



Continental

Classic Elegance in Motor Cars

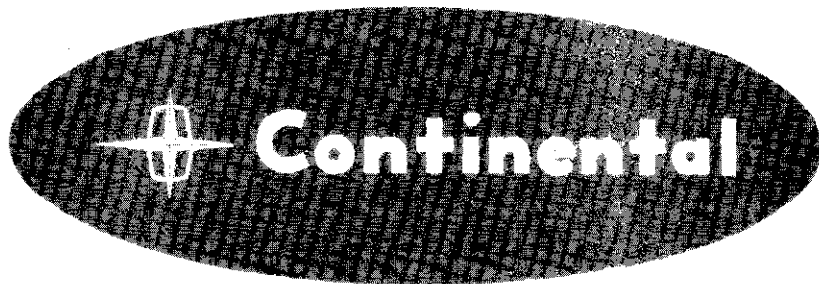


LINCOLN

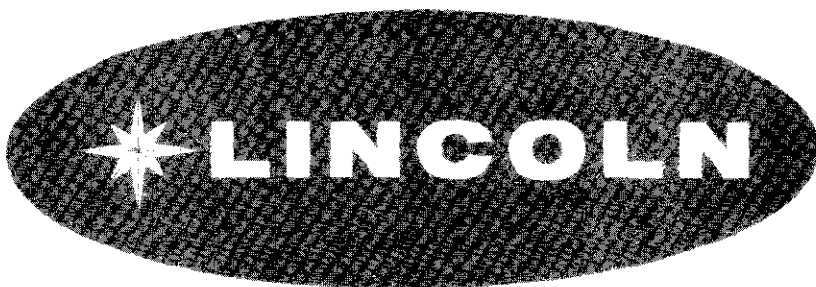
1956 • 1957 • 1958

CHASSIS PARTS CATALOG

LINCOLN DIVISION
FORD MOTOR COMPANY



Classic Elegance in Motor Cars



1956 • 1957 • 1958

CHASSIS PARTS CATALOG

LINCOLN DIVISION
FORD MOTOR COMPANY

COPYRIGHT 1957
FORD MOTOR COMPANY
DEARBORN, MICH.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

QUICK REFERENCE INDEX

	Motor Group No.
General Information	
Alphabetical Index	
Chassis Illustration Index	
Wheels, Hubs, Drums, Spare Wheel Carrier and Tools	1.
Brakes	2.
Front Suspension and Steering System	3.
Rear Suspension, Axle and Drive	4.
Frame and Exhaust System	5.
Engine	6.
Transmission	7.
Radiator and Connections	8.
Fuel System	9.
Engine Electrical System	10.
Chassis Electrical System	11.
Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment	12.
Lamps	13.
Rear View Mirror and Brackets	14.
Windshield Wiper Drive, Arms, Blades and Washers	15.
Chassis Sheet Metal	16.
Bumpers	17.
Accessories	18.
Air Conditioning	19.

GENERAL INFORMATION

This Chassis Parts Catalog containing service replacement parts information for 1956, 1957, and 1958 models of the Continental and Lincoln has been developed for your convenience in locating, identifying, and ordering service replacement parts.

Best results in the use of this parts catalog will be obtained by thoroughly reviewing the instructions and arrangement of information explained in detail on the following pages.

PARTS INFORMATION

The information contained in this Chassis Parts Catalog includes the following:

1. Group Code Number and Part Name
2. Part Number
3. Description including dimensions and finish necessary for proper identification of parts, right (R.) or left (L.), replacing information, components of kits and their usage, type of material, and reference to location of multiple usage.
4. Quantity used per vehicle
5. Model Application
6. Year Part is used

HOW TO LOCATE PARTS

This Chassis Parts Catalog is divided into 19 Major Groups as indicated by the Quick Reference Index on the preceding page

1. To locate a part by Noun Name, use the Alphabetical Index.
2. To locate a 7-digit Part Number on Continental Mark II parts, use the Numerical Index.
3. When the Part Name and Part Number are unknown, but the location of the part on the vehicle is known, refer to the Quick Reference Index to locate the Major Group in which the part is used.
4. When using illustrations to locate a part, refer to the Group Code Number indicated thereon for the correct Part Number, except Standard Parts which are properly noted with a Part Number.

KEY FOR INTERPRETING THE GROUP CODE NUMBERING SYSTEM

Service parts information will be identified by three groups:

1. Major Group—Represents a specific area of the vehicle. This is designated by the first digit and a decimal point. For example, the "Brake Group"—2.
2. Sub-Group —Represents an important component within the Major Group. For example, the "Master Cylinder" is a Sub-Group within the Major "Brake" Group, and would be identified by a digit and a decimal point following the first digit and decimal point—2.2.
3. Part Group —Represents the detail in the Sub-Group. For example, the "Plunger Assembly" in the "Brake Master Cylinder" is identified by a digit after the first two digits and decimal points—2.2.33*

NOTE: Part Group Numbers *do not* represent part numbers; they represent Part Group Headings under which parts of a particular function are listed.

*LA-22158-A is the service part required for the 1956/57 Continental Mark II and 1956 through 1958 Lincoln models equipped with Power Brakes.

MODELS AND MODEL YEAR APPLICATION

The model years are identified in this catalog as follows:

- 56 Indicates part used for 1956 model *only*: 57—1957; 58—1958
- 56/ Indicates part used for 1956 and 1957 models and still used for current models in production
- 56/57 Indicates part used for 1956 and 1957 models—the beginning and ending years of parts no longer in production

Models are identified in this catalog as follows:

- L Indicates *all* Lincoln models
- C Indicates Continental Mark II

Body types are also shown with the designated letter symbol when specific information is required, as "L 53A-53B".

DIMENSIONS

All sizes are shown in "inches" unless otherwise indicated. No symbol (") for inches appear in the text material in the Description column.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Reference to any part by Noun Name of a Part Group is provided in the Alphabetical Index. This Index is an alphabetical listing of all parts showing Part Group Name and Group Number.

NUMERICAL INDEX

The Numerical Index has been included in this catalog to identify 7-digit Part Numbers for Continental Mark II. This Index lists all 7-digit sequential numbers, Part Name, and Group Number.

ILLUSTRATION INDEX

An index of illustrations following the Numerical Index provides a quick page reference to drawings.

ILLUSTRATIONS

Illustrations show the construction of individual parts as well as assemblies. Wherever possible, the exact shape or detail is indicated. In some cases, illustrations cover "typical" constructions and will be so designated. The purpose of these illustrations is to identify parts performing the same or similar function. All illustrations are located at the beginning of each Major Group section, arranged by Sub-Groups.

Parts are identified on each illustration by Part Group Numbers. Parts which are not identified on the illustrations by a Part Group Number are designated by a symbol which is explained by a footnote on the illustration.

The Part Group Number will help locate the part listed in the catalog since all Sub-Group sections contain a numerical listing of Part Group Numbers.

ORDERING PARTS FOR SERVICE

When ordering service replacement parts, always give the Part Number (not Part Group Number) and Part Name. After this has been determined, refer to the Master Price and Reference List, Form LD-4230, for current "service" status of selected parts.

Instructions for the use of stock order pads and order forms are printed thereon.

When ordering Soft Trim items, always follow this procedure:

1. Use Form MD-1933-GPD, Dealer's Parts Order.

2. Furnish all necessary Patent Plate data.
3. Attach a piece of trim material to the order form.
4. Refer to the Soft Trim Section for part numbers desired. (See examples on page following "Patent Plate" information.)

Right (R.) and left (L.) parts are so designated from the driver's position when seated in the car.

FORD AND EDEL P & A PART NUMBERS

Ford and Edsel P & A Part Numbers are assigned by the Ford and Edsel Divisions to convert Engineering Part Numbers for their use so that they may be easily located in their intended group.

Ford and Edsel P & A Part Numbers appear in numerical sequence, by group, throughout this catalog in the conventional Part Number column. The corresponding Engineering Part Number, preceded by the symbol @, is shown after the nomenclature in the Part Name column for reference only.

PARTS HAVE MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS

Parts may have multiple functions or operations. When this occurs, a designated Part Group will be considered the principal location and contain information relative to all operations using the same part. The part will always be listed with the same Part Group Number. When this Part Group Number is listed in several different groups, it will be preceded by a lozenge \diamond symbol. The lozenge symbol will never be used opposite a Part Group Number when it is in its principal location.

STANDARD PARTS (BOLTS, NUTS, ETC.)

Standard Parts in this catalog are listed within the Part Group which they attach.

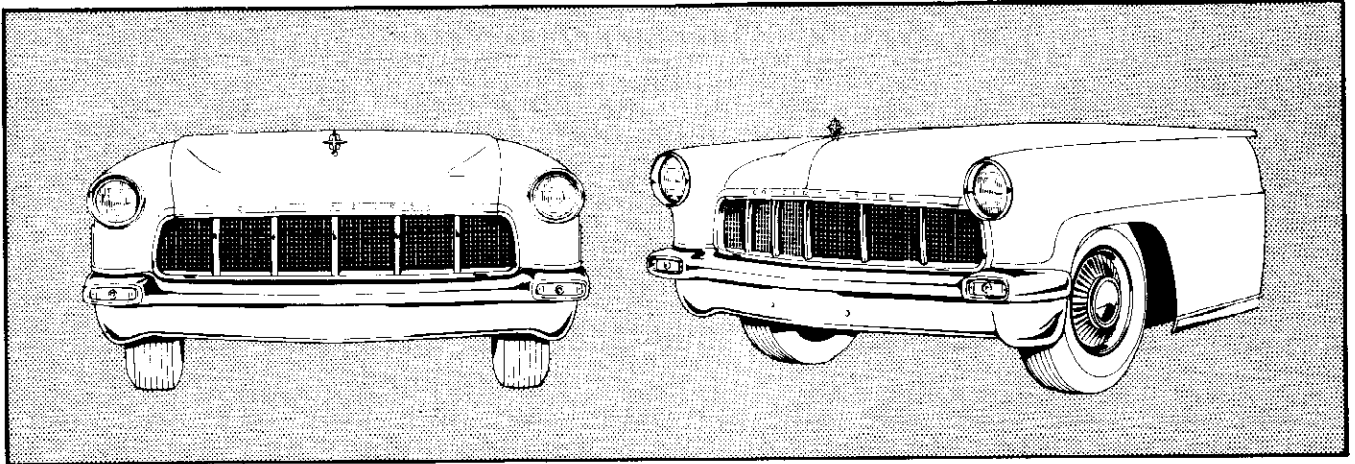
Conventional Standard Parts have no prefix but carry the suffix "S" followed by numerals which designate the finish. They are not assigned a Part Group Number. (See Chart for Standard Part finishes on the following page.)

Attaching parts which are not considered conventional Standard Parts are assigned a Part Group Number according to function.

Bulbs, Fuses, Grommets, and Electrical Wiring Clips are listed within each Part Group and are cross-referenced to the Major Group.

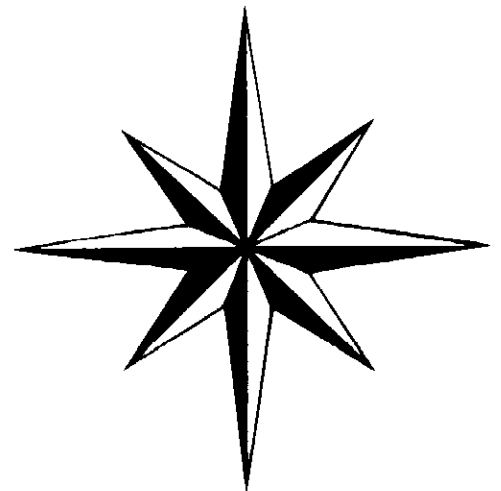
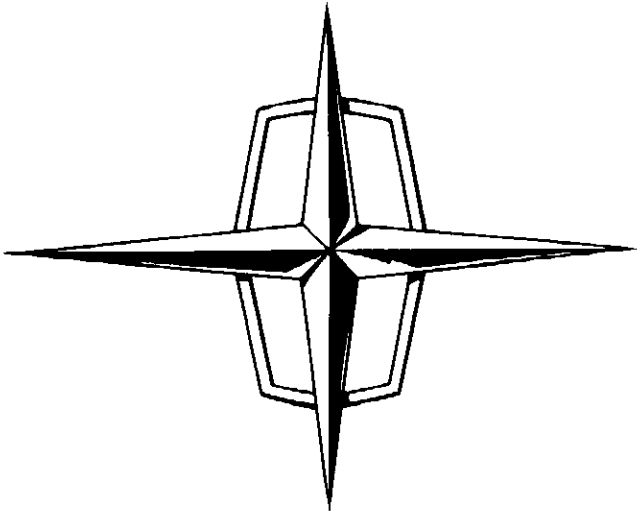
MODEL IDENTIFICATION
CONTINENTAL *MARK II*

1956-57 CONTINENTAL



BODY TYPE
60A

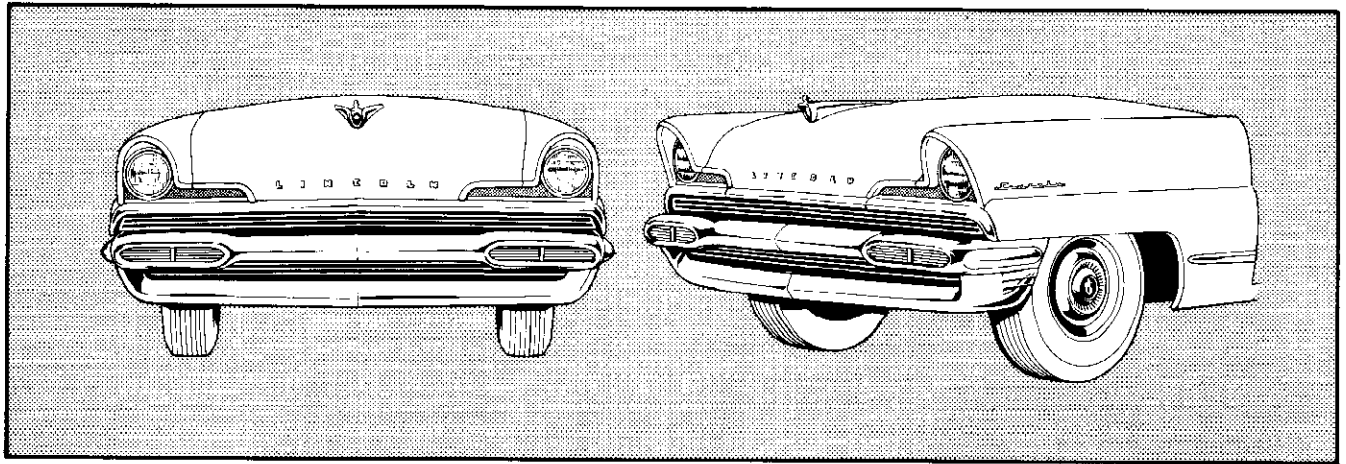
NAME
Coupe



MODEL IDENTIFICATION

LINCOLN PREMIERE and *Capri*

1956 LINCOLN

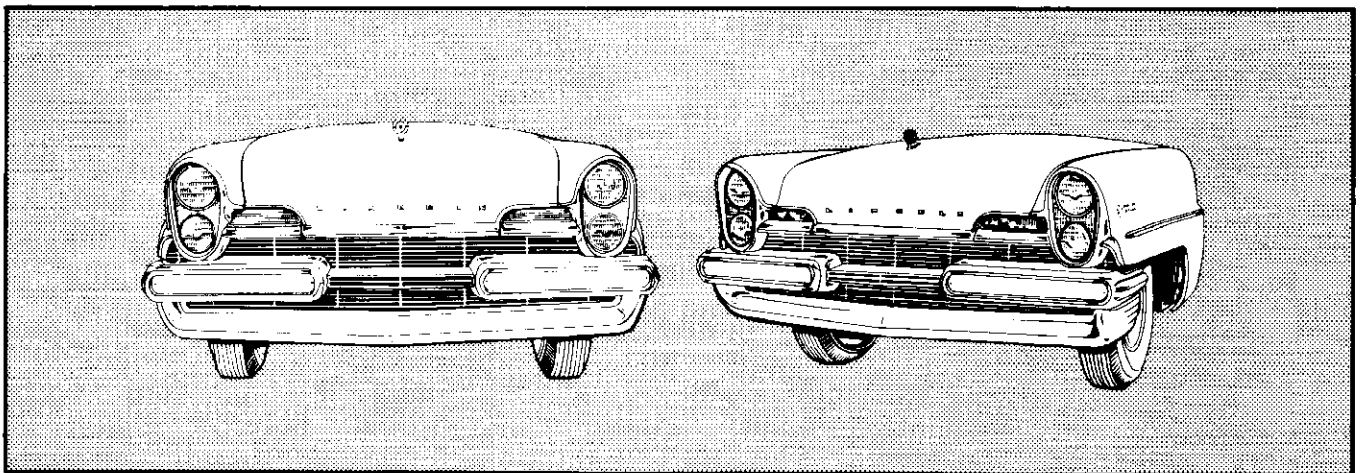


BODY TYPE	NAME
60B	Premiere Coupe
60E	Capri Sport Coupe

BODY TYPE	NAME
73A	Capri 4-Door Sedan

BODY TYPE	NAME
73B	Premiere 4-Door Sedan
76B	Premiere Convertible

1957 LINCOLN



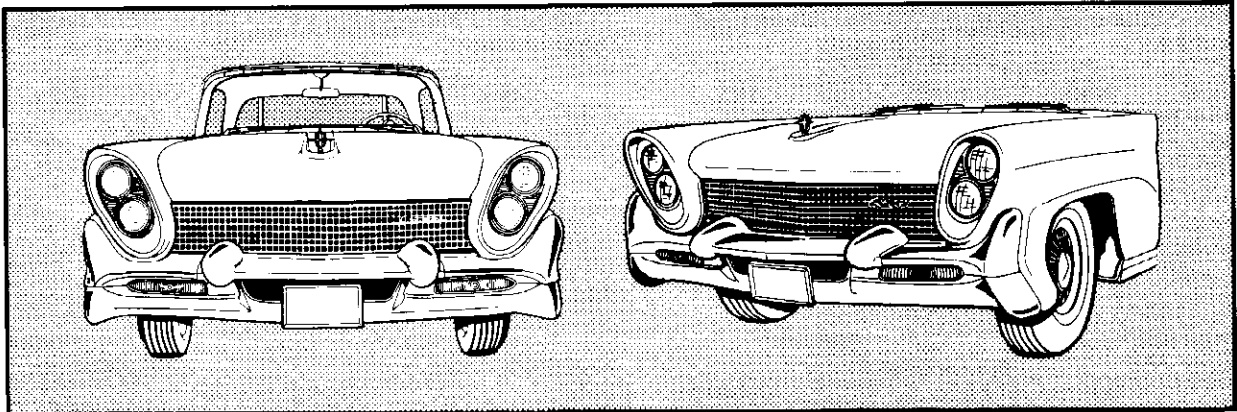
BODY TYPE	NAME
57A	Capri 4-Door Sedan—Pillarless
57B	Premiere 4-Door Sedan—Pillarless
58A	Capri 4-Door Sedan

BODY TYPE	NAME
58B	Premiere 4-Door Sedan

BODY TYPE	NAME
60A	Capri Hard Top Coupe
60B	Premiere Hard Top Coupe
76B	Premiere Convertible Coupe

MODEL IDENTIFICATION
CONTINENTAL MARK III

1958 LINCOLN CONTINENTAL

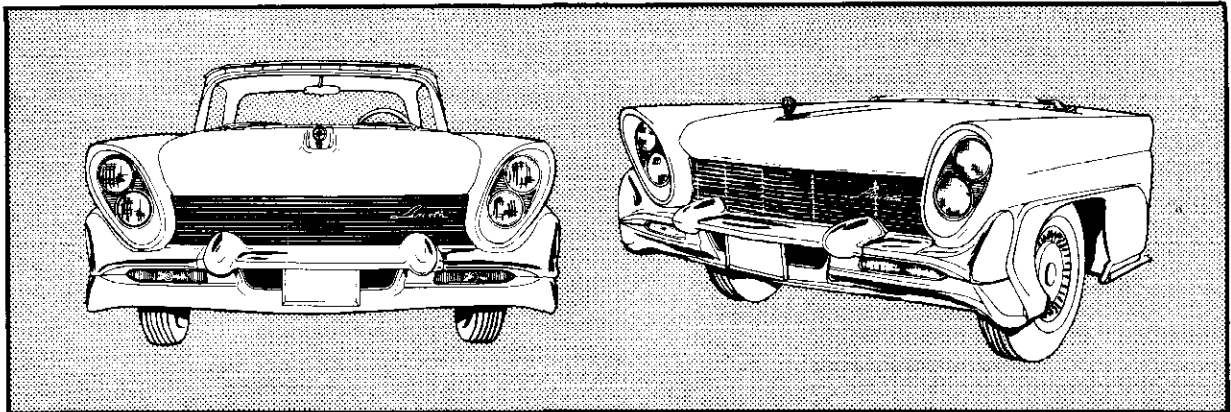


BODY TYPE	NAME
54A	Continental 4-Door Special Hard Top Sedan
65A	Continental 2-Door Special Hard Top Coupe

BODY TYPE	NAME
68A	Continental 2-Door Special Convertible
75A	Continental 4-Door Special Hard Top Sedan—Pillarless

LINCOLN PREMIERE and Capri

1958 LINCOLN



BODY TYPE	NAME
53A	Capri 4-Door Hard Top Sedan
53B	Premiere 4-Door Hard Top Sedan
57A	Capri 4-Door Hard Top Sedan—Pillarless

BODY TYPE	NAME
57B	Premiere 4-Door Hard Top Sedan—Pillarless
63A	Capri 2-Door Hard Top Coupe
63B	Premiere 2-Door Hard Top Coupe

FINISH OF STANDARD PARTS

(BOLTS, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, Etc.)

The "S" suffix on numbers covering Standard Parts represents the finish of the part as shown by the following list:

SUFFIX	FINISH	SUFFIX	FINISH
S	Plain	S18	Case hardened
S2	Raven finish	S19	Brass plate
S3	Black Japan	S20	Cement coated
S4	Raven finish and black paint	S21	Lacquer for identification
S5	Copper plate	S22	Chrome plate—Butler finish
S6	Nickel plate	S23	Rustless steel—head polished
S7	Cadmium plate	S24	Hot tin coated
S8	Zinc plate	S29	Clear enamel over bright zinc
S10	Tinned	S30	Gold tinted enamel over bright zinc
S12	Lacquer to match trim	S31	Cadmium with zinc
S13	Chrome plated	S32	Black paint or zinc chromate primer
S14	Nickel plate—Butler finish	S33	Case hardened raven finish
S15	Oxidized	S34	Case hardened cadmium finish
S16	Lead coated		

DECIMAL EQUIVALENTS OF PARTS OF AN INCH

1/64.....015625	11/32.....34375	43/64.....671875
1/32.....03125	23/64.....359375	11/16.....6875
3/64.....046875	3/8.....375	45/64.....703125
1/16.....0625	25/64.....390625	23/32.....71875
5/64.....078125	13/32.....40625	47/64.....734375
3/32.....09375	27/64.....421875	3/4.....75
7/64.....109375	7/16.....4375	49/64.....765625
1/8.....125	29/64.....453125	25/32.....78125
9/64.....140625	15/32.....46875	51/64.....796875
5/32.....15625	31/64.....484375	13/16.....8125
11/64.....171875	1/2.....5	53/64.....828125
3/16.....1875	33/64.....515625	27/32.....84375
13/64.....203125	17/32.....53125	55/64.....859375
7/32.....21875	35/64.....546875	7/8.....875
15/64.....234375	9/16.....5625	57/64.....890625
1/4.....25	37/64.....578125	29/32.....90625
17/64.....265625	19/32.....59375	59/64.....921875
9/32.....28125	39/64.....609375	15/16.....9375
19/64.....296875	5/8.....625	61/64.....953125
5/16.....3125	41/64.....640625	31/32.....96875
21/64.....328125	21/32.....65625	63/64.....984375
		1.....1.

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

ABBREVIATIONS

accel.	.....	accelerator	econ.	.....	economizer
adj.	.....	adjusting	emer.	.....	emergency
alum.	.....	aluminum	equip.	.....	equipment
approx.	.....	approximately	exh.	.....	exhaust
assy.	.....	assembly	ext.	.....	extension
aux.	.....	auxiliary	fl-hd	.....	flat-head
brg.	.....	bearing	ft.	.....	foot or feet
brkt.	.....	bracket	frit.	.....	front
b-hd	.....	button head	gen.	.....	generator
C.P.	.....	Candle Power	gskt.	.....	gasket
cap.	.....	capacity	hd	.....	head
carb.	.....	carburetor	H/D	.....	heavy duty
comm.	.....	commercial	hex	.....	hexagonal
compt.	.....	compartment	hex-hd	.....	hexagonal head
conn.	.....	connecting	hsg.	.....	housing
conctr.	.....	connector	hyd.	.....	hydraulic
c/pin	.....	cotter pin	I.D.	.....	inner diameter
coup. or (cplg.)	.....	coupling	ign.	.....	ignition
c/shaft	.....	crankshaft	instr.	.....	instrument
cyl.	.....	cylinder	insul.	.....	insulator
defl.	.....	deflector	jt.	.....	joint
def.	.....	defroster	L.	.....	Left
dia.	.....	diameter	L.H.D.	.....	Left Hand Drive
diaph.	.....	diaphragm	lic.	.....	license
diff.	.....	differential	l/w	.....	lockwasher
D.C.	.....	double contact	lub.	.....	lubricator
dist.	.....	distributor	mach.	.....	machine

ABBREVIATIONS—Continued

man.	..... manifold	rd.	..... round
mldg.	..... moulding	rd-hd	..... round head
mount. or (mtg.)	..... mounting	S.C.	..... single contact
O/Drive	..... overdrive	spec.	..... special
o/all	..... overall	spec-hd	..... special head
O.D.	..... outer diameter	sq-hd	..... square head
O/S	..... oversize	std.	..... standard
pass.	..... passenger	strg.	..... steering
ptd.	..... painted	tap.	..... tapping
rad.	..... radiator	thrd.	..... thread
reinf.	..... reinforcement	trans.	..... transmission
reg.	..... regulator	U/S	..... undersize
repl. or (rep.)	..... replaced	univ.	..... universal
req'd or (reqd)	..... required	univ/jt.	..... universal joint
resvr.	..... reservoir	vac.	..... vacuum
restr.	..... resonator	vent.	..... ventilator
ret.	..... retainer	W/S	..... windshield
R.	..... Right	w/	..... with
R.H.D.	..... Right Hand Drive	w/o	..... without

SPECIAL NOTE: AR in the "No. Req'd" column indicates "AS REQUIRED".

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PART GROUP NAME

GROUP NUMBER

- A -

ACCESSORY KIT INSTALLATIONS--ALPHABETICAL LISTING	18. 5
ACTUATOR--POWER STEERING VALVE	3. 5.182
ADAPTER ASSEMBLY--OIL FILTER	6. 4. 55
ADAPTER ASSEMBLY--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE	19. 4. 26
ADAPTER ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING COVER	3. 5.151
ADAPTER ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD DEFROSTER TAKE-OFF	18. 2. 51
ADAPTER--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER MOUNTING	2. 2. 28
ADAPTER--CARBURETOR FUEL INLET	9. 3. 1
ADAPTER--EVAPORATOR FRESH AIR INTAKE HOSE	19. 4. 29
ADAPTOR--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION	18. 1. 6
ADAPTOR--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION	18. 1. 7
ADAPTOR--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION	18. 1. 18
ADAPTOR--ROADLAMP	13. 7. 9
ADJUSTER--POWER STEERING CONTROL VALVE SLEEVE LOCKNUT	3. 5.180
ADJUSTER--STEERING GEAR CONTROL VALVE SPOOL	3. 4. 75
AMPLIFIER--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER--LESS WIRING	12. 5. 26
ANGLE DRIVE ASSEMBLY--SPEEDOMETER	11. 3. 42
ANTI-FREEZE	18. 4. 11
ANTI-SQUEAK--BATTERY SUPPORT TO DASH PANEL	11. 1. 14
ANTI-SQUEAK--FRONT BUMPER LOWER IMPACT BAR INNER BRACKET	17. 1. 41
ANTI-SQUEAK--PARKING BRAKE MOUNTING BRACKET	2. 3. 30
ANTI-SQUEAK--STEERING COLUMN SADDLE	3. 4. 47
APRON & DEFLECTOR ASSEMBLY--FRONT FENDER	16. 2. 3
APRON ASSEMBLY--FRONT FENDER LESS WEATHERSTRIP	16. 2. 58
ARM & SCREW ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR METERING ROD	9. 3.110
ARM & SPRING SEAT ASSEMBLY--REAR SUSPENSION	4. 1. 58
ARM ASSEMBLY--AIR CONDITIONER SWITCH SECTOR	18. 2.116
ARM ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA DRIVE PRESSURE	18. 3. 76
ARM ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA LIMIT SWITCH ACTUATING	18. 3. 85
ARM ASSEMBLY--FRONT BUMPER	17. 1. 6
ARM ASSEMBLY--FRONT SUSPENSION--LOWER	3. 1. 16
ARM ASSEMBLY--FUEL & VACUUM PUMP ROCKER	9. 2. 21
ARM ASSEMBLY--HEATER SERVO	18. 2.118
ARM ASSEMBLY--HEATER SERVO CONTROL CONTACT	18. 2.114
ARM ASSEMBLY--HEATER SERVO DEFROSTER CONTROL	18. 2.119
ARM ASSEMBLY--HEATER SERVO REAR VENT CONTROL	18. 2.115
ARM ASSEMBLY--HEATER SERVO VENT CONTROL	18. 2.117
ARM ASSEMBLY--STEERING GEAR	3. 2. 30
ARM ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WIPER	15. 2. 1
ARM--BRAKE BOOSTER POPPET PIVOT	2. 4. 48
ARM--CARBURETOR VENT	9. 3.106
ARM--FRONT BUMPER--OUTER	17. 1. 3
ARM--FRONT SUSPENSION--UPPER	3. 1. 17
ARM--GENERATOR BELT ADJUSTMENT	10. 1. 15
ARM--GENERATOR BELT ADJUSTMENT	19. 1. 10. 1. 15
ARM--REAR BUMPER--INNER	17. 2. 4
ARM--REAR BUMPER--OUTER	17. 2. 6
ARM--REAR LAMP IDLER	13. 4. 22
ARM--REAR VIEW MIRROR--INSIDE	14. 1. 1
ARM--STEERING IDLER	3. 2. 27
ARM--STEERING SPINDLE	3. 2. 4
ARM--VALVE ROCKER	6.10. 29
ARMATURE ASSEMBLY--GENERATOR	10. 1. 2
ARMATURE ASSEMBLY--GENERATOR REGULATOR CUTOUT & VOLTAGE LIMITER	12. 1. 5
ARMATURE ASSEMBLY--STARTER	10. 2. 2
AXLE ASSEMBLY--REAR--LESS WHEELS HUBS DRUMS BRAKES & AXLE SHAFTS	4. 2. 9

- B -

BAFFLE--CARBURETOR FLOAT BOWL	9. 3.162
BAFFLE--FRONT BRAKE GREASE	2. 1. 1
BAFFLE--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR FILTER ELEMENT	3. 5.122
BAFFLE--RADIATOR AIR	16. 1. 36

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
BAFFLE--SIGNAL INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	11. 3. 29
BAFFLE--VALVE SPRING OIL	6.10. 24
BAFFLE--VALVE PUSH ROD VENTILATOR	6. 6. 16
BAIL ASSEMBLY--FUEL PUMP GAS STRAINER	9. 2. 27
BALL & CAGE ASSEMBLY--STEERING GEAR WORM THRUST BEARING	3. 4. 20
BALL--BRAKE BOOSTER CHECK VALVE	2. 4. 34
BALL--CARBURETOR SECONDARY THROTTLE CHECK	9. 3. 32
BAND ASSEMBLY--STARTER MOTOR COVER	10. 2. 19
BAND ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION FRONT	7. 2. 84
BAND ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION REAR	7. 2.101
BAR ASSEMBLY--FRONT BUMPER IMPACT	17. 1. 4
BAR ASSEMBLY--FRONT STABILIZER	3. 3. 1
BAR ASSEMBLY--RADIATOR OPENING GRILLE--OUTER	16. 1. 10
BAR ASSEMBLY--REAR BUMPER IMPACT	17. 2. 11
BAR ASSEMBLY--REAR SUSPENSION TRACK	4. 1. 65
BAR--REAR SPRING SHACKLE--OUTER	4. 1. 7
BASE ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA	18. 3. 89
BASE ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR	10. 3. 5
BASE ASSEMBLY--RELAY PANEL	12. 3. 6
BASE--BRAKE BOOSTER VACUUM POPPET PIVOT ARM	2. 4. 49
BASE--COMPRESSOR	19. 1. 57
BATTERY ASSEMBLY	11. 1. 2
BEARING & RETAINER ASSEMBLY--DRIVE SHAFT	4. 3. 16
BEARING & SHAFT ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING PUMP	3. 5. 74
BEARING & SLINGER ASSEMBLY--WATER PUMP	6. 7. 18
BEARING ASSEMBLY--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER PUSH ROD END	2. 2. 21
BEARING ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR CLUTCH PULLEY	19. 1. 78
BEARING ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING END COVER NEEDLE	3. 5.146
BEARING ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING GEAR WORM THRUST	3. 5. 56
BEARING ASSEMBLY--UNIVERSAL JOINT	4. 3. 8
BEARING ASSEMBLY--WATER PUMP	6. 7. 6
BEARING--CAMSHAFT	6.10. 4
BEARING--CONNECTING ROD	6. 3. 7
BEARING--FAST IDLE CAM	9. 3.144
BEARING--GENERATOR	10. 1. 10
BEARING--GENERATOR	10. 1. 11
BEARING--HEATER SERVO MOTOR DRIVESHAFT	18. 2. 94
BEARING--REAR WHEEL	4. 2. 4
BEARING--STARTER BRUSH END PLATE	10. 2. 5
BEARING--STARTER REAR END PLATE	10. 2. 21
BEARING--TRANSMISSION REAR SERVO LEVER NEEDLE	7. 2. 90
BEARINGS--CRANKSHAFT	6. 2. 6
BELT--GENERATOR & WATER PUMP	6. 7. 23
BELT--GENERATOR & WATER PUMP	19. 1. □ 6. 7. 23
BELT--POWER STEERING PUMP PULLEY	3. 5. 29
BELT--POWER STEERING PUMP PULLEY	6. 7. □ 3. 5. 29
BELT--POWER STEERING PUMP PULLEY	19. 1. □ 3. 5. 29
BEZEL & SHIELD--CIGAR LIGHTER	11. 4. 34
BEZEL ASSEMBLY--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER CONTROL SWITCHES	11. 4. 11
BEZEL--ANTENNA SWITCH	18. 3. □11. 4. 11
BEZEL--BLOWER SWITCH	19. 5. □13. 7. 14
BEZEL--CONTROLS	19. 5. □18. 1. 14
BEZEL--IGNITION SWITCH	11. 4. 6
BEZEL--INSTRUMENT GLASS RETAINING	11. 3. 40
BEZEL--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE CONTROL	19. 4. 28
BEZEL--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION CONTROL	18. 1. 14
BEZEL--RADIO CONTROL	18. 3. 13
BEZEL--ROADLAMP SWITCH	13. 7. □18. 1. 14
BEZEL--ROADLAMP SWITCH	13. 7. 14
BFZEL--SWITCH	11. 4. 43
BLADE ASSEMBLY--FAN	6. 7. 22
BLADE ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WIPER--ACCESSORY	15. 2. 2
BLOCK ASSEMBLY--CYLINDER	6. 1. 4
BLOCK ASSEMBLY--ELFCTRICAL WIRING JUNCTION	11. 2. 5
BLOCK ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR NEUTRAL SWITCH TERMINAL	7. 3. 34
BLOWER ASSEMBLY--HEATER	18. 2. 5
BODY & PLUG ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR MAIN	9. 3. 9
BODY & PLUGS ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR MAIN METERING PRIMARY	9. 3.187

ALPHABETICAL INDEX--CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
BODY & PLUGS ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR MAIN METERING- SECONDARY	9. 3.188
BODY & SHAFT ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR THROTTLE	9. 3. 11
BODY & SOCKET ASSEMBLY--REAR LICENSE LAMP	13. 5. 11
BODY & TUBE & BRACE ASSEMBLY--BRAKE BOOSTER CHECK VALVE	2. 4. 31
BODY ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER	9. 3.150
BODY ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR	3. 5. 11
BODY ASSEMBLY--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION	18. 1. 2
BODY ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION GOVERNOR	7. 2. 42
BODY ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND SERVO	7. 2. 89
BODY ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WIPER	15. 1. 13
BODY ASSY--BRAKE BOOSTER	2. 4. 8
BODY--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER OUTLET	2. 2. 8
BODY--FUEL PUMP PULSATOR	9. 2. 19
BODY--REAR LAMP	13. 4. 5
BODY--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND SERVO	7. 2. 72
BODY--UNDERCOATING	18. 4. 5
BOLT & VALVE ASSEMBLY--OIL FILTER CENTER	6. 4. 27
BOLT--BATTERY CLAMP	11. 1. 3
BOLT--BRAKE--MASTER CYLINDER LINK ROD	2. 2. 23
BOLT--CAMSHAFT SPROCKET	6.10. 12
BOLT--CONNECTING ROD	6. 3. 9
BOLT--CONVERTER COVER TO IMPELLER HOUSING	7. 2. 29
BOLT--CYLINDER HEAD	6. 1. 9
BOLT--FLYWHEEL TO CRANKSHAFT	6. 2. 12
BOLT--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM REAR MOUNTING	3. 1. 8
BOLT--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM FRONT MOUNTING	3. 1. 11
BOLT--FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM MOUNTING	3. 1. 33
BOLT--FUEL TANK STRAP	9. 1. 19
BOLT--GENERATOR THRU	10. 1. 12
BOLT--MAIN BEARING CAP TO BLOCK	6. 1. 11
BOLT--REAR AXLE BRAKE HOUSING	4. 2. 7
BOLT--REAR BRAKE CYLINDER CONNECTION	2. 2. 19
BOLT--SPARE WHEEL MOUNTING	1. 3. 3
BOLT--SPECIAL--NO.10-32	15. 1. 16
BOLT--STABILIZER LINK	3. 3. 8
BOLT--STARTER THRU	10. 2. 10. 1. 2
BOLT--STEERING COLUMN TUBE FLANGE	3. 4. 33
BOLT--TRANSMISSION & CONVERTER TO ENGINE	7. 2. 6. 1. 9
BOLT--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND SERVO TO CASE	7. 2. 98
BOLT--WHEEL HUB	1. 2. 2
BOOSTER ASSEMBLY--BRAKE VACUUM	2. 4. 1
BOOT--FRONT & REAR BRAKE WHEEL CYLINDER	2. 1. 37
BOOT--ROADLAMP ADJUSTING NUT	13. 7. 8
BOOT--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	2. 2. 16
BOWL & PLUG ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR FUEL PRIMARY	9. 3.179
BOWL & PLUGS ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR FUEL SECONDARY	9. 3.173
BOWL--FUEL PUMP FILTER	9. 2. 12
BRACE ASSEMBLY--FRONT FENDER APRON TO RADIATOR SUPPORT	8. 1. 9
BRACE--BATTERY HOLD-DOWN CLAMP	11. 1. 15
BRACE--BRAKE PEDAL SUPPORT	2. 3. 55
BRACE--FRONT BUMPER OUTER ARM TO BUMPER	17. 1. 44
BRACE--FRONT BUMPER OUTER ARM TO FRAME	17. 1. 45
BRACE--FRONT BUMPER UPPER IMPACT BAR	17. 1. 28
BRACE--HOOD LOCK SUPPORT	16. 3. 23
BRACE--HOOD LOCK SUPPORT TO RADIATOR SUPPORT LOWER	16. 3. 30
BRACE--RADIATOR GRILLE UPPER SUPPORT TO FRONT FENDER APRON	16. 1. 51
BRACE--RADIATOR SUPPORT TO LOWER AIR DEFLECTOR	16. 1. 18
BRACE--REAR BUMPER IMPACT BAR END--INNER	17. 2. 15
BRACE--REAR BUMPER MOUNTING BRACKET TO FLOOR	17. 2. 32
BRACE--TRANSMISSION CONTROL LINKAGE SPLASH PAN	7. 2.165
BRACKET & INSULATOR ASSEMBLY	5. 2. 5
BRACKET AND SPRING ASSEMBLY--HORN	11. 6. 22
BRACKET ASSEMBLY--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER CONTROL	12. 5. 8
BRACKET ASSEMBLY--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER CONTROL MOUNTING	12. 5. 13
BRACKET ASSEMBLY--BRAKE BOOSTER MOUNTING	2. 4. 15
BRACKET ASSEMBLY--ENGINE FRONT SUPPORT	6. 9. 1

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
BRACKET ASSEMBLY--HEADLAMP ADJUSTING NUT	13. 1. 23
BRACKET ASSEMBLY--HEATER BLOWER MOUNTING	18. 2. 19
BRACKET ASSEMBLY--HORN MOUNTING	11. 6. 12
BRACKET ASSEMBLY--IDLER PULLEY	15. 1. 24
BRACKET ASSEMBLY--PARKING BRAKE	2. 3. 38
BRACKET ASSEMBLY--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION RESERVOIR	18. 1. 24
BRACKET ASSEMBLY--REAR SUSPENSION TRACK BAR TO FRAME	4. 1. 54
BRACKET ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WASHER COORDINATOR MOUNT	15. 3. 8
BRACKET ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WASHER RESERVOIR	15. 3. 19
BRACKET ASSEMBLY--REAR SUSPENSION ARM MOUNTING	4. 1. 57
BRACKET--ACCELERATOR SHAFT RETRACTING SPRING	9. 5. 13
BRACKET--ANTENNA MOUNTING	18. 3. 25
BRACKET--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL MOUNTING	19. 1. 37
BRACKET--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER AIR DUCT SUPPORT	9. 3. 90
BRACKET--CARBURETOR DASHPOT MOUNTING	9. 3. 79
BRACKET--COMPRESSOR MOUNTING BASE	19. 1. 3
BRACKET--COMPRESSOR SUPPORT	19. 1. 8
BRACKET--CONTROL CUTOUT SWITCH MOUNTING	19. 5. 3
BRACKET--CONTROL MOUNTING	19. 5. 9
BRACKET--DIRECTIONAL SIGNAL FLASHER MOUNTING	13. 3. 8
BRACKET--ENGINE REAR SUPPORT	5. 1. 8
BRACKET--ENGINE REAR SUPPORT MOUNTING	6. 9. 18
BRACKET--EVAPORATOR TO FLOOR	19. 3. 16
BRACKET--FRONT & REAR WHEEL BRAKE HOSE	2. 1. 22
BRACKET--FRONT BUMPER JACK	17. 1. 29
BRACKET--FRONT BUMPER MOUNTING	17. 1. 43
BRACKET--FRONT FENDER APRON TO RADIATOR SUPPORT BRACE	16. 2. 42
BRACKET--FRONT LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING	17. 1. 1
BRACKET--FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER MOUNTING	3. 1. 29
BRACKET--GENERATOR	10. 1. 16
BRACKET--GENERATOR	10. 1. 17
BRACKET--HOOD CONTROL	16. 3. 56
BRACKET--IGNITION CABLE MOUNTING	10. 4. 6
BRACKET--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER SUPPORT	11. 3. 67
BRACKET--MUFFLER INLET PIPE HANGER--UPPER	5. 2. 26
BRACKET--PARKING BRAKE CABLE SUPPORT	2. 3. 63
BRACKET--PARKING BRAKE SIGNAL LAMP	11. 5. 2
BRACKET--PARKING LAMP BODY	13. 2. 9
BRACKET--POWER STEERING HOSE INSULATOR	3. 5. 96
BRACKET--POWER STEERING PUMP ADJUSTING	3. 5. 26
BRACKET--RADIATOR GRILLE TO RADIATOR AIR SIDE OUTER DEFLECTOR	16. 1. 15
BRACKET--REAR LICENSE LAMP	13. 5. 4
BRACKET--REAR LICENSE PLATE	13. 5. 17
BRACKET--REAR LICENSE PLATE SIDE	13. 5. 16
BRACKET--REAR SHOCK ABSORBER	4. 1. 25
BRACKET--REAR VIEW MIRROR MOUNTING--OUTSIDE	14. 1. 7
BRACKET--RELAY MOUNTING	12. 3. 9
BRACKET--ROADLAMP ADJUSTING NUT	13. 7. 15
BRACKET--SPARE WHEEL MOUNTING	1. 3. 7
BRACKET--STABILATOR TO FRAME	3. 3. 3
BRACKET--STEERING COLUMN	3. 4. 35
BRACKET--STEERING IDLER ARM MOUNTING	3. 2. 25
BRACKET--SUSPENSION ARM & SHOCK ABSORBER MOUNTING--UPPER	5. 1. 3
BRACKET--TRANSMISSION CONTROL LINKAGE SPLASH PAN TO TRANSMISSION	7. 2.273
BRACKET--TRANSMISSION CONTROL LINKAGE SPLASH PAN TO TRANSMISSION	7. 2.293
BRACKET--TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER TUBE	7. 2.267
BRACKET--WINDSHIELD DEFROSTER CONTROL CABLE	18. 2. 97
BRACKET--WINDSHIELD WASHER RESERVOIR MOUNTING	15. 3. 15
BRACKET--WINDSHIELD WASHER RESERVOIR REAR MOUNTING	15. 3. 20
BRUSH ASSEMBLY--GENERATOR	10. 1. 3
BRUSH ASSEMBLY--HORN BLOWING RING CONTACT	11. 6. 31
BRUSH ASSEMBLY--STARTER	10. 2. 6
BRUSH ASSEMBLY--STARTER GROUND	10. 2. 7

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
BULB ASSEMBLY	19. 5. □12. 7. 1
BULB ASSEMBLY--ELECTRIC HEAT INDICATOR	10. 4. 2
BULB ASSEMBLY--ROADLAMP	13. 7. 6
BULB ASSEMBLY--SPOTLIGHT--ACCESSORY	13. 8. 4
BULB--CLEAR	12. 7. 1
BULB--HEADLAMP	13. 1. □12. 7. 1
BULB--INDICATOR LAMP	7. 3. □12. 7. 1
BUMPER ASSEMBLY--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM	3. 1. 1
BUMPER ASSEMBLY--HOOD TO COWL TOP	16. 2. 40
BUMPER ASSEMBLY--HOOD TO COWL TOP	16. 3. 13
BUMPER ASSEMBLY--REAR AXLE	4. 2. 45
BUMPER ASSEMBLY--REAR LICENSE PLATE SUPPORT	13. 5. 1
BUMPER--ANTI RATTLE AND INSULATOR	11. 6. □26. 3. 47
BUMPER--BRAKE PEDAL	2. 3. 27
BUMPER--FRONT SUSPENSION REBOUND	3. 1. 2
BUMPER--HOOD LOCK CAM	16. 3. 57
BUMPER--HOOD TO FENDER	16. 2. 41
BUMPER--REAR SPRING	4. 1. 32
BUSHING & SPACER--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER OPERATING LEVER	2. 2. 46
BUSHING ASSEMBLY--CAMSHAFT FUEL PUMP DRIVE ECCENTRIC	6.10. 13
BUSHING ASSEMBLY--SHOCK ABSORBER MOUNTING	3. 1. 56
BUSHING ASSEMBLY--STEERING IDLER ARM	3. 2. 28
BUSHING--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER PUSH ROD	2. 2. 24
BUSHING--BRAKE PEDAL	2. 3. 8
BUSHING--BRAKE PEDAL LEVER	2. 3. 29
BUSHING--CONNECTING ROD	6. 3. 6
BUSHING--DISTRIBUTOR BASE	10. 3. 3
BUSHING--DISTRIBUTOR PRIMARY TERMINAL	10. 3. 19
BUSHING--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM BOLT--FRONT	3. 1. 15
BUSHING--FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM INNER SHAFT	3. 1. 14
BUSHING--FUEL & VACUUM PUMP ROCKER ARM	9. 2. 28
BUSHING--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER CLOCK TIME SET	11. 3. 26
BUSHING--REAR SPRING SHACKLE	4. 1. 13
BUSHING--REAR SPRING SHACKLE	4. 1. 34
BUSHING--REAR SUSPENSION ARM	4. 1. 68
BUSHING--REAR-SUSPENSION TRACK BAR	4. 1. 55
BUSHING--SECONDARY THROTTLE SHAFT--OUTER	9. 3.182
BUSHING--SHOCK ABSORBER REAR	4. 1. 42
BUSHING--SHOCK ABSORBER RUBBER INSULATOR	3. 1. □ 4. 1. 30
BUSHING--SHOCK ABSORBER RUBBER INSULATOR	4. 1. 30
BUSHING--STABILIZER BAR TO FRAME	3. 3. 2
BUSHING--STARTER FIELD TERMINAL INSULATOR	10. 2. 18
BUSHING--STEERING COLUMN UPPER	3. 4. 7
BUSHING--STEERING GEAR SECTOR SHAFT	3. 4. 22
BUSHING--STEERING GEAR SECTOR SHAFT--UPPER	3. 4. 85
BUSHING--TRANSMISSION EXTENSION	7. 2. 13
BUSHING--UPPER ARM INNER SHAFT--REAR	3. 1. 18
BUTTON--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION STRAP	18. 1. 21
- C -	
CABLE & CONDUIT ASSEMBLY--PARKING BRAKE--REAR	2. 3. 4
CABLE & CONDUIT ASSY--PARKING BRAKE--FRONT	2. 3. 24
CABLE ASSEMBLY--BATTERY TO GROUND	11. 1. 8
CABLE ASSEMBLY--BATTERY TO STARTING MOTOR RELAY	11. 1. 7
CABLE ASSEMBLY--CONTROL HOUSING TO MULTIPLIER	2. 3. 37
CABLE ASSEMBLY--DASH TO ENGINE GROUND	10. 4. 16
CABLE ASSEMBLY--HEATER TEMPERATURE REGULATOR CONTROL DRIVE	18. 2. 96
CABLE ASSEMBLY--HOOD CATCH CONTROL	16. 3. 45
CABLE ASSEMBLY--HOOD LOCK REMOTE CONTROL	16. 3. 53
CABLE ASSEMBLY--RADIO ANTENNA LEAD-IN	18. 3. 14
CABLE ASSEMBLY--SPEEDOMETER	11. 3. 20
CABLE ASSEMBLY--STARTING MOTOR RELAY TO STARTING MOTOR	12. 2. 2
CABLE--ANTENNA CONTROL	18. 3. 77
CAM & PLATE ASSEMBLY--HEATER SERVO	18. 2.100
CAM ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR FAST IDLE	9. 3. 38
CAM ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR	10. 3. 44

ALPHABETICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
CAM--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP DIAPHRAGM OPERATING	9. 3.170
CAM--DIRECTIONAL SIGNAL SWITCH	13. 3. 5
CAM--WINDSHIELD WIPER ARM	15. 1. 25
CAMSHAFT	6.10. 1
CAP & MEDALLION ASSEMBLY--WHEEL HUB	1. 1. 5
CAP AND MEDALLION--HORN BLOWING RING	11. 6. 1
CAP ASSEMBLY--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER FILLER	2. 2. 9
CAP ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR PIN & VALVE	9. 3.104
CAP ASSEMBLY--FUEL TANK FILLER	9. 1. 2
CAP ASSEMBLY--FUEL TANK FILLER	18. 5. □ 9. 1. 2
CAP ASSEMBLY--OIL FILTER	6. 4. 35
CAP ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR FILLER	3. 5. 14
CAP ASSEMBLY--RADIATOR	8. 1. 4
CAP ASSEMBLY--RADIO FOOT CONTROL SWITCH	12. 5. □ 18. 3. 57
CAP ASSEMBLY--RADIO FOOT CONTROL SWITCH	18. 3. 57
CAP--FRONT HUB GREASE	1. 2. 4
CAP--POWER STEERING CYLINDER	3. 5.178
CAP--POWER STRG CONTROL VALVE SPOOL ADJUSTING	3. 5.183
CARBURETOR ASSEMBLY--WITH DASHPOT & THERMOSTAT CHOKE	9. 3. 8
CASE & INSULATOR ASSEMBLY--CORE	18. 2. 84
CASE ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR	19. 3. 11
CASE ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION	7. 2. 3
CASE ASSEMBLY--UNDERSEAT HEATER--UPPER	18. 2. 35
CASE ASSEMBLY--UNDERSEAT HEATER--LOWER	18. 2. 36
CASE--DIFFERENTIAL GEAR	4. 2. 20
CHAIN--TIMING	6.10. 7
CHOKE ASSEMBLY--RADIO FUEL GAGE	18. 3. 71
CIRCUIT BREAKER & BRACKET ASSEMBLY	12. 3. 1
CIRCUIT BREAKER ASSEMBLY	19. 5. □ 39. 2. 1
CLAMP ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA MOUNTING	18. 3. 74
CLAMP ASSEMBLY--BATTERY HOLD DOWN	11. 1. 1
CLAMP ASSEMBLY--BLOWER HOSE TO PACKAGE TRAY	19. 4. □ 18. 2. 1
CLAMP ASSEMBLY--BRAKE RESERVOIR OUTLET HOSE TO BOOSTER	2. 4. 23
CLAMP ASSEMBLY--BUMPER JACK HOLD DOWN	1. 4. 7
CLAMP ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER AIR DUCT	9. 3. □ 18. 2. 1
CLAMP ASSEMBLY--FUEL TANK FILLER HOSE	9. 1. □ 8. 1. 6
CLAMP ASSEMBLY--HEATER AIR DUCT RETAINER	18. 2. 1
CLAMP ASSEMBLY--RADIATOR HOSE	8. 1. 6
CLAMP ASSEMBLY--STEERING COLUMN SHROUD	3. 4. 50
CLAMP ASSEMBLY--UNDERSEAT HEATER INLET DUCT TO BLOWER	18. 2. 48
CLAMP ASSEMBLY--WATER BY-PASS	6. 7. 12
CLAMP ASSY--POWER STEERING RETURN LINE	3. 5. 10
CLAMP--ANTENNA WIRING GROMMET STRAIN	18. 3. 84
CLAMP--BATTERY TRAY DRAIN HOSE	11. 1. □ 18. 2. 23
CLAMP--CARBURETOR SECONDARY VENTURI FUEL SUPPLY TUBE	9. 3. 52
CLAMP--DISTRIBUTOR	10. 3. 22
CLAMP--DISTRIBUTOR TERMINAL HOUSING	10. 3. 6
CLAMP--DISTRIBUTOR TO SPARK PLUG WIRFS	10. 4. □ 18. 3. 26
CLAMP--DISTRIBUTOR TO SPARK PLUG WIRING MOUNTING BRACKET	10. 4. 13
CLAMP--EXHAUST SYSTEM	5. 2. 8
CLAMP--EXHAUST SYSTEM	5. 2. 10
CLAMP--FUEL TANK FILLER PIPE	9. 1. 22
CLAMP--FUEL TANK VENT PIPE HOSE	9. 1. 11
CLAMP--FUEL TANK VENT PIPE HOSE	9. 1. 11
CLAMP--HEATER CONTROL WIRE	18. 2. 57
CLAMP--HEATER SERVO CABLE	18. 2. 99
CLAMP--HOSE	15. 3. □ 18. 3. 26
CLAMP--HOT WATER HEATER HOSE	18. 2. 23
CLAMP--INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CYLINDER HEAD	6. 8. 7
CLAMP--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION	18. 1. 23
CLAMP--RADIO ANTENNA BASE	18. 3. 26
CLAMP--SPINDLE CONNECTING ROD	3. 2. 7
CLAMP--STEERING COLUMN BRACKET	3. 4. 49
CLAMP--STEERING COLUMN--OPENING--SEAL RETAINER	3. 4. 2
CLAMP--STEERING GEAR BALL RETURN GUIDE	3. 4. 65
CLAMP--THERMOSTATIC CHOKE HOUSING	9. 4. 2
CLAMP--TRANSMISSION OIL FILLER TUBE	7. 2. 37

COPYRIGHT © 1957--FORD MOTOR COMPANY--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
CLAMP--WIRE HARNESS RETAINER	12. 8. 4
CLEANER	18. 4. 6
CLEANER ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR AIR	9. 3. 40
CLEANER ELEMENT ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR AIR	9. 3.151
CLEANER--COOLING SYSTEM	18. 4. 46
CLEVIS ASSEMBLY--PARKING BRAKE CABLE FRONT	2. 3. 42
CLIP ASSEMBLY--REAR SPRING LEAF	4. 1. 4
CLIP--BATTERY HOLD DOWN--INNER	11. 1. 9
CLIP--BATTERY HOLD DOWN--OUTER	11. 1. 10
CLIP--BRAKE PUSH ROD TO OPERATING LEVER--ANTI-RATTLE	2. 4. 57
CLIP--CARBURETOR PUMP OPERATING ROD TO THROTTLE SHAFT	9. 3.115
CLIP--DASH WIRE	2. 3. □12. 8. 1
CLIP--EVAPORATOR EXPANSION VALVE	19. 3. 7
CLIP--FRONT & REAR BRAKE PIPE TO AXLE & FRAME	2. 1. 40
CLIP--FUEL LINE TO DASH	9. 1. 15
CLIP--FUEL LINE--SIDE MEMBER	9. 3.198
CLIP--HAND BRAKE CABLE SPRING LOCK	2. 1. 42
CLIP--HEADLAMP DOOR RETAINER SPRING	13. 1. 11
CLIP--HEATER DOOR	18. 2. 46
CLIP--INLET DUCT TO CORE CASE	18. 2. 85
CLIP--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER SPACER	11. 3. 5
CLIP--JACK HOLD DOWN SPRING RETAINING	1. 4. 12
CLIP--PARKING BRAKE REAR CABLE & CONDUIT ASSEMBLY--RETAINING	2. 3. 40
CLIP--PARKING BRAKE CABLE	2. 3. 22
CLIP--REAR LAMP	13. 4. 29
CLIP--REAR LAMP CONTROL WIRE	13. 4. 28
CLIP--ROD END CLEVIS	9. 5. 8
CLIP--ROD END CLEVIS	19. 3. □ 9. 5. 8
CLIP--SPRING TYPE	12. 8. 1
CLIP--TRANSMISSION OIL PAN SCREEN RETAINING	7. 2.115
CLIP--U-BOLT REAR SPRING	4. 1. 10
CLIP--WINDSHIELD DEFROSTER CONTROL CABLE	18. 2. 81
CLOCK ASSEMBLY	11. 3. 17
CLUTCH ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR	19. 1. 2
CLUTCH ASSEMBLY--CONVERTER STATOR	7. 2. 21
COCK ASSEMBLY--RADIATOR DRAIN	8. 1. □ 6. 1. 19
COIL ASSEMBLY--GENERATOR FIELD--COMPLETE	10. 1. 19
COIL ASSEMBLY--IGNITION	10. 4. 4
COIL ASSEMBLY--STARTER MOTOR FIELD	10. 2. 12
COLLAR--ANTENNA	18. 3. 88
COLLAR--BRAKE BOOSTER PUSH ROD	2. 4. 12
COLLAR--DISTRIBUTOR SHAFT	10. 3. 13
COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY	19. 1. 1
CONDENSER ASSEMBLY	19. 1. 18
CONDENSER ASSEMBLY--RADIO FUEL GAGE	18. 3. 60
CONDENSER ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR	10. 3. 23
CONDENSER ASSEMBLY--RADIO VOLTAGE REGULATOR	18. 3. 5
CONE & ROLLER ASSEMBLY--FRONT WHEEL	1. 2. 8
CONE & ROLLER ASSEMBLY--FRONT WHEEL	1. 2. 10
CONE & ROLLER ASSEMBLY--REAR AXLE DIFFERENTIAL	4. 2. 25
CONE & ROLLER ASSEMBLY--REAR AXLE DRIVING PINION--FRONT	4. 2. 32
CONE & ROLLER ASSEMBLY--REAR AXLE DRIVING PINION BEARING	4. 2. 34
CONNECTION--WATER BY-PASS-WATER PUMP TO INTAKE MANIFOLD	6. 7. 39
CONNECTION--WATER OUTLET	6. 7. 21
CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE CONTROL LEVER	19. 4. 7
CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA LEAD IN	18. 3. 94
CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY--DEFROSTER NOZZLE TO LEFT REGISTER	18. 2.104
CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY--HEATER BLOWER TO AIR DUCT	18. 2. 12
CONNECTOR HOSE--BLOWER TO ROOF SIDE DUCT	19. 4. 21
CONNECTOR--BRAKE BOOSTER MANIFOLD TUBE TO MANIFOLD	2. 4. 45
CONNECTOR--EVAPORATOR CASE TO RETURN AIR DUCT IN PACKAGE TRAY	19. 4. 23
CONNECTOR--FRONT & REAR BRAKE LINE	2. 1. 23
CONNECTOR--HEADLAMP DIMMER	12. 5. 23

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
CONNECTOR--HEATER BLOWER DUCT TO AIR VALVE	18. 2. 25
CONNECTOR--LEFT DEFROSTER NOZZLE TO SIDE COWL	18. 2.106
CONNECTOR--VACUUM PUMP TO INTAKE MANIFOLD TUBE	15. 1. 2
CONNECTOR--WINDSHIELD WASHER SOURCE TO MOTOR BASE	15. 3. 5
CONTACT ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA GROUND	18. 3. 55
CONTACT ASSEMBLY--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION INDICATOR	18. 1. 17
CONTROL ASSEMBLY--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE	19. 1. 28
CONTROL ASSEMBLY--HEATER REGULATOR	11. 4. 25
CONTROL ASSEMBLY--PARKING BRAKE	2. 3. 18
CONTROL ASSEMBLY--THERMOSTAT CHOKE	9. 4. 21
CONTROL ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION MAIN	7. 2.154
CONTROL ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WIPER	11. 4. 37
CONTROL CABLE ASSEMBLY--DEFROSTER	18. 2. 20
CONTROL CABLE ASSEMBLY--HEATER TEMPERATURE	18. 2. 17
CONTROL CABLE ASSEMBLY--TEMPERATURE	19. 5. 15
CONVERTER ASSEMBLY	7. 2.281
COOLER ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL	7. 2.272
COORDINATOR ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WASHER	15. 3. 6
CORE ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR	19. 3. 6
CORE ASSEMBLY--HEATER	18. 2. 9
CORE ASSEMBLY--SPEEDOMETER CABLE	11. 3. 21
COUPLING--HEATER SERVO MOTOR DRIVESHAFT	18. 2. 95
COUPLING--INTAKE MANIFOLD TO BRAKE CHECK VALVE	2. 4. 73
COVER & INSULATION ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR	19. 3. 2
COVER & PLUGS ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR MAIN BODY	9. 3. 71
COVER & SPRING ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR THERMOSTATIC CHOKE	9. 4. 3
COVER ASSEMBLY--BATTERY	11. 1. 12
COVER ASSEMBLY--BRAKE BOOSTER CHECK VALVE	2. 4. 32
COVER ASSEMBLY--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER RESERVOIR	2. 2. 41
COVER ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP LESS LINK	9. 3.175
COVER ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER	9. 3.152
COVER ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR DUST	9. 3.105
COVER ASSEMBLY--CONVERTER	7. 2. 26
COVER ASSEMBLY--CONVERTER HOUSING	7. 2. 32
COVER ASSEMBLY--CYLINDER BLOCK FRONT	6. 6. 2
COVER ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING GEAR HYDRAULIC VALVE	3. 5. 32
COVER ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING PUMP HOUSING	3. 5. 71
COVER ASSEMBLY--THERMOSTAT CHOKE HEAT SUPPLY	9. 4. 28
COVER ASSEMBLY--VALVE PUSH ROD	6. 6. 8
COVER ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WASHER	15. 3. 10
COVER--ACCELERATOR PEDAL DUST SHIELD	9. 5. 11
COVER--ACTUATOR HOUSING--ANTENNA	18. 3. 66
COVER--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER REGULATOR	12. 5. 18
COVER--BRAKE BOOSTER AIR CLEANER	2. 4. 41
COVER--CARBURETOR SECONDARY THROTTLE DIAPHRAGM	9. 3. 7
COVER--CARBURETOR SECONDARY THROTTLE DIAPHRAGM	9. 3. 75
COVER--CONVERTER HOUSING LOWER ACCESS	7. 2. 31
COVER--CRANKCASE VENTILATION	6. 5. 3
COVER--FRONT & REAR BRAKE ADJUSTING HOLE	2. 1. 25
COVER--FRONT FENDER APRON HEATER DUCT ACCESS HOLE	16. 2. 43
COVER--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM BALL JOINT DUST	3. 2. 37
COVER--FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM BALL JOINT DUST	3. 2. 32
COVER--FUEL TANK SENDER UNIT ACCESS HOLE	7. 3. □ 7. 2. 45
COVER--HEADLAMP DIMMER SWITCH	12. 5. 2
COVER--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	11. 3. 68
COVER--OIL FILTER	6. 4. 26
COVER--OIL PUMP	6. 4. 6
COVER--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR	3. 5. 12
COVER--POWER STEERING VALVE LINKAGE	3. 5.139
COVER--RADIATOR GRILLE OPENING MOULDING CENTER JOINT	16. 1. 20
COVER--REAR AXLE CARRIER	4. 2. 18
COVER--RELAY PANEL	12. 3. 4
COVER--SERVO FRONT	18. 2. 87
COVER--STEERING GEAR HOUSING SECTOR SHAFT	3. 4. 25
COVER--TRANSMISSION GOVERNOR INSPECTION	7. 2. 45
COVER--TRANSMISSION GOVERNOR VALVE BODY	7. 2. 43

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
COVER--TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE REGULATOR BODY	7. 2.104
COVER--TRANSMISSION REAR OIL PUMP	7. 2.170
COVER--VALVE ROCKER ARM	6. 6. 11
CRANKSHAFT	6. 2. 2
CROSS MEMBER ASSEMBLY--FRAME FRONT	5. 1. 2
CROSS MEMBER ASSEMBLY--FRAME REAR	5. 1. 6
CUP--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER PRIMARY	2. 2. 12
CUP--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP PISTON STEM	9. 3. 28
CUP--DISTRIBUTOR & GENERATOR OIL	10. 3. 1
CUP--DISTRIBUTOR OIL	10. 3. 1
CUP--FRONT & REAR BRAKE CYLINDER PISTON	10. 1. □ 10. 3. 1
CUP--FRONT & REAR BRAKE SHOE HOLD DOWN	2. 1. 35
CUP--FRONT WHEEL BEARING	2. 1. 19
CUP--FRONT WHEEL BEARING	1. 2. 9
CUP--FRONT WHEEL BEARING	1. 2. 11
CUP--REAR AXLE DIFFERENTIAL	4. 2. 26
CUP--REAR AXLE DRIVING PINION BEARING--FRONT	4. 2. 31
CUP--REAR AXLE DRIVING PINION BEARING--REAR	4. 2. 33
CUP--STEERING GEAR WORM THRUST BEARING	3. 4. 15
CYLINDER & KEY SET--PRIMARY	11. 4. 2
CYLINDER & TUBE SEAT ASSEMBLY--REAR BRAKE	2. 1. 30
CYLINDER ASSEMBLY--FRONT & REAR WHEEL BRAKE	2. 1. 18
CYLINDER ASSEMBLY--IGNITION LOCK	11. 4. 5
CYLINDER ASSEMBLY--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION VACUUM	18. 1. 4
CYLINDER ASSY--BRAKE MASTER	2. 2. 3
CYLINDER--FRONT WHEEL BRAKE	2. 1. 33
CYLINDER--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH	7. 2.140
-D-	
DAMPER ASSEMBLY--CRANKSHAFT VIBRATION	6. 2. 5
DASHPOT ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR	9. 3. 59
DEFLECTOR ASSEMBLY--FRONT BUMPER STONE	17. 1. 2
DEFLECTOR--DRIVING PINION OIL SEAL DUST	4. 2. 44
DEFLECTOR--MUFFLER HEAT	5. 2. □ 19. 2. 21
DEFLECTOR--MUFFLER HEAT	19. 2. 21
DEFLECTOR--RADIATOR AIR LOWER	16. 1. 19
DEFLECTOR--REAR BUMPER STONE	17. 2. 7
DEFLECTOR--REAR FENDER STONE	13. 4. 17
DEFLECTOR--REAR VIEW MIRROR CONTROL SHAFT-WATER-- OUTSIDE	14. 1. 16
DEFLECTOR--RESONATOR HEAT	19. 2. 19
DEFLECTOR--RESONATOR HEAT--REAR	5. 2. 24
DEHYDRATOR & RECEIVER TANK ASSEMBLY	19. 2. 3
DETERGENTS--TUNE-UP	18. 4. 47
DIAL ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR	7. 3. □ 3. 4. 39
DIAL TRANSMISSION--CONTROL SELECTOR	3. 4. 39
DIAL--CONTROL PANEL	11. 3. 9
DIAL--HEATER CONTROL	11. 4. 46
DIAL--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	11. 3. 7
DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY	2. 4. 25
DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR SECONDARY THROTTLE	9. 3. 6
DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR	10. 3. 24
DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY--FUEL PUMP	9. 2. 30
DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY--FUEL PUMP PULSATOR	9. 2. 17
DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY--VACUUM PUMP	9. 2. 6
DIAPHRAGM--BRAKE BOOSTER VACUUM POPPET COMPENSATOR	2. 4. 53
DIAPHRAGM--OIL FILTER	6. 4. 32
DIFFERENTIAL CASE ASSEMBLY--REAR AXLE	4. 2. □ 4. 2. 56
DIFFERENTIAL CASE ASSEMBLY--REAR AXLE	4. 2. 56
DISC & HUB ASSEMBLY--CLUTCH	19. 1. 77
DISC--RADIO TONE CONTROL	18. 3. 4
DISTRIBUTOR ASSEMBLY--LESS TERMINAL HOUSING & ROTOR	10. 3. 4
DISTRIBUTOR--TRANSMISSION CLUTCH & GOVERNOR OIL	7. 2.176
DIVERTER--WATER INLET	6. 7. 40
DOG--CARBURETOR THROTTLE SHAFT	9. 3. 96
DOOR ASSEMBLY--BACK-UP LAMP	13. 4. 36
DOOR ASSEMBLY--PARKING LAMP	13. 2. 3
DOOR ASSEMBLY--REAR LAMP	13. 4. 7

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
DOOR--FRONT FENDER SPLASH REAR SHIELD ACCESS	16. 2. 57
DOOR--HEADLAMP	13. 1. 8
DOOR--REAR LICENSE LAMP	13. 5. 13
DOWEL--CYLINDER BLOCK TO FLYWHEEL HOUSING	6. 1. 12
DOWEL--CYLINDER HEAD TO CYLINDER BLOCK	6. 1. 8
DRAIN COCK ASSEMBLY	6. 1. 19
DRIVE ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA ACTUATOR	18. 3. 47
DRIVE ASSEMBLY--STARTER MOTOR	10. 2. 22
DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY	4. 3. 2
DRIVESHAFT--HEATER SERVO MOTOR	18. 2. 120
DRUM AND SUN GEAR ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION FRONT BRAKE	7. 2. 118
DRUM ASSEMBLY--REAR	1. 2. 3
DUCT & INSULATOR ASSEMBLY--HEATER INLET	18. 2. 109
DUCT & VALVE ASSEMBLY--CARBURFOTOR AIR CLEANER--AIR	9. 3. 85
DUCT ASSEMBLY--HEATER & DEFROSTER COWL SIDE	18. 2. 63
DUCT ASSEMBLY--HEATER INLET	18. 2. 6
DUCT ASSEMBLY--ROOF SIDE	19. 4. 14
DUCT ASSEMBLY--UNDERSEAT HEATER BLOWER INLET	18. 2. 44
DUCT ASSEMBLY--UNDERSEAT HEATER TO BLOWER	18. 2. 45
DUCT--CONVERTER AIR INTAKE	7. 2. 35
DUCT--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE SCOOP	19. 4. 11
DUCT--PACKAGE TRAY TO ROOF	19. 4. 18

-E-

ECCENTRIC--CAMSHAFT FUEL PUMP DRIVE	6.10. 14
ELBOW--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL	19. 1. 38
ELBOW--HOT WATER HEATER CONNECTION	18. 2. 26
ELBOW--THERMOSTATIC CHOKE CONTROL TUBE	9. 4. 9
ELBOW--THERMOSTATIC CHOKE CONTROL TUBE	9. 4. 18
ELECTRO-MAGNET & HOUSING ASSEMBLY--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL	19. 1. 47
ELEMENT ASSEMBLY	11. 4. 39. 3. 5
ELEMENT ASSEMBLY--OIL FILTER	6. 4. 28
ELEMENT ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR FILTER	3. 5. 15
END ASSEMBLY--SPINDLE CONNECTING ROD	3. 2. 8
ENGINE ASSEMBLY	6. 1. 1
ENGINE ASSEMBLY--CYLINDER BLOCK & CRANKSHAFT	6. 1. 3
EQUALIZER--PARKING BRAKE CABLE	2. 3. 2
ESCUTCHEON--FRONT FENDER FRONT EXTENSION OUTER	16. 2. 14
ESCUTCHEON--FRONT FENDER FRONT EXTENSION INNER	16. 2. 16
ESCUTCHEON--REAR VIEW MIRROR ARM--OUTSIDE	14. 1. 10
ESCUTCHEON--REAR VIEW MIRROR CONTROL SHAFT HANDLE OUTSIDE	14. 1. 11
EXTENSION ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA MOTOR DRIVE	18. 3. 83
EXTENSION ASSEMBLY--FRONT FENDER FRONT	16. 2. 36
EXTENSION ASSEMBLY--MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE	5. 2. 1
EXTENSION ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION	7. 2. 12
EXTENSION--RADIATOR AIR UPPER DEFLECTOR	16. 1. 14

-F-

FENDER ASSEMBLY--FRONT	16. 2. 2
FERRULE ASSEMBLY--OIL PAN TO OIL PUMP TUBE	6. 4. 19
FERRULE--FUEL LINE	9. 2. 42
FERRULE--UNIVERSAL JOINT SPIDER	4. 3. 10
FERRULE--FUEL LINE	9. 2. 42
FILTER ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR	19. 3. 8
FILTER ASSEMBLY--OIL	6. 4. 50
FILTER ASSEMBLY--SUCTION LINE	19. 2. 2
FILTER ASSEMBLY--FUEL	9. 2. 1
FILTER--AUXILIARY STARTER--ACCESSORY	11. 4. 54
FITTING--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER OUTLET	2. 2. 2
FITTING--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER RESERVOIR	2. 2. 32
FITTING--POWER STEERING PUMP VALVE OUTLET	3. 5. 77

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
FLANGE & BEARING ASSEMBLY--STEERING COLUMN TUBE	3. 4. 3
FLANGE & INSULATOR ASSEMBLY--STEERING	3. 4. 81
FLANGE ASSEMBLY--UNIVERSAL JOINT--AXLE END	4. 2. 43
FLANGE--STEERING SHAFT--LOWER	3. 4. 80
FLASHER ASSEMBLY--DIRECTION SIGNAL	13. 3. 7
FLOAT & LEVER ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR	9. 3. 22
FLUE--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE SCOOP	19. 4. 8
FLUID--AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION	18. 4. 19
FLYWHEEL ASSEMBLY	6. 2. 10
FRAME ASSEMBLY	5. 1. 1
FRAME ASSEMBLY--RADIO SPEAKER	18. 3. 37
FRAME, HOUSING & PANEL ASSEMBLIES--INSTRUMENT CONTROL	11. 3. 2
FUSES	12. 3. 2

-G-

GASKET OR PAD--REAR LAMP MOUNTING	13. 4. 3
GASKET--AIR CLEANER TO CARBURETOR	9. 3.129
GASKET--ANTENNA LEAD HEAD	18. 3. 21
GASKET--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER CONTROL	12. 5. 5
GASKET--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER REGULATOR COVER	12. 5. 19
GASKET--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL ELECTRO-MAGNET HOUSING	19. 1. 46
GASKET--BACK-UP LAMP DOOR	13. 4. 40
GASKET--BACK-UP LAMP LENS	13. 4. 18
GASKET--BLOWER TO EVAPORATOR	19. 3. 15
GASKET--BRAKE BOOSTER AIR CLEANER SCREW	2. 4. 37
GASKET--BRAKE BOOSTER AIR CLEANER	2. 4. 42
GASKET--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY DIAPHRAGM	2. 4. 30
GASKET--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY END PLATE	2. 4. 38
GASKET--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY TO MASTER CYLINDER	2. 2. 45
GASKET--BRAKE BOOSTER CHECK VALVE	2. 4. 35
GASKET--BRAKE BOOSTER CHECK VALVE TO HOSE TUBE BRACE	2. 4. 36
GASKET--BRAKE BOOSTER END PLATE--AIR	2. 2. 26
GASKET--BRAKE BOOSTER MOUNTING BRACKET	2. 4. 16
GASKET--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER FILLER CAP	2. 2. 10
GASKET--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER MOUNTING ADAPTER	2. 2. 29
GASKET--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER RESERVOIR COVER	2. 2. 38
GASKET--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER OIL RESERVOIR	9. 3.126
GASKET--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER ELEMENT	9. 3.128
GASKET--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER COVER	9. 3.145
GASKET--CARBURETOR DUST COVER	9. 3.107
GASKET--CARBURETOR FLOAT BOWL	9. 3.171
GASKET--CARBURETOR FLOAT BOWL SCREW	9. 3.183
GASKET--CARBURETOR FLOAT NEEDLE SEAT PLUG	9. 3. 68
GASKET--CARBURETOR FUEL INLET ADAPTER	9. 3. 2
GASKET--CARBURETOR FUEL INLET VALVE SEAT	9. 3.177
GASKET--CARBURETOR MAIN BODY COVER PLATE	9. 3. 72
GASKET--CARBURETOR MAIN BODY TO THROTTLE BODY	9. 3. 10
GASKET--CARBURETOR MAIN METERING	9. 3.189
GASKET--CARBURETOR NEEDLE VALVE SEAT	9. 3. 27
GASKET--CARBURETOR POWER JET	9. 3. 45
GASKET--CARBURETOR PUMP JET HOUSING	9. 3. 99
GASKET--CARBURETOR PUMP RELIEF PLUG	9. 3.114
GASKET--CARBURETOR SECONDARY THROTTLE DIAPHRAGM HOUSING	9. 3. 77
GASKET--CARBURETOR SPARK CONTROL BODY	9. 3. 64
GASKET--CARBURETOR TO INTAKE MANIFOLD	9. 3. 3
GASKET--CHARGE INDICATOR	11. 3. 30
GASKET--COMPRESSOR BASE	19. 1. 61
GASKET--COMPRESSOR CYLINDER	19. 1. 64
GASKET--COMPRESSOR CYLINDER HEAD	19. 1. 58
GASKET--COMPRESSOR FRONT COVER	19. 1. 59
GASKET--COMPRESSOR MOUNTING BRACKET	19. 1. 51
GASKET--COMPRESSOR OIL PUMP	19. 1. 69
GASKET--COMPRESSOR VALVE PLATE	19. 1. 84
GASKET--CONVERTER IMPELLER HUB	7. 2. 17

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
GASKET--CRANKCASE VENTILATION COVER	6. 5. 4
GASKET--CYLINDER FRONT COVER	6. 6. 1
GASKET--CYLINDER HEAD	6. 1. 6
GASKET--CYLINDER INLET & OUTLET	2. 2. 7
GASKET--DEFROSTER NOZZLE CONNECTOR TO LEFT REGISTER	18. 2.105
GASKET--DISTRIBUTOR DIAPHRAGM VACUUM CONNECTION	10. 3. 46
GASKET--DRIVING PINION OIL SEAL	4. 2. 38
GASKET--EVAPORATOR TO FLOOR	19. 3. 17
GASKET--EXHAUST MANIFOLD	6. 8. 12
GASKET--EXHAUST MANIFOLD TO MUFFLER	6. 8. 9
GASKET--FRONT & REAR BRAKE LINE CONNECTOR	2. 1. 32
GASKET--FUEL PUMP BOWL	9. 2. 13
GASKET--FUEL PUMP MOUNTING	9. 2. 34
GASKET--FUEL PUMP VALVE ASSEMBLY	9. 2. 32
GASKET--FUEL PUMP VALVE TO BODY	9. 2. 15
GASKET--FUEL TANK DRAIN PLUG	9. 1. 17
GASKET--FUFL TANK GAUGE	12. 6. 2
GASKET--FUEL TANK SENDER UNIT ACCESS HOLE	7. 3. □ 7. 2. 46
GASKET--HEADLAMP	13. 1. 7
GASKET--HEATER BLOWER HOUSING TO DASH	18. 2. 75
GASKET--HEATER BLOWER MOTOR MOUNTING	18. 2. 24
GASKET--HEATER BLOWER TO DUCT	18. 2. 40
GASKET--HEATER CASE TO SIDE COWL PANEL	18. 2. 91
GASKET--HEATER DUCT TO COWL SIDE PANEL	18. 2. 64
GASKET--HEATER PLENUM CHAMBER	18. 2. 41
GASKET--HEATER SIDE COWL DUCT	18. 2. 90
GASKET--HEATER TO DASH	18. 2. 22
GASKET--HEATER TO FLOOR	18. 2. 39
GASKET--HOOD ORNAMENT--UPPER	16. 3. 36
GASKET--INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CYLINDER HEAD	6. 8. 6
GASKET--MOTOR MOUNTING	19. 3. □ 18. 2. 24
GASKET--MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE EXTENSION	5. 2. 22
GASKET--OIL FILLER & BREATHER CAP	6. 4. 42
GASKET--OIL FILTER ADAPTER TO CYLINDER BLOCK	6. 4. 60
GASKET--OIL FILTER CENTER BOLT TO COVER	6. 4. 30
GASKET--OIL FILTER ELEMENT	6. 4. 29
GASKET--OIL FILTER MOUNTING	6. 4. 36
GASKET--OIL PAN	6. 1. 15
GASKET--OIL PAN DRAIN PLUG	6. 1. 17
GASKET--OIL PAN TO OIL PUMP TUBE FLANGE	6. 4. 16
GASKET--OIL PUMP COVER	6. 4. 7
GASKET--OIL PUMP COVER TO INLET TUBE FLANGE	6. 4. 10
GASKET--OIL PUMP INLET TUBE FLANGE	6. 4. 9
GASKET--OIL PUMP RELIEF VALVE	6. 4. 20
GASKET--OIL PUMP TO BLOCK	6. 4. 17
GASKET--PARKING LAMP LENS	13. 2. 4
GASKET--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR COVER	3. 5. 13
GASKET--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION VACUUM CYLINDER TO BODY	18. 1. 19
GASKET--PUSH ROD COVER	6. 6. 9
GASKET--RADIO ANTENNA LEAD-IN--VACUUM	18. 3. 41
GASKET--REAR AXLE CARRIER	4. 2. 13
GASKET--REAR LAMP LENS	13. 4. 10
GASKET--REAR LAMP WATER SEAL	13. 4. 9
GASKET--REAR LICENSE LAMP LENS	13. 5. 14
GASKET--REAR VIEW MIRROR ARM ESCUTCHEON--OUTSIDE	14. 1. 13
GASKET--REGULATOR COVER	12. 1. 7
GASKET--RETURN AIR DUCT	19. 4. 31
GASKET--SOCKET MOUNTING PLATE	13. 4. 26
GASKET--SPEEDOMETER DUST SEAL	11. 3. 25
GASKET--STEERING GEAR HOUSING COVER	3. 4. 77
GASKET--THERMOSTATIC CHOKE HOUSING TO CHOKE HOUSING & PLUGS	9. 4. 17
GASKET--THERMOSTATIC CHOKE HOUSING & PLUGS TO THROTTLE BODY	9. 4. 5
GASKET--TRANSMISSION EXTENSION	7. 1. 14
GASKET--TRANSMISSION EXTENSION	7. 2. □ 7. 1. 14
GASKET--TRANSMISSION FRONT OIL PUMP	7. 2.167
GASKET--TRANSMISSION GOVERNOR INSPECTION COVER	7. 2. 46
GASKET--TRANSMISSION OIL PAN	7. 2.116
GASKET--TRANSMISSION REAR OIL PUMP TO CASE	7. 2.171

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
GASKET--UNDER SEAT HEATER CORE--LOWER	18. 2. 29
GASKET--UNDERSFAT HEATER CORE--UPPER	18. 2. 28
GASKET--UNIVERSAL JOINT FRONT YOKE	4. 3. 13
GASKET--VACUUM PUMP VALVE TO BODY	9. 2. 4
GASKET--VALVE BODY TO COMPRESSOR	19. 1. 70
GASKET--VALVE ROCKFR ARM COVER	6. 6. 12
GASKET--VENT AIR PLENUM	18. 2. 56
GASKET--WATER BY-PASS TUBE	6. 7. 13
GASKET--WATER OUTLET CONNECTION	6. 7. 1
GASKET--WATER PUMP	6. 7. 3
GASKET--WATER PUMP COVER	6. 7. 37
GASKET--WATER PUMP OUTLET	6. 7. 38
GASKET--WATER THERMOSTAT	6. 7. 19
GASKET--WHEEL BEARING RETAINER	4. 2. 6
GASKET--WINDSHIELD DEFROSTER NOZZLE TO CONNECTOR	18. 2. 80
GASKET--WINDSHIELD DEFROSTER NOZZLE--LEFT	18. 2. 86
GASKET--WINDSHIELD RIGHT DEFROSTER NOZZLE TO REGISTER	18. 2. 83
GASKET--WINDSHIELD RIGHT DEFROSTER NOZZLE OUTLET	18. 2. 107
GASKET--WINDSHIELD WIPER MOUNTING OUTER SPACER	15. 1. 15
GASKET--WINDSHIELD WIPER MOUNTING OUTER SPACER	15. 1. 18
GASKET--WINDSHIELD WIPER PIVOT SHAFT--OUTER	15. 1. 7
GAUGE ASSEMBLY--FUEL TANK SENDER	12. 6. 1
GEAR & PULLEY ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA CONTROL CABLE	18. 3. 79
GEAR ASSEMBLY--OIL PUMP DRIVE & VACUUM	6. 4. 3
GEAR ASSEMBLY--STEERING--LESS TUBE & FLANGE	3. 4. 1
GEAR ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH SUN	7. 2. 133
GEAR--DIFFERENTIAL SIDE	4. 2. 30
GEAR--DISTRIBUTOR DRIVEN	10. 3. 25
GEAR--OIL PUMP DRIVEN	6. 4. 4
GEAR--SPEEDOMETER DRIVE	7. 1. 75
GEAR--SPEEDOMETER DRIVE	7. 2. □ 7. 1. 75
GEAR--SPFFDOMETER DRIVE	11. 3. □ 7. 1. 75
GEAR--TACHOMETER DRIVE	10. 3. 48
GEAR--TACHOMETER DRIVE	11. 3. □ 10. 3. 48
GEARS--SPEEDOMETER DRIVEN AND TACHOMETER	11. 3. 22
GENERATOR ASSEMBLY--LESS PULLEY	10. 1. 1
GLASS--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	11. 3. 39
GOVERNOR ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION	7. 2. 41
GREASE--CHASSIS LUBRICANT	18. 4. 18
GRILLE & SCREEN ASSEMBLY--SPEAKER	18. 3. 32
GRILLE ASSEMBLY--AIR INTAKE--RETURN	19. 4. 1
GRILLE ASSEMBLY--RADIATOR OPENING	16. 1. 3
GRILLE ASSEMBLY--RADIATOR OPENING	16. 1. 13
GROMMET ASSEMBLY--PACKAGE TRAY TO ROOF DUCT	19. 4. 20
GROMMET--ANTENNA LEAD-IN SEAL	18. 3. 34
GROMMET--ANTENNA WIRING ASSEMBLY	18. 3. 86
GROMMET--FUEL TANK FILLER	9. 1. 8
GROMMET--FUEL TANK VENT PIPE	9. 1. 21
GROMMET--IGNITION CABLE	10. 4. 10
GROMMET--RADIO ANTENNA	18. 3. 27
GROMMET--STEERING COLUMN SHROUD	3. 4. 82
GROMMET--STEERING COLUMN TO DASH	3. 4. 4
GROMMET--SURGE TANK VENT TUBE TO FUEL TANK FILLER	9. 1. 26
HOUSING	
GROMMET--VALVE PUSH ROD COVER STUD	6. 6. 13
GROMMET--WINDSHIELD WASHER WATER HOSE	15. 3. □ 10. 4. 10
GUARD ASSEMBLY--REAR BUMPER	17. 2. 17
GUARD--ANTENNA CONTROL CABLE	18. 3. 81
GUARD--FRONT BUMPER GRILLE	17. 1. 25
GUIDE--HEATER CONTROL LEVERS	11. 4. 48
GUIDE--REAR VIEW MIRROR CONTROL SHAFT HANDLE--OUTSIDE	14. 1. 14
GUSSET ASSEMBLY--FRONT BUMPER UPPER TO LOWER IMPACT BAR	17. 1. 42
- H -	
HAIR--FUEL PUMP BODY CURLED	9. 2. 39
HANDLE & SHANK ASSEMBLY--DIRECTIONAL SIGNAL SWITCH	13. 3. 1

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
HANDLE--HEATER DEFROSTER OUTLET DOOR	18. 2. 47
HANDLE--REAR LAMP DOOR	13. 4. 43
HANDLE--REAR VIEW MIRROR SHAFT--OUTSIDE	14. 1. 12
HANGER ASSEMBLY--REAR SUSPENSION ARM	4. 1. 59
HANGER--REAR SPRING FRONT	4. 1. 15
HANGER--REAR SPRING SHACKLE REAR	4. 1. 6
HARNESS ASSEMBLY--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION	18. 1. 11
HEAD ASSEMBLY--CYLINDER	6. 1. 5
HEAD--COMPRESSOR CYLINDER	19. 1. 62
HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY	13. 1. 2
HEATER & DEFROSTER--FRESH AIR HOT WATER--DUAL UNIT	18. 2. 4
HEATER & DEFROSTER--FRESH AIR HOT WATER--DUAL UNIT	18. 5. □18. 2. 4
HINGE ASSEMBLY--HOOD	16. 3. 18
HINGE ASSEMBLY--REAR LICENSE PLATE SUPPORT	13. 5. 5
HINGE--REAR LAMP	13. 4. 24
HOLDER ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR CLUTCH BRUSH	19. 1. 50
HOOD ASSEMBLY	16. 3. 2
HOOK--HOOD LOCK	16. 3. 33
HORN & PLUG ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR AIR	9. 3. 12
HORN ASSEMBLY	11. 6. 13
HOSE & SLEEVE ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING PRESSURE LINE	3. 5. 59
HOSE ASSEMBLY	19. 1. 22
HOSE ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR TO CONDENSER INLET VALVE	19. 1. 23
HOSE ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR TO HIGH PRESSURE VALVE	19. 1. 26
HOSE ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR INLET TO SELF SEAL COUPLING	19. 3. 35
HOSE ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR OUTLET TO SELF SEAL COUPLING	19. 3. 36
HOSE ASSEMBLY--FRONT & REAR WHEEL BRAKE	2. 1. 24
HOSE ASSEMBLY--FUEL PUMP TO FUEL TANK TUBE--FLEXIBLE	9. 2. 2
HOSE ASSEMBLY--OIL SEPARATOR TO COMPRESSOR DRAIN	19. 1. 39
HOSE ASSEMBLY--RADIATOR	8. 1. 7
HOSE ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING RETURN LINE	3. 5. 58
HOSE--ANTENNA VACUUM	18. 3. 24
HOSE--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL TO WIPER MOTOR	19. 1. 34
HOSE--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL TO VACUUM PUMP	19. 1. 35
HOSE--BATTERY TRAY DRAIN	11. 1. 13
HOSE--BRAKE BOOSTER CHECK VALVE TUBE TO BODY PISTON	2. 4. 40
HOSE--FUEL TANK FILLER NECK	9. 1. 5
HOSE--FUEL TANK VENT TUBE	9. 1. 10
HOSE--FUEL VENT TEE OUTLET TUBE TO SURGE TANK INLET TUBE	9. 1. 24
HOSE--HEATER	18. 2. 8
HOSE--HEATER AIR DISCHARGE	18. 2. 103
HOSE--HEATER CASE TO DEFROSTER NOZZLE	18. 2. 49
HOSE--HEATER DEFROSTER	18. 2. 21
HOSE--HEATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL VACUUM INLET	18. 2. 33
HOSE--HEATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL VACUUM OUTLET	18. 2. 34
HOSE--HEATER WATER CONTROL VALVE TO ENGINE	18. 2. 31
HOSE--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE TO EVAPORATOR	19. 4. 22
HOSE--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION	18. 1. □ 2. 4. 13
HOSE--RADIATOR	8. 1. 5
HOSE--RADIATOR DRAIN	8. 1. 3
HOSE--WINDSHIELD WASHER	15. 3. 3
HOSE--WINDSHIELD WIPER MOTOR TEE TO AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL TEE	19. 1. □15. 1. 8
HOSE--WINDSHIELD WIPER VALVE TO MANIFOLD	9. 2. □15. 1. 8
HOSES & TUBE ASSEMBLY--PUSH BUTTON LUBRICATION POWER BRAKE RESERVOIR	2. 4. 13
HOUSING & PLUG ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR CHOKE	9. 4. 14
HOUSING & PLUGS ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR SECONDARY THROTTLE	9. 3. 4
HOUSING ASSEMBLY--ACTUATOR--ANTENNA	18. 3. 65
HOUSING ASSEMBLY--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER CONTROL	12. 5. 9
HOUSING ASSEMBLY--BLOWER	18. 2. 59
HOUSING ASSEMBLY--BLOWER	19. 3. □18. 2. 59

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
HOUSING ASSEMBLY--CONVERTER	7. 2. 30
HOUSING ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR TERMINAL	10. 3. 2
HOUSING ASSEMBLY--DRIVE SHAFT BEARING	4. 3. 28
HOUSING ASSEMBLY--HEATER & AIR CONTROLS	11. 4. 29
HOUSING ASSEMBLY--INSTRUMENT & CONTROL	11. 3. 1
HOUSING ASSEMBLY--RADIO SPEAKER	18. 3. 36
HOUSING ASSEMBLY--REAR AXLE	4. 2. 10
HOUSING ASSEMBLY--ROADLAMP--ACCESSORY	13. 7. 12
HOUSING ASSEMBLY--SERVO CAM	18. 2.112
HOUSING ASSEMBLY--STEERING GEAR	3. 4. 14
HOUSING ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WIPER PIVOT SHAFT	15. 1. 9
HOUSING--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR INDICATOR LAMP	7. 3. 32
HUB & BRAKE DRUM ASSEMBLY--FRONT	1. 2. 1
HUB--CONVERTER IMPELLER	7. 2. 16
HUB--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH	7. 2.148
HUB--WATER PUMP PULLEY	6. 7. 11
- -	
IMPELLER ASSEMBLY--CONVERTER	7. 2. 15
IMPELLER--WATER PUMP	6. 7. 5
INDICATOR ASSEMBLY--CHARGE	11. 3. 16
INDICATOR ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR LIQUID	19. 3. 9
INDICATOR ASSEMBLY--FUEL LEVEL	11. 3. 14
INDICATOR ASSEMBLY--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	11. 3. 32
INDICATOR ASSEMBLY--OIL LEVEL	6. 4. 31
INDICATOR ASSEMBLY--TEMPERATURE	11. 3. 15
INDICATOR ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL LEVEL	7. 2.152
INDICATOR--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION--GREASE	18. 1. 16
INHIBITOR--COOLING SYSTEM RUST	18. 4. 13
INSERT--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER CONTROL MOUNTING BRACKET	12. 5. 15
INSERT--OIL FILTER MOUNTING BOLT	6. 4. 39
INSERT--REAR SUSPENSION ARM-INSULATOR	4. 1. 62
INSERT--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR POSITION	3. 4. 52
INSERT--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR POSITION	7. 3. □ 3. 4. 52
INSULATOR & WIRE ASSEMBLY--HORN BLOWING RING	11. 6. 30
INSULATOR ASSEMBLY--ENGINE FRONT SUPPORT	6. 9. 2
INSULATOR ASSEMBLY--ENGINE FRONT & REAR MOUNT REBOUND	6. 9. 3
INSULATOR ASSEMBLY--ENGINE REAR MOUNT	6. 9. 5
INSULATOR ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING PUMP	3. 5. 92
INSULATOR ASSEMBLY--REAR SUSPENSION ARM-REAR	4. 1. 63
INSULATOR ASSEMBLY--REAR SUSPENSION ARM-FRONT	4. 1. 64
INSULATOR ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CONTROL	7. 3. 37
INSULATOR--ANTENNA SELECTOR NEUTRAL SWITCH	18. 3. 49
INSULATOR--ANTENNA HEAD	18. 3. 20
INSULATOR--ANTENNA MOTOR COVER	18. 3. 51
INSULATOR--BATTERY HOLD-DOWN CLAMP	11. 1. 6
INSULATOR--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY PISTON	2. 4. 28
INSULATOR--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER HEAT SHIELD	2. 2. 31
INSULATOR--BRAKE PEDAL HUB SPRING	2. 3. 12
INSULATOR--DISTRIBUTOR PRIMARY TERMINAL	10. 3. 20
INSULATOR--DISTRIBUTOR TO SPARK PLUG WIRE	10. 4. 7
INSULATOR--DRIVE SHAFT BEARING	4. 3. 14
INSULATOR--FRONT EXHAUST PIPE	5. 2. 16
INSULATOR--FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER	3. 1. 31
INSULATOR--FRONT SUSPENSION SPRING	3. 1. 24
INSULATOR--FUEL TANK	9. 1. 12
INSULATOR--GENERATOR BRUSH HOLDER RIVET	10. 1. 5
INSULATOR--GENERATOR END PLATE	10. 1. 23
INSULATOR--GENERATOR FRAME TO OUTER COIL	10. 1. 22
INSULATOR--GENERATOR TERMINAL	10. 1. 21
INSULATOR--HAND BRAKE CABLE EQUALIZER	2. 3. 41
INSULATOR--HOOD	16. 3. 11
INSULATOR--HORN BLOWING RING	11. 6. 20
INSULATOR--POWER STEERING HOSE	3. 5. 22
INSULATOR--POWER STEERING SHAFT	3. 5. 7

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
INSULATOR--REAR SUSPENSION ARM TO AXLE-REBOUND	4. 1. 60
INSULATOR--REAR SUSPENSION COIL SPRING	4. 1. 53
INSULATOR--STARTER BRUSH HOLDER RIVET	10. 2. □10. 1. 5
INSULATOR--STARTER BRUSH HOLDER	10. 2. 10
INSULATOR--STEERING COLUMN BRACKET	3. 4. 48
INSULATOR--STEERING GEAR TO TRANSMISSION SELECTOR TUBE	3. 4. 68
INSULATOR--STEERING SHAFT	3. 4. 56
INSULATOR--THERMOSTATIC CHOKE CONTROL OUTLET TUBE	9. 4. 11
INSULATOR--TRANSMISSION GEAR SHIFT LEVER	7. 3. 22
-J-	
JACK ASSEMBLY	1. 4. 3
JET ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR LOW SPEED	9. 3. 92
JET--CARBURETOR GOVERNOR BY-PASS	9. 3. 70
JET--CARBURETOR MAIN METERING	9. 3. 16
JEWEL--INDICATOR WARNING LAMP	11. 3. 43
JOINT ASSEMBLY--FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM BALL	3. 2. 31
JOINT ASSEMBLY--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM BALL	3. 2. 36
-K-	
KEY--DOOR & IGNITION LOCK	11. 4. 1
KEY--POWER STEERING PUMP PULLEY	3. 5. 28
KEY--VALVE SPRING RETAINER	6.10. 23
KIT-- O RING SEAL POWER STEERING	3. 5.157
KIT--AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR MODIFICATION	19. 1. 83
KIT--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER CONTROL	12. 5. 7
KIT--AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION GASKETS & SEALS	7. 2. 8
KIT--AUXILIARY STARTER	10. 2. □11. 4. 9
KIT--AUXILIARY STARTER--ACCESSORY	11. 4. 9
KIT--AUXILIARY STARTER--ACCESSORY	18. 5. □11. 4. 9
KIT--BELT-GENERATOR & WATER PUMP	18. 5. □ 6. 7. 41
KIT--BRAKE LINING	2. 1. 3
KIT--BRAKE SHOE & LINING	2. 1. 2
KIT--BRAKE SPRING REPAIR--COMPLETE CAR SET	2. 1. 43
KIT--CARBURETOR FAST IDLE	19. 1. 80
KIT--CARBURETOR GASKET	9. 3. 5
KIT--CARBURETOR REPAIR	9. 3. 36
KIT--COMPASS--ACCESSORY	11. 5. 4
KIT--COMPASS--ACCESSORY	18. 5. □11. 5. 4
KIT--COMPRESSOR GASKET--REPAIR	19. 1. 12
KIT--COMPRESSOR OIL SEAL--AIR CONDITIONER	19. 1. 67
KIT--COMPRESSOR OIL SIGHT GLASS--REPAIR	19. 1. 16
KIT--COMPRESSOR SHAFT SEAL REPLACEMENT--REPAIR	19. 1. 11
KIT--COMPRESSOR SUCTION SCREEN-REPAIR	19. 1. 13
KIT--COMPRESSOR VALVE	19. 1. 74
KIT--COMPRESSOR VALVE PLATE REPLACEMENT--REPAIR	19. 1. 14
KIT--COVER & VALVE SEAL POWER STEERING	3. 5.155
KIT--CURB SIGNAL	18. 5. □ 1. 1. 7
KIT--CURB SIGNAL--ACCESSORY	1. 1. 7
KIT--DISPOSABLE TYPE OIL FILTER ADAPTER	6. 4. 54
KIT--DRAG LINK BALL STUD REPAIR	3. 2. 12
KIT--ENGINE COMPARTMENT LAMP	18. 5. □13. 6. 1
KIT--ENGINE COMPARTMENT LAMP--ACCESSORY	13. 6. 1
KIT--ENGINE GASKET LOWER	6. 1. 14
KIT--ENGINE OVERHAUL GASKET	6. 1. 2
KIT--FAST IDLE CONTROL DIAPHRAGM REPAIR	19. 1. 81
KIT--FITTING COMPRESSOR DISCHARGE LINE--REPAIR	19. 1. 9
KIT--FITTING COMPRESSOR SUCTION LINE--REPAIR	19. 1. 10
KIT--FRONT & REAR SHOCK ABSORBER BUSHING	3. 1. 32
KIT--FRONT CYLINDER COVER GASKET	6. 6. 3
KIT--FRONT STABILATOR LINK	3. 3. 9
KIT--FRONT SUSPENSION ARM JOINT--UPPER	3. 2. 1
KIT--FRONT SUSPENSION ARM JOINT--LOWER	3. 2. 2
KIT--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM MOUNTING--REAR	3. 1. 9
KIT--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM MOUNTING--FRONT	3. 1. 12

COPYRIGHT © 1957--FORD MOTOR COMPANY--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
KIT--FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER SHAFT	3. 1. 5
KIT--FRONT WHEEL BRAKE CYLINDER REPAIR	2. 1. 39
KIT--FUSE	12. 3. 3
KIT--GENERATOR & WATER PUMP BELT--50 AMP	6. 7. 41
KIT--GENERATOR BRUSH	10. 1. 3
KIT--LICENSE PLATE FRAME & WINDOW--ACCESSORY	13. 5. 19
KIT--LICENSE PLATE FRAME & WINDOW--ACCESSORY	18. 5. □13. 5. 19
KIT--MANIFOLD GASKET--INTAKE TO EXHAUST	6. 8. 1
KIT--MASTER CYLINDER REPAIR	2. 2. 1
KIT--MASTER CYLINDER VALVE & SEAT	2. 2. 48
KIT--MASTER SEAL POWER STEERING	3. 5. 156
KIT--OIL FILTER ELEMENT & GASKET	6. 4. 25
KIT--PISTON PACKING--POWER BRAKES	2. 4. 19
KIT--PISTON RING SET	6. 3. 4
KIT--POPPET REPLACEMENT	2. 4. 60
KIT--POWER BRAKE CONVERSION	2. 4. 14
KIT--POWER BRAKE CONVERSION	18. 5. □2. 4. 14
KIT--POWER STEERING CONTROL VALVE SEAL	3. 2. 17
KIT--POWER STEERING CYLINDER SEAL	3. 2. 16
KIT--POWER STEERING PUMP GASKETS	3. 5. 164
KIT--POWER STEERING RACK & PISTON	3. 5. 159
KIT--POWER STEERING RECIRCULATING BALL	3. 5. 154
KIT--POWER STEERING WORM & ADAPTER	3. 4. 67
KIT--PUSH BUTTON LUBRICATION	18. 5. □18. 1. 10
KIT--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION	18. 1. 10
KIT--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION--REPAIR	18. 1. 9
KIT--RADIO RECEIVER TUNER--FM	18. 3. 90
KIT--RADIO RECEIVER TUNER--FM	18. 5. □18. 3. 90
KIT--RADIO SPEAKER	18. 3. 93
KIT--RADIO--ANTENNA	18. 3. 15
KIT--REAR SPRING REAR SHACKLE & FRONT BOLT	4. 1. 8
KIT--REAR WHEEL BRAKE CYLINDER REPAIR	2. 1. 29
KIT--SPARK PLUG & COIL HIGH TENSION WIRES	10. 4. 8
KIT--SPINDLE CONNECTING ROD	3. 2. 5
KIT--SPOTLIGHT BRACKET	18. 5. □13. 8. 2
KIT--SPOTLIGHT BRACKET--4 & 6--ACCESSORY	13. 8. 2
KIT--SPOTLIGHT MIRROR	18. 5. □13. 8. 6
KIT--SPOTLIGHT MIRROR--ACCESSORY	13. 8. 6
KIT--STARTER BRUSH	10. 2. 8
KIT--STEERING GEAR HOUSING PLUG & SEAL	3. 5. 3
KIT--STEERING IDLER ARM	3. 2. 26
KIT--TRAFFIC LAMP REFLECTOR	18. 5. □11. 5. 3
KIT--TRAFFIC LAMP REFLECTOR--ACCESSORY	11. 5. 3
KIT--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH LUBE VALVE	7. 2. 134
KIT--TREADLE--VACUUM REPAIR	2. 4. 61
KIT--UNIVERSAL JOINT	4. 3. 7
KIT--VALVE GASKET SET	6. 1. 10
KIT--WATER PUMP REPAIR	6. 7. 20
KIT--WINDSHIELD WASHER	18. 5. □15. 3. 2
KIT--WINDSHIELD WASHER--ACCESSORY	15. 3. 2
KIT--WINDSHIELD WIPER BLADE	18. 5. □15. 2. 2
KIT--ANTENNA--RADIO	18. 5. □18. 3. 15
KNOB & ELEMENT ASSEMBLY--CIGAR LIGHTER	11. 4. 31
KNOB & INSERT ASSEMBLY--LIGHTING SWITCH	11. 4. 14
KNOB AND INSERT ASSEMBLY--AIR CONTROL	11. 4. 66
KNOB ASSEMBLY--AIR INTAKE CONTROL	19. 4. □11. 4. 23
KNOB ASSEMBLY--BLOWER SWITCH	19. 5. 4
KNOB ASSEMBLY--CONTROL ASSEMBLY	19. 5. □11. 4. 23
KNOB ASSEMBLY--HEATER REGULATOR CONTROL	11. 4. 23
KNOB ASSEMBLY--HEATER SWITCH WITH SET SCREW	11. 4. 65
KNOB ASSEMBLY--RADIO RECEIVER CONTROL	18. 3. 3
KNOB ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WIPER AND WASHER CONTROL	11. 4. 40
KNOB--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER CLOCK RESET	11. 3. 27
KNOB--TEMPERATURE CONTROL	19. 5. 12
KNOB--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR LEVER	7. 3. 19
LAMP ASSEMBLY--BACK-UP	13. 4. 35

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
LAMP ASSEMBLY--CIGAR LIGHTER	11. 4. 35
LAMP ASSEMBLY--ENGINE COMPARTMENT	13. 6. 2
LAMP ASSEMBLY--PARKING	13. 2. 1
LAMP ASSEMBLY--REAR	13. 4. 1
LAMP ASSEMBLY--REAR LICENSE	13. 5. 21
LAMP ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR	7. 3. 30
LAMP HOUSE ASSEMBLY--HEATER & AIR CONTROLS	11. 4. 50
LENS--BACK-UP LAMP	13. 4. 13
LENS--HORN BLOWING RING MEDALLION	11. 6. 18
LENS--PARKING LAMP	13. 2. 2
LENS--REAR LAMP	13. 4. 4
LENS--REAR LAMP	13. 4. 8
LENS--REAR LICENSE LAMP	13. 5. 12
LETTERS--HOOD FRONT	16. 3. 1
LEVER & BRACKET ASSEMBLY--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE CONTROL	19. 4. 6
LEVER ASSEMBLY--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER OPERATING	2. 2. 27
LEVER ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR CHOKE SHAFT	9. 3. 23
LEVER ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR FAST IDLE ADJUSTING	9. 3. 18
LEVER ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR SECONDARY THROTTLE DIAPHRAGM	9. 3. 76
LEVER ASSEMBLY--PARKING BRAKE OPERATING	2. 1. 26
LEVER ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR	7. 3. 17
LEVER ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND ACTUATING	7. 2. 9
LEVER ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION MANUAL CONTROL	7. 2. 50
LEVER ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION MANUAL VALVE DETENT	7. 2. 54
LEVER ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TOGGLE OPERATING	7. 2. 57
LEVER ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION THROTTLE CONTROL	7. 2. 52
LEVER CONTROL ASSEMBLY--TEMPERATURE CONTROL	19. 5. 11
LEVER--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL	19. 1. 36
LEVER--CARBURETOR CAM TRIP	9. 3.122
LEVER--CARBURETOR CHOKE THERMOSTAT	9. 4. 19
LEVER--PARKING BRAKE EQUALIZER	2. 3. 16
LEVER--POWER STEERING VALVE ACTUATING	3. 5.138
LEVER--PRIMARY THROTTLE OPERATING	9. 3. 95
LEVER--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TORSION SPRING	7. 2. 58
LEVER--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TOGGLE	7. 2. 64
LEVER--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND ACTUATING	7. 2. 91
LEVER--TRANSMISSION THROTTLE CONTROL	7. 2. 55
LEVER, LINK & SHAFT ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR THERMOSTATIC CHOKE PISTON	9. 4. 20
LIFT ASSEMBLY--JACK	1. 4. 9
LINER--REAR SPRING CLAMP	4. 1. 1
LINK ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP	9. 3. 13
LINK ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR CHOKE PLATE	9. 3. 53
LINK ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING VALVE ACTUATING	3. 5.144
LINK ASSY--STEERING CONNECTING	3. 2. 9
LINK--BRAKE PEDAL LEVER TO MASTER CYLINDER OPERATING LEVER	2. 3. 9
LINK--CARBURETOR VACUMETER PISTON	9. 3.103
LINK--FRONT & REAR BRAKE SHOE CONNECTING	2. 1. 13
LINK--FUEL PUMP ROCKER ARM	9. 2. 24
LINK--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TOGGLE	7. 2. 65
LINK--VACUUM PUMP ROCKER ARM	9. 2. 5
LOCK ASSEMBLY--HOOD	16. 3. 7
LOOP--FOOTMAN	1. 4. □38. 2. 5

- M -

MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY--INTAKE	6. 8. 2
MANIFOLD--EXHAUST	6. 8. 4
MASK--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	11. 3. 11
MAST ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA	18. 3. 48
MAST HOUSING & CONTACT ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA	18. 3. 67
MASTER CYLINDER BLEED SCREW	2. 4. 74
MEDALLION--HORN BLOWING CAP	11. 6. 7
MEDALLION--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	11. 3. 12
MEDALLION--WHEEL HUB CAP	1. 1. 8
MIRROR & ARM ASSEMBLY--REAR VIEW--OUTSIDE	14. 1. 8

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
MIRROR ASSEMBLY--REAR VIEW--INSIDE	14. 1. 4
MIRROR ASSEMBLY--REAR VIEW--INSIDE	14. 1. 5
MIRROR ASSEMBLY--REAR VIEW--OUTSIDE	14. 1. 2
MIRROR ASSEMBLY--REAR VIEW--OUTSIDE	18. 5. □14. 1. 2
MITT--CAR WASHING	18. 4. 3
MOTOR & TUBE ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA	18. 3. 17
MOTOR ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA DRIVE	18. 3. 50
MOTOR ASSEMBLY--BLOWER	18. 2. □19. 3. 1
MOTOR ASSEMBLY--BLOWER	19. 3. 1
MOTOR ASSEMBLY--HEATER BLOWER	18. 2. 18
MOTOR ASSEMBLY--HEATER SERVO	18. 2. 98
MOTOR ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WIPER	15. 1. 4
MOULDING ASSEMBLY--FRONT FENDER LOWER FRONT	16. 2. 12
MOULDING ASSEMBLY--FRONT FENDER FRONT EXTENSION	16. 2. 25
MOULDING ASSEMBLY--HOOD FRONT LOWER	16. 3. 17
MOULDING ASSEMBLY--MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE EXTENSION	17. 2. 18
MOULDING ASSEMBLY--RADIATOR GRILLE OPENING	16. 1. 16
MOULDING ASSEMBLY--RADIATOR GRILLE VERTICAL	16. 1. 21
MOULDING ASSEMBLY--REAR LAMP	13. 4. 34
MOULDING--FRONT EXTENSION LOWER--INNER	16. 2. 49
MOULDING--FRONT EXTENSION LOWER--OUTER	16. 2. 50
MOULDING--FRONT FENDER SIDE	16. 2. 1
MOULDING--FRONT FENDER SIDE LOWER	16. 2. 38
MOULDING--PACKAGE TRAY TO ROOF DUCT	19. 4. 24
MOULDING--ROOFSIDE DUCT--REAR	19. 4. 17
MUFFLER ASSEMBLY	5. 2. 4

- N -

NEEDLE--CARBURETOR IDLE ADJUSTING	9. 3. 19
NEEDLE--CARBURETOR PUMP DISCHARGE	9. 3. 62
NOZZLE ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR MAIN WELL	9. 3. 33
NOZZLE ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD DEFROSTER	18. 2. 13
NOZZLE ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WASHER	15. 3. 12
NUT ASSEMBLY--LIGHTING SWITCH	11. 4. 12
NUT--ANTENNA DOME	18. 3. 19
NUT--ANTENNA MAST	18. 3. 54
NUT--CONNECTING ROD CAP	6. 3. 8
NUT--DRIVE SHAFT BEARING LOCK	4. 3. 15
NUT--FRONT & REAR BRAKE ADJUSTING SCREW	2. 1. 14
NUT--HEADLAMP ADJUSTING	13. 1. 25
NUT--HEADLAMP ADJUSTING	13. 7. □13. 1. 25
NUT--HEATER BLOWER SWITCH	11. 4. 42
NUT--OIL PAN TO OIL PUMP TUBE	6. 4. 22
NUT--OIL RELIEF VALVE	6. 4. 18
NUT--POWER STEERING GEAR WORM BALL	3. 5.152
NUT--POWER STEERING GEAR WORM BEARING LOCK	3. 5.160
NUT--SPARE WHEEL MOUNTING BOLT	1. 3. 4
NUT--STEERING GEAR WORM THRUST BEARING--LOCK	3. 4. 66
NUT--VALVE ADJUSTING	6.10. 27
NUT--WHEEL BOLT	1. 1. 2
NUT--WINDSHIELD WIPER CONTROL RETAINING	11. 4. 38

- O -

O RING--CARBURETOR INLET ADAPTER SEAL	9. 3. 74
O RING--CARBURETOR SECONDARY VENTURI TUBE	9. 3. 46
O RING--CONVERTER COVER	7. 2. 28
O RING--POWER STEERING CONTROL VALVE TO HOUSING	3. 5.133
O RING--POWER STEERING GEAR HYDRAULIC VALVE COVER	3. 5. 8
O RING--POWER STEERING HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE OIL SEAL	3. 5. 66
O RING--POWER STEERING HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE	3. 5.130
O RING--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR ORIFICE	3. 5. 19
O RING--POWER STEERING PUMP COVER TO RING ASSEMBLY	3. 5.128
O RING--POWER STEERING PUMP FLOW DIRECTOR	3. 5. 81

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
O RING--POWER STEERING PUMP VALVE PLUG	3. 5.129
O RING--POWER STEERING VALVE LINKAGE COVER	3. 5.132
O RING--POWER STEERING PUMP VALVE OUTLET FITTING	3. 5. 80
O RING--POWER STEERING VALVE SPOOL STOP SPACER INNER	3. 5.141
O RING--POWER STEERING VALVE SPOOL STOP SPACER OUTER	3. 5.142
O RING--STEERING GEAR POWER CYLINDER ADAPTER OIL SEAL	3. 5. 41
O RING--TACHOMETER DRIVE GEAR OIL SEAL	11. 3. 38
O RING--TRANSMISSION CLUTCH PISTON	7. 2.119
O RING--TRANSMISSION CLUTCH PISTON OIL	7. 2.120
O RING--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND SERVO PISTON OIL	7. 2. 78
O RING--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND SERVO RELEASE PISTON	7. 2.183
O RING--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND SERVO OIL	7. 2. 94
O RING--TRANSMISSION REAR PUMP OUTLET TUBE OIL	7. 2.173
O RING--TRANSMISSION REAR PUMP PRESSURE PORT	7. 2.275
O RING--TRANSMISSION THROTTLE CONTROL SHAFT OIL FOR LONG THRU BOLT	7. 2. 51
OIL SEAL ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION EXTENSION	7. 1. 48
OIL SEAL ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION EXTENSION	7. 2. □ 7. 1. 48
OIL SEAL--FUEL PUMP	9. 2. 38
OIL SEAL--REAR CLUTCH PISTON	7. 2.121
OIL SEAL--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND SERVO PISTON RETRACTING	7. 2. 81
OIL SEAL--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH SUN GEAR	7. 2.135
OIL SEAL--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH SUN GEAR	7. 2.136
OIL SEAL--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH SUN GEAR	7. 2.138
OIL SEAL--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH SUN GEAR	7. 2.141
OIL SEAL--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH PISTON	7. 2.178
OIL SEAL--TRANSMISSION OIL DISTRIBUTOR SLEEVE	7. 2.178
ORNAMENT ASSEMBLY--FENDER	16. 2. 19
ORNAMENT ASSEMBLY--HOOD TOP	16. 3. 21
OUTLET ASSEMBLY--HEATER DEFROSTER	18. 2. 10

- P -

PACKING--AIR CLEANER & POWER BRAKES	9. 3. □ 9. 2. 39
PACKING--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY PISTON	2. 4. 5
PACKING--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP PISTON OPERATING ROD	9. 3. 17
PACKING--POWER BRAKE	2. 4. □ 9. 2. 39
PAD ASSEMBLY--BRAKE PEDAL	2. 3. 5
PAD--BACK-UP LAMP	13. 4. 38
PAD--FRONT FENDER APRON & RADIATOR SUPPORT	8. 1. 10
PAD--HOOD ON COWL	16. 3. 12
PAD--HORN BLOWING RING SHOCK	11. 6. 10
PAD--PARKING BRAKE	2. 3. 65
PAD--PARKING LAMP MOUNTING	13. 2. 7
PAD--SPARE WHEEL MOUNTING BOLT	1. 3. 9
PAN ASSEMBLY--OIL	6. 1. 13
PAN ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL	7. 2.114
PAN--TRANSMISSION CONTROL LINKAGE SPLASH	7. 2. 14
PANEL ASSEMBLY--FUSE JUNCTION	12. 3. 7
PANEL--CONTROL	19. 5. 8
PANEL--HEATER CONTROL FINISH	11. 4. 47
PANEL--RADIO SPEAKER HOUSING SIDE UPPER	18. 3. 35
PANEL--REAR BUMPER IMPACT BAR CENTER	17. 2. 33
PAWL--DIRECTIONAL SIGNAL SWITCH	13. 3. 3
PAWL--TRANSMISSION PARKING BRAKE	7. 2. 61
PEDAL ASSEMBLY--ACCELERATOR	9. 5. 4
PEDAL ASSEMBLY--BRAKE	2. 3. 6
PIN ASSEMBLY--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER CONTROL HEAD ADJUSTING	12. 5. 11
PIN ASSEMBLY--REAR SPRING FRONT HANGER	4. 1. 16
PIN ASSEMBLY--REAR SUSPENSION ARM HANGER	4. 1. 56
PIN--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER CONTROL PIVOT	12. 5. 10
PIN--CARBURETOR FLOAT HINGE	9. 3. 24

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
PIN--CLEVIS	13. 4. 23
PIN--FRONT & REAR BRAKE SHOE HOLD DOWN SPRING	2. 1. 21
PIN--FUEL & VACUUM PUMP ROCKER ARM	9. 2. 22
PIN--HEATER CONTROL WIRE	11. 4. 45
PIN--PARKING BRAKE HANDLE LOCKING	2. 3. 23
PIN--PARKING BRAKE LEVER	2. 3. 25
PIN--PISTON	6. 3. 2
PIN--POWER STEERING PUMP ROTOR DRIVE	3. 5. 87
PIN--REAR LICENSE SUPPORT HINGE	13. 5. 6
PIN--STARTER DRIVE PINION	10. 2. 23
PIN--STEERING COUPLING	3. 4. 55
PIN--TEMPERATURE REGULATOR PIVOT	19. 5. 1
PIN--TRANSMISSION BAND ACTUATING LEVER SHAFT	7. 2. 74
PIN--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND ANCHOR	7. 2. 87
PIN--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND SERVO PISTON GUIDE	7. 2. 77
PIN--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL SUPPORT	7. 2. 62
PIN--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TOGGLE LEVER	7. 2. 66
PIN--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TOGGLE LEVER SUPPORT	7. 2. 68
PIN--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TORSION LEVER SUPPORT	7. 2. 60
PIN--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TOGGLE LINK	7. 2. 67
PINION ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA LIMIT SWITCH TIMING	18. 3. 82
PINION--DIFFERENTIAL	4. 2. 24
PIPE & INSULATOR ASSEMBLY--RESONATOR INLET	5. 2. 7
PIPE ASSEMBLY--FUEL PUMP TO CARBURETOR	9. 2. 16
PIPE ASSEMBLY--FUEL TANK FILLER	9. 1. 3
PIPE ASSEMBLY--MUFFLER INLET	5. 2. 19
PIPE ASSEMBLY--OIL FILTER	6. 4. 34
PIPE ASSEMBLY--VACUUM PUMP TO INTAKE MANIFOLD	9. 2. 33
PIPE--EXHAUST CROSS OVER	5. 2. 20
PIPE--MUFFLER INLET	5. 2. 6
PIPE--MUFFLER OUTLET	5. 2. 9
PISTON & COUPLING ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING	3. 5. 2
PISTON & STEM ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR ECONOMIZER	9. 3. 63
PISTON ASSEMBLY--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	2. 2. 11
PISTON ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP	9. 3. 50
PISTON ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR THERMOSTATIC CHOKE	9. 4. 12
PISTON ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING RACK	3. 5. 44
PISTON PIN & RETAINER SET	6. 3. 1
PISTON--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY	2. 4. 10
PISTON--CAMSHAFT THRUST	6. 10. 9
PISTON--CARBURETOR CHOKE	9. 4. 4
PISTON--FRONT & REAR WHEEL BRAKE CYLINDER	2. 1. 34
PISTON--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND SERVO RELEASE	7. 2. 10
PISTON--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND SERVO	7. 2. 76
PISTON--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH	7. 2. 142
PISTON--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND SERVO	7. 2. 93
PISTON--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND SERVO ACCUMULATOR	7. 2. 276
PISTON--TRANSMISSION REAR CLUTCH	7. 2. 122
PLANET ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION	7. 2. 47
PLATE & MASK--CONTROL PANEL FINISH	11. 3. 10
PLATE & RETAINER--INSTRUMENT CONTROL BACK	11. 3. 3
PLATE AND BRUSH--HORN BLOWING RING CONTACT	11. 6. 4
PLATE ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR VALVE	19. 1. 68
PLATE ASSEMBLY--DIRECTIONAL SIGNAL SWITCH	13. 3. 2
PLATE ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR BREAKER	10. 3. 9
PLATE ASSEMBLY--ENGINE REAR SUPPORT INSULATOR	6. 9. 4
PLATE ASSEMBLY--FRONT & REAR BRAKE BACKING	2. 1. 4
PLATE ASSEMBLY--GENERATOR	10. 1. 6
PLATE ASSEMBLY--JUNCTION BLOCK MOUNTING	11. 2. 8
PLATE ASSEMBLY--MUFFLER INLET PIPE HANGER-- MOUNTING	5. 2. 27
PLATE ASSEMBLY--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE CONTROL LEVER ANCHOR	19. 4. 3
PLATE ASSEMBLY--RADIO SPEAKER MOUNTING	18. 3. 33
PLATE ASSEMBLY--SERVO CONTACT	18. 2. 88
PLATE ASSEMBLY--STARTER REAR END	10. 2. 20
PLATE ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CLUTCH INTERNAL SPLINE	7. 2. 127
PLATE ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH-- INTERNAL SPLINE	7. 2. 128

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
PLATE--AIR CONDITIONING EVAPORATOR FENDER OPENING COVER	19. 1. 82
PLATE--BLOWER MOTOR MOUNTING	19. 3. 3
PLATE--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY PISTON--FRONT	2. 4. 44
PLATE--BRAKE BOOSTER ROD END	2. 4. 39
PLATE--BRAKE BOOSTER VACUUM POPPET DIAPHRAGM BACKING	2. 4. 52
PLATE--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER PISTON STOP	2. 2. 18
PLATE--BUMPER ADJUSTER LOCK	17. 1. 26
PLATE--BUMPER ADJUSTER LOCK	17. 2. □17. 1. 26
PLATE, BUSHING & BRUSH HOLDER ASSEMBLY--STARTER FRONT END	10. 2. 4
PLATE--CARBURETOR CHOKE	9. 3. 20
PLATE--CARBURETOR THERMOSTATIC CHOKE HOUSING	9. 4. 13
PLATE--CARBURETOR THROTTLE SECONDARY	9. 3. 101
PLATE--CONTROL NAME	19. 5. 10
PLATE--FLYWHEEL REINFORCING	6. 2. 30
PLATE--FRONT & REAR BRAKE SHOE ANCHOR PIN GUIDE	2. 1. 8
PLATE--FRONT FENDER HEADLAMP OPENING COVER	13. 1. 14
PLATE--FRONT FENDER HEADLAMP OPENING FACE	13. 1. 15
PLATE--FRONT FENDER NAME	16. 2. 5
PLATE--FRONT NAME	16. 1. 53
PLATE--GENERATOR FRONT	10. 1. 14
PLATE--HEATER MOTOR MOUNTING	18. 2. 53
PLATE--HOOD ORNAMENT	16. 3. 37
PLATE--HORN MOUNTING BRACKET--TAPPING	11. 6. 21
PLATE--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR COVER HOLD DOWN	3. 5. 123
PLATE--POWER STEERING PUMP	3. 5. 161
PLATE--POWER STEERING PUMP PRESSURE	3. 5. 124
PLATE--PRIMARY THROTTLE	9. 3. 94
PLATE--RADIO SUPPORT	18. 3. 39
PLATE--REAR BUMPER JACK	17. 2. 14
PLATE--REAR LAMP BODY REINFORCING	13. 4. 11
PLATE--REAR LAMP HINGE MOUNTING	13. 4. 25
PLATE--REAR SPRING CENTER BOLT	4. 1. 11
PLATE--REAR SPRING U BOLT	4. 1. 17
PLATE--REGULATOR HINGE SPRING REINFORCEMENT	12. 1. 2
PLATE--ROOF SIDE OUTER NAME	16. 1. □34. 2. 52
PLATE--SOCKET MOUNTING	13. 4. 27
PLATE--SPARE WHEEL MOUNTING	1. 3. 2
PLATE--STEERING GEAR TO FRAME--SPACER	3. 4. 19
PLATE--TRANSMISSION CONTROL FND BODY	7. 2. 160
PLATE--TRANSMISSION CONTROL UPPER VALVE BODY	7. 2. 161
PLATE--TRANSMISSION CONTROL UPPER VALVE BODY	7. 2. 163
PLATE--TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE BODY SEPARATING	7. 2. 159
PLATE--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH PRESSURE	7. 2. 146
PLATE--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH	7. 2. 147
PLATE--TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE REGULATOR BODY SEPARATING	7. 2. 106
PLATE--TRANSMISSION REAR CLUTCH	7. 2. 126
PLATE--TRANSMISSION REAR CLUTCH PRESSURE	7. 2. 129
PLENUM CHAMBER ASSEMBLY--HEATER	18. 2. 7
PLUG ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR PUMP DISCHARGE	9. 3. 113
PLUG ASSEMBLY--CYLINDER BLOCK OIL LINE	6. 1. 20
PLUG ASSEMBLY--SPARK	10. 4. 14
PLUG--CAMSHAFT BEARING	6. 10. 6
PLUG--CARBURETOR FLOAT NEEDLE SEAT	9. 3. 67
PLUG--FUEL LEVER CHECK	9. 3. 199
PLUG--FUEL TANK DRAIN	9. 1. 7
PLUG--OIL PAN DRAIN	6. 1. 16
PLUG--OIL PUMP RELIEF VALVE	6. 4. 56
PLUG--POWER STEERING HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE	3. 5. 149
PLUG--POWER STEERING PUMP VALVE	3. 5. 127
PLUG--STEERING CONNECTING LINK EXTENSION	3. 2. 21
PLUG--VALVE ROCKER ARM SHAFT	6. 10. 32
PLUNGER ASSEMBLY--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL ELECTRO MAGNET	19. 1. 30
PLUNGER ASSEMBLY--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	2. 2. 33
PLUNGER--OIL PUMP RELIEF VALVE	6. 4. 23
PLUNGER--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR LEVER	7. 3. 39

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
PLUNGER--TRANSMISSION MANUAL VALVE DETENT	7. 3. 74
POINT SET--DISTRIBUTOR	10. 3. 10
POINT--GENERATOR REGULATOR VOLTAGE LIMITER	12. 1. 8
CONTACT POST	
POINTER--TIMING	6. 2. 1
POLISH--BODY	18. 4. 8
POWER BRAKE RESERVOIR	
PRISM--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR DIAL	7. 3. 82
POSITION	
PROTECTOR--CHROME	18. 4. 4
PULLEY ASSY--PARKING BRAKE CABLE	2. 3. 21
PULLEY--COMPRESSOR	19. 1. □ 6. 7. 4
PULLEY--GENERATOR	10. 1. 13
PULLEY--POWER STEERING CRANKSHAFT	6. 2. 4
PULLEY--POWER STEERING PUMP	3. 5. 27
PULLEY--WATER PUMP-AIR SPRING-COMPRESSOR DRIVE	6. 7. 4
PUMP & HARNESS ASSEMBLY--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION	18. 1. 22
PUMP & RESERVOIR ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING	3. 5. 162
PUMP ASSEMBLY--FUEL & VACUUM	9. 2. 9
PUMP ASSEMBLY--OIL & VACUUM	6. 4. 41
PUMP ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING	3. 5. 70
PUMP ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL	7. 2. 166
PUMP ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL REAR	7. 2. 169
PUMP ASSEMBLY--VACUUM	6. 4. 58
PUMP ASSEMBLY--WATER-LESS PULLEY	6. 7. 2
- R -	
RACE--CONVERTER STATOR CLUTCH	7. 2. 24
RACE--CONVERTER STATOR CLUTCH	7. 2. 25
RACE--STEERING GEAR WORM--OUTER	3. 4. 76
RADIATOR ASSEMBLY	8. 1. 2
RADIO ASSEMBLY	18. 3. 1
RADIO ASSEMBLY	18. 5. □ 18. 3. 1
REGISTER & CONTROL ASSEMBLY--INSTRUMENT PANEL	19. 5. 19
REGISTER ASSEMBLY--HEATER AIR-FRONT DOOR PANELS-REAR	18. 2. 113
REGISTER ASSEMBLY--HEATER AIR-FRONT DOOR PANELS-REAR	18. 2. □ 28. 6. 22
REGISTER ASSEMBLY--ROOF SIDE	19. 4. 13
REGULATOR ASSEMBLY--GENERATOR	12. 1. 1
REGULATOR ASSEMBLY--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER VOLTAGE	12. 3. 10
REGULATOR ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE	7. 2. 103
REINFORCEMENT ASSEMBLY--HEATER CASE	18. 2. 111
REINFORCEMENT--CONTROL MOUNTING	19. 5. 14
REINFORCEMENT--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR ORIFICE	3. 5. 25
REINFORCEMENT--REAR BUMPER IMPACT BAR AT GUARD	17. 2. 22
REINFORCEMENT--UPPER SUSPENSION ARM MOUNTING BRACKET	5. 1. 7
RELAY AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY--HORN	11. 6. 15
RELAY ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA	18. 3. 72
RELAY ASSEMBLY--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER	12. 5. 21
RELAY ASSEMBLY--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL	19. 1. 29
RELAY ASSEMBLY--AUXILIARY STARTER	11. 4. 61
RELAY ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR CLUTCH	19. 1. 55
RELAY ASSEMBLY--RELAY PANEL SIGNAL--GAS GAUGE	12. 3. 8
RELAY ASSEMBLY--STARTING MOTOR	12. 2. 1
RESERVOIR & INJECTOR ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WASHER	15. 3. 16
RESERVOIR ASSY--BRAKE	2. 4. 2
RESERVOIR--WINDSHIELD WASHER	15. 3. 11
RESISTOR ASSEMBLY--GENERATOR REGULATOR FIELD	12. 1. 3
RESISTOR ASSEMBLY--GENERATOR REGULATOR ABSORBING	12. 1. 6
RESISTOR ASSEMBLY--IGNITION COIL	10. 4. 19
RESONATOR ASSEMBLY	5. 2. 3
RETAINER ASSEMBLY--AIR INLET DUCT	18. 2. 82
RETAINER ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA CONTROL CABLE	18. 3. 46
RETAINER ASSEMBLY--BRAKE EQUALIZER LEVER	2. 3. 62
RETAINER ASSEMBLY--FRONT FENDER FRONT MOULDING	16. 2. 35
RETAINER ASSEMBLY--FRONT WHEEL GREASE	1. 2. 6

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME

GROUP NUMBER

RETAINER ASSEMBLY--GROMMET	12. 8. 3
RETAINER ASSEMBLY--PUMP PLUNGER ROD SPRING	9. 3. 51
RETAINER ASSEMBLY--RADIO SPEAKER	18. 3. 38
RETAINER--ACCELERATOR PEDAL DUST SHIELD	9. 5. 12
RETAINER--ACCELERATOR PUMP OPERATING LEVER	9. 3. 178
RETAINER--ANTENNA CONTROL CABLE	18. 3. 78
RETAINER--BACK-UP & LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LAMP LENS	13. 4. 37
RETAINER--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY PISTON PACKING	2. 4. 9
RETAINER--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY PISTON RETURN SPRING	2. 4. 21
RETAINER--BRAKE BOOSTER PISTON FELT	2. 4. 11
RETAINER--BRAKE BOOSTER VACUUM POPPET VALVE	2. 4. 51
RETAINER--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER PLUNGER SEAL	2. 2. 34
RETAINER--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER COMPENSATING PORT SPRING	2. 2. 40
RETAINER--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	2. 2. 49
RETAINER--BREAKER PLATE	10. 3. 8
RETAINER--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP CHECK VALVE	9. 3. 29
RETAINER--CARBURETOR BOWL VENT SPRING	9. 3. 108
RETAINER--CARBURETOR PUMP LINK	9. 3. 39
RETAINER--CARBURETOR SECONDARY DIAPHRAGM BALL CHECK VALVE	9. 3. 43
RETAINER--CARBURETOR VACUUM DISTRIBUTOR CHECK VALVE	9. 3. 30
RETAINER--CARBURETOR VACUUM DISTRIBUTOR BALL CHECK VALVE	9. 3. 44
RETAINER--CARBURETOR POWER JET NEEDLE VALVE	9. 3. 201
RETAINER--DIAPHRAGM ROD	10. 3. 42
RETAINER--DISTRIBUTOR CAM	10. 3. 41
RETAINER--FRONT FENDER APRON & RADIATOR SUPPORT BOLT	16. 2. 24
RETAINER--FRONT FENDER OUTSIDE--LOWER MOULDING	16. 2. 28. 2. 5
RETAINER--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER--ARM BALL JOINT DUST SEAL	3. 2. 38
RETAINER--FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM BALL JOINT DUST SEAL	3. 2. 35
RETAINER--FUEL PUMP DIAPHRAGM SPRING	9. 2. 18
RETAINER--FUEL PUMP OIL SEAL	9. 2. 37
RETAINER--FUEL PUMP PUSH ROD	9. 2. 36
RETAINER--HEADLAMP DOOR	13. 1. 27
RETAINER--HORN BLOWING RING MEDALLION	11. 6. 8
RETAINER--IGNITION SWITCH BEZEL	11. 4. 41
RETAINER--LASH ADJUSTER	3. 4. 78
RETAINER--OIL FILTER ELEMENT	6. 4. 40
RETAINER--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE GRILLE	19. 4. 2
RETAINER--PARKING BRAKE CABLE GROMMET	2. 3. 64
RETAINER--PISTON PIN	6. 3. 3
RETAINER--POWER STEERING HOSE INSULATOR	3. 5. 24
RETAINER--POWER STEERING PUMP O RING	3. 5. 85
RETAINER--POWER STEERING PUMP RELIEF VALVE	3. 5. 86
RETAINER--RATCHET BAR LOCKING SPRING	2. 3. 19
RETAINER--REAR LAMP SPRING	13. 4. 42
RETAINER--REAR LAMP WIRE	13. 4. 46
RETAINER--REAR PARKING BRAKE LEVER PIN	2. 1. 27
RETAINER--REAR SPRING AXLE BUMPER	4. 1. 33
RETAINER--REAR SPRING SHACKLE BUSHING GREASE	4. 1. 36
RETAINER--REAR WHEEL BEARING	4. 2. 5
RETAINER--REAR WHEEL BEARING INNER	4. 2. 3
RETAINER--SPEEDOMETER DRIVEN GEAR	11. 3. 23
RETAINER--STEERING COLUMN OPENING SEAL--INNER	3. 4. 42
RETAINER--STEERING COLUMN OPENING SEAL--OUTER	3. 4. 43
RETAINER--STEERING SHAFT UPPER BEARING	3. 4. 83
RETAINER--STEERING WHEEL HUB CAP	11. 6. 9
RETAINER--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR INDICATOR LAMP HOUSING	7. 3. 33
RETAINER--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR LEVER SPRING	7. 3. 41
RETAINER--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND SERVO PISTON	7. 2. 80
RETAINER--TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESSURE REGULATOR VALVE	7. 2. 107
RETAINER--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TOGGLE RETURN SPRING	7. 2. 70

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
RETAINER--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TOGGLE LEVER SUPPORT PIN	7. 2. 71
RETAINER--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND SERVO PISTON SPRING	7. 2. 96
RETAINER--TRANSMISSION REAR SERVO ACCUMULATOR SPRING	7. 2. 85
RETAINER--VALVE SPRING	6.10. 20
RETAINER--WINDSHIELD WASHER COORDINATOR ADAPTER	15. 3. 7
RING & ROTOR ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING PUMP	3. 5. 73
RING ASSEMBLY--HEADLAMP BALL	13. 1. 6
RING ASSEMBLY--HEADLAMP BULB RETAINING	13. 1. 3
RING GEAR & PINION--REAR AXLE	4. 2. 21
RING--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY PISTON PACKING	2. 4. 6
RING--CAMSHAFT SPROCKET LOCK	6.10. 3
RING--FUEL TANK SENDER RETAINER LOCK	12. 6. 3
RING--GENERATOR BEARING STOP	10. 1. 18
RING--HORN BLOWING	11. 6. 2
RING--OIL PUMP INTERMEDIATE SHAFT RETAINER	6. 4. 13
RING--POWER STEERING GEAR CYLINDER PISTON	3. 5. 40
RING--ROADLAMP RETAINER	13. 7. 5
RING--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH PISTON SPRING PRESSURE	7. 2. 143
RIVET--DISTRIBUTOR CAP CLAMP	10. 3. 7
RIVET--ENGINE BALANCE	6. 2. 31
RIVET--GENERATOR BRUSH END PLATE	10. 1. 10. 2. 11
RIVET--GENERATOR FRAME LOCATING	10. 1. 9
RIVET--STARTER BRUSH END PLATE	10. 2. 11
RIVET--STARTER FRAME LOCATING	10. 1. 9
ROADLAMP ASSEMBLY--CLEAR LENS--ACCESSORY	13. 7. 2
ROD & BALL STUD ASSEMBLY--STEERING SPINDLE ARM CONNECTING	3. 2. 6
ROD ASSEMBLY--ACCELERATOR SHAFT TO TRANSMISSION CONTROL SHAFT	9. 5. 7
ROD ASSEMBLY--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER PUSH	2. 2. 4
ROD ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR TO TRANSMISSION CONTROL SHAFT	9. 5. 6
ROD ASSEMBLY--CONNECTING	6. 3. 5
ROD ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SHAFT TO TRANSMISSION	7. 3. 35
ROD ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION MANUAL SHIFT	7. 3. 24
ROD--ACCELERATOR PEDAL TO SHAFT	9. 5. 3
ROD--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP PISTON OPERATING	9. 3. 14
ROD--CARBURETOR CHOKE CONNECTOR	9. 3. 123
ROD--CARBURETOR CHOKE CONTROL	9. 4. 23
ROD--CARBURETOR METERING	9. 3. 111
ROD--CARBURETOR SECONDARY THROTTLE CONTROL	9. 3. 58
ROD--CARBURETOR THROTTLE CONNECTOR	9. 3. 116
ROD--FUEL PUMP PUSH	9. 2. 31
ROD--PARKING BRAKE EQUALIZER	2. 3. 14
ROD--POWER STEERING PISTON	3. 5. 181
ROD--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TORSION LEVER	7. 2. 69
ROD--VALVE PUSH	6.10. 30
ROLLER--HEATER SERVO ARM	18. 2. 93
ROLLER--POWER STEERING PUMP	3. 5. 188
ROTOR ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR	10. 3. 14

-S-

SCOOP ASSEMBLY--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE	19. 4. 9
SCOOP--RADIATOR AIR DEFLECTOR	16. 1. 37
SCREEN & RETAINER ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR FILTER	9. 3. 66
SCREEN ASSEMBLY--CONVERTER HOUSING AIR INTAKE	7. 2. 34
SCREEN ASSEMBLY--CONVERTER HOUSING AIR OUTLET	7. 2. 182
SCREEN ASSEMBLY--OIL PUMP	6. 4. 8
SCREEN ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL PAN	7. 2. 117
SCREEN COVER & INLET TUBE ASSEMBLY--OIL PUMP	6. 4. 5
SCREEN--CARBURETOR SECONDARY FUEL INLET	9. 3. 121
SCREEN--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE SCOOP	19. 4. 10
SCREEN--RADIO SPEAKER	18. 3. 12
SCREEN--RETURN AIR GRILLE	19. 4. 25

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
SCREW ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR SUCTION	19. 1. 63
SCREW--ANTENNA DRIVE TENSION SPRING	18. 3. 56
SCREW--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER ANCHOR	9. 3. 61
SCREW--CARBURETOR CHOKE VALVE ATTACHING	9. 3.100
SCREW--CARBURETOR DASHPOT ADJUSTING	9. 3. 60
SCREW--CARBURETOR THROTTLE PLATE	9. 3.172
SCREW--CARBURETOR THROTTLE VALVE ATTACHING	9. 3.102
SCREW--CROSS RECESSED OVAL HEAD	13. 2. 8
SCREW--DISTRIBUTOR BRACKET-LOCK	10. 3. 45
SCREW--FRONT & REAR BRAKE ADJUSTING	2. 1. 12
SCREW--FRONT & REAR BRAKE WHEEL CYLINDER BLEEDER	2. 1. 38
SCREW--GENERATOR REAR END PLATE TERMINAL	10. 1. 24
SCREW--HEADLAMP ADJUSTING	13. 1. 5
SCREW--POLE PIECE	10. 1. 4
SCREW--POLE PIECE	10. 1. 4
SCREW--STEERING GEAR ADJUSTING	10. 2. □10. 1. 4
SCREW--TRANSMISSION PLANETARY SUPPORT LOCKING	3. 4. 23
SCREW--VALVE ROCKER ARM ADJUSTING	7. 2. 49
SEAL ASSEMBLY--CRANKSHAFT FRONT OIL	6.10. 26
SEAL ASSEMBLY--FRONT FENDER TO BUMPER	6. 2. 14
SEAL ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING ADAPTER COVER--OIL	16. 2. 39
SEAL ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING PUMP ROTOR SHAFT	3. 5.131
SEAL ASSEMBLY--REAR AXLE DRIVING PINION OIL	3. 5. 83
SEAL ASSEMBLY--STARTER MOTOR TO FLYWHEEL HOUSING	4. 2. 41
SEAL ASSEMBLY--STEERING GEAR HOUSING OIL	6. 6. 7
SEAL ASSEMBLY--STEERING GEAR SECTOR SHAFT GREASE	3. 4. 29
SEAL ASSEMBLY--STEERING GEAR WORM OIL	3. 5. 57
SEAL ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION FRONT PUMP OIL	3. 5. 31
SEAL ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION MANUAL CONTROL LEVER OIL	7. 2.168
SEAL ASSEMBLY--WATER PUMP	7. 2. 56
SEAL ASSEMBLY--WHEEL BEARING INNER OIL	6. 7. 14
SEAL HOUSING TOP COVER DUST	4. 2. 2
SEAL--ANTENNA MOTOR EXTENSION NECK	3. 5.190
SEAL--BRAKE BOOSTER PUSH ROD	18. 3. 80
SEAL--BRAKE BOOSTER PUSH ROD TO PISTON	2. 2. 20
SEAL--BRAKE BOOSTER SLAVE CYLINDER END BODY	2. 4. 47
SEAL--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER PLUNGER	2. 2. 22
SEAL--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP PISTON OPERATING ROD	2. 2. 35
SEAL--CARBURETOR AIR HORN	9. 3. 49
SEAL--CARBURETOR CHOKE AIR INLET TUBE	9. 3. 47
SEAL--CARBURETOR FUEL INLET VALVE O RING	9. 3. 83
SEAL--CARBURETOR IDLE ADJUSTING NEEDLE	9. 3.148
SEAL--CONVERTER HOUSING FRONT COVER	9. 3.185
SEAL--CRANKSHAFT REAR MAIN BEARING CAP	6. 6. 6
SEAL--CRANKSHAFT REAR OIL	6. 2. 16
SEAL--DISTRIBUTOR BASE TO CYLINDER BLOCK	6. 2. 15
SEAL--DISTRIBUTOR SHAFT OIL	10. 3. 34
SEAL--DRIVE SHAFT SLIP SLEEVE	10. 3. 26
SEAL--EVAPORATOR CORE	4. 3. 19
SEAL--FRONT FENDER TO COWL	19. 3. 27
SEAL--FRONT FENDER TO FRONT BODY PILLAR	16. 2. 9
SEAL--FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM BALL JOINT DUST	16. 2. 29
SEAL--HEATER CASE TO CORE SUPPORT REINFORCEMENT	3. 2. 34
SEAL--HEATER CORE TO SUPPORT REINFORCEMENT	18. 2. 92
SEAL--HOOD HINGE BRACKET TO BODY	18. 2. 89
SEAL--HOOD LOCK SUPPORT TO HOOD	16. 3. 25
SEAL--LETTERS TO HOOD FRONT	16. 3. 39
SEAL--OIL PAN TO OIL PUMP TUBE	16. 3. 35
SEAL--OIL PUMP INLET TUBE	6. 4. 24
SEAL--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE SCOOP	6. 4. 15
SEAL--PARKING BRAKE TO DASH ADAPTER	19. 4. 12
SEAL--POWER STEERING GEAR SECTOR SHAFT GREASE	2. 3. 39
SEAL--POWER STEERING HOUSING END COVER	3. 5.140
SEAL--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR COVER ASSEMBLY	3. 5. 6
SEAL--RADIATOR AIR SIDE DEFLECTOR--OUTER	3. 5. □6. 6. 13
SEAL--REAR BUMPER END BRACE SPACER	16. 2. 51
SEAL--REAR SPRING SHACKLE BUSHING GREASE	17. 2. 21
SEAL--SERVO SWITCH	4. 1. 35
SEAL--SHAFT OIL	19. 3. 31
SEAL--SPEEDOMETER DRIVE GEAR OIL	3. 5.163
	11. 3. 24

COPYRIGHT © 1957--FORD MOTOR COMPANY--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
SEAL--STEERING COLUMN OPENING	3. 4. 5
SEAL--STEERING GEAR SHAFT--WEATHER	3. 4. 84
SEAL--STEERING IDLER ASSEMBLY	3. 2. 29
SEAL--STEERING LINKAGE BALL STUD	3. 2. 22
SEAL--UNIVERSAL JOINT GREASE	4. 3. 9
SEAL--VALVE ROCKER ARM COVER STUD	6. 6. 10
SEAL--VALVE STEM	6.10. 31
SEALER--RADIATOR	18. 4. 16
SEAT--MASTER CYLINDER OUTLET VALVE	2. 2. 15
SEAT--POWER STEERING OIL INTAKE TUBE	3. 5.185
SEAT--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR FILTER ELEMENT	3. 5. 17
SEAT--SHOCK ABSORBER & STABILIZER INSULATOR	3. 1. 25
SEAT--STEERING CONNECTING LINK EXTENSION BALL STUD	3. 2. 19
SEAT--STEERING CONNECTING LINK EXTENSION BALL STUD SPRING	3. 2. 40
SEAT--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH LUBE VALVE	7. 2.150
SEAT--TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE REGULATOR VALVE SPRING	7. 2.110
SEAT--TRANSMISSION REAR CLUTCH PISTON SPRING	7. 2.124
SEAT--TRANSMISSION REAR PUMP CHECK VALVE	7. 2.157
SEAT--VACUUM PUMP DIAPHRAGM	9. 2. 3
SELECTOR ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CONTROL	7. 3. 36
SELECTOR--CARBURETOR FLOAT BOWL VENT	9. 3. 82
SEPARATOR ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR SUCTION LINE--OIL	19. 1. 33
SEPARATOR ASSEMBLY--SUCTION LINE OIL	19. 1. 40
SERVO ASSEMBLY--HEATER & AIR CONDITIONER CONTROL	18. 2.102
SHACKLE & STUD ASSEMBLY--REAR SPRING	4. 1. 12
SHAFT & BEARING ASSEMBLY--REAR AXLE--WITH PROTECTIVE COVER	4. 2. 29
SHAFT & BRACKET ASSEMBLY--ACCELERATOR	9. 5. 2
SHAFT & LEVER ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR PUMP OPERATING	9. 3.124
SHAFT & LEVER ASSEMBLY--CHOKE HOUSING	9. 4. 15
SHAFT & LEVER ASSEMBLY--PRIMARY THROTTLE	9. 3. 93
SHAFT & RING GEAR ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OUTPUT	7. 2. 38
SHAFT & TORSION BAR ASSEMBLY--STEERING GEAR LOWER	3. 4. 74
SHAFT ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR	10. 3. 11
SHAFT ASSEMBLY--OIL PUMP INTERMEDIATE	6. 4. 11
SHAFT ASSEMBLY--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE FLUE DAMPER OPERATING	19. 3. 10
SHAFT ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CONTROL TO ACCELERATOR	9. 5. 9
SHAFT ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION INPUT	7. 2. 4
SHAFT--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER OPERATING LEVER	2. 2. 25
SHAFT--BRAKE PEDAL	2. 3. 11
SHAFT--CARBURETOR CHOKE	9. 3. 21
SHAFT--CARBURETOR SECONDARY THROTTLE	9. 3.118
SHAFT--DIFFERENTIAL PINION	4. 2. 23
SHAFT--FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM--INNER	3. 1. 10
SHAFT--REAR VIEW MIRROR CONTROL--OUTSIDE	14. 1. 9
SHAFT--STEERING	3. 4. 10
SHAFT--STEERING GEAR SECTOR	3. 4. 21
SHAFT--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND ACTUATING LEVER	7. 2. 73
SHAFT--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND ACTUATING LEVER	7. 2. 92
SHAFT--VALVE ROCKER ARM	6.10. 28
SHELL--FUSE HOLDER	11. 2. 13
SHIELD ASSEMBLY--BATTERY	11. 1. 17
SHIELD ASSEMBLY--RADIATOR SPLASH	16. 1. 4
SHIELD ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL SEAL KIT DIRT	7. 1. 51
SHIELD ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL SEAL DIRT	7. 2. 7. 2. □ 7. 1. 51
SHIELD--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER HEAT	2. 2. 30
SHIELD--FRONT FENDER SPLASH--REAR	16. 2. 6
SHIELD--FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM BALL JOINT DUST	3. 2. 33
SHIELD--INSULATING INDICATOR ASSEMBLY	11. 3. 31
SHIELD--PULLEY BEARING	19. 1. 79
SHIELD--RADIATOR SPLASH	16. 1. 8
SHIELD--SPARK PLUG IGNITION WIRE HEAT	10. 4. 12
SHIELD--STEERING CONNECTING LINK EXTENSION BALL STUD DUST	3. 2. 24
SHIM--BUMPER ADJUSTING	17. 1. 30

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME

GROUP NUMBER

SHIM--DIFFERENTIAL BEARING ADJUSTING	4. 2. 15
SHIM--DRIVING PINION FRONT BEARING ADJUSTING	4. 2. 39
SHIM--DRIVING PINION REAR BEARING ADJUSTING	4. 2. 16
SHIM--FRONT SPRING	3. 1. 23
SHIM--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM FRONT MOUNTING BOLT	3. 1. 7
SHIM--FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM MOUNTING	3. 1. 4
SHIM--POWER STEERING GEAR SHAFT ADJUSTING	3. 4. 57
SHOCK ABSORBER ASSEMBLY	4. 1. 22
SHOCK ABSORBER ASSEMBLY--FRONT	3. 1. 28
SHROUD & GROMMET ASSEMBLY--STEERING COLUMN	3. 4. 11
SLEEVE ASSEMBLY--DRAG LINK ADJUSTING	3. 2. 10
SLEEVE ASSEMBLY--HOOD CATCH CONTROL CABLE	16. 3. 54
SLEEVE--ANTENNA MOUNTING CLAMP	18. 3. 73
SLEEVE--DOOR LOCK PAWL STOP	16. 3. 50
SLEEVE--HOOD CATCH CONTROL CABLE	19. 4. 32
SLEEVE--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE DRAIN TUBE	7. 2. 177
SLEEVE--TRANSMISSION CLUTCH & GOVERNOR OIL DISTRIBUTOR	7. 3. 29
SLEEVE--TRANSMISSION GEAR SHIFT CONNECTING ROD ADJUSTMENT	7. 2. 269
SLEEVE--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TORSION LEVER SUPPORT	6. 10. 22
SLEEVE--VALVE SPRING RETAINER	11. 4. 51
SLEEVE--WINDSHIELD WIPER CONTROL VALVE	6. 2. 19
SLINGER--CRANKSHAFT OIL	4. 3. 17
SLINGER--DRIVE SHAFT BEARING	4. 2. 37
SLINGER--DRIVING PINION SHAFT OIL	6. 7. 10
SLINGER--WATER PUMP SHAFT	2. 2. 13
SNAP RING--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER PISTON	2. 2. 37
SNAP RING--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER PLUNGER RETAINING	7. 2. 23
SNAP RING--CONVERTER STATOR CLUTCH	6. 7. 24
SNAP RING--FAN	7. 1. 11
SNAP RING--SPEEDOMETER DRIVE GEAR RETAINER	7. 2. 82
SNAP RING--SPEEDOMETER DRIVE GEAR RETAINER	7. 2. 145
SNAP RING--STEERING GEAR SECTOR	7. 2. 44
SNAP RING--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND SERVO PISTON RETAINER	7. 2. 97
SNAP RING--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH CYLINDER	7. 2. 125
SNAP RING--TRANSMISSION GOVERNOR RETAINING	7. 2. 130
SNAP RING--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND SERVO PISTON RETAINER	4. 3. 12
SNAP RING--TRANSMISSION REAR CLUTCH PISTON SPRING RETAINER	6. 10. 37
SNAP RING--TRANSMISSION REAR CLUTCH PLATE RETAINER	6. 7. 17
SNAP RING--UNIVERSAL JOINT SPIDER BEARING RETAINING	11. 4. 32
SNAP RING--VALVE TAPPET	13. 2. 6
SNAP RING--WATER PUMP HOUSING	13. 4. 2
SOCKET & RETAINER ASSEMBLY--CIGAR LIGHTER	2. 1. 15
SOCKET & WIRE ASSEMBLY--PARKING LAMP	7. 3. 20
SOCKET & WIRING ASSEMBLY--REAR LAMP	18. 4. 14
SOCKET--FRONT & REAR BRAKE ADJUSTING SCREW	17. 2. 31
SOCKET--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR LEVER	15. 1. 5
SOLUTION--WINDSHIELD WASHER	11. 4. 67
SPACER ASSEMBLY--REAR BUMPER END BRACE	2. 3. 44
SPACER ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WIPER MOUNTING--OUTER	17. 1. 27
SPACER--AIR CONTROL CABLE TO INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	17. 2. 82
SPACER--BRAKE PEDAL	9. 3. 41
SPACER--BUMPER	9. 4. 25
SPACER--BUMPER	9. 3. 98
SPACER--CARBURETOR	6. 2. 26
SPACER--CARBURETOR CHOKE HOUSING TO THROTTLE BODY	16. 2. 30
SPACER--CARBURETOR MAIN BODY TO THROTTLE BODY	3. 1. 35
SPACER--CRANKSHAFT DAMPER	3. 3. 4
SPACER--FRONT FENDER TO ROCKER PANEL	3. 1. 13
SPACER--FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER MOUNTING BRACKET-- LOWER	
SPACER--FRONT STABILIZER BAR	
SPACER--FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM MOUNTING	

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
SPACER--FUEL PUMP LINK & SPRING ASSEMBLY	9. 2. 25
SPACER--FUEL TANK TO REAR FLOOR	9. 1. 25
SPACER--GENERATOR MOUNTING BRACKET--FRONT	10. 1. 28
SPACER--HORN BRACKET SPRING	11. 6. 11
SPACER--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	11. 3. 4
SPACER--INSTRUMENT PANEL LEFT REGISTER	19. 5. 17
SPACFR--POWER STEERING VALVE SPOOL STOP	3. 5.147
SPACER--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION	18. 1. 15
SPACER--RADIO ANTENNA GROUNDING--VACUUM	18. 3. 40
SPACER--REAR SHOCK ABSORBER	4. 1. 67
SPACER--REAR SUSPENSION ARM TO AXLE BRACKET	4. 1. 61
INSULATOR	
SPACER--TRANSMISSION LOW OIL PRESSURE REGULATOR	7. 2. 11
VALVE	
SPACER--TRANSMISSION MANUAL CONTROL LEVER	7. 2.274
SPACER--TRANSMISSION OIL DISTRIBUTOR TUBE	7. 2.180
SPACER--VALVE SPRING	6.10. 21
SPACER--WATER PUMP PULLEY TO FAN	6. 7. 7
SPEAKER ASSEMBLY--RADIO	18. 3. 2
SPEAKER ASSEMBLY--RADIO--REAR	18. 3. 31
SPEEDOMETER ASSEMBLY	11. 3. 19
SPIDER ASSEMBLY--UNIVERSAL JOINT	4. 3. 11
SPINDLE ASSEMBLY--FRONT WHEEL	3. 2. 3
SPOTLIGHT	
SPOTLIGHT ASSEMBLY--UTILITY HAND--ACCESSORY	18. 5. □13. 8. 1
SPOTLIGHT ASSEMBLY--UTILITY HAND--ACCESSORY	13. 8. 7
SPOTLIGHT--ACCESSORY	18. 5. □13. 8. 7
SPRING & RETAINER ASSEMBLY--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	13. 8. 1
RETURN	2. 2. 6
SPRING & RETAINER ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR AIR	9. 3. 88
CLEANER AIR DUCT THERMOSTAT	
SPRING & WASHER--VALVE ROCKER ARM	6.10. 35
SPRING ASSEMBLY--REAR	4. 1. 2
SPRING--ACCELERATOR PUMP LEVER ADJUSTING SCREW	9. 3.176
SPRING--ACCELERATOR SHAFT RETRACTING	9. 5. 5
SPRING--ANTENNA DRIVE TENSION	18. 3. 52
SPRING--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL	19. 1. 45
ELECTRO-MAGNET PLUNGER	
SPRING--BRAKE BOOSTER ATMOSPHERIC POPPET VALVE	2. 4. 55
HOLD DOWN	
SPRING--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY PISTON RETURN	2. 4. 7
SPRING--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY PISTON REACTION	2. 4. 26
SPRING--BRAKE BOOSTER CHECK VALVE	2. 4. 33
SPRING--BRAKE BOOSTER VACUUM VALVE POPPET RETURN	2. 4. 54
SPRING--BRAKE DRUM SILENCER	1. 2. 5
SPRING--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER COMPENSATING PART	2. 2. 39
SPRING--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER OUTLET VALVE	2. 2. 17
SPRING--BRAKE PEDAL RETRACTING	2. 3. 10
SPRING--CAMSHAFT THRUST PISTON	6.10. 10
SPRING--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP	9. 3. 73
OPERATING ROD	
SPRING--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP PISTON	9. 3. 54
OPERATING ROD	
SPRING--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER AIR DUCT INTAKE	9. 3. 86
VALVE PLATE	
SPRING--CARBURETOR BOWL VENT	9. 3.109
SPRING--CARBURETOR FAST IDLE CAM	9. 3.125
SPRING--CARBURETOR FILTER SCREEN RETAINER	9. 3. 65
SPRING--CARBURETOR FLOAT	9. 3. 69
SPRING--CARBURETOR FUEL INLET CONNECTION	9. 3.149
SPRING--CARBURETOR FUEL INLET SEAT RETAINER	9. 3.147
SPRING--CARBURETOR IDLE ADJUSTING NEEDLE	9. 3. 34
SPRING--CARBURETOR IDLE ADJUSTING SCREW	9. 3. 35
SPRING--CARBURETOR METERING ROD	9. 3.112
SPRING--CARBURETOR PUMP PISTON RETURN	9. 3. 55
SPRING--CARBURETOR SECONDARY THROTTLE DIAPHRAGM	9. 3. 78
RETURN	
SPRING--CARBURETOR THROTTLE FLEX	9. 3.119
SPRING--CARBURETOR THROTTLE RETURN	9. 3.174
SPRING--CARBURETOR VACUUM PISTON	9. 3.117
SPRING--DIRECTIONAL SIGNAL SWITCH PAWL	13. 3. 4
SPRING--DIRECTIONAL SIGNAL SWITCH PLATE RETAINER	13. 3. 6

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
SPRING--DISTRIBUTOR DIAPHRAGM	10. 3. 17
SPRING--DISTRIBUTOR SHAFT	10. 3. 15
SPRING--DISTRIBUTOR WEIGHT	10. 3. 12
SPRING--EXHAUST CONTROL VALVE	6. 8. 11
SPRING--FRONT & REAR BRAKE ADJUSTING SCREW	2. 1. 16
SPRING--FRONT & REAR BRAKE CYLINDER PISTON RETURN	2. 1. 36
SPRING--FRONT & REAR BRAKE SHOE RETRACTING	2. 1. 11
SPRING--FRONT & REAR BRAKE SHOE HOLD DOWN	2. 1. 20
SPRING--FRONT SUSPENSION	3. 1. 22
SPRING--FUEL & VACUUM PUMP ROCKER ARM	9. 2. 23
SPRING--FUEL PUMP DIAPHRAGM	9. 2. 29
SPRING--FUSE HOLDER	11. 2. 18
SPRING--GENERATOR BEARING	10. 1. 8
SPRING--GENERATOR BRUSH	10. 1. 7
SPRING--HEADLAMP BALL RING	13. 1. 4
SPRING--HOOD HINGE TENSION	16. 3. 16
SPRING--HOOD LOCK	16. 3. 15
SPRING--HORN BLOWING RING	11. 6. 3
SPRING--IGNITION SWITCH RETAINING	11. 4. 4
SPRING--JACK HOLD DOWN	1. 4. 13
SPRING--LOWER STEERING PUMP FLOW CONTROL VALVE	3. 5. 75
SPRING--OIL FILTER ELEMENT RETAINER	6. 4. 38
SPRING--OIL PUMP RELIEF VALVE	6. 4. 21
SPRING--OIL PUMP SCREEN	6. 4. 12
SPRING--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE FLUE DAMPER OPERATING ASSIST	19. 3. 12
SPRING--PARKING BRAKE RETRACTING	2. 3. 7
SPRING--PARKING BRAKE STRUT TO SHOE	2. 1. 31
SPRING--POWER STEERING HYDRAULIC VALVE CENTERING	3. 5. 52
SPRING--POWER STEERING LOWER SHAFT	3. 5.179
SPRING--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR FILTER ELEMENT RETAINING	3. 5. 16
SPRING--POWER STEERING PUMP PRESSURE PLATE	3. 5.126
SPRING--POWER STEERING PUMP RELIEF	3. 5. 76
SPRING--POWER STEERING REACTION CONTROL	3. 5.153
SPRING--POWER STEERING THRUST BEARING	3. 5.143
SPRING--RATCHET BAR LOCKING	2. 3. 20
SPRING--REAR LAMP	13. 4. 41
SPRING--REAR LAMP RETAINING	13. 4. 47
SPRING--REAR LICENSE PLATE SUPPORT	13. 5. 8
SPRING--REAR VIEW MIRROR CONTROL SHAFT HANDLE GUIDE--OUTSIDE	14. 1. 15
SPRING--REAR VIEW OUTSIDE MIRROR CONTROL ARM RETAINING	14. 1. 19
SPRING--ROADLAMP ADAPTOR RETAINER	13. 7. 10
SPRING--SPARE WHEEL MOUNTING BOLT	1. 3. 8
SPRING--STARTER BRUSH	10. 2. 9
SPRING--STEERING CONNECTING LINK EXTENSION BALL STUD	3. 2. 20
SPRING--TRANSMISSION CONTROL BELLCRANK	9. 5. 1
SPRING--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR STOP	7. 3. 38
SPRING--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR LEVER	7. 3. 40
SPRING--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND SERVO PISTON RETRACTING	7. 2. 79
SPRING--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH PISTON DISC	7. 2.144
SPRING--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH LUBE VALVE	7. 2.151
SPRING--TRANSMISSION FRONT PUMP CHECK VALVE	7. 2.105
SPRING--TRANSMISSION GEAR SHIFT ANTI-VIBRATOR	7. 3. 21
SPRING--TRANSMISSION LOW OIL PRESSURE REGULATOR VALVE	7. 2.109
SPRING--TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESSURE REGULATOR VALVE	7. 2.108
SPRING--TRANSMISSION MANUAL SHIFT ROD ANTI-VIBRATOR	7. 3. 42
SPRING--TRANSMISSION MANUAL VALVE DETENT LEVER	7. 2. 53
SPRING--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TORSION	7. 2. 59
SPRING--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TOGGLE RETURN	7. 2. 63
SPRING--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND SERVO ACCUMULATOR	7. 2. 83
SPRING--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND SERVO PISTON	7. 2. 95
SPRING--TRANSMISSION REAR CLUTCH PISTON	7. 2.123
SPRING--TRANSMISSION REAR PUMP CHECK VALVE	7. 2.156
SPRING--TRANSMISSION THROTTLE VALVE RETURN	7. 2.162

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
SPRING--VACUUM PUMP DIAPHRAGM	9. 2. 7
SPRING--VALVE	6.10. 19
SPROCKET--CAMSHAFT TIMING CHAIN	6.10. 2
SPROCKET--CRANKSHAFT	6. 2. 3
STARTER ASSEMBLY--LESS DRIVE ASSEMBLY & PINION PIN	10. 2. 1
STATOR ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION	7. 2. 19
STEM ASSEMBLY--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER COMPENSATING PORT VALVE	2. 2. 43
STEM ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER AIR DUCT THERMOSTAT	9. 3.127
STEM--BRAKE BOOSTER VACUUM POPPET COMPENSATOR	2. 4. 50
STIFFENER--VALVE ROCKER ARM SUPPORT	6.10. 33
STOP--DISTRIBUTOR VACUUM ADVANCE	10. 3. 50
STOP--SPARE WHEEL	1. 3. 16
STOP--STEERING ARM	3. 2. 42
STOP--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND ADJUSTING	7. 2.102
STRAINER ASSFMBLY--FUEL PUMP FILTER BOWL	9. 2. 14
STRAP ASSEMBLY--FUEL TANK SUPPORT	9. 1. 9
STRAP ASSEMBLY--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION HARNESS	18. 1. 20
STRAP--HOOD BANDING	18. 3. 45
STRAP--IGNITION COIL	10. 4. 5
STRAP--RESONATOR INLET PIPE	5. 2. 25
STRUT ASSEMBLY--WHEEL COVER	1. 1. 6
STRUT--PARKING BRAKE	2. 1. 28
STRUT--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND ACTUATING	7. 2. 86
STRUT--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND ACTUATING	7. 2. 99
STRUT--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND ANCHOR	7. 2.100
STUD--REAR SHOCK ABSORBER	4. 1. 26
STUD--REAR SHOCK UPPER	4. 1. 27
SUPPORT ASSEMBLY--BATTERY	11. 1. 4
SUPPORT ASSEMBLY--BRAKE PEDAL	2. 3. 31
SUPPORT ASSEMBLY--FRONT FENDER APRON & RADIATOR	8. 1. 8
SUPPORT ASSEMBLY--FRONT FENDER APRON & RADIATOR SIDE	16. 2. □ 8. 1. 8
SUPPORT ASSEMBLY--FRONT FENDER APRON & RADIATOR SIDE	16. 2. 60
SUPPORT ASSEMBLY--HEATER CORE	18. 2.110
SUPPORT ASSEMBLY--HOOD LATCH DOWEL	16. 3. 9
SUPPORT ASSEMBLY--REAR LICENSE PLATE	13. 5. 3
SUPPORT ASSEMBLY--STARTER CABLE	11. 1. 18
SUPPORT ASSEMBLY--STEERING COLUMN	3. 4. 54
SUPPORT ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION PLANETARY	7. 2. 48
SUPPORT ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CONVERTER STATOR	7. 2.181
SUPPORT--BUMPER TO BODY--JACK	17. 1. 31
SUPPORT--FRONT SEAT CUSHION SIDE SHIELD--FRONT	35. 2. 22
SUPPORT--HOOD INSULATOR	16. 3. 38
SUPPORT--HOOD LOCK	16. 3. 10
SUPPORT--MUFFLER INLET PIPE TO FRAME	5. 2. 14
SUPPORT--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR FILTER ELEMENT	3. 5.135
SUPPORT--POWER STEERING PUMP	3. 5. 30
SUPPORT--RADIATOR GRILLE--UPPER	16. 1. 52
SUPPORT--REAR BUMPER MOUNTING BRACKET	17. 2. 34
SUPPORT--REAR VIEW MIRROR--INSIDE	14. 1. 3
SUPPORT--RECEIVER & SPEAKER	18. 3. 7
SUPPORT--RELAY PANEL	12. 3. 5
SUPPORT--VALVE ROCKER ARM SHAFT	6.10. 25
SUPPORT--WINDSHIELD WIPER MOUNTING BRACKET	15. 3. 14
SUPPRESSOR ASSEMBLY--RADIO	10. 4. 11
SUPPRESSOR ASSEMBLY--RADIO	18. 3. □10. 4. 11
SWITCH & BRACKET ASSEMBLY	11. 4. 49
SWITCH & BRACKET ASSEMBLY	19. 5. □11. 4. 49
SWITCH & KNOB ASSEMBLY--RADIO ANTENNA	18. 3. 42
SWITCH & WIRING ASSEMBLY--DIRECTIONAL SIGNAL	13. 3. 9
SWITCH ASSEMBLY--AIR CONDITIONER TEMPERATURE CONTROL	19. 3. 19
SWITCH ASSEMBLY--AIR CONDITIONER RESISTOR SHUNTING	19. 5. □11. 4. 69
SWITCH ASSEMBLY--AIR CONDITIONER RESISTOR SHUNTING	11. 4. 69
SWITCH ASSEMBLY--ANTFNNA CONTROL LIMIT	18. 3. 87
SWITCH ASSEMBLY--AUXILIARY STARTER--VACUUM	11. 4. 62
SWITCH ASSEMBLY--BLOWER	19. 5. 13

ALPHABETICAL INDEX--CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
SWITCH ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR FAST IDLE	11. 5. 8
SWITCH ASSEMBLY--CONTROL CUTOUT	19. 5. 2
SWITCH ASSEMBLY--FOOT DIMMER	12. 5. 1
SWITCH ASSEMBLY--HEATER	19. 5. 11. 4. 26
SWITCH ASSEMBLY--HEATER BLOWER	11. 4. 26
SWITCH ASSEMBLY--IGNITION	11. 4. 3
SWITCH ASSEMBLY--INSTRUMENT PANEL LAMP	11. 4. 20
SWITCH ASSEMBLY--LIGHTING	11. 4. 13
SWITCH ASSEMBLY--OIL PRESSURE SENDER	10. 4. 1
SWITCH ASSEMBLY--RADIO FOOT CONTROL	18. 3. 58
SWITCH ASSEMBLY--REAR WINDOW DEFROSTER	18. 2. 54
SWITCH ASSEMBLY--ROADLAMP--ACCESSORY	13. 7. 7
SWITCH ASSEMBLY--SERVO-EVAPORATOR TEMPERATURE CONTROL	19. 3. 30
SWITCH ASSEMBLY--STOPLIGHT	12. 4. 1
SWITCH--PARKING BRAKE SIGNAL LAMP	11. 5. 6

-I-

TACHOMETER ASSEMBLY--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	11. 3. 28
TANK ASSEMBLY--FUEL	9. 1. 1
TAPPET ASSEMBLY--VALVE	6.10. 17
TEE BOLT--NO.8-32 X 1/2	11. 4. 53
TEE--FUFL VENT TUBE	9. 1. 23
TEE--HEATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL VACUUM OUTLET CONNECTION	18. 2. 58
TEE--WINDSHIELD WASHER	15. 3. 4
TENSIONER ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WIPER CABLE DRIVE	15. 1. 14
TERMINAL & INSULATOR ASSEMBLY--CONNECTOR	11. 2. 6
TERMINAL--SPARK PLUG WIRE AT DISTRIBUTOR	10. 4. 30
TERMINAL--STARTING MOTOR FIELD	10. 2. 17
TERMINALS--WIRE	11. 2. 1
THERMOSTAT ASSEMBLY--WATER	6. 7. 16
THERMOSTAT--EVAPORATOR TEMPERATURE CONTROL	19. 3. 20
TOUCH-UP LACQUER	18. 4. 2
TRANSMISSION & CONVERTER ASSEMBLY	7. 2. 1
TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY--LESS CONVERTER	7. 2. 2
TRAP--EVAPORATOR DRAIN	19. 3. 32
TRIM--HORN BLOWING RING	11. 6. 19
TROUGH--TIMING CHAIN LUBRICATION	6. 4. 37
TRUNNION--PARKING BRAKE EQUALIZER	2. 3. 43
TUBE & CLAMP ASSMBLY--STEFRING COLUMN	3. 4. 6
TUBE ASSEMBLY	19. 2. 24
TUBE ASSEMBLY	19. 2. 25
TUBE ASSEMBLY--BRAKE BODY PISTON TO HOSE	2. 4. 43
TUBE ASSEMBLY--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER TO CONNECTOR	2. 2. 42
TUBE ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR SECONDARY VENTURI FUEL SUPPLY METERING JET	9. 3. 57
TUBE ASSEMBLY--CONDENSER TO DEHYDRATOR & RECEIVER	19. 2. 4
TUBE ASSEMBLY--CONDENSER TO MODULATOR VALVE	19. 1. 27
TUBE ASSEMBLY--CRANKCASE VENTILATION	6. 5. 1
TUBE ASSEMBLY--DEHYDRATOR & RECEIVER TO EVAPORATOR	19. 2. 6
TUBE ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR VACUUM	10. 3. 18
TUBE ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR EXPANSION VALVE TO LIQUID INDICATOR	19. 3. 13
TUBE ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR INLET LIQUID	19. 3. 33
TUBE ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR INLET & OUTLET	19. 3. 38
TUBE ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR OUTLET SUCTION-LIQUID	19. 3. 34
TUBE ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR TO COMPRESSOR SHUT OFF VALVE--REAR	19. 2. 9
TUBE ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR TO COMPRESSOR SHUT OFF VALVE--FRONT	19. 2. 11
TUBE ASSEMBLY--FRONT & REAR WHEEL BRAKE	2. 1. 41
TUBE ASSEMBLY--FRONT EXPANSION VALVE TO LOW PRESSURE SHUT OFF VALVE	19. 1. 24
TUBE ASSEMBLY--FUEL TANK TO PUMP	9. 1. 13
TUBE ASSEMBLY--FUEL TANK TO PUMP	9. 1. 14
TUBE ASSEMBLY--FUEL TANK VENT	9. 1. 18
TUBE ASSEMBLY--HEATER WATER INLET	18. 2. 42

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
TUBE ASSEMBLY--HEATER WATER OUTLET	18. 2. 32
TUBE ASSEMBLY--INTAKE MANIFOLD TO BRAKE BOOSTER	2. 4. 24
TUBE ASSEMBLY--LOW PRESSURE VALVE TO EVAPORATOR-- FRONT	19. 1. 72
TUBE ASSEMBLY--MODULATING VALVE	19. 2. 23
TUBE ASSEMBLY--OIL LEVEL INDICATOR	6. 4. 33
TUBE ASSEMBLY--OIL PAN TO OIL PUMP	6. 4. 14
TUBE ASSEMBLY--RECEIVER TANK FRONT	19. 2. 16
TUBE ASSEMBLY--RECEIVER TANK REAR	19. 2. 15
TUBE ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR	7. 3. 18
TUBE ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL FILLER	7. 2. 36
TUBE ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER--INLET	7. 2.263
TUBE ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER--OUTLET	7. 2.264
TUBE ASSEMBLY--VACUUM PUMP TO BLOCK	6. 4. 59
TUBE ASSEMBLY--VALVE ROCKER ARM OIL OUTLET	6.10. 34
TUBE ASSEMBLY--WATER BY-PASS--UPPER	6. 7. 8
TUBE ASSEMBLY--FUEL FILTER TO CARBURETOR	9. 2. 45
TUBE SEAT--POWER STEERING	3. 5.184
TUBE--ANTENNA CONTROL TEE TO ANTENNA CONTROL	18. 3. □15. 1. 8
TUBE--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER CONTROL	12. 5. 16
TUBE--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER BALLAST	12. 5. 17
TUBE--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER AIR DUCT	9. 3. 89
TUBE--CARBURETOR SECONDARY VENTURI FUEL SUPPLY	9. 3. 48
TUBE--COMPRESSOR DISCHARGE	19. 1. 85
TUBE--GENERATOR FIELD COIL LEAD INSULATING	10. 1. 20
TUBE--LUBRICATOR RESERVOIR TO PUMP	18. 1. 25
TUBE--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE DRAIN	19. 4. 33
TUBE--THERMOSTATIC CHOKE CONTROL	9. 4. 1
TUBE--THERMOSTATIC CHOKE CONTROL HEAT	9. 4. 8
TUBE--THERMOSTATIC CHOKE CONTROL	9. 4. 10
TUBE--TRANSMISSION CLUTCH & GOVERNOR OIL	7. 2.280
TUBE--TRANSMISSION COMPENSATION PRESSURE OIL	7. 2.111
TUBE--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND SERVO OIL	7. 2. 88
TUBE--TRANSMISSION LUBRICATING OIL	7. 2.113
TUBE--TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESSURE	7. 2.112
TUBE--TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER DISCHARGE TO SUMP	7. 2.265
TUBE--TRANSMISSION OIL DISTRIBUTOR	7. 2.179
TUBE--TRANSMISSION REAR INLET OIL	7. 2.172
TUBE--TRANSMISSION REAR PUMP OUTLET TUBE	7. 2.174
TUBE--VALVE PUSH ROD COVER VENTILATION--UPPER	6. 5. 7
TUBE--WATER BY-PASS--LOWER	6. 7. 9
TUBE--WINDSHIELD WIPER	15. 1. 6
TUBE--WINDSHIELD WIPER	15. 1. 8
TUBE--WINDSHIELD WIPER	15. 3. □15. 1. 8
TUBE--WINDSHIELD WIPER	15. 3. □15. 1. 8
TUBE--CARBURETOR FLOAT BOWL CONNECTING	9. 3.184
TURBINE ASSEMBLY--CONVERTER	7. 2. 18
- U -	
U BOLT--EXHAUST SYSTEM	5. 2. 11
U BOLT--UNIVERSAL JOINT	4. 3. 1
- V -	
VALVE	6.10. 18
VALVE & BRACKET ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR	19. 1. 20
VALVE & CONTROLS ASSEMBLY--MODULATING	19. 1. 21
VALVE & SEAT ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR FUEL INLET	9. 3. 25
VALVE ASSEMBLY--BRAKE BOOSTER CHECK	2. 4. 58
VALVE ASSEMBLY--BRAKE BOOSTER POPPET	2. 4. 46
VALVE ASSEMBLY--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER OUTLET CHECK	2. 2. 14
VALVE ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR FLOAT BOWL VENT	9. 3.180
VALVE ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR POWER JET	9. 3. 37
VALVE ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR SPARK CONTROL	9. 3. 81
VALVE ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR DISCHARGE	19. 1. 60
VALVE ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR INLET	19. 1. 65

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
VALVE ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR--HIGH PRESSURE	19. 1. 76
VALVE ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR--LOW PRESSURE	19. 1. 73
VALVE ASSEMBLY--CONDENSER HIGH PRESSURE	19. 1. 31
VALVE ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR EXPANSION	19. 3. 5
VALVE ASSEMBLY--EXHAUST CONTROL	6. 8. 10
VALVE ASSEMBLY--FUEL PUMP	9. 2. 10
VALVE ASSEMBLY--HEATER TEMPERATURE REGULATOR	18. 2. 15
VALVE ASSEMBLY--HEATER WATER CONTROL	18. 2. 14
VALVE ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING GEAR HYDRAULIC CONTROL	3. 5. 47
VALVE ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING PUMP	3. 5. 72
VALVE ASSEMBLY--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION	18. 1. 13
VALVE ASSEMBLY--RADIO ANTENNA--VACUUM	18. 3. 18
VALVE ASSEMBLY--VACUUM PUMP CHECK	6. 4. 61
VALVE--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP & SECONDARY CHECK	9. 3. 31
VALVE--CARBURETOR FLOAT BOWL VENT	9. 3. 181
VALVE--CARBURETOR PUMP CHECK	9. 3. 31
VALVE--CARBURETOR VACUUM DISTRIBUTOR BALL CHECK	9. 3. 42
VALVE--EVAPORATOR WATER DRAIN	19. 3. 18
VALVE--TRANSMISSION CONTROL MANUAL	7. 2. 164
VALVE--TRANSMISSION FRONT PUMP CHECK	7. 2. 155
VALVE--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND SERVO CHECK	7. 2. 279
VALVE--TRANSMISSION REAR PUMP CHECK	7. 2. 158
VENT ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CASE	7. 2. 6
VENTURI ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR SECONDARY	9. 3. 56
VENTURI--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR TO PUMP	3. 5. 189
VIBRATOR--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER	12. 5. 20
- W -	
WASHER--ANTENNA CENTER MAST STOP	18. 3. 53
WASHER--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER BOOT	2. 2. 44
WASHER--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER PLUNGER SEAL BACK	2. 2. 36
WASHER--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP OPERATING ROD SEAL RETAINER	9. 3. 26
WASHER--CARBURETOR CHOKE ROD SEAL	9. 3. 190
WASHER--CONTROL LEVER THRUST	19. 5. 11. 4. 27
WASHER--CONVERTER IMPELLER THRUST	7. 2. 266
WASHER--CONVERTER STATOR THRUST	7. 2. 20
WASHER--CONVERTER THRUST	7. 2. 27
WASHER--CRANKSHAFT DAMPER	6. 2. 11
WASHER--DIFFERENTIAL GEAR THRUST	4. 2. 27
WASHER--DIFFERENTIAL PINION THRUST	4. 2. 28
WASHER--DISTRIBUTOR SHAFT THRUST	10. 3. 43
WASHER--DRIVE SHAFT BEARING LOCK	4. 3. 18
WASHER--DRIVE SHAFT SLIP SLEEVE	4. 3. 20
WASHER--FRONT HUB BEARING RETAINER	1. 2. 7
WASHER--FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER INSULATOR	3. 1. 30
WASHER--FRONT STABILIZER--OUTER	3. 1. 27
WASHER--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM BUSHING COMPRESSION FRONT OUTER	3. 1. 20
WASHER--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM BUSHING	3. 1. 21
WASHER--FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM REAR BUSHING--INNER	3. 1. 19
WASHER--FUEL PUMP ROCKER ARM PIN	9. 2. 35
WASHER--HEATER CONTROL LEVER THRUST	11. 4. 27
WASHER--HOUSING END COVER DUST SEAL	3. 5. 134
WASHER--LASH ADJUSTER	3. 4. 79
WASHER--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR COVER BOLT BREATHER	3. 5. 125
WASHER--POWER STEERING PUMP ADJUSTING BRACKET	3. 5. 91
WASHER--POWER STEERING WORM SEAL RETAINING RING	3. 5. 148
WASHER--SHOCK ABSORBER	4. 1. 19
WASHER--SHOCK ABSORBER INSULATOR	3. 1. 26
WASHER--SHOCK ABSORBER--REAR	4. 1. 20
WASHER--STARTER ARMATURE THRUST	10. 2. 3
WASHER--STARTER FIELD TERMINAL	10. 2. 14
WASHER--STARTER FIELD TERMINAL INSULATOR	10. 2. 15
WASHER--STARTER FIELD TERMINAL INSULATOR	10. 2. 16

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
WASHER--STEERING GEAR WORM THRUST BEARING NUT LOCK	3. 5. 61
WASHER--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH SUN GEAR	7. 2. 137
WASHER--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH SUN GEAR THRUST	7. 2. 139
WASHER--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH HUB THRUST	7. 2. 149
WASHER--TRANSMISSION INPUT SHAFT THRUST	7. 2. 5
WASHER--TRANSMISSION OUTPUT SHAFT THRUST	7. 2. 39
WASHER--TRANSMISSION OUTPUT SHAFT THRUST	7. 2. 40
WASHER--TRANSMISSION REAR CLUTCH SUN GEAR COUNTER THRUST	7. 2. 131
WASHER--TRANSMISSION REAR CLUTCH SUN GEAR THRUST	7. 2. 132
WASHER--VALVE ROCKER & SHAFT	6. 10. 38
WASHER--VALVE ROCKER ARM SHAFT SPRING	6. 10. 36
WASHER--WINDSHIELD WIPER PIVOT SEAL	15. 1. 17
WASHER--WINDSHIELD WIPER PIVOT SHAFT TO COWL TOP	15. 1. 26
WASHER--3 WAVE--SPRING--SERVO	18. 2. □33. 3. 44
WAX--BODY	18. 4. 9
WEATHERSTRIP--FRONT FENDER APRON SPLASH PANEL	16. 2. 13
WEATHERSTRIP--FRONT FENDER APRON TO FRAME	16. 2. 32
WEATHERSTRIP--FRONT FENDER REAR SPLASH SHIELD TO DASH EXTENSION	16. 2. 10
WEATHERSTRIP--FRONT FENDER REAR SPLASH SHIELD INNER LOWER	16. 2. 55
WEATHERSTRIP--FRONT FENDER REAR SPLASH SHIELD INNER	16. 2. 56
WEATHERSTRIP--FRONT FENDER SPLASH SHIELD--REAR	16. 2. 7
WEIGHT--CARBURETOR PUMP DISCHARGE BALL	9. 3. 186
WEIGHT--WHEEL BALANCE	1. 1. 4
WELT--INSTRUMENT PANEL LEFT REGISTER	19. 5. 18
WHEEL ASSEMBLY	1. 1. 1
WHEEL ASSEMBLY--BLOWER	19. 3. 4
WHEEL ASSEMBLY--HEATER BLOWER	18. 2. 16
WHEEL ASSEMBLY--STEERING	3. 4. 32
WICK--BRAKE VACUUM BOOSTER PISTON	2. 4. 4
WING NUT ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER	9. 3. 87
WING NUT ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING PUMP	3. 5. □ 9. 3. 87
WIRE ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA MOTOR FEED	18. 3. 91
WIRE ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA RELAY FEED	18. 3. 92
WIRE ASSEMBLY--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER CONTROL GROUND	12. 5. 12
WIRE ASSEMBLY--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER	12. 5. 14
WIRE ASSEMBLY--BACK-UP LAMP SOCKET	13. 4. 16
WIRE ASSEMBLY--COIL TO DISTRIBUTOR--LOW TENSION	10. 4. 15
WIRE ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR BREAKER GROUND	10. 3. 21
WIRE ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR TERMINAL PRIMARY	10. 3. 16
WIRE ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR TO SPARK PLUG	10. 4. 9
WIRE ASSEMBLY--GENERATOR TO GENERATOR REGULATOR	10. 1. 25
WIRE ASSEMBLY--GROUND	11. 4. 52
WIRE ASSEMBLY--IGNITION COIL TO STARTING MOTOR RELAY	10. 4. 18
WIRE ASSEMBLY--IGNITION COIL TO IGNITION RESISTOR	10. 4. 20
WIRE ASSEMBLY--LICENSE PLATE LAMP	13. 5. 2
WIRE ASSEMBLY--OIL PRESSURE GAGE CONNECTOR	10. 4. 17
WIRE ASSEMBLY--RADIO ANTENNA SWITCH FEED	18. 3. 43
WIRE--HIGH TENSION	11. 2. 11
WIRING ASSEMBLY--AUXILIARY STARTER SWITCH TO NEUTRAL SWITCH	11. 4. 64
WIRING ASSEMBLY--BLOWER MOTOR FEED	19. 3. 21
WIRING ASSEMBLY--BLOWER SWITCH FEED	19. 5. 5
WIRING ASSEMBLY--BODY	11. 2. 9
WIRING ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR FAST IDLE	11. 2. 20
WIRING ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR CLUTCH FEED	19. 1. 75
WIRING ASSEMBLY--DASH PANEL TO ENGINE GAGE FEED	11. 2. 14
WIRING ASSEMBLY--DASH PANEL TO HEAD LAMP JUNCTION	11. 2. 15
WIRING ASSEMBLY--ELECTRICAL WINDSHIELD WASHER FEED	15. 3. 1
WIRING ASSEMBLY--HEADLAMP	13. 1. 10
WIRING ASSEMBLY--HEADLAMP DIMMER RELAY TO HEADLAMPS	12. 5. 24
WIRING ASSEMBLY--HEATER AND DEFROSTER SWITCH TO FUSE PANEL	11. 4. 22
WIRING ASSEMBLY--HEATER SWITCH TO CIRCUIT BREAKER	11. 4. 68

ALPHABETICAL INDEX—CONTINUED

PART GROUP NAME	GROUP NUMBER
WIRING ASSEMBLY--HORN RELAY TO HORNS	11. 2. 16
WIRING ASSEMBLY--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	11. 2. 10
WIRING ASSEMBLY--INSTRUMENT PANEL TO DASH PANEL	11. 2. 2
WIRING ASSEMBLY--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION	18. 1. 12
WIRING ASSEMBLY--REAR LAMPS	11. 2. 3
WIRING ASSEMBLY--REAR SEAT SPEAKER	18. 3. 29
WIRING ASSEMBLY--STARTER RELAY TO HEADLAMP SWITCH	11. 4. 70
WIRING--HEADLAMP	11. 2. 4
WRENCH--WHEEL & JACK HANDLE	1. 4. 2

-Y-

YOKE & PLUG ASSEMBLY--UNIVERSAL JOINT SLIP	4. 3. 6
--	---------

MEMO

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SEQUENTIAL (7-DIGIT) PART NUMBERS

SEQUENTIAL PART NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	SEQUENTIAL PART NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
2900160	PLATE	10.2.20	4046972	PIN	13.4.23
4046000	FRAME ASSY.	5.1.1	4046973	PIN	13.4.23
4046190	SUPPORT ASSY.	16.3.9	4046975	RETAINER	13.4.46
4046251	PANEL	18.3.35	4046980	SOCKET AND WIRING ASSY.	13.4.2
4046330	TANK ASSY.	9.1.1	4046981	HINGE	13.4.24
4046344	HOSE	9.1.5	4046982	PIN	13.4.23
4046348	SUPPORT ASSY.	8.1.8	4046983	PIN	13.4.23
4046365	SUPPORT ASSY.	2.3.31	4046984	DOOR ASSY.	13.4.7
4046374	BOLT	1.3.3	4046985	CLIP	13.4.29
4046470	COVER	7.2.45	4046987	RETAINER	13.4.42
4046492	SUPPORT	14.1.3	4046988	HANDLE	13.4.43
4046501	DEFLECTOR	16.1.19	4046989	LENS (PARKING LAMP)	13.2.2
4046516	ORNAMENT ASSY.	16.3.21	4046990	SPRING	13.4.41
4046518	GRILLE ASSY.—R.	16.1.3	4047006	BRACKET—R.	17.1.29
4046519	GRILLE ASSY.—L.	16.1.3	4047007	BRACKET—L.	17.1.29
4046629	SPRING	16.3.16	4047013	LETTERS	16.3.1
4046648	HOOD ASSY.	16.3.2	4047014	LETTERS	16.3.1
4046672	SUPPORT	18.3.7	4047015	LETTERS	16.3.1
4046683	GRILLE AND SCREEN ASSY.	18.3.32	4047016	LETTERS	16.3.1
4046688	GUARD—R.	17.1.25	4047018	LETTERS	16.3.1
4046689	GUARD—L.	17.1.25	4047019	LETTERS	16.3.1
4046696	SPRING	1.3.8	4047020	LETTERS	16.3.1
4046699	GASKET	7.2.46	4047021	LETTERS	16.3.1
4046752	HEADLAMP ASSY.	13.1.2	4047028	DOWEL	16.3.33
4046753	GASKET (HEADLAMP)	13.1.7	4047029	LOCK ASSY.	16.3.7
4046754	DOOR (HEADLAMP)	13.1.8	4047032	PAD	16.3.12
4046756	CLAMP	9.1.22	4047036	LEVER	2.3.16
4046763	ARM	17.1.3	4047040	CABLE ASSY.	2.3.37
4046766	PLATE	17.1.26	4047041	CABLE AND CONDUIT ASSY.	2.3.4
4046770	SPACER	17.1.27	4047051	BODY AND SOCKET ASSY.	13.5.11
4046771	SPACER	17.1.27	4047053	BRACKET	13.5.4
4046803	RING ASSY.	13.1.3	4047060	SUPPORT ASSY.	3.4.54
4046815	BRACE ASSY.	8.1.9	4047080	PLATE—R.	4.1.17
4046823	BAR ASSY.	17.1.4	4047081	PLATE—L.	4.1.17
4046824	BAR ASSY.	17.1.4	4047100	DRIVE SHAFT ASSY.	4.3.2
4046825	BAR ASSY.	17.2.11	4047101	DRIVE SHAFT ASSY.	4.3.2
4046826	BAR ASSY.	17.2.11	4047102	CLIP—R.	4.1.10
4046828	BRACKET	16.2.42	4047103	CLIP—L.	4.1.10
4046838	BRACE	17.1.28	4047104	BUSHING—R.	4.1.34
4046844	GUARD—R.	17.1.25	4047105	BUSHING—L.	4.1.34
4046845	GUARD—L.	17.1.25	4047106	SEAL	4.1.35
4046857	BRACKET	17.1.1	4047107	RETAINER	4.1.36
4046858	BRACKET	17.1.1	4047110	SHAFT ASSY.	9.5.2
4046863	COVER	16.2.43	4047116	BRACKET	9.5.13
4046887	PAD	1.3.9	4047120	EXTENSION—R.	16.1.14
4046900	LAMP ASSY. (PARKING)	13.2.1	4047121	EXTENSION—L.	16.1.14
4046904	PAD	13.2.7	4047126	ROD ASSY.	7.3.24
4046905	GASKET	13.2.4	4047130	YOKE AND PLUG ASSY.	4.3.6
4046921	ARM	13.4.22	4047132	GASKET	4.3.13
4046925	PLATE	13.4.25	4047134	HOUSING ASSY.	4.3.28
4046926	GASKET	13.4.10	4047139	INSULATOR	4.3.14
4046927	GASKET	13.4.3	4047140	NUT	4.3.15
4046928	LAMP ASSY.—R.	13.4.1	4047141	BEARING AND RET. ASSY.	4.3.16
4046929	LAMP ASSY.—L.	13.4.1	4047144	SLINGER	4.3.17
4046931	GASKET	13.4.26	4047145	WASHER	4.3.18
4046932	GASKET	13.4.18	4047146	SEAL	4.3.19
4046933	PLATE (LOWER)	13.4.27	4047147	WASHER	4.3.20
4046934	PLATE (UPPER)	13.4.27	4047148	FENDER ASSY.—R.	16.2.2
4046935	LENS (REAR LAMP)	13.4.4	4047149	FENDER ASSY.—L.	16.2.2
4046936	GASKET	13.4.3	4047172	COVER	16.1.20
4046939	DOOR ASSY.	13.4.7	4047195	SUPPORT	16.3.10
4046942	LENS	13.4.8	4047198	BRACKET ASSY.	2.3.38
4046943	LENS (BACK-UP LAMP)	13.4.13	4047313	SPACER	16.2.30
4046944	GASKET	13.4.10	4047314	BUMPER	16.2.40
4046946	WIRE ASSY.	13.4.16	4047315	WEATHERSTRIP	16.2.7
4046949	CLIP	13.4.28	4047318	BRACKET	16.1.15
4046964	SCREW	13.2.8	4047323	BUMPER	16.2.41
4046968	PIN	13.4.23	4047330	SPRING	7.3.42

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SEQUENTIAL (7-DIGIT) PART NUMBERS—CONTINUED

SEQUENTIAL PART NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	SEQUENTIAL PART NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
4047356	HANDLE AND SHANK ASSY.	13.3.1	4047744	PIPE	5.2.9
4047357	HANDLE AND SHANK ASSY.	13.3.1	4047756	TUBE ASSY.	9.1.18
4047358	HANDLE AND SHANK ASSY.	13.3.1	4047758	TEE	9.1.23
4047359	HANDLE AND SHANK ASSY.	13.3.1	4047761	TUBE ASSY.	9.1.18
4047377	SPRING ASSY.	4.1.2	4047762	HOSE	9.1.24
4047386	EXTENSION ASSY.	5.2.1	4047763	HOUSING ASSY.	4.2.10
4047403	INSERT ASSY.	11.4.14	4047764	JACK ASSY.	1.4.3
4047405	CABLE ASSY.	10.4.16	4047811	TUBE ASSY.	9.1.18
4047406	CABLE ASSY.	11.1.8	4047855	TUBE ASSY.	9.1.14
4047407	CABLE ASSY.	11.1.7	4047856	TUBE ASSY.	9.1.13
4047408	CABLE ASSY.	12.2.2	4047860	TUBE ASSY.	2.1.41
4047417	HOSE (WINDSHIELD WASHER)	15.3.3	4047861	TUBE ASSY.	2.1.41
4047420	TUBE	15.1.8	4047862	TUBE ASSY.	2.1.41
4047422	HOUSING—R.	15.1.9	4047863	TUBE ASSY.	2.1.41
4047423	HOUSING—L.	15.1.9	4047906	ARM	14.1.1
4047424	RADIO ASSY.	18.3.1	4047908	MOULDING ASSY.—R.	16.3.17
4047426	KNOB ASSY.	18.3.3	4047909	MOULDING ASSY.—L.	16.3.17
4047427	DISC	18.3.4	4047912	CONTROL ASSY.	2.3.18
4047431	PLATE ASSY.	6.9.4	4047926	CONTROL ASSY.	11.4.37
4047434	INSULATOR ASSY.	6.9.5	4047928	KNOB ASSY.	11.4.40
4047440	GAUGE ASSY.	12.6.1	4047934	ARM ASSY.—R.	15.2.1
4047460	DUCT ASSY.—R.	18.2.63	4047935	ARM ASSY.—L.	15.2.1
4047461	DUCT ASSY.—L.	18.2.63	4047956	PLATE	18.3.39
4047477	GASKET	18.2.64	4047959	KNOB AND ELEMENT ASSY.	11.4.31
4047480	MEDALLION	11.6.7	4047962	SOCKET ASSY.	11.4.32
4047490	MOULDING ASSY.—R.	16.1.16	4047965	MIRROR ASSY.	14.1.5
4047491	MOULDING ASSY.—L.	16.1.16	4047988	BEZEL	11.4.6
4047492	MOULDING ASSY.—R.	16.1.21	4047989	BEZEL	11.4.34
4047493	MOULDING ASSY.—L.	16.1.21	4048020	GROMMET	3.4.4
4047494	MOULDING ASSY.—R.	16.1.21	4048031	BUMPER ASSY.	3.1.1
4047495	MOULDING ASSY.—L.	16.1.21	4048033	ARM ASSY.	3.1.16
4047496	MOULDING ASSY.—CENTER	16.1.21	4048035	HOSE	9.1.10
4047499	HOUSING ASSY.	18.3.36	4048044	SCREW	11.4.23
4047501	BUMPER	□ 26.3.47	4048047	PIN	11.4.45
4047513	PIPE ASSY.	9.1.3	4048049	CLAMP (HEATER CONT. WIRE)	18.2.57
4047516	CAP ASSY.	9.1.2	4048050	DIAL	11.4.46
4047517	STRAP ASSY.	9.1.9	4048051	PANEL	11.4.47
4047522	MIRROR ASSY.	14.1.2	4048052	GUIDE	11.4.48
4047524	ANGLE DRIVE ASSY.	11.3.42	4048053	BEZEL	11.4.43
4047527	SUPPORT ASSY.	11.1.4	4048084	SPACER ASSY.—R.	15.1.5
4047538	CORE ASSY.	11.3.21	4048085	SPACER ASSY.—L.	15.1.5
4047554	CONNECTOR ASSY.	18.2.12	4048086	PLATE	3.4.19
4047559	TUBE ASSY.	18.2.42	4048088	HOSE ASSY.	3.5.59
4047562	CORE ASSY.—R.	18.2.9	4048089	HOSE ASSY.	3.5.58
4047563	CORE ASSY.—L.	18.2.9	4048113	SHOCK ABSORBER ASSY.	4.1.22
4047564	DUCT ASSY.	18.2.6	4048114	SHOCK ABSORBER ASSY.	3.1.28
4047566	BRACKET ASSY.	18.2.19	4048119	PLATE	11.4.23
4047570	NOZZLE ASSY.—R.	18.2.13	4048132	LEAD-IN ASSY.	18.3.14
4047571	NOZZLE ASSY.—L.	18.2.13	4048133	INSULATOR	18.3.20
4047578	CONNECTOR	18.2.25	4048134	NUT	18.3.19
4047579	HOSE	18.2.21	4048135	GASKET	18.3.21
4047580	HOSE	18.2.21	4048136	SPACER	18.3.40
4047587	GASKET (VENT AIR PLENUM)	18.2.56	4048203	BRACKET	14.1.7
4047590	FRAME ASSY.	18.3.37	4048313	ANTI-SQUEAK	11.1.14
4047593	SEAL	3.4.5	4048347	BOOSTER ASSY.	2.4.1
4047603	BEZEL	11.4.43	4048352	BRACKET ASSY.—R.	15.1.24
4047622	SUPPORT	18.3.7	4048353	BRACKET ASSY.—L.	15.1.24
4047644	JOINT ASSY.	3.2.31	4048390	CONTROL ASSY.	18.2.17
4047649	RETAINER ASSY.	18.3.38	4048391	CONTROL ASSY.	18.2.17
4047681	ARM ASSY.	3.2.30	4048392	CONTROL ASSY.	18.2.17
4047682	LINK ASSY	3.2.9	4048413	CAP AND MEDALLION ASSY.	1.1.5
4047721	PIPE	5.2.6	4048433	BAR ASSY.	17.1.4
4047723	PIPE	5.2.7	4048435	BAR ASSY.	17.1.4
4047725	PIPE ASSY.	5.2.19	4048473	GASKET	16.3.36
4047730	PIPE ASSY.	5.2.19	4048474	GASKET	16.3.36
4047732	BRACKET AND INSUL. ASSY.	5.2.5	4048475	PLATE	16.3.37
4047733	BRACKET AND INSUL. ASSY.	5.2.5	4048481	SWITCH ASSY.	11.4.26
4047735	PIPE	5.2.20	4048523	STRUT ASSY.	1.1.6

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SEQUENTIAL (7-DIGIT) PART NUMBERS—CONTINUED

SEQUENTIAL PART NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	SEQUENTIAL PART NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
4048532	RADIATOR	8.1.2	4049251	LINK	2.3.9
4048533	HOSE ASSY.	8.1.7	4049253	PEDAL ASSY.	9.5.4
4048560	COVER	12.3.4	4049260	HOSE	2.4.13
4048575	GASKET	18.3.41	4049261	HOSE	2.4.13
4048578	HOSE	18.2.8	4049273	WIRING ASSY.	11.2.10
4048579	HOSE	18.2.8	4049275	SUPPORT	12.3.5
4048590	HOSE	18.2.8	4049278	SUPPORT	15.3.14
4048591	HOSE	18.2.8	4049301	BASE ASSY.	12.3.6
4048602	SWITCH AND BRACKET ASSY.	11.4.49	4049313	TUBE AND CLAMP ASSY.	3.4.6
4048632	LEVER ASSY.	7.3.17	4049323	RESONATOR ASSY.	5.2.3
4048633	LEVER ASSY.	7.3.17	4049324	MUFFLER ASSY.	5.2.4
4048634	LEVER ASSY.	7.3.17	4049332	HOSE	11.1.13
4048635	LEVER ASSY.	7.3.17	4049343	CYLINDER AND KEY	11.4.2
4048636	LEVER ASSY.	7.3.17	4049346	INSULATOR	5.2.16
4048638	BRACE—R.	16.1.18	4049347	BRACKET AND INSULATOR	5.2.5
4048639	BRACE—L.	16.1.18	4049354	SOCKET	7.3.20
4048641	TUBE ASSY.	7.3.18	4049355	HOUSING	7.3.32
4048646	DIAL TRANSMISSION	3.4.39	4049360	SELECTOR ASSY.	7.3.36
4048830	GASKET	18.2.22	4049361	TUBE ASSY.	9.1.18
4048832	PAD—R.	16.3.12	4049379	NOZZLE ASSY.	18.2.13
4048833	PAD—L.	16.3.12	4049417	NOZZLE ASSY.	15.3.12
4048835	INDICATOR ASSY.	7.2.152	4049423	CONDENSER ASSY.	19.1.18
4048840	CAP ASSY.	8.1.4	4049433	TUBE ASSY.	2.1.41
4048843	CYLINDER AND KEY SET	11.4.2	4049439	BUMPER ASSY.	4.2.45
4048844	RELAY ASSY.	12.3.8	4049440	TUBE ASSY.	2.2.42
4048848	VALVE ASSY.	18.2.14	4049443	STRAP	18.3.45
4049019	BAFFLE	3.5.122	4049452	HOSE ASSY.	9.2.2
4049020	SPRING	13.4.47	4049472	PLATE ASSY.	11.2.8
4049021	CLIP ASSY.	4.1.4	4049476	MOTOR ASSY.	15.1.4
4049022	CLIP ASSY.	4.1.4	4049480	HOSE ASSY.	19.1.26
4049024	"O" RING	3.5.19	4049483	VALVE AND CONTROLS ASSY.	19.1.21
4049025	COVER ASSY.	3.5.71	4049497	WIRE ASSY.	10.4.18
4049026	SPRING	3.5.16	4049504	CORE ASSY.	19.3.6
4049027	ELEMENT ASSY.	3.5.15	4049510	WIRING ASSY.	13.1.10
4049028	GASKET	3.5.13	4049512	WIRING	11.2.4
4049029	BODY ASSY.	3.5.11	4049517	ORNAMENT ASSY.	16.2.19
4049030	COVER	3.5.12	4049520	CASE ASSY.	19.3.11
4049031	PLATE	3.5.123	4049531	TUBE ASSY.	19.1.27
4049033	RETAINER	3.5.85	4049539	TUBE ASSY.	18.2.42
4049034	PLATE	3.5.124	4049542	GASKET	15.1.15
4049035	VALVE ASSY.	3.5.72	4049544	BOLT	15.1.16
4049037	WASHER	3.5.125	4049546	WASHER	15.1.17
4049038	SEAL	3.5.83	4049552	INSERT	3.4.52
4049039	RING AND ROTOR ASSY.	3.5.73	4049556	TUBE ASSY.—R.	18.2.32
4049040	SPRING	3.5.126	4049557	TUBE ASSY.—L.	18.2.32
4049041	PLUG	3.5.127	4049559	GASKET	15.1.18
4049044	VALVE	19.3.18	4049569	BRACKET	15.3.15
4049103	TUBE ASSY.	19.2.23	4049574	CONNECTOR—R.	19.4.21
4049105	"O" RING	3.5.128	4049575	CONNECTOR—L.	19.4.21
4049106	"O" RING	3.5.129	4049578	TUBE ASSY.	19.2.4
4049119	WHEEL ASSY.	3.4.32	4049582	TUBE ASSY.	19.2.24
4049120	LEVER ASSY.	7.3.17	4049583	TUBE ASSY.	19.2.24
4049123	HANDLE AND SHANK ASSY.	13.3.1	4049584	TUBE ASSY.	19.2.24
4049133	SOCKET AND RETAINER ASSY.	11.4.32	4049585	REGISTER ASSY.	19.4.13
4049134	WIRE ASSY.	11.4.52	4049586	ADAPTER ASSY.	19.4.26
4049137	ELBOW	19.1.38	4049594	RESERVOIR ASSY.	15.3.16
4049155	BRACKET	3.4.35	4049602	FLANGE AND BEARING ASSY.	3.4.3
4049157	CLAMP	3.4.49	4049605	SHIM	17.1.30
4049175	PLATE	11.6.21	4049609	WIRING ASSY.	11.2.9
4049176	BRACKET AND SPRING ASSY.—R.	11.6.22	4049612	SPACER	17.1.27
4049177	BRACKET AND SPRING ASSY.—L.	11.6.22	4049619	SEAL	2.3.39
4049179	HORN ASSY.	11.6.13	4049622	CABLE AND CONDUIT ASSY.	2.3.24
4049185	WIRING ASSY.	11.2.2	4049634	HOSE	19.4.22
4049217	DIAL	11.4.46	4049635	HOSE	19.4.22
4049228	HANDLE AND SHANK ASSY.	13.3.1	4049636	CONNECTOR	19.4.7
4049229	TEE BOLT	11.4.53	4049637	BEZEL	19.4.28
4049245	PEDAL ASSY.	2.3.6	4049638	KNOB ASSY.	11.4.23
4049247	PAD ASSY.	2.3.5	4049673	BRACKET	3.1.29

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SEQUENTIAL (7-DIGIT) PART NUMBERS—CONTINUED

SEQUENTIAL PART NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	SEQUENTIAL PART NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
4049677	SPACER	3.1.35	4050043	SWITCH AND BRACKET ASSY.	11.4.49
4049697	WIRING ASSY.	11.2.2	4050050	HOSE ASSY.	19.1.39
4049698	BASE ASSY.	12.3.6	4050051	SEPARATOR ASSY.	19.1.40
4049701	HOSE	18.2.34	4050053	HOSE ASSY.	19.1.22
4049702	TEE	18.2.58	4050058	FRAME, HOUSING AND PANEL ASSEMBLIES	11.3.2
4049703	HOSE	18.2.33	4050059	FRAME, HOUSING AND PANEL ASSEMBLIES	11.3.2
4049705	SOCKET AND WIRING ASSY.	13.4.2	4050068	DIAL	11.3.9
4049733	SUPPRESSOR	10.4.11	4050069	DIAL	11.3.9
4049734	LAMP ASSY.	13.6.2	4050070	PLATE	11.3.10
4049735	WIRE ASSY.	11.4.52	4050071	PLATE	11.3.10
4049749	GASKET	19.3.17	4050072	RETAINER	11.3.3
4049767	CONNECTOR	19.4.23	4050073	RETAINER	11.3.3
4049768	CONNECTOR	19.4.23	4050091	CABLE ASSY.	11.3.20
4049769	TUBE	15.3.3	4050099(00)	RING—HORN BLOWING	11.6.2
4049770	TUBE	15.3.3	4050104	WHEEL ASSY.	3.4.32
4049771	TUBE	15.3.3	4050105	WHEEL ASSY.	3.4.32
4049772	TUBE	15.1.8	4050106	WHEEL ASSY.	3.4.32
4049774	TUBE	15.3.3	4050107	WHEEL ASSY.	3.4.32
4049775	CLIP	2.3.40	4050108	WHEEL ASSY.	3.4.32
4049776	CONNECTOR	2.1.23	4050113	CAP AND MEDALLION	11.6.1
4049780	GASKET	11.3.25	4050132	CABLE ASSY.	11.3.20
4049781	FRAME	11.3.2	4050133	LAMP ASSY.	11.4.35
4049783	BUSHING	11.3.26	4050134	LAMP ASSY.	11.4.35
4049784	KNOB	11.3.27	4050137	BEZEL ASSY.	11.4.11
4049785	SPEEDOMETER ASSY.	11.3.19	4050147	CAP ASSY.	9.1.2
4049786	TACHOMETER ASSY.	11.3.28	4050158	BOOT	2.2.16
4049787	HOUSING ASSY.	11.3.2	4050159	BODY ASSY.	2.4.31
4049788	BAFFLE	11.3.29	4050161	COVER	2.4.41
4049789	GASKET	11.3.30	4050163	BODY ASSY.	2.4.8
4049790	PLATE AND RETAINER	11.3.3	4050171	LETTERS (HOOD FRONT)	16.3.1
4049791	SHIELD	11.3.31	4050174	BEZEL ASSY.	11.4.11
4049792	INDICATOR ASSY.	11.3.32	4050193	ROD ASSY.	9.5.7
4049797	SWITCH ASSY.	11.4.13	4050195	ROD	9.5.3
4049798	SHAFT	3.4.10	4050197	CORE ASSY.	11.3.21
4049799	PIN	3.4.55	4050198	CABLE ASSY.	11.3.20
4049800	INSULATOR	3.4.56	4050199	GLASS	11.3.39
4049801	SPEAKER	18.3.2	4050200	GLASS	11.3.39
4049806	TUBE ASSY.	19.3.13	4050201	BEZEL	11.3.40
4049818	TUBE	15.1.6	4050202	SPEEDOMETER ASSY.	11.3.19
4049819	TUBE	15.1.6	4050203	SHAFT ASSY.	9.5.9
4049820	TUBE	15.1.6	4050204	SPRING	9.5.1
4049839	SLEEVE	11.4.51	4050205	BLOCK ASSY.	11.2.5
4049840	NUT	11.4.38	4050206	BLOCK ASSY.	11.2.5
4049863	INSULATOR	2.3.41	4050213	SPRING	9.5.5
4049870	HINGE ASSY.—R.	16.3.18	4050234	KEY	11.4.1
4049871	HINGE ASSY.—L.	16.3.18	4050247	CLAMP ASSY.	1.4.7
4049879	TUBE ASSY.	2.4.24	4050251	BATTERY ASSY.	11.1.2
4049889	CONTROL ASSY.	11.4.25	4050261	ANTI-SQUEAK	17.1.41
4049890	CONTROL ASSY.	11.4.25	4050262	BLOCK ASSY.	11.2.5
4049891	CONTROL ASSY.	11.4.25	4050268	BUSHING	3.1.14
4049892	CONTROL ASSY.	11.4.25	4050273	TUBE ASSY.	19.2.24
4049893	CONTROL ASSY.	11.4.25	4050277	TUBE ASSY.	19.2.6
4049899	GROMMET	9.1.8	4050278	TUBE ASSY.	19.2.6
4049906	PUMP AND RESERVOIR ASSY.	3.5.162	4050286	DUCT ASSY.—R.	19.4.14
4049915	BUSHING	2.2.46	4050287	DUCT ASSY.—L.	19.4.14
4049923	SUPPORT	16.3.38	4050291	WHEEL ASSY.	1.1.1
4049924	SUPPORT	16.3.38	4050301	HOSE	8.1.5
4049926	AXLE ASSY.	4.2.9	4050343	SPIDER ASSY.	4.3.11
4049933	SHAFT	3.1.10	4050346	KIT—UNIVERSAL JOINT	4.3.8
4049940(00)	SCREEN	19.4.25	4050348	YOKE AND PLUG ASSY.	4.3.6
4049950	DUCT—R.	19.4.18	4050350	KIT—UNIVERSAL JOINT	4.3.7
4049951	DUCT—L.	19.4.18	4050362	CONTROL CABLE ASSY.	18.2.17
4049953	PAN	7.2.14	4050374	SCOOP ASSY.—R.	19.4.9
4049967	SPRING ASSY.	4.1.2	4050375	SCOOP ASSY.—L.	19.4.9
4049971	BUSHING	3.1.18	4050377	SCREEN	19.4.10
4049991	GASKET	19.4.31			
4050023	COVER ASSY.	11.1.12			
4050036	VALVE ASSY.	18.3.18			

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SEQUENTIAL (7-DIGIT) PART NUMBERS—CONTINUED

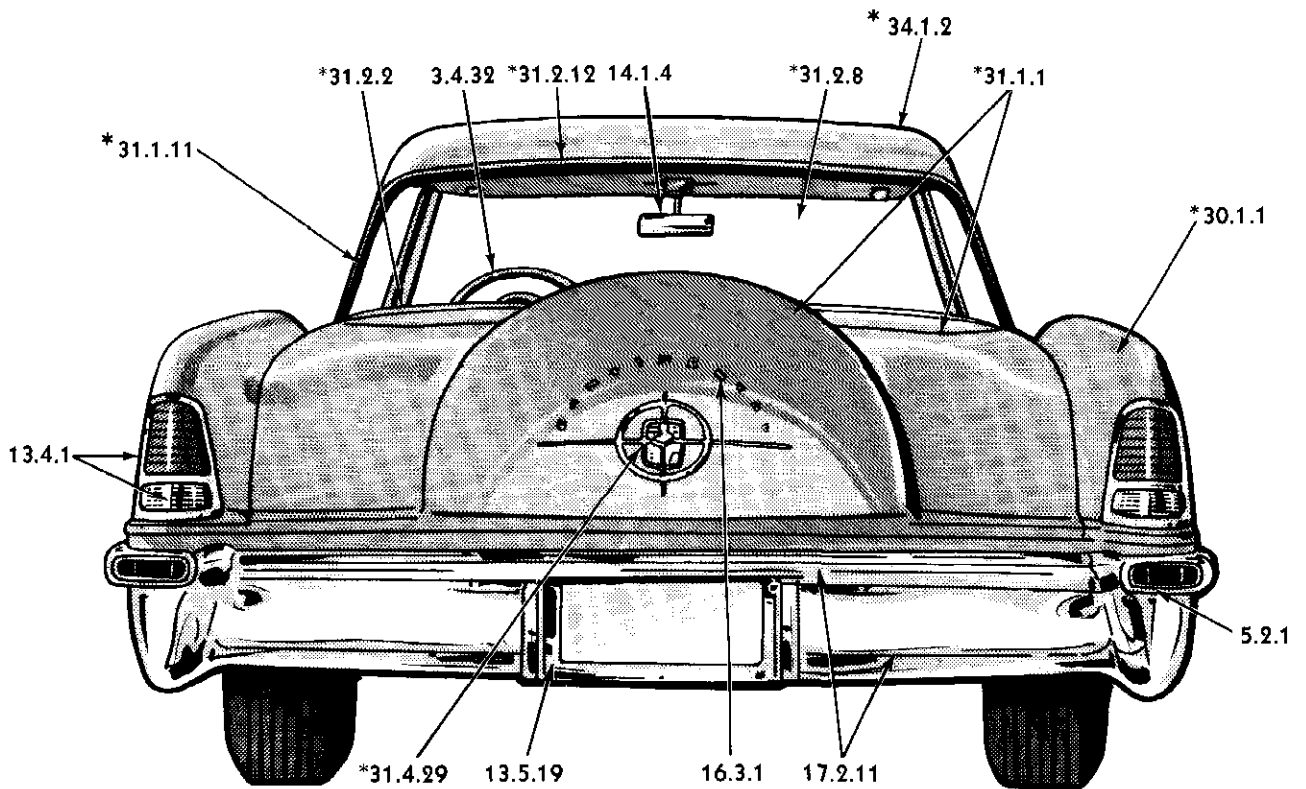
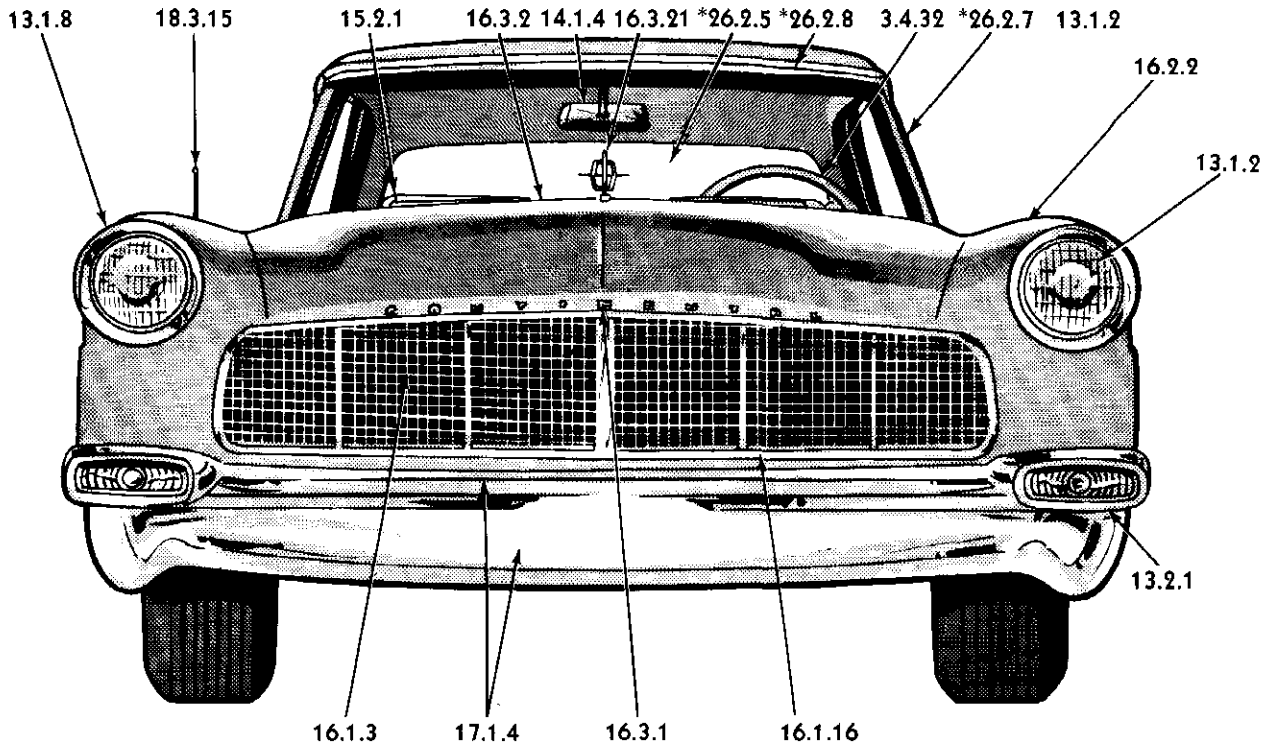
SEQUENTIAL PART NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	SEQUENTIAL PART NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
4050381	BRACKET ASSY.	11.6.12	4050692	CLOCK ASSY.	11.3.17
4050384	SPRING	3.1.22	4050693	KIT	3.5.164
4050385	BLADE ASSY. (KIT)	15.2.2	4050694	SEAL	3.5.163
4050411	ANTENNA	18.3.15	4050695	"O" RING	3.5.128
4050416	RADIATOR	8.1.2	4050696	"O" RING	3.5.129
4050418	DEFLECTOR	16.1.19	4050724	COOLER ASSY.	7.2.272
4050419	BAFFLE	16.1.36	4050725	TUBE ASSY.	7.2.263
4050420	SCOOP	16.1.37	4050726	TUBE ASSY.	7.2.264
4050426	BRACKET	12.3.9	4050744	LEVER ASSY.	7.3.17
4050465	BEARING AND SHAFT	3.5.74	4050745	LEVER ASSY.	7.3.17
4050504	BRACKET ASSY.	11.6.12	4050746	LEVER ASSY.	7.3.17
4050518	RELAY ASSY.	19.1.55	4050759	HANDLE AND SHANK ASSY.	13.3.1
4050519	RELAY AND BRACKET ASSY.	11.6.15	4050760	HANDLE AND SHANK ASSY.	13.3.1
4050520	CLAMP	12.8.4	4050761	HANDLE AND SHANK ASSY.	13.3.1
4050521	CIRCUIT BREAKER AND BRACKET ASSY.	12.3.1	4050765	WHEEL ASSY.	3.4.32
4050530	WEDGE	4.1.34	4050766	WHEEL ASSY.	3.4.32
4050531	WEDGE	4.1.34	4050767	WHEEL ASSY.	3.4.32
4050543	WHEEL ASSY.	3.4.32	4050775	SHAFT ASSY.	9.5.9
4050552	HANDLE AND SHANK ASSY.	13.3.1	4050813	SPRING	9.5.5
4050561	PLATE	3.5.161	4050828	RELAY ASSY.—SIGNAL	13.3.8
4050571	FRAME ASSY.	5.1.1	4050854	WIRE ASSY.	10.4.17
4050595	TUBE ASSY.	19.2.4	4050860	AXLE ASSY.	4.2.9
4050596	TUBE ASSY.	19.2.6	4614610	GROMMET	9.1.26
4050598	DEHYDRATOR AND RECEIVER TANK ASSY.	19.2.3	5750043	PISTON AND PIN SET	6.3.1
4050638	PUMP AND RESERVOIR ASSY.	3.5.162	5750044	PISTON AND PIN SET	6.3.1
4050655	INSULATOR	16.3.11	5750045	PISTON AND PIN SET	6.3.1
4050661	TUBE ASSY.	19.1.72	5750046	PISTON AND PIN SET	6.3.1
4050663 (00)	SCREEN	19.4.25	5750047	PISTON AND PIN SET	6.3.1
4050670	CASE ASSY.	19.3.11	5750048	PISTON AND PIN SET	6.3.1
4050686	HOSE	19.4.22	5750049	PISTON AND PIN SET	6.3.1
4050687	HOSE	19.4.22	5750050	PISTON AND PIN SET	6.3.1
4050688	HOSE	19.4.22	5750051	PISTON AND PIN SET	6.3.1
			5750052	PISTON AND PIN SET	6.3.1
			5750163	SPACER	10.1.28

ILLUSTRATION INDEX

DESCRIPTION	GROUP NO.	DESCRIPTION	GROUP NO.
- A -		- E -	
ACCELERATOR AND CONTROL LINKAGE	9.5.	ELECTRIC ANTENNA AND RELATED PARTS	18.3.
AIR CLEANER, DUCT AND VALVE	9.3.	ELECTRICAL CLIPS AND GRÖMMETS	12.8.
AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR	19.1.	ENGINE ASSEMBLY—FRONT AND REAR VIEW	6.1.
AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSER AND RECEIVER	19.1.	ENGINE MOUNTS	6.9.
AIR CONDITIONER CONTROLS AND DUCTWORK	19.4.	ENGINE SECTION WIRING	10.4.
AIR CONDITIONER EVAPORATOR—1956-57	19.3.	EXHAUST SYSTEM	5.2.
AIR CONDITIONER EVAPORATOR AND HEATER CORES—1958	18.2.	- F -	
AIR CONDITIONER AND HEATER DUCTWORK	18.2.	FRAME	5.1.
AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER	12.5.	FRONT BUMPER	17.1.
AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL	19.1.	FRONT COVER AND RELATED PARTS	6.6.
AXLE ASSEMBLY—REAR	4.2.	FRONT END SHEET METAL	16.2.
- B -		FRONT SERVO AND RELATED PARTS	7.2.
BACK-UP LAMP	13.4.	FUEL FILTER	9.2.
BATTERY BRACKET	11.1.	FUEL GAUGE CIRCUIT	12.6.
BRAKE CYLINDER—FRONT WHEEL	2.1.	FUEL PUMP	9.2.
BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER—STANDARD BRAKES	2.2.	FUEL SYSTEM	9.1.
BRAKE PEDALS—STANDARD	2.3.	FUEL TANK SENDER	12.6.
BRAKE SHOE—FRONT	2.1.	FUEL TANK VENT SYSTEM	9.1.
BRAKE SHOE—REAR	2.1.	FUEL AND VACUUM LINES	9.2.
BRAKE SYSTEM	2.1.	- G -	
- C -		GENERATOR	10.1.
CAMSHAFT AND RELATED PARTS	6.10.	- H -	
CARBURETOR	9.3.	HEADLAMP	13.1.
CONNECTING ROD AND RELATED PARTS	6.3.	HEATER AND RELATED PARTS	18.2.
CONVERTER AND RELATED PARTS	7.2.	HEATER BLOWER AND CONTROLS	18.2.
CRANKSHAFT AND RELATED PARTS	6.2.	HOOD AND RELATED PARTS	16.3.
CYLINDER ASSEMBLY AND RELATED PARTS	6.1.	HORN	11.6.
CYLINDER BLOCK, PLUGS AND SEALS	6.1.	- I -	
CYLINDER HEAD, VALVES AND MANIFOLD	6.1.	INSTRUMENT PANEL AND RELATED PARTS	11.3.
- D -		- O -	
DEFROSTER	18.2.	OIL CONTROL VALVE AND RELATED PARTS	7.2.
DIRECTIONAL INDICATORS	13.3.	OIL FILLER AND BREATHER CAP	6.4.
DISTRIBUTOR ASSEMBLY	10.3.	OIL FILTER AND RELATED PARTS	6.4.
DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY	4.3.	OIL PRESSURE REGULATOR AND RELATED PARTS	7.2.
		OIL PUMP	6.4.

ILLUSTRATION INDEX — CONTINUED

DESCRIPTION	GROUP NO.	DESCRIPTION	GROUP NO.
- P -		- T -	
PARKING LAMP	13.2.	THROTTLE AND MANUAL CONTROL LEVERS	7.2.
PLANETARY GEAR TRAIN	7.2.	TRANSMISSION CASE AND RELATED PARTS	7.2.
POWER BRAKES—PEDAL AND LINKAGE	2.3.	TRANSMISSION COOLER AND RELATED PARTS	7.2.
POWER BRAKE BOOSTER ASSEMBLY	2.4.		
POWER BRAKE INSTALLATION	2.4.	- U -	
POWER STEERING GEAR	3.4.	UNDERSEAT HEATER	18.2.
POWER STEERING PUMP	3.5.		
PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION	18.1.		
- R -		- V -	
RADIATOR AND FAN	6.7.	VIEW—FRONT AND $\frac{3}{4}$ FRONT	INDEX
RADIATOR GRILLE	16.1.	VIEW—FRONT AND REAR— 1956-57 CONTINENTAL MARK II	INDEX
RADIO AND SPEAKERS	18.3.	VIEW—FRONT AND REAR—1956 LINCOLN	INDEX
REAR BUMPER	17.2.	VIEW—FRONT AND REAR—1957 LINCOLN	INDEX
REAR LAMP	13.4.	VIEW—FRONT AND REAR— 1958 LINCOLN CONTINENTAL MARK III	INDEX
REAR LAMP HINGE	13.4.	VIEW—FRONT AND REAR—1958 LINCOLN	INDEX
REAR LICENSE LAMP	13.5.	VIEW—INTERIOR—1958 LINCOLN CONTINENTAL MARK III	INDEX
REAR LICENSE PLATE SUPPORT	13.5.	VIEW—SIDE—1956-57 CONTINENTAL MARK II	INDEX
REAR SERVO AND RELATED PARTS	7.2.	VIEW—SIDE—1956 LINCOLN	INDEX
REMOTE CONTROL MIRROR	14.1.	VIEW—SIDE—1957 LINCOLN	INDEX
ROAD LAMP	13.7.	VIEW—SIDE—1958 LINCOLN CONTINENTAL MARK III	INDEX
ROCKER ARM ASSEMBLY	6.10.	VIEW—SIDE—1958 LINCOLN	INDEX
- S -		- W -	
SERVO CONTROLS—HEATER	18.2.	WATER CONNECTION AND RELATED PARTS	6.7.
SHOCK ABSORBER—FRONT	3.1.	WATER PUMP	6.7.
SHOCK ABSORBER—REAR	4.1.	WHEEL ASSEMBLY—FRONT	1.1.
SPARE TIRE	1.3.	WHEEL CYLINDER—REAR	2.1.
SPEAKER HOUSING AND HEATER CONTROLS	11.3.	WINDSHIELD WASHER	15.3.
SPEEDOMETER GEAR AND CABLE	11.3.	WINDSHIELD WIPERS	15.1.
SPRING—REAR	4.1.		
STABILIZER—FRONT	3.3.		
STARTER ASSEMBLY	10.2.		
STEERING COLUMN SELECTOR AND RELATED PARTS	7.3.		
STEERING LINKAGE	3.2.		
STEERING SYSTEM	3.2.		
STEERING WHEEL AND HORN RING	11.6.		
SUSPENSION—FRONT	3.1.		
SUSPENSION—REAR	4.1.		



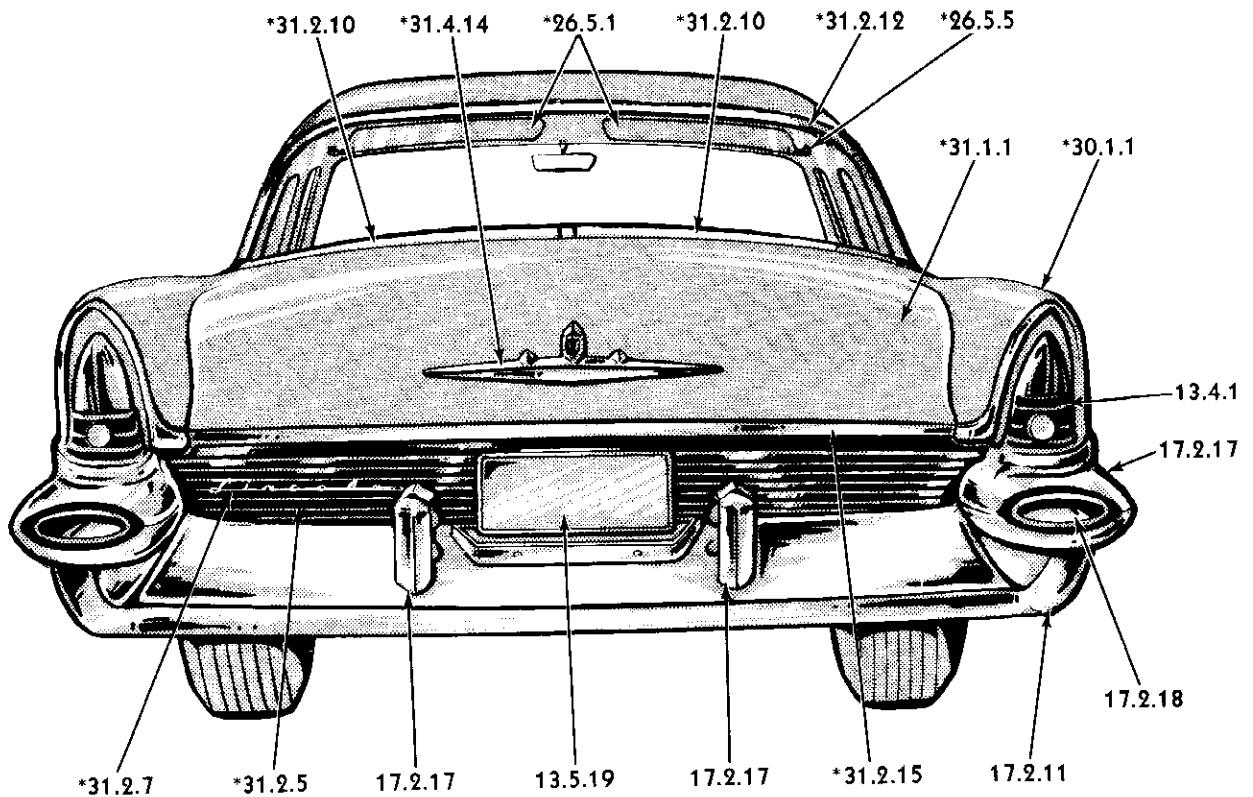
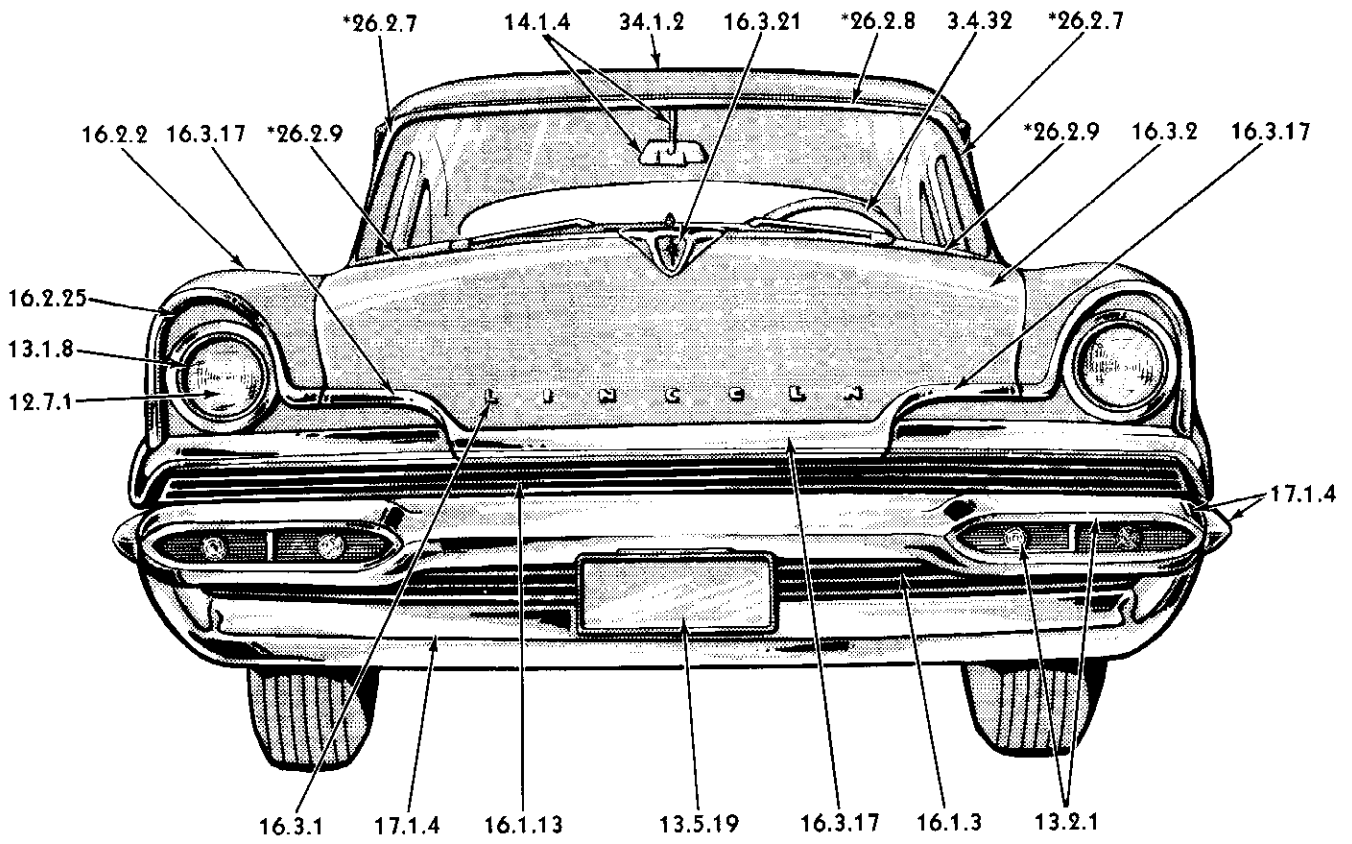
*FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REFER TO BODY PARTS CATALOG

CONTINENTAL MARK II

PCC-36

EXTERIOR VIEW

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



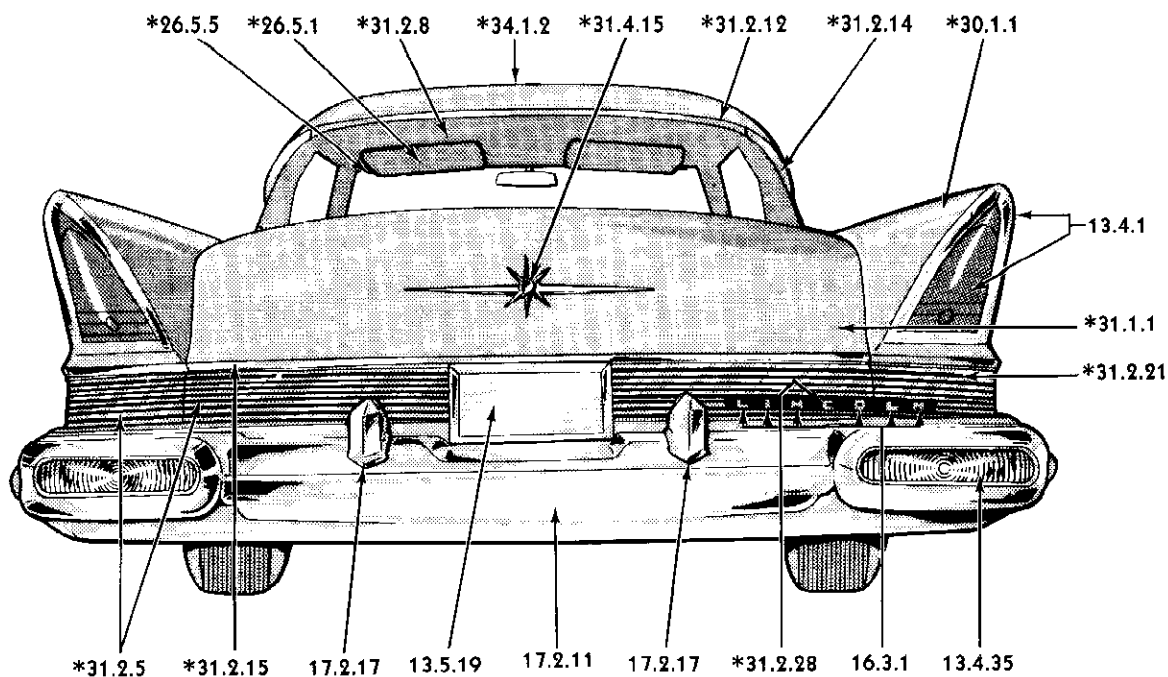
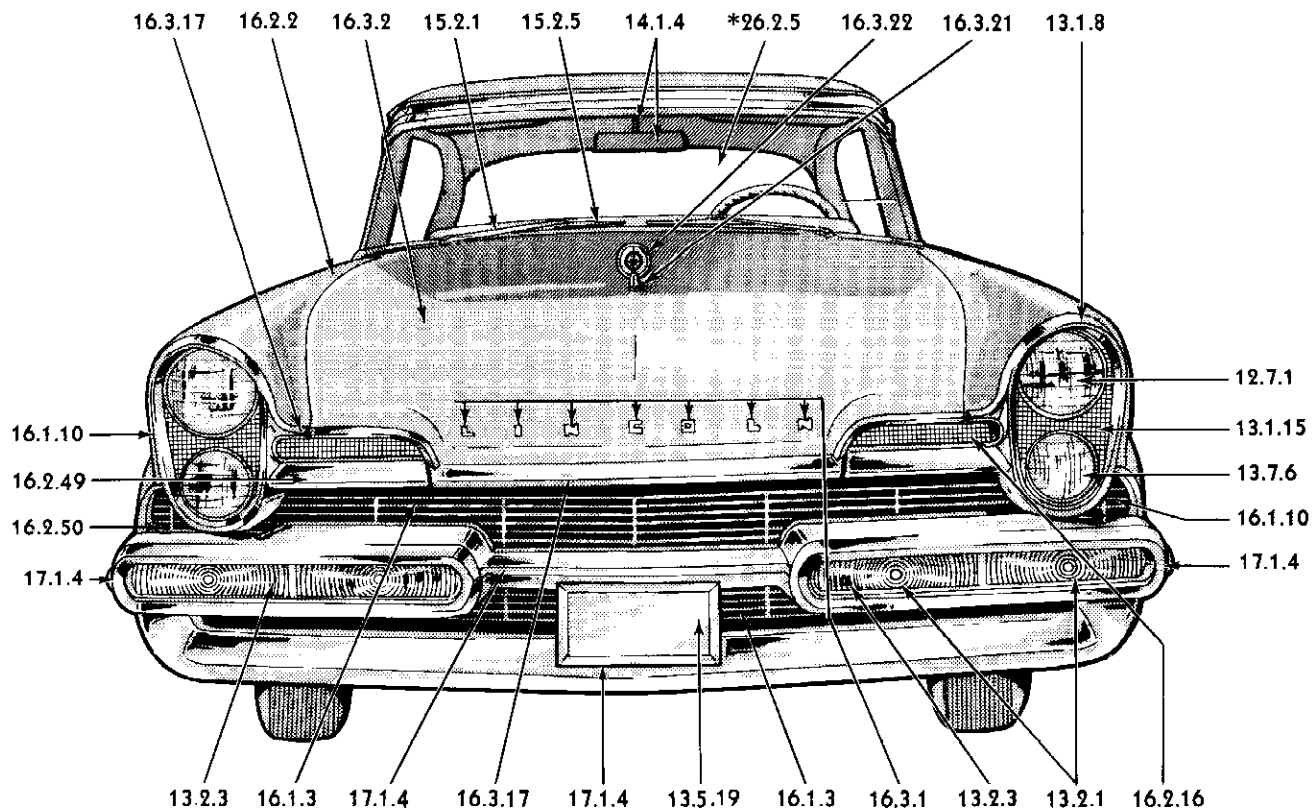
*FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REFER TO BODY PARTS CATALOG

1956 LINCOLN

PLC-324

EXTERIOR VIEW

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



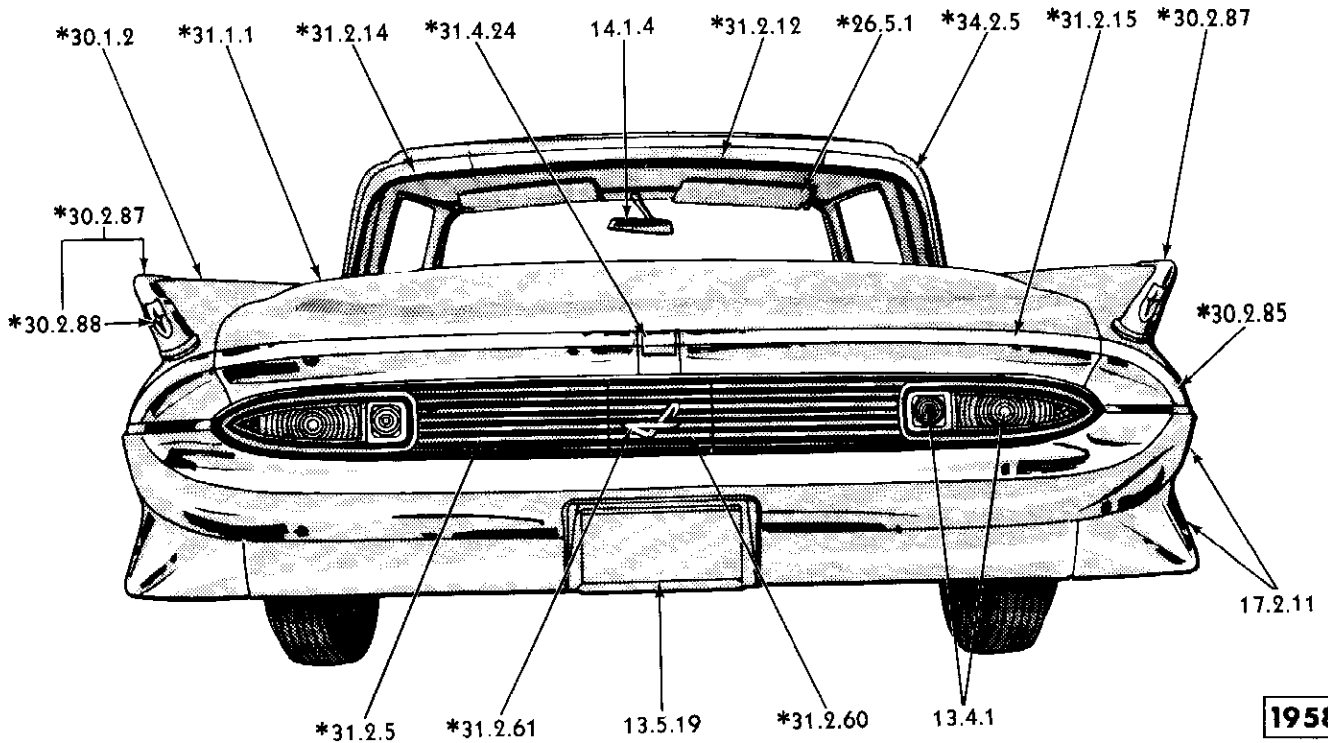
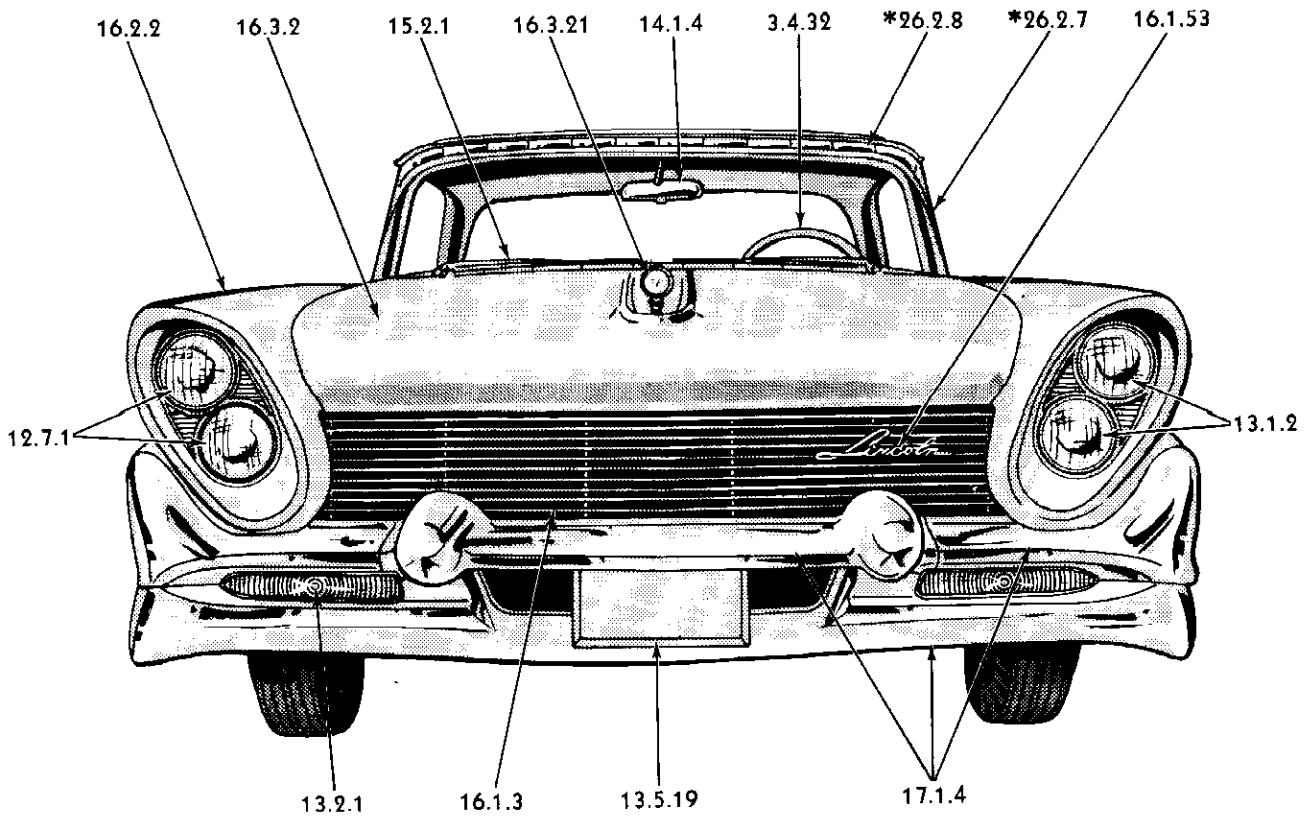
1957 LINCOLN

*FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
REFER TO BODY PARTS CATALOG

PLC-325

EXTERIOR VIEW

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



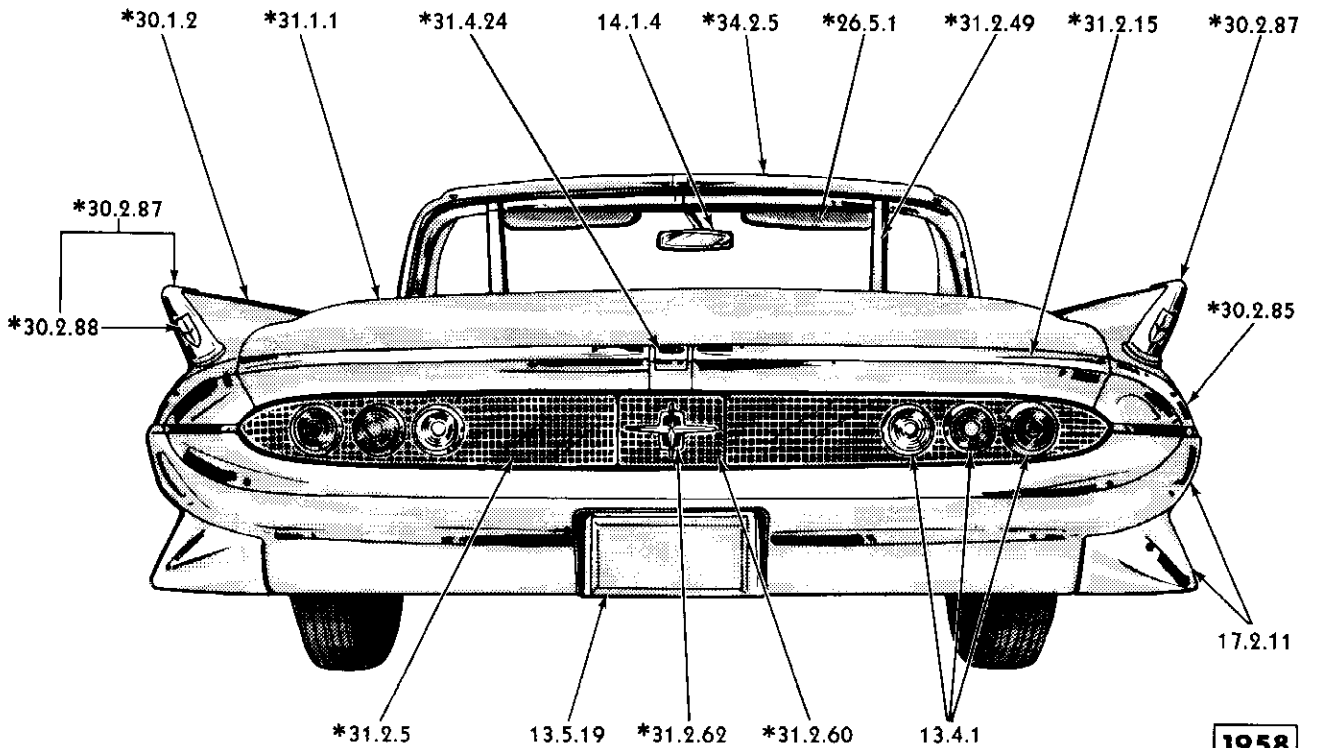
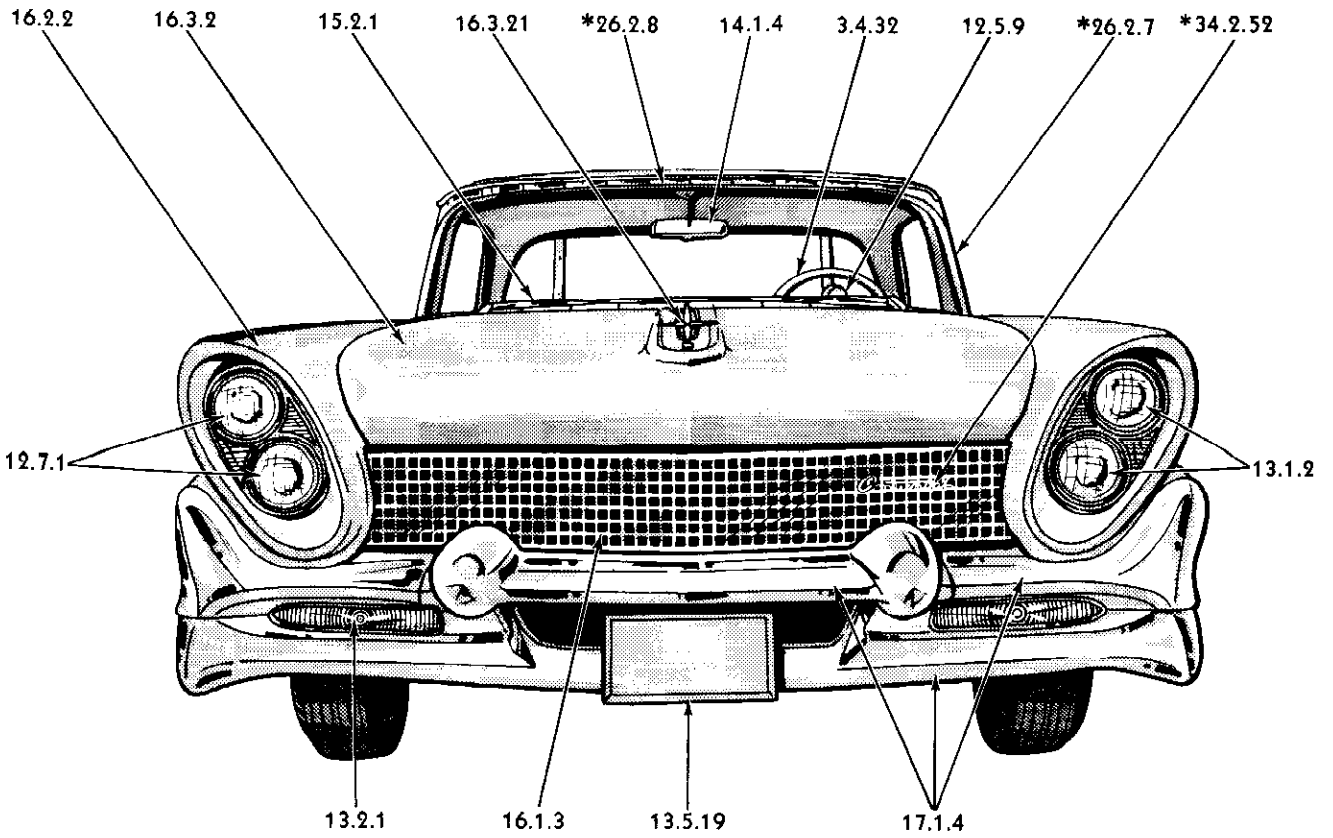
1958

*FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
REFER TO BODY PARTS CATALOG

PLC-249

EXTERIOR VIEW

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



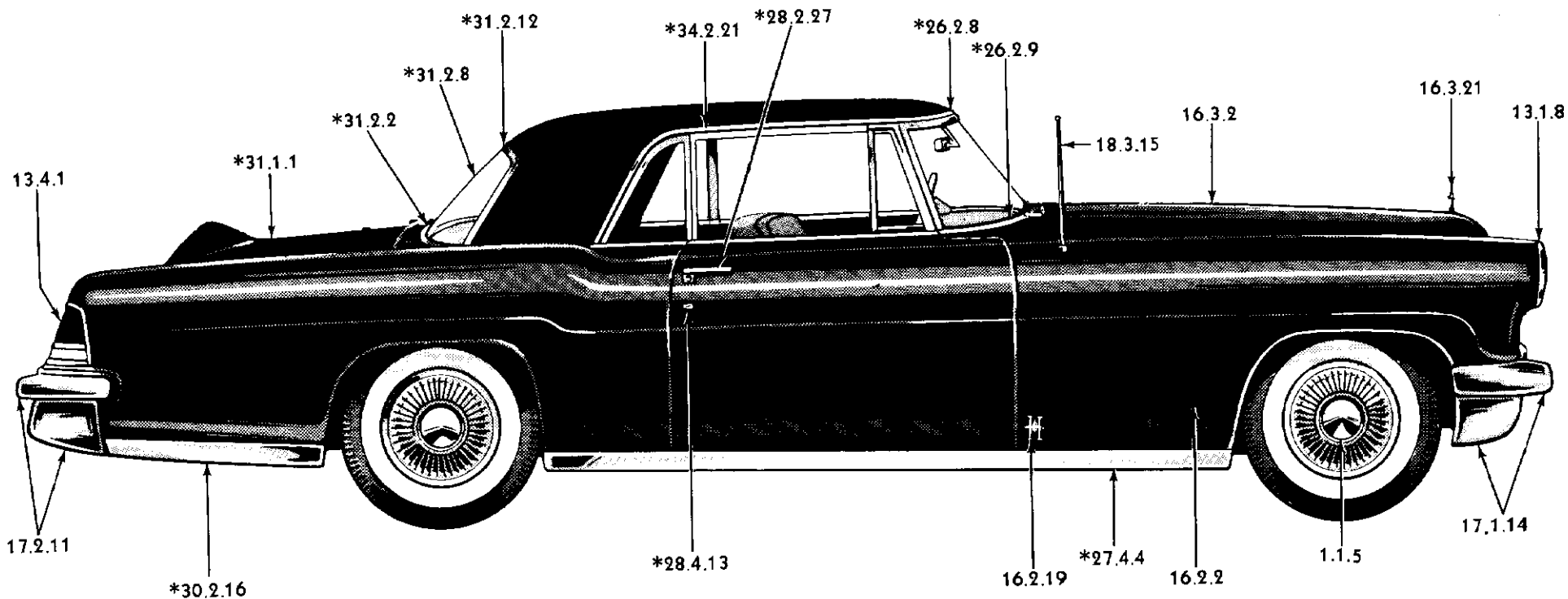
*FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
REFER TO BODY PARTS CATALOG

1958

PLC-267

EXTERIOR VIEW

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



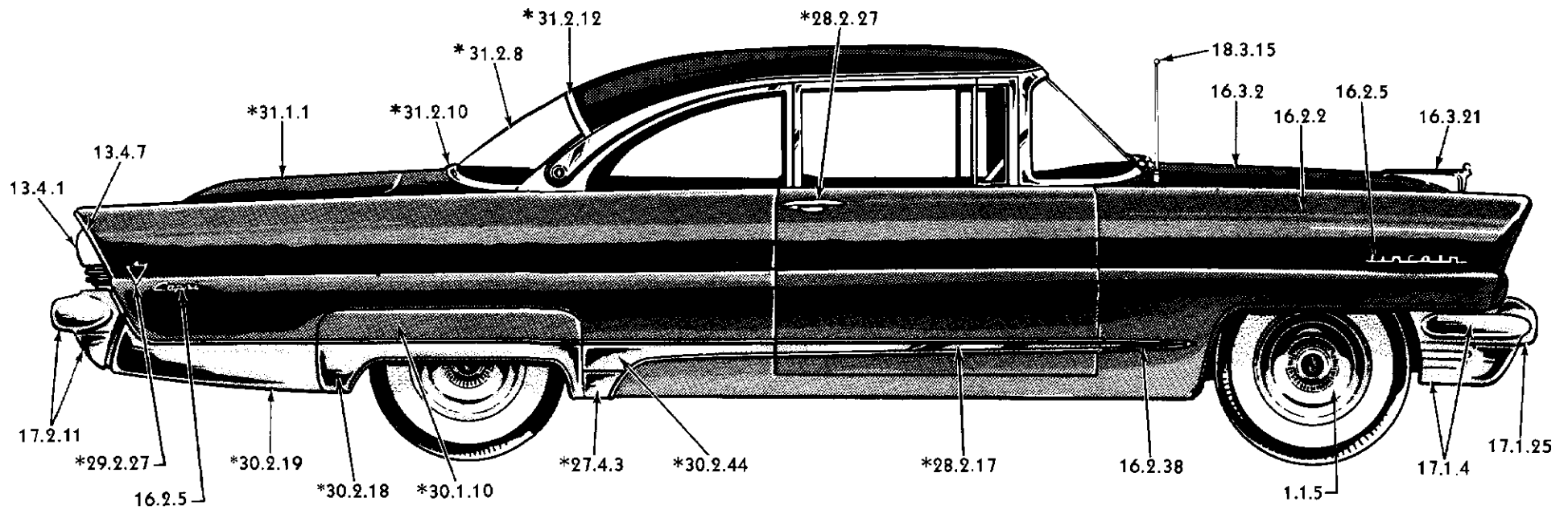
*FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REFER TO BODY CATALOG

CONTINENTAL MARK II

PCC-10

EXTERIOR VIEW

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



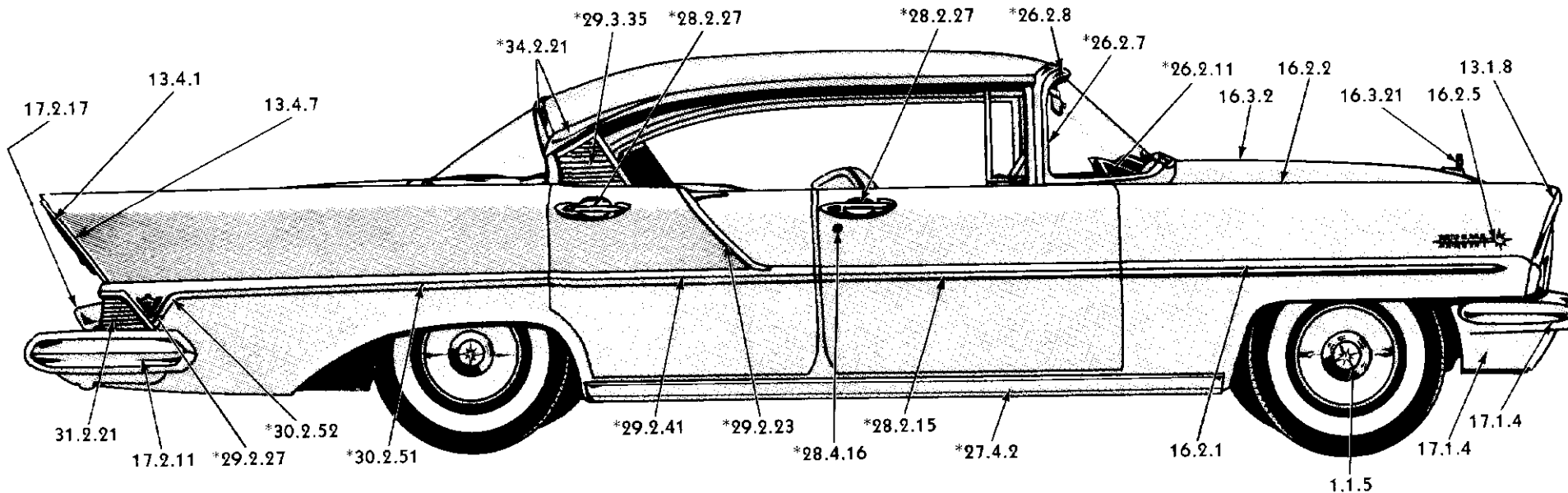
*FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REFER TO BODY PARTS CATALOG

1956 LINCOLN

PLC-56

EXTERIOR VIEW

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



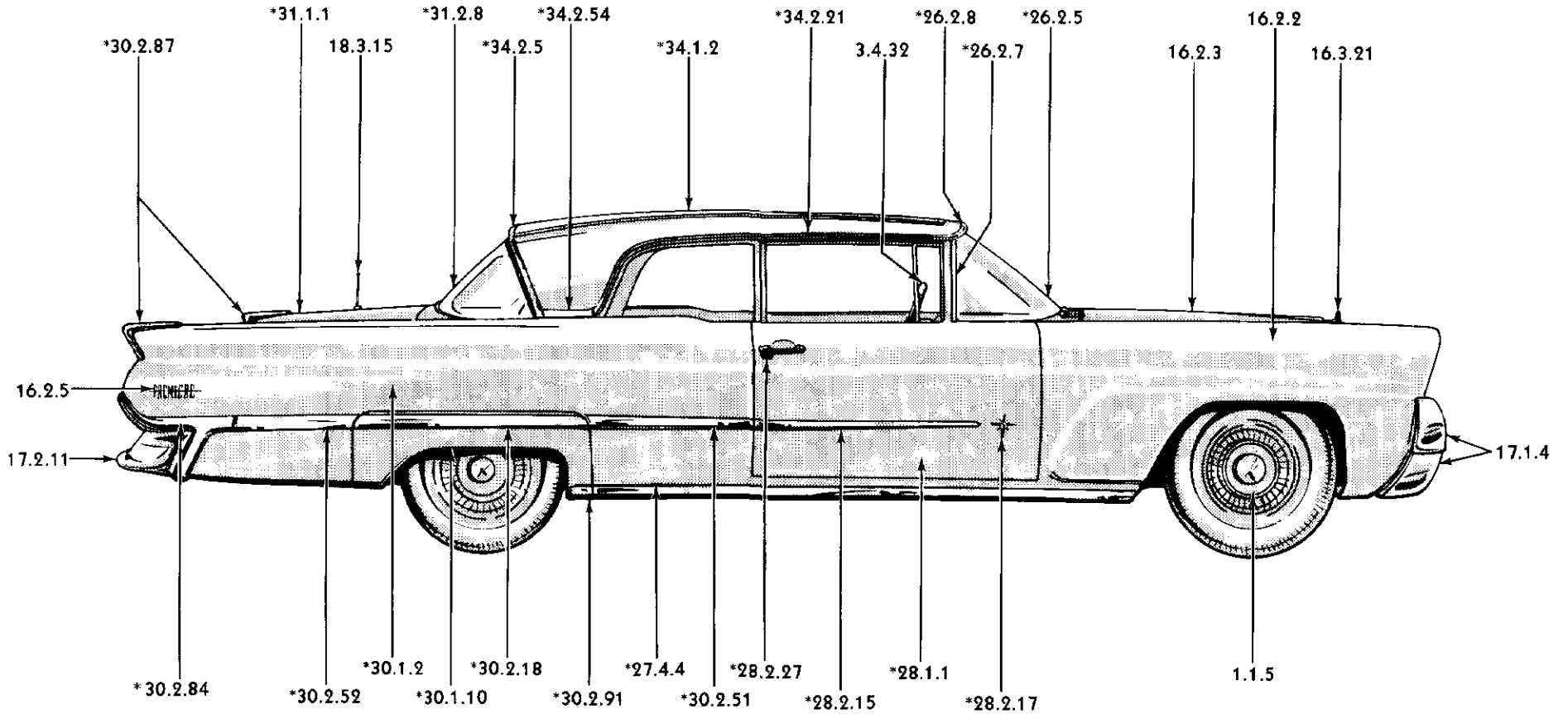
1957 LINCOLN

*FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REFER TO BODY PARTS CATALOG

PLC-163

EXTERIOR VIEW

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



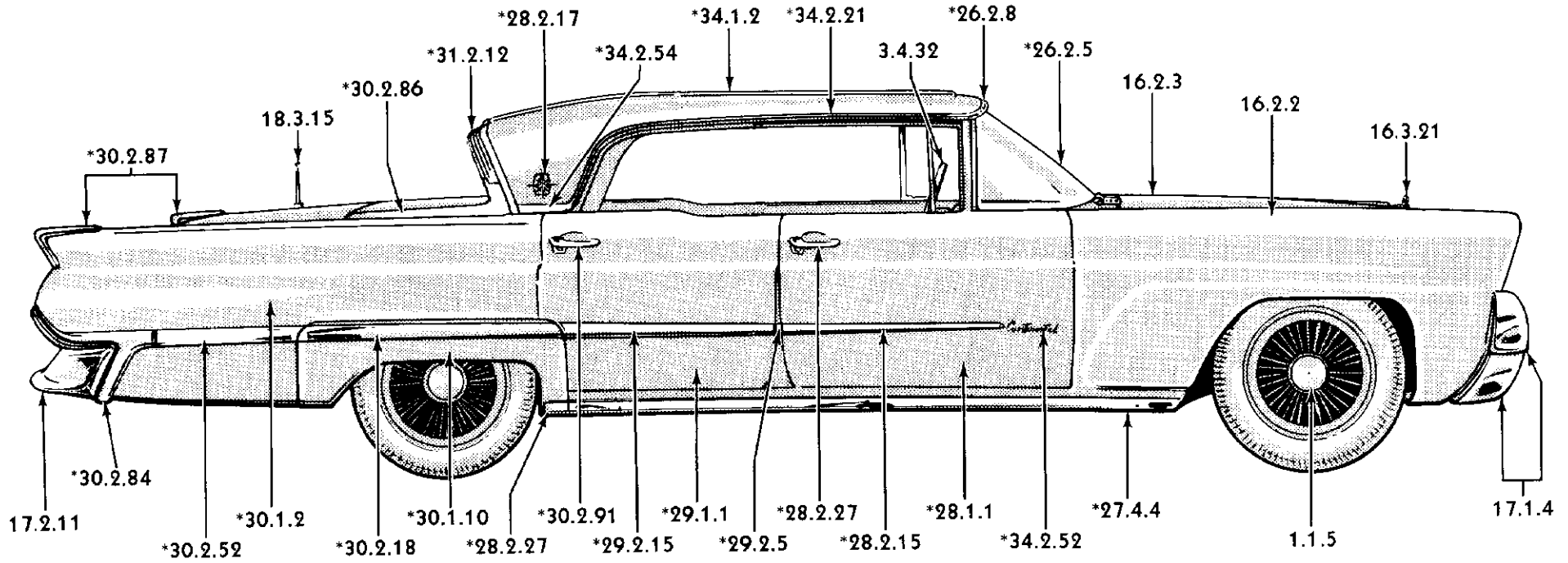
1958 LINCOLN

*FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REFER TO BODY PARTS CATALOG

PLC-247

EXTERIOR VIEW

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



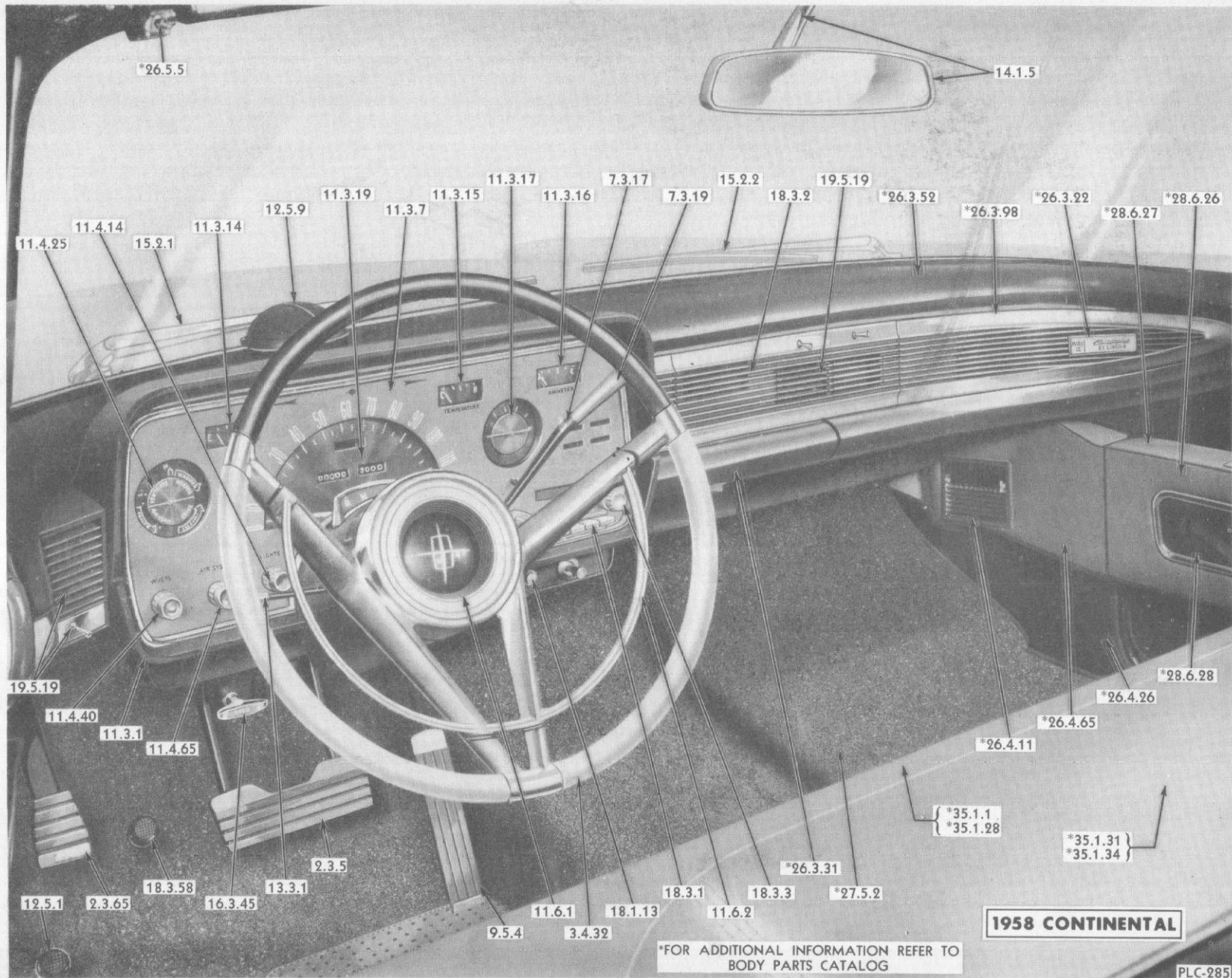
*FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REFER TO BODY PARTS CATALOG

1958 CONTINENTAL

PLC-263

EXTERIOR VIEW

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



1958 CONTINENTAL

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REFER TO BODY PARTS CATALOG

PLC-285

INTERIOR VIEW

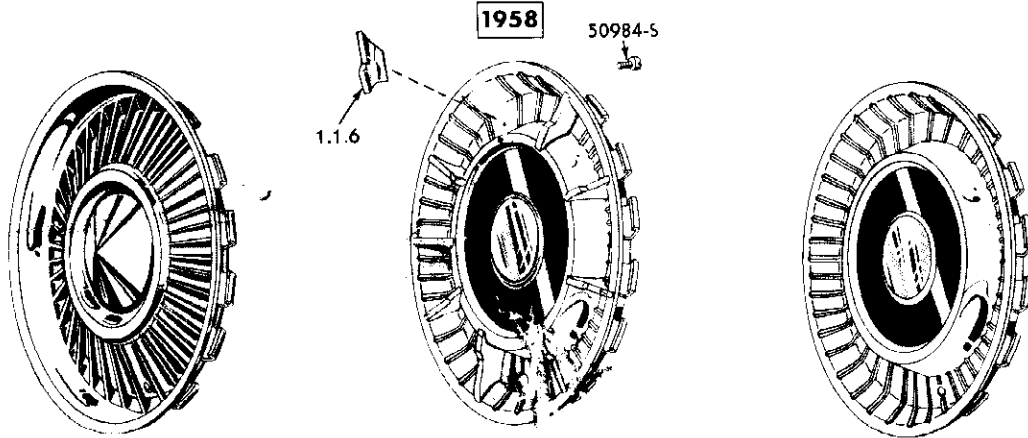
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

GROUP 1.
WHEELS, HUBS, DRUMS, SPARE WHEEL CARRIERS AND TOOLS

<p>WHEELS</p> <p>CURB SIGNAL</p> <p>WHEEL ASSEMBLY</p> <p>WHEEL BALANCE WEIGHTS</p> <p>WHEEL HUB CAP</p> <p>WHEEL HUB CAP MEDALLION</p> <p>WHEEL MOUNTING NUTS</p>	<p>1.1.</p>
<p>HUBS AND DRUMS</p> <p>BRAKE DRUMS</p> <p>WHEEL BEARINGS</p> <p>WHEEL GREASE RETAINER</p> <p>WHEEL HUBS AND BOLTS</p> <p>WHEEL HUB GREASE CAPS</p> <p>WHEEL HUB RETAINING NUTS</p>	<p>1.2.</p>
<p>SPARE WHEEL CARRIERS</p> <p>MOUNTING CLAMPS, NUTS AND STUDS</p> <p>SPARE WHEEL MOUNTING BRACKETS</p>	<p>1.3.</p>
<p>TOOLS</p> <p>JACK ASSEMBLY</p> <p>JACK HOLD-DOWN CLIPS AND CLAMPS</p> <p>WRENCH AND JACK HANDLE</p>	<p>1.4.</p>

WHEELS

1.1.

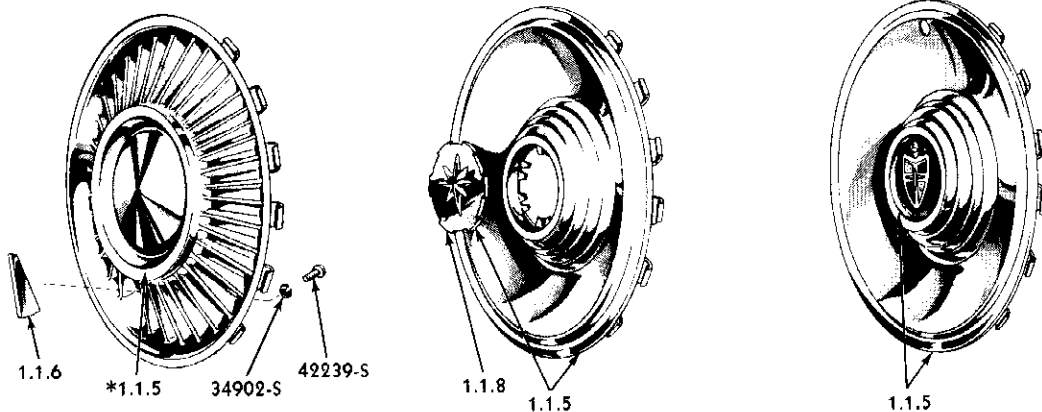


1.1.5 EXCEPT MODELS 57A-B & 63A-B

1.1.5 ACCESSORY

1.1.5 EXCEPT MODELS 65A-68A-75A

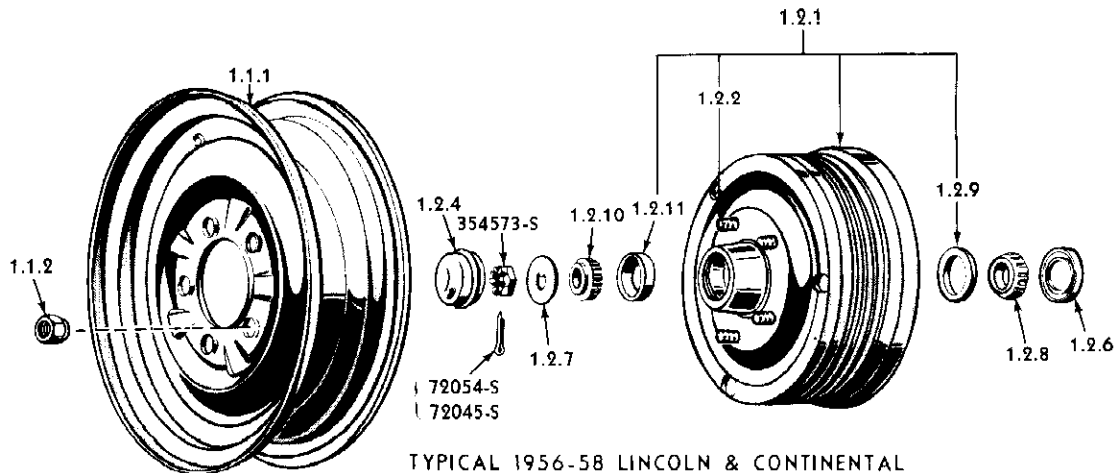
1956-57



*CONTINENTAL MARK II

1.1.5 EXCEPT MODELS 60-E & 73-A

1.1.5 EXCEPT MODELS 60B-73B-76A

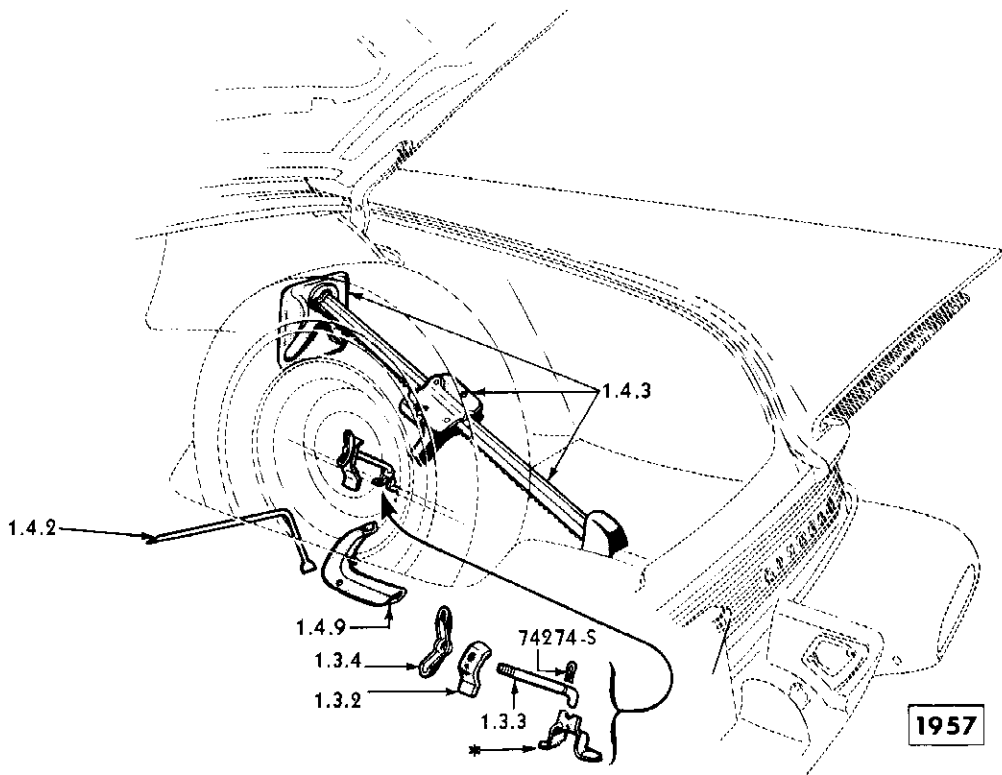
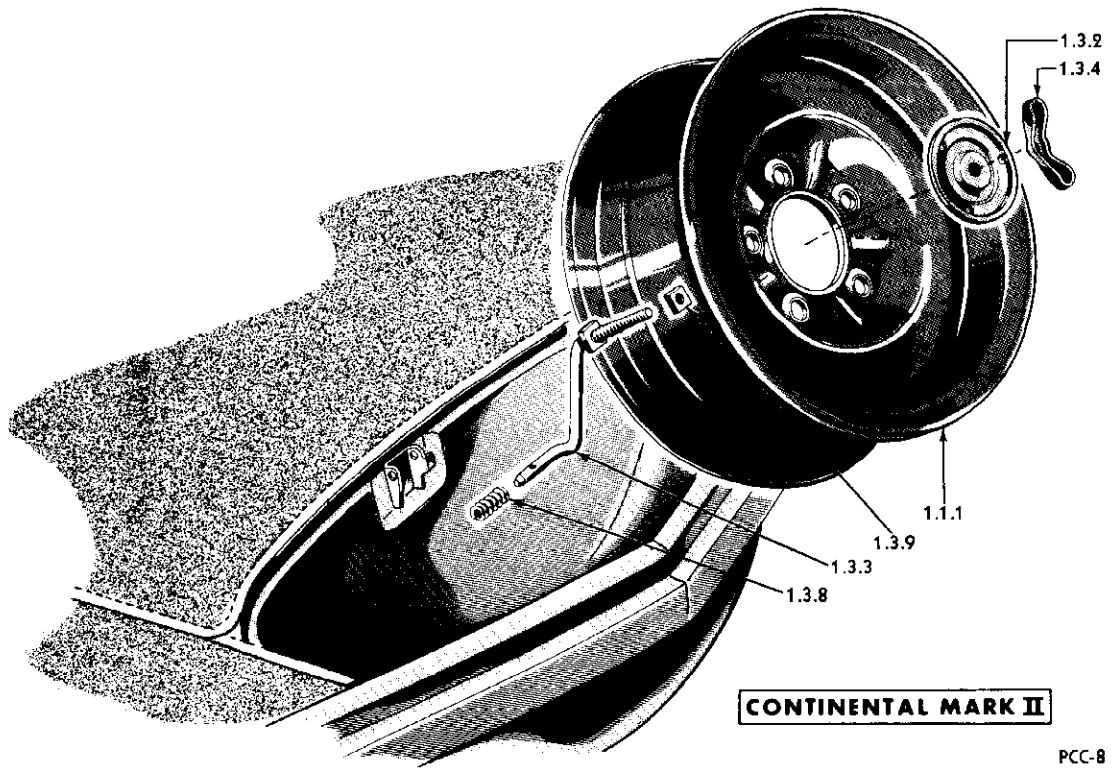


TYPICAL 1956-58 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

PLC-930

FRONT WHEEL HUB, BEARINGS, CAPS, ETC.

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



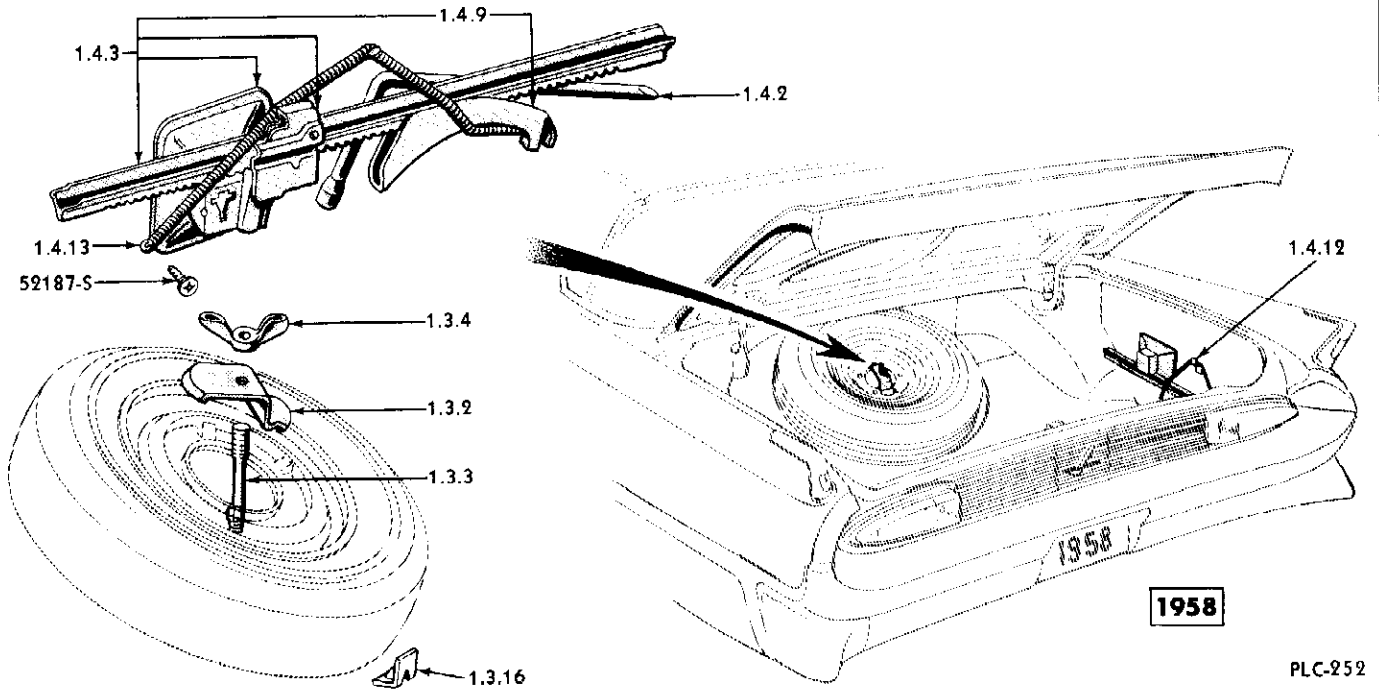
* NOT SERVICED

PLC-164

SPARE TIRE MOUNTING

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



SPARE TIRE MOUNTING

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

WHEELS, HUBS, DRUMS, SPARE WHEEL CARRIER AND TOOLS

1.

WHEELS

1.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
1. 1. 1 WHEEL ASSEMBLY				
LA 1007-CW	15 X 6 L RIM-REMOVE CONTINENTAL REQMTS EFFECTIVE WITH JOB NO.646	5	L	56/57
LF 1007-A	14 X 6 K RIM--IN PRIME	5	L	58
4050291	15 X 6 L RIM-HAS FINGER STOP ON THE RIM	5	C	56/57
1. 1. 2 NUT--WHEEL BOLT				
B 1012	1/2-20	20	L	56/
B 1012		20	C	56/57
1. 1. 4 WEIGHT--WHEEL BALANCE				
8M 1040-G	3.5 OZ.	AR	L	56/
8M 1040-G		AR	C	56/57
8M 1040-H	4.0 OZ.	AR	L	56/
8M 1040-H		AR	C	56/57
8M 1040-J	4.5 OZ.	AR	L,C	56/57
8M 1040-K	5.0 OZ.	AR	L,C	56/57
8M 1040-L	5.5 OZ.	AR	L,C	56/57
8M 1040-M	6.0 OZ.	AR	L,C	56/57
1. 1. 5 CAP & MEDALLION ASSEMBLY--WHEEL HUB				
MC 1040-A	.5 OZ.	AR	L	56/
MC 1040-A		AR	C	56/57
MC 1040-B	.75 OZ.	AR	L	56/
MC 1040-B		AR	C	56/57
MC 1040-C	1.0 OZ.	AR	L	56/
MC 1040-C		AR	C	56/57
MC 1040-D	1.25 OZ.	AR	L	56/
MC 1040-D		AR	C	56/57
MC 1040-E	1.5 OZ.	AR	L	56/
MC 1040-E		AR	C	56/57
MC 1040-F	1.75 OZ.	AR	L	56/
MC 1040-F		AR	C	56/57
MC 1040-G	2.0	AR	L	56/
MC 1040-G		AR	C	56/57
MC 1040-H	2.5 OZ.	AR	L	56/
MC 1040-H		AR	C	56/57
MC 1040-J	3.0 OZ.	AR	L	56/
MC 1040-J		AR	C	56/57
1. 1. 5 CAP & MEDALLION ASSEMBLY--WHEEL HUB				
LD 1130-A	CAPRI-WITH CREST	4	L60E-73A	56
LD 1130-A		4	L57A-58A-60A	57
LF 1130-A	WITH FLAT HUB-ALL MODELS EXC 65A-68A-75A	4	L	58
LF 1130-C	WITH CONVEX HUB-ALL MODELS EXC 57A-B-63A-B	4	L	58
LD 1139-A	PREMIERE-WITH STAR SHAPED MEDALLION-ALTERNATE WITH LD-1130-A IN CAR SETS ONLY	4	L60B-73B-76B	56
LD 1139-A		4	L57B-58B-60B 76B	57
LF 1233-A	ACCESSORY	4	L	57
4048413		4	C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

WHEELS, HUBS, DRUMS, SPARE WHEEL CARRIER AND TOOLS—CONTINUED

1.

WHEELS—CONTINUED

1.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
4048523	1. 1. 6 STRUT ASSEMBLY--WHEEL COVER	40	C	56/57
BY 19246-A	1. 1. 7 KIT--CURB SIGNAL--ACCESSORY	1	L,C	56/57
LD 1141-A LD 1141-A	1. 1. 8 MEDALLION--WHEEL HUB CAP STAR SHAPED MEDALLION WITH WHITE BACKGROUND STAR SHAPED MEDALLION WITH WHITE BACKGROUND	4 4	L60B-73B-76B L	56 57

HUB AND DRUMS

1.2.

	1. 2. 1 HUB & BRAKE DRUM ASSEMBLY--FRONT			
LE 1102-A LF 1102-A		2 2	L,C L	56/57 58
354573-S	NUT--SLOTTED HEX--3/4-16-TO FRONT WHEEL SPINDLE	2	L	56/
354573-S 72054-S	PIN-5/32 X 1-1/4-ATTACH HUB & DRUM ASSY TO FRONT WHEEL SPINDLE	2 2	C L,C	56/57 56/57
72045-S	PIN	2	L	58
	1. 2. 2 BOLT--WHEEL HUB			
LA 1107-A LA 1107-A 8A 1107-A 8A 1107-A	1/2-20 X 1-19/64-REAR WHEELS 1/2-20 X 1-3/8-FRONT WHEELS	10 10 10 10	L C L C	56/ 56/57 56/ 56/57
	1. 2. 3 DRUM ASSEMBLY--REAR			
LE 1126-A LF 1126-A		2 2	L,C L	56/57 58
356080-S 356080-S	NUT--SPRING--1/2-20-TO REAR AXLE ASSY	6 6	L C	56/ 56/57
	1. 2. 4 CAP--FRONT HUB GREASE			
LF 1131-A 51A 1139		2 2	L L,C	58 56/57
	1. 2. 5 SPRING--BRAKE DRUM SILENCER			
B7A 1140-A 51A 1140	32 OVERALL LENGTH @OM-1140 34-1/4 OVERALL LENGTH	2 4	L L,C	58 56/57

WHEELS, HUBS, DRUMS, SPARE WHEEL CARRIER AND TOOLS—CONTINUED

1.

HUB AND DRUMS—CONTINUED

1.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	1. 2. 6 RETAINER ASSEMBLY--FRONT WHEEL GREASE			
LF 1190-A		2	L	58
B6A 1190-A	@8M-1190-A	2	L,C	56/57
	1. 2. 7 WASHER--FRONT HUB BEARING RETAINER			
B5A 1195-A	3/4 I.D. X 1-21/32 O.D. X 3/32 THICK WITH LUG FOR KEYWAY--@8A-1195-A	2	L	56/
B5A 1195-A	@8A-1195-A	2	C	56/57
	1. 2. 8 CONE & ROLLER ASSEMBLY--FRONT WHEEL			
O1Y 1201	INNER-1-5/16 I.D. X 2-23/32 O.D.	2	L,C	56/57
310115	INNER-1-3/8 I.D. X 2-9/16 O.D.	2	L	58
	1. 2. 9 CUP--FRONT WHEEL BEARING			
O1Y 1202	INNER-2-13/32 O.D.	2	L,C	56/57
310116	INNER-2-9/16 O.D.	2	L	58
	1. 2. 10 CONE & ROLLER ASSEMBLY--FRONT WHEEL			
LF 1216-A	OUTER	2	L	58
B6A 1216-A	OUTER-13/16 I.D. X 1-15/16 O.D. --@8M-1216	2	L,C	56/57
	1. 2. 11 CUP--FRONT WHEEL BEARING			
8M 1217	OUTER-1-15/16 O.D.	2	L,C	56/57
LF 1217	OUTER	2	L	58

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER

1.3.

	1. 3. 2 PLATE--SPARE WHEEL MOUNTING			
BC 1446-A	ROUND SHAPED	1	C	56/57
BD 1446-A	L SHAPED	1	L	56/57
BAK 1446-A	CLAMP	1	L	58
	1. 3. 3 BOLT--SPARE WHEEL MOUNTING			
BV 1448-A	8-1/4 APPROXIMATE OVERALL LENGTH	1	L	56/57
BAK 1448-A	EXCEPT 68 MODEL	1	L	58
BAK 1448-B		1	L68A	58
74274-S	RETAINER-1/4 SPRING--TO RETAIN BOLT	1	C	56/57
4046374		1	C	56/57
	1. 3. 4 NUT--SPARE WHEEL MOUNTING BOLT			
BA 1457-A	WING NUT-3/8-16	1	L	56/
BA 1457-A		1	C	56/57
	1. 3. 7 BRACKET--SPARE WHEEL MOUNTING			
BN 7047076-A		1	L	56/57

WHEELS, HUBS, DRUMS, SPARE WHEEL CARRIER AND TOOLS— CONTINUED

1.

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER—CONTINUED

1.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
4046696	1. 3. 8 SPRING--SPARE WHEEL MOUNTING BOLT	1	C	56/57
4046887	1. 3. 9 PAD--SPARE WHEEL MOUNTING BOLT NS--RUBBER-1 X 1 X 1/8 THICK-MAKE LOCALLY	1	C	56/57
BAK 1439-A	1. 3. 16 STOP--SPARE WHEEL USED ON MODEL 68	2	L	58
TOOLS				1.4.
	1. 4. 2 WRENCH--WHEEL & JACK HANDLE			
AB 17035-A		1	L	56/
AB 17035-A		1	C	56/57
	1. 4. 3 JACK ASSEMBLY			
LD 17080-C		1	L	56
LD 17080-D		1	L	57
LF 17080-B		1	L	58
4047764	WITH HOOK PAINTED--GREY METALLIC	1	C	56/57
	1. 4. 7 CLAMP ASSEMBLY--BUMPER JACK HOLD DOWN			
4050247		1	C	56/57
	□38. 2. 5 LOOP--FOOTMAN			
BA 5954810-A		1	C	56/57
	1. 4. 9 LIFT ASSEMBLY--JACK			
LD 17115-A	USED WITH BUMPER JACK LD-17080-B--GROUP 1.4.3.	1	L	56
LD 17115-B	USED WITH BUMPER JACK LD-17080-D--GROUP 1.4.3.	1	L	57
LF 17115-B	USED WITH BUMPER JACK LF-17080-A--GROUP 1.4.3.	1	L	58
	1. 4. 12 CLIP--JACK HOLD DOWN SPRING RETAINING			
BAE 17145-B		1	L	58
	1. 4. 13 SPRING--JACK HOLD DOWN			
BAE 17114-A		1	L	58

GROUP 2.
BRAKES

SHOES, LINING, WHEEL CYLINDERS, ETC.

2.1.

ADJUSTING MECHANISM
BRAKE BACKING PLATE, STUDS, NUTS, BOLTS AND GASKETS
BRAKE SHOES AND LINING
BRAKE TUBES, FITTINGS AND CLIPS
GREASE BAFFLE
HOSES
KIT—BRAKE LININGS
KIT—BRAKE SHOE AND LININGS
KIT—BRAKE SPRING REPAIR
SHOE OPERATING LEVERS
SHOE RETURN AND EQUALIZING SPRINGS
WHEEL BRAKE CYLINDERS

MASTER CYLINDER

2.2.

BRACKETS AND SUPPORTS
GASKETS AND SEALS
HEAT SHIELD
MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY
KIT—MASTER CYLINDER REPAIR
KIT—MASTER CYLINDER VALVE AND SEAT
PUSH ROD
RUBBER BOOT

FOOT AND HAND BRAKE

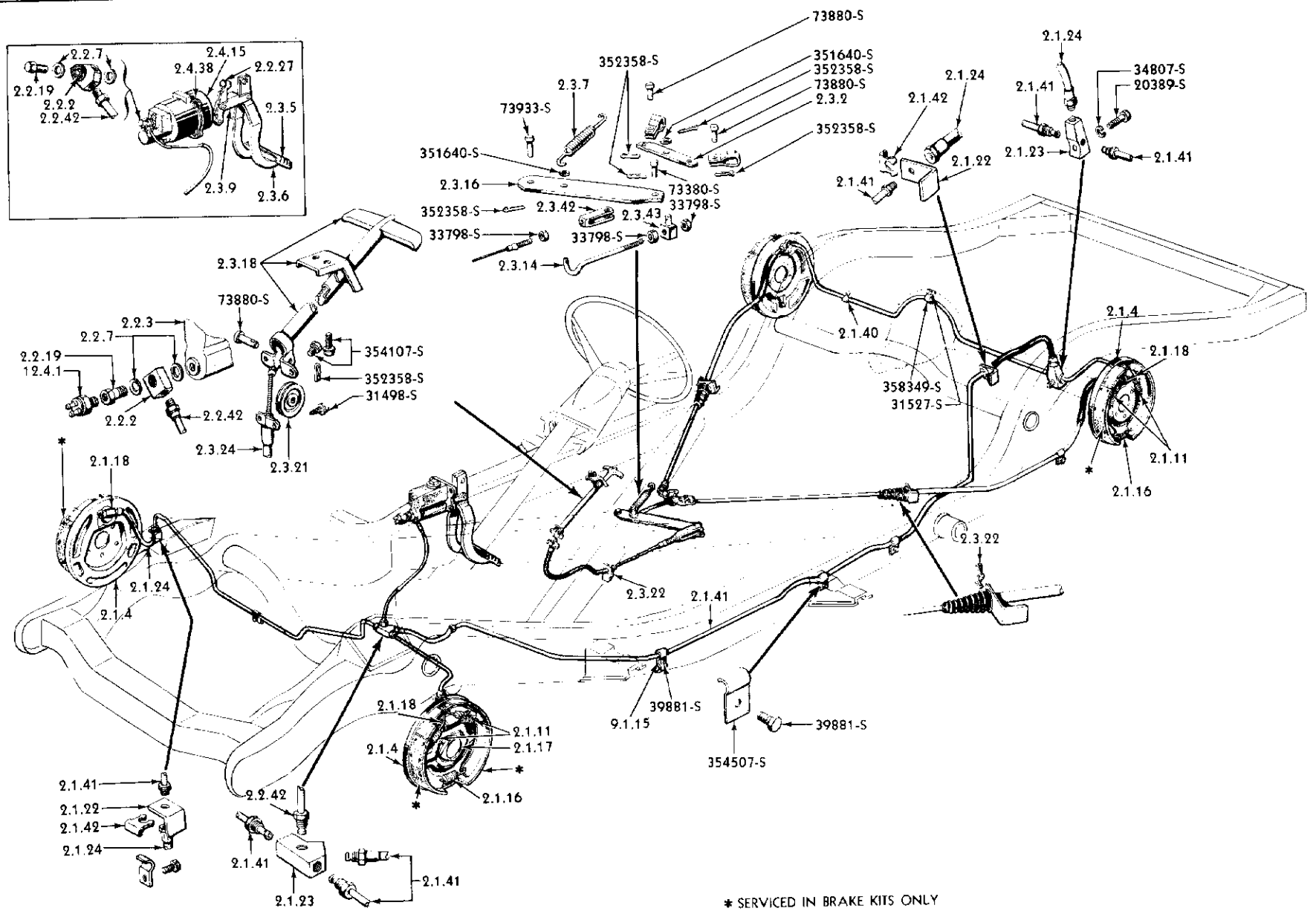
2.3.

ALL ATTACHING PARTS
BRACKETS
FOOT-OPERATED CONTROLS
CABLES AND CONDUIT
CROSS SHAFTS AND BRACKETS
GROMMETS
PEDAL ARM
PEDAL PAD
PEDAL SHAFT
PULLEY, PADS AND PINS
RETURN SPRING
RODS
SUPPORT ASSEMBLY

POWER BRAKES

2.4.

BRAKE BOOSTER
CLIPS AND FITTINGS
KIT—PISTON PACKING
KIT—POPPET REPLACEMENT
KIT—POWER BRAKE CONVERSION
KIT—TREADLE VACUUM
PISTON, PACKING AND VALVES
GASKETS AND SEALS
RESERVOIR ASSEMBLY
SUPPORTS
TUBES AND HOSES



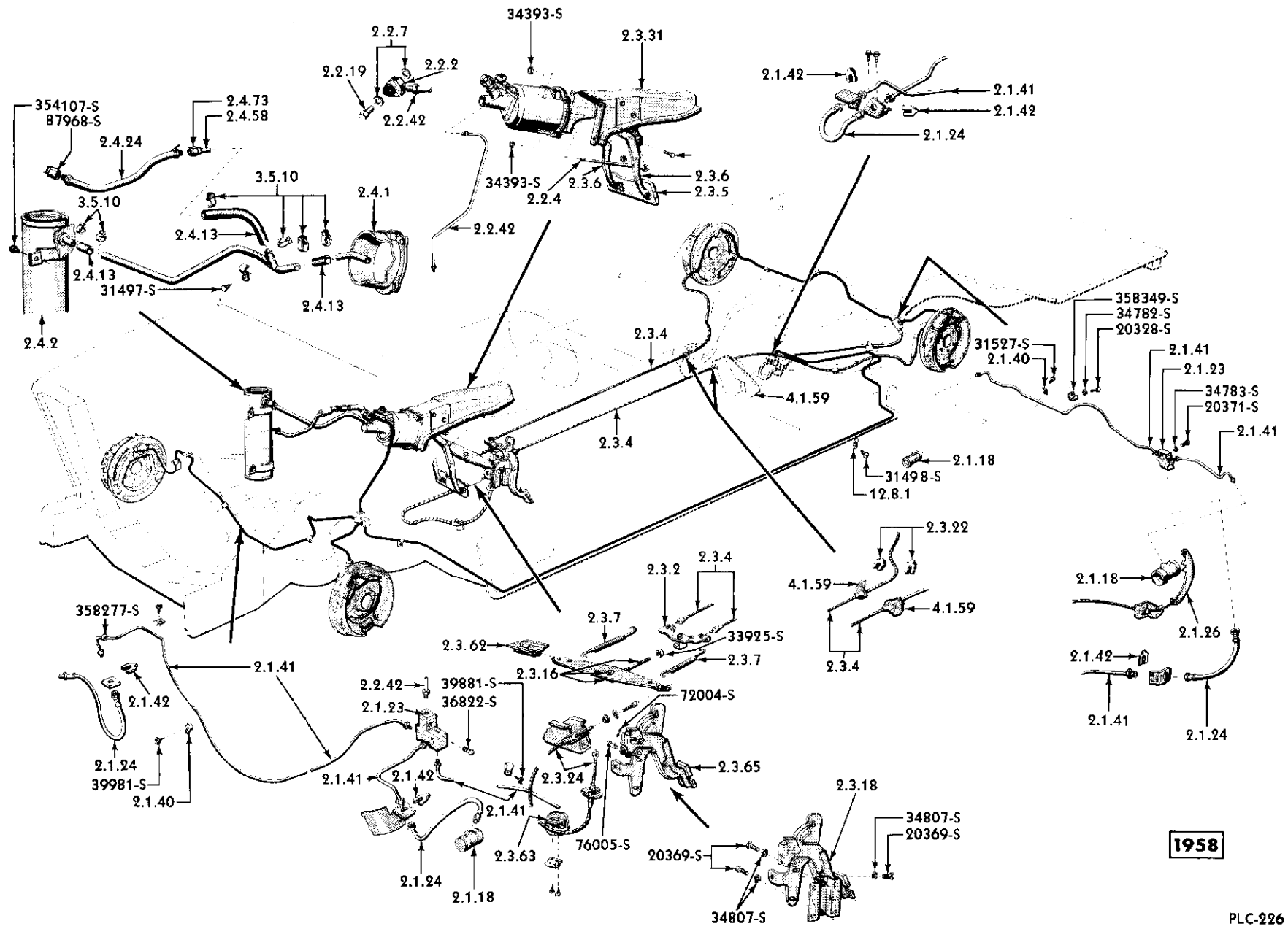
* SERVICED IN BRAKE KITS ONLY

TYPICAL 1956-57 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

PLC-255

BRAKE SYSTEM

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



1958

PLC-226

BRAKE SYSTEM

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

SHOES, LININGS, WHEEL CYLINDER, ETC.

BRAKES

2.1.

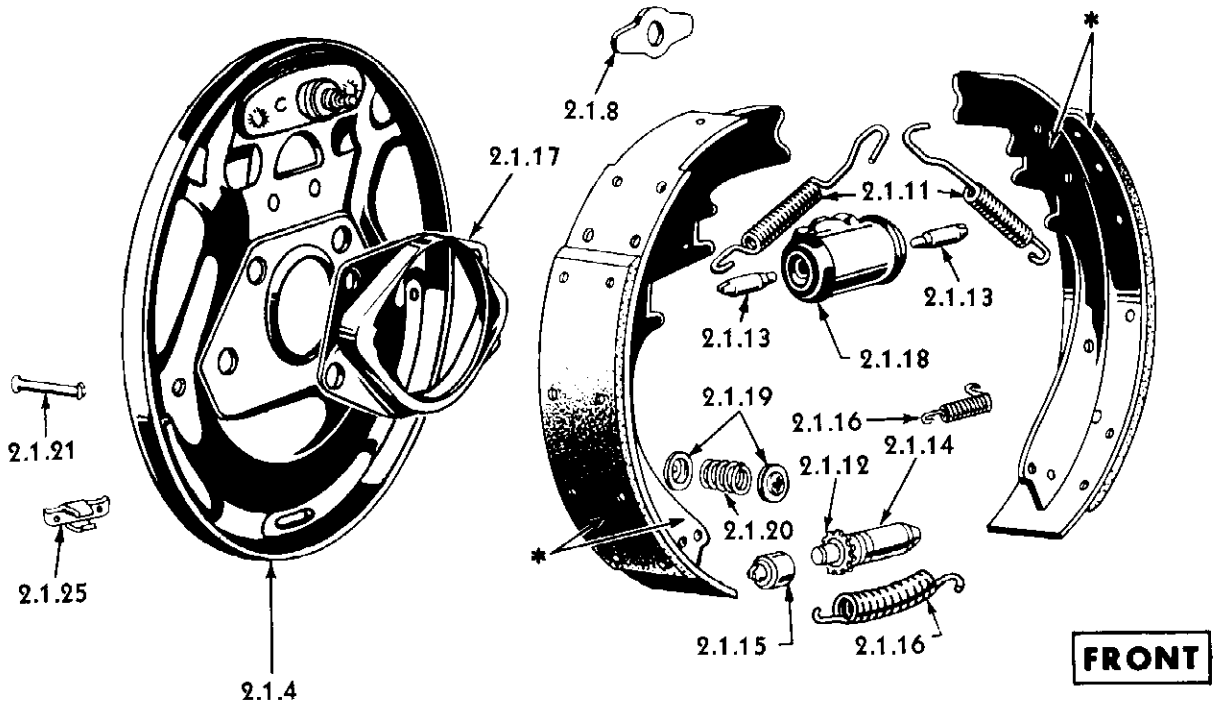
2.

BRAKES

2.

SHOES, LININGS, WHEEL CYLINDER, ETC.

2.1.

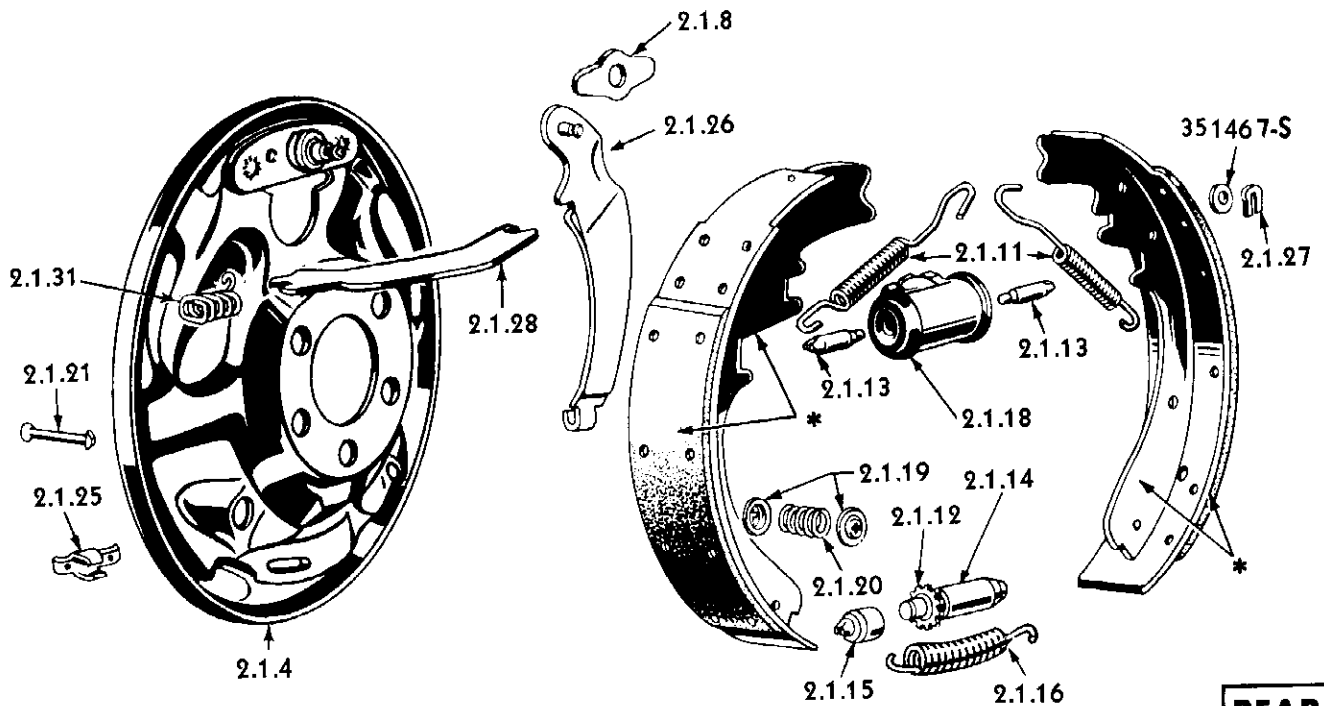


FRONT

*SERVICED IN KIT 2001 (GROUP 2.1.2)
TYPICAL 1956-58 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

PLC-299

FRONT BRAKES



REAR

*SERVICED IN KIT 2001 (GROUP 2.1.2)
TYPICAL 1956-58 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

PLC-298

REAR BRAKES

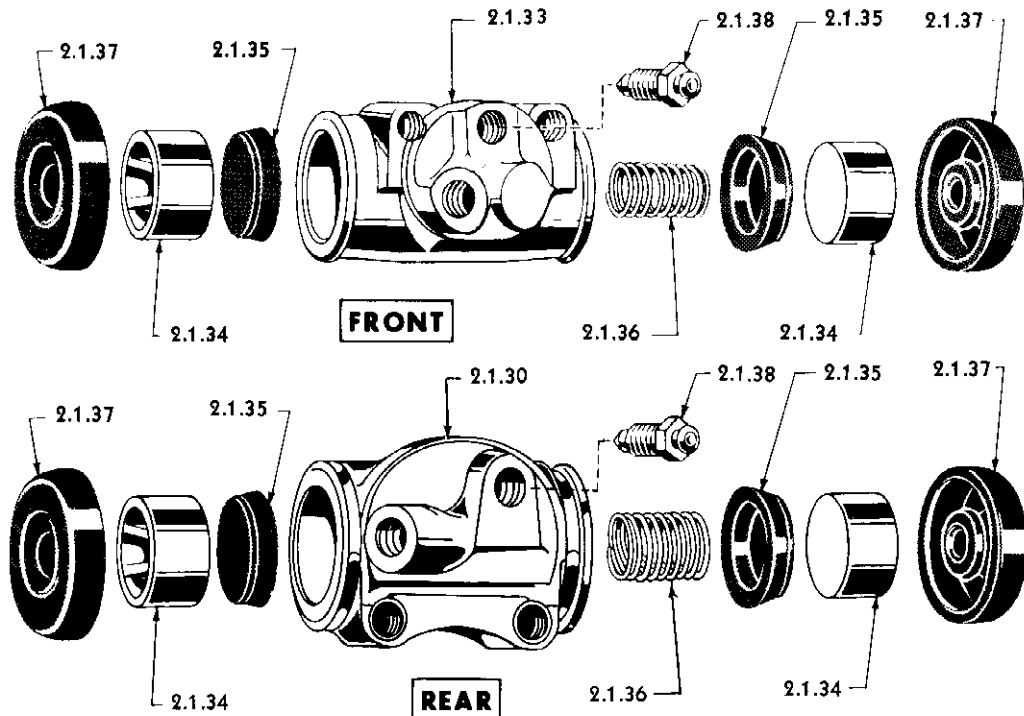
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

BRAKES

2.

SHOES, LININGS, WHEEL CYLINDER, ETC.

2.1.



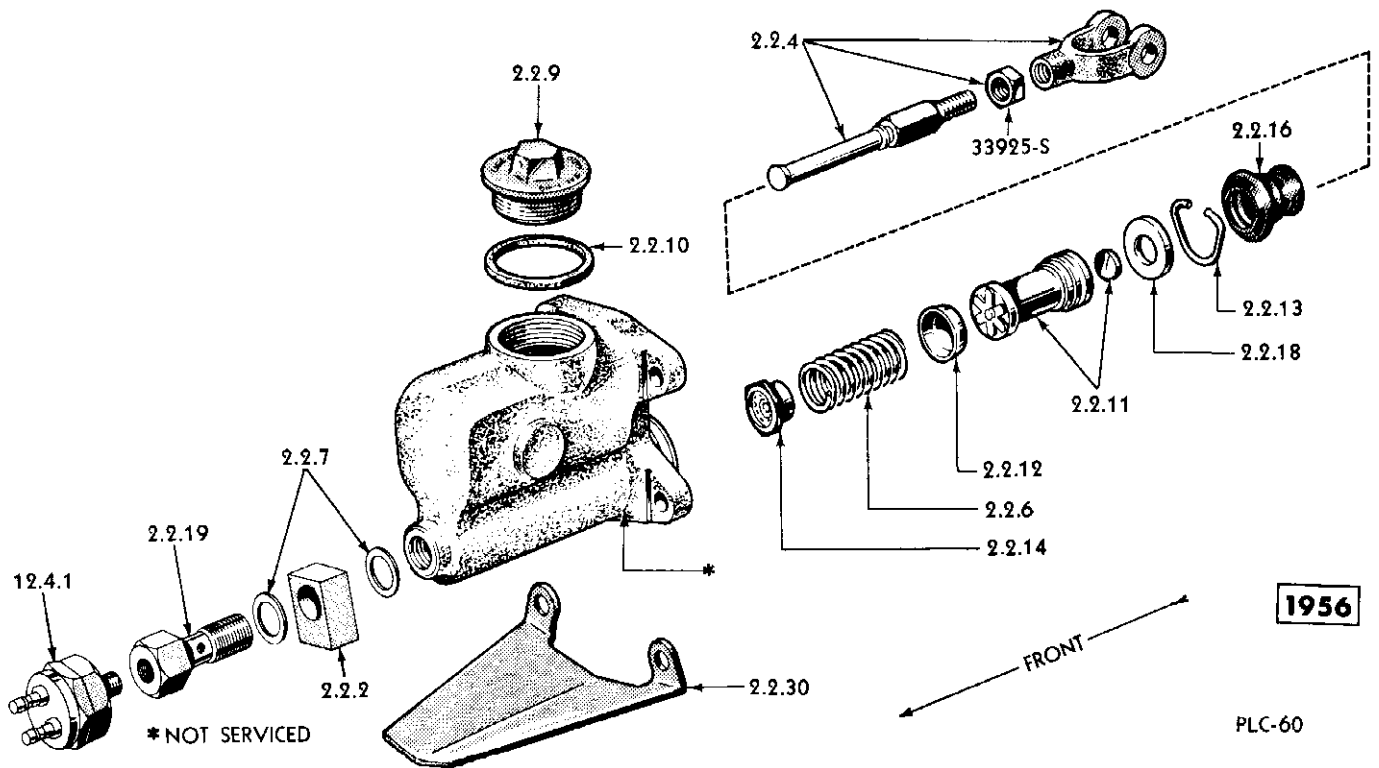
TYPICAL 1956-58 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

PLC-319

FRONT AND REAR WHEEL BRAKE CYLINDER

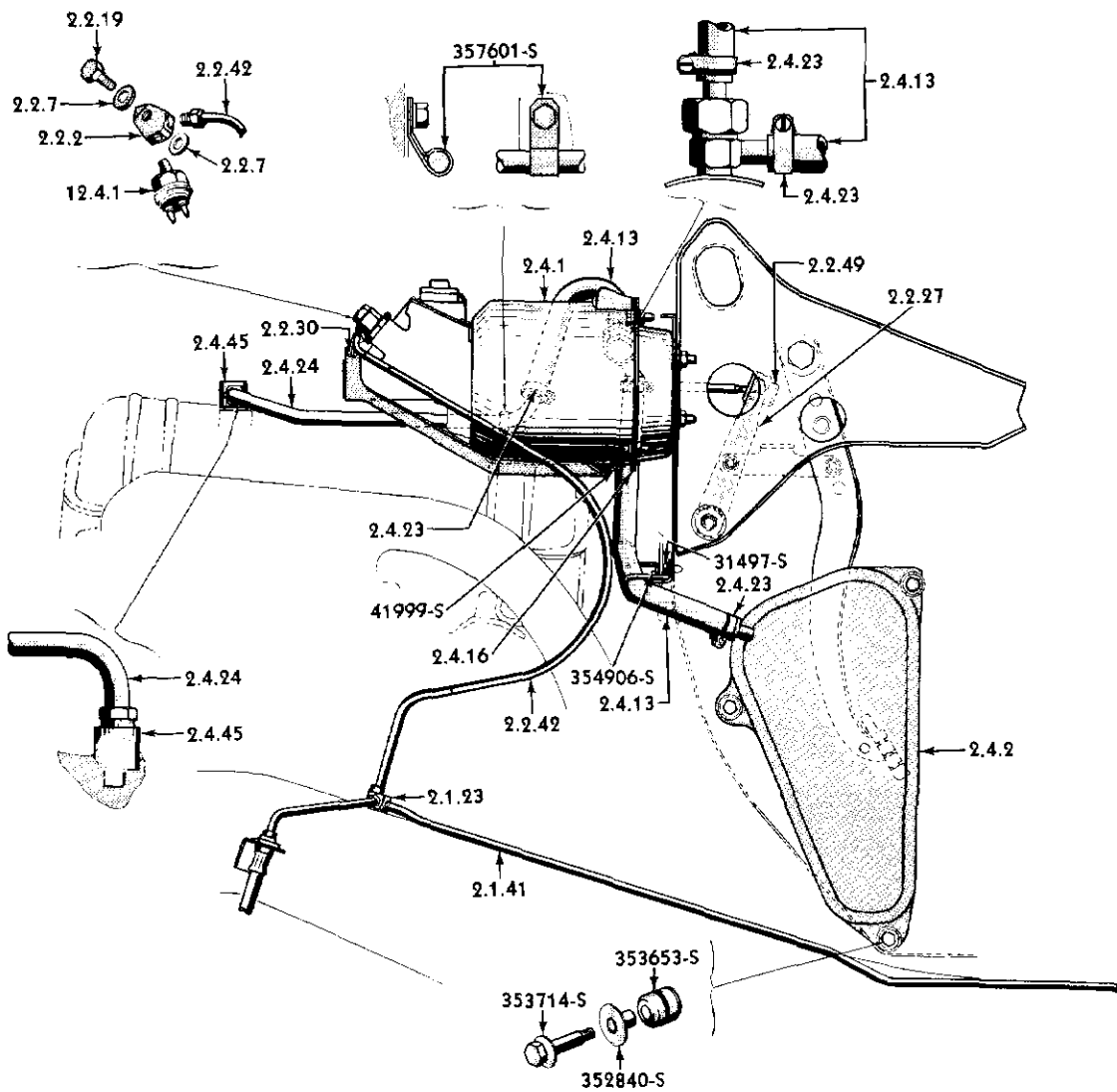
MASTER CYLINDER

2.2.

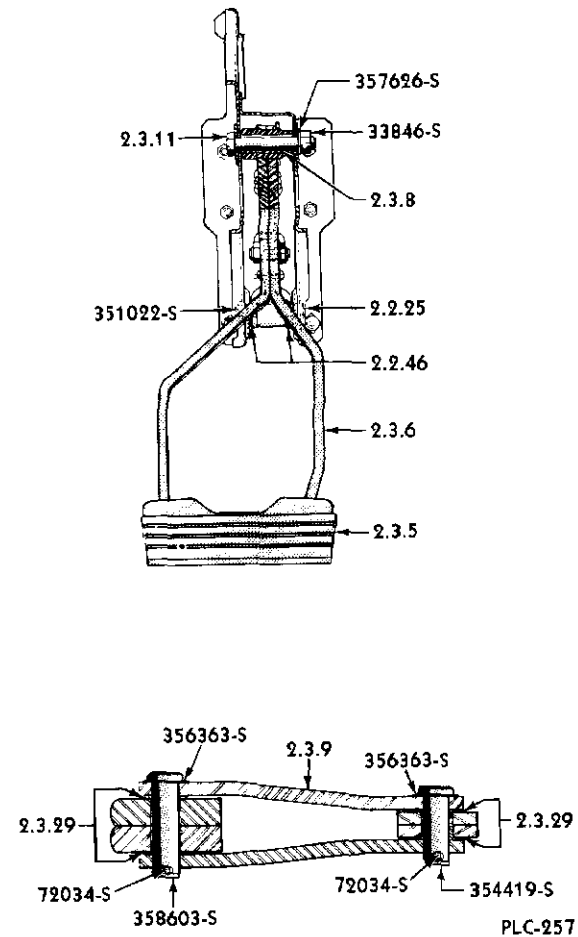


MASTER BRAKE CYLINDER

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

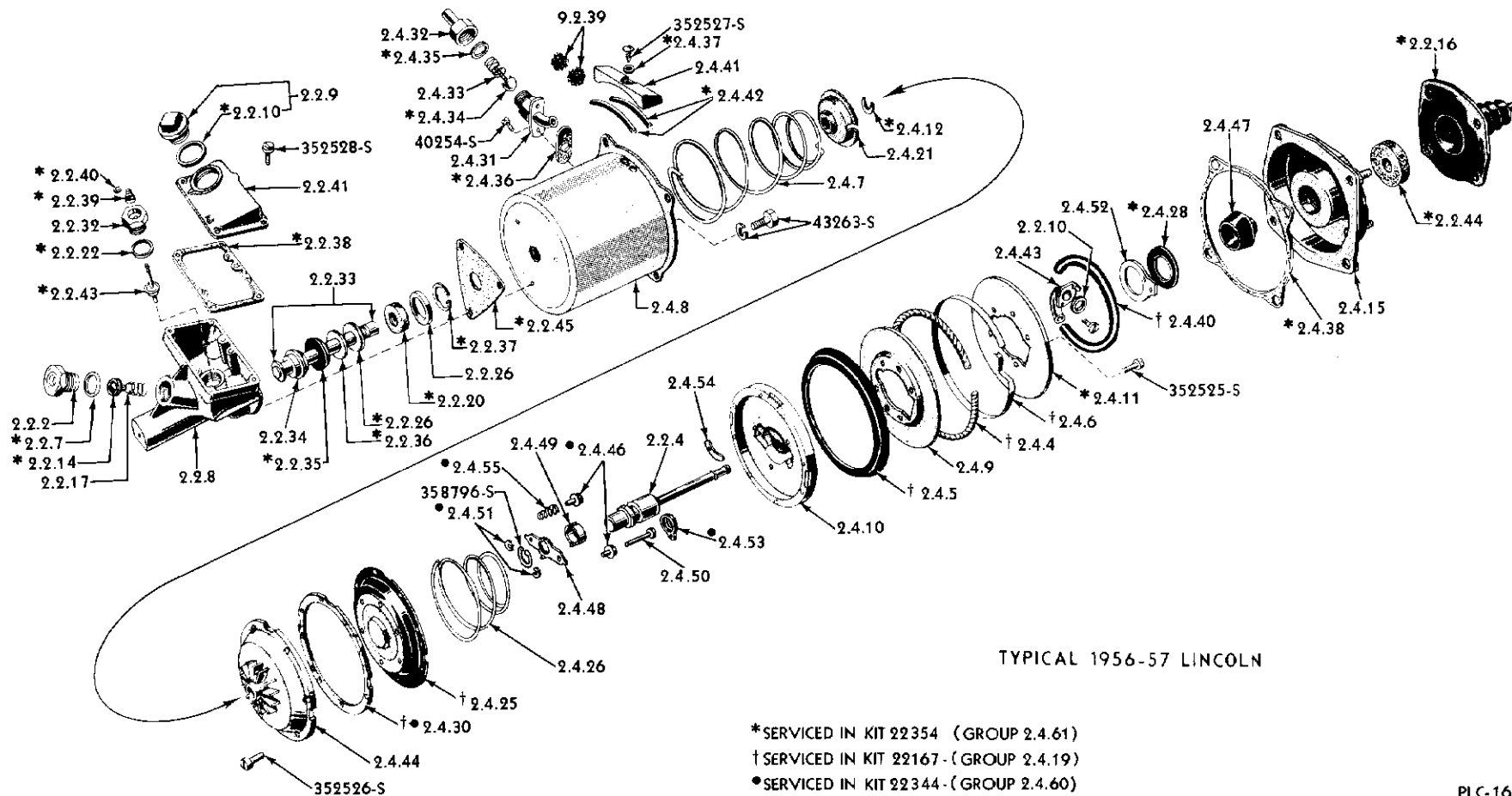


1956



POWER BRAKE INSTALLATION

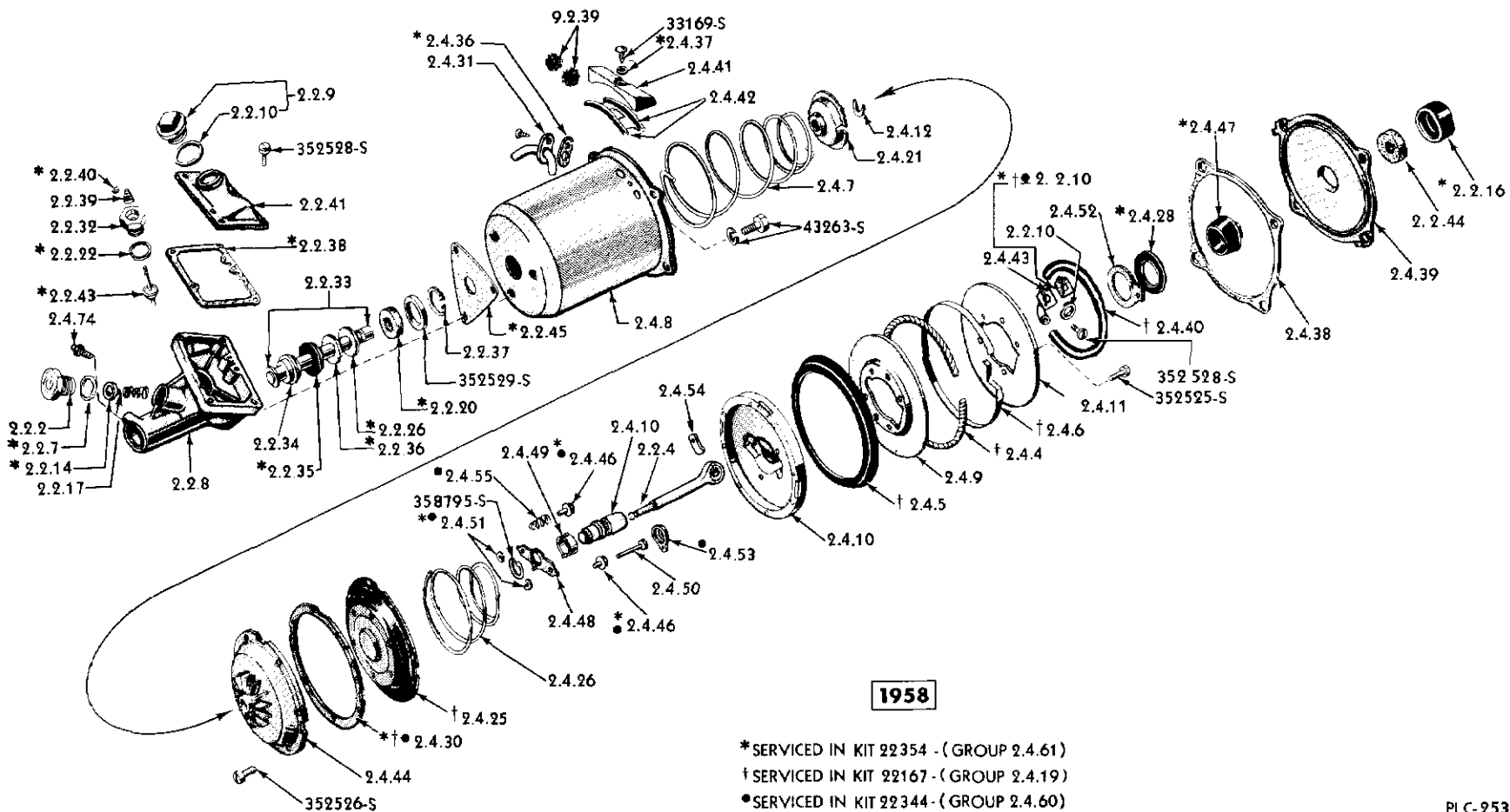
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



POWER BRAKE BOOSTER

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

PLC-168



1958

- * SERVICED IN KIT 22354 - (GROUP 2.4.61)
- † SERVICED IN KIT 22167 - (GROUP 2.4.19)
- SERVICED IN KIT 22344 - (GROUP 2.4.60)

PLC-253

POWER BRAKE BOOSTER

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

BRAKES

2.

SHOES, LININGS, WHEEL CYLINDER, ETC.

2.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
2. 1. 2 KIT—BRAKE SHOE & LINING				
HFK 2001-A	FRONT-STANDARD-AXLE SET CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--2--LE-2018-B SHOE & LINING-FRONT-PRIMARY #--2--LE-2019-B SHOE & LINING-FRONT-SECONDARY #SERVICED IN KIT ONLY	1	L	56/57
HFK 2001-B	FRONT-030 O/S-AXLE SET CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--2--LE-2018-C SHOE & LINING-FRONT-PRIMARY #--2--LE-2019-C SHOE & LINING-FRONT-SECONDARY #SERVICED IN KIT ONLY	1	L	56/57
HFK 2200-A	REAR-STANDARD-AXLE SET CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--2--LE-2218-B SHOE & LINING-REAR-PRIMARY #--2--LE-2219-B SHOE & LINING-REAR-SECONDARY #SERVICED IN KIT ONLY	1	L	56/57
HFK 2200-B	REAR-030 O/S-AXLE SET CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--2--LE-2218-C SHOE & LINING-REAR-PRIMARY #--2--LE-2219-C SHOE & LINING-REAR-SECONDARY #SERVICED IN KIT ONLY	1	L	56/57
HJK 2001-A	FRONT & REAR-STANDARD AXLE SET CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--2--LF-2018-B SHOE & LINING-FRONT & REAR PRIMARY #--2--LF-2019-B SHOE & LINING-FRONT & REAR SECONDARY #SERVICED IN KIT ONLY	2	L	58
HJK 2001-B	FRONT & REAR-030 O/S-AXLE SET CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--2--LF-2018-C SHOE & LINING-FRONT & REAR PRIMARY #--2--LF-2019-C SHOE & LINING-FRONT & REAR SECONDARY #SERVICED IN KIT ONLY	2	L	58
2. 1. 3 KIT--BRAKE LINING				
HFK 2007-A	FRONT-STANDARD-AXLE SET CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--2--LE-2021-A LINING-FRONT-PRIMARY #--2--LE-2022-A LINING-FRONT-SECONDARY --44--351939-S RIVET #SERVICED IN KIT ONLY	1	L	56/57
HFK 2007-B	FRONT-030 O/S-AXLE SET CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--2--LE-2021-B LINING-FRONT-PRIMARY #--2--LE-2022-B LINING-FRONT-SECONDARY --44--351939-S RIVET #SERVICED IN KIT ONLY	1	L	56/57
CGK 2007-A	FRONT-STANDARD-AXLE SET CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--2--4050806 LINING-FRONT-PRIMARY #--2--4050866 LINING-FRONT-SECONDARY --44--351939-S RIVET #SERVICED IN KIT ONLY	1	C	56/57
CGK 2007-B	FRONT-030 O/S-AXLE SET CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--2--4050868 LINING-FRONT-PRIMARY #--2--4050869 LINING-FRONT-SECONDARY --44--351939-S RIVET #SERVICED IN KIT ONLY	1	C	56/57
HJK 2007-A	FRONT & REAR-STANDARD AXLE SET CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--2--LF-2021-A LINING-BRAKE SHOE-PRIMARY #--2--LF-2022-A LINING-BRAKE SHOE-SECONDARY	2	L	58

BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.

SHOES, LININGS, WHEEL CYLINDER, ETC.—CONTINUED

2.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 2. 1. 3 CONT.				
HJK 2007-B	--44--351939-S RIVET #SERVICED IN KIT ONLY FRONT & REAR-030 O/S-AXLE SET CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--2--LF-2021-B LINING-BRAKE SHOE-PRIMARY #--2--LF-2022-B LINING-BRAKE SHOE-SECONDARY --44--351939-S RIVET #SERVICED IN KIT ONLY	2	L	58
CGK 2222-A	REAR-STANDARD-AXLE SET CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--2--4050812 LINING-REAR-PRIMARY #--2--4050867 LINING-REAR-SECONDARY --44--351939-S RIVET #SERVICED IN KIT ONLY	1	C	56/57
CGK 2222-B	REAR-030 O/S-AXLE SET CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--2--4050870 LINING-REAR-PRIMARY #--2--4050871 LINING-REAR-SECONDARY --44--351939-S RIVET #SERVICED IN KIT ONLY	1	C	56/57
HFK 2222-A	REAR-STANDARD-AXLE SET CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--2--LE-2284-A LINING-REAR-PRIMARY #--2--LE-2285-A LINING-REAR-SECONDARY --44--351939-S RIVET #SERVICED IN KIT ONLY	1	L	56/57
HFK 2222-B	REAR-030 O/S-AXLE SET CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--2--LE-2284-B LINING-REAR-PRIMARY #--2--LE-2285-B LINING-REAR-SECONDARY --44--351939-S RIVET #SERVICED IN KIT ONLY	1	L	56/57
2. 1. 4 PLATE ASSEMBLY--FRONT & REAR BRAKE BACKING				
LD 2012-C	FRONT	2	L,C	56/57
LF 2012-A	FRONT	2	L	58
LD 2211-C	REAR R.	1	L,C	56/57
LD 2212-C	REAR L.	1	L,C	56/57
LF 2211-A	REAR R.	1	L	58
LF 2212-A	REAR L.	1	L	58
351768-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--7/16-20 X 1-1/4-FRONT BRAKE ASSY TO FRONT SPINDLE	4	L	56/
351768-S8 354651-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--1/2-20 X 2-1/2-FRONT BRAKE ASSY & STEERING ARMS TO FRONT SPINDLES	2 4	C L,C	56/57 56/57
72035-S7	COTTER PIN-1/8 X 1-FRONT BRAKE ASSY & STEERING ARMS TO FRONT SPINDLES	4	L,C	56/57
34783-S7	LOCKWASHER 7/16 BRAKE ASSY TO SPINDLE	2	L	58
357625-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPECIAL--7/16-FRONT BRAKE TO FRONT SPINDLES	4	L,C	56/57
34032-S8	NUT--HEX--1/2-20 FRONT BRAKE ASSY & FRONT STEERING	4	L,C	56/57
35671-S8	NUT--HEX--7/16-20-FRONT BRAKE TO FRONT SPINDLE ARMS TO FRONT SPINDLES	4	L,C	56/57
34671-S8	NUT-HEX-HD--7/16-20 BRAKE ASSY TO SPINDLE	2	L	58

BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.

SHOES, LININGS, WHEEL CYLINDER, ETC.—CONTINUED

2.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	2. 1. 8 PLATE--FRONT & REAR BRAKE SHOE ANCHOR PIN GUIDE			
96H 2028		4	L	56/
96H 2028		4	C	56/57
42757-S8	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 1/2 FRONT BRAKE CYLINDER ASSY TO FRONT BRAKE BACKING PLATE ASSY	4	L	56/
42757-S8		4	C	56/57
	2. 1. 11 SPRING--FRONT & REAR BRAKE SHOE RETRACTING			
96H 2036	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 22009--GROUP 2.1.43	8	L,C	56/57
B5A 2035-A	@8M-2035	8	L	58
	2. 1. 12 SCREW--FRONT & REAR BRAKE ADJUSTING			
B7A 2041-A	1/2-20 X 2-1/2- @H-2041	4	L	56/
B7A 2041-A	@H-2041	4	C	56/57
	2. 1. 13 LINK--FRONT & REAR BRAKE SHOE CONNECTING			
B7A 2042-A	@8M-2042	8	L	56/
B7A 2042-A	@8M-2042	8	C	56/57
	2. 1. 14 NUT--FRONT & REAR BRAKE ADJUSTING SCREW			
B7A 2047-A	WITH THREE GROOVES ON O.D. @8M-2047	4	L	56/
B7A 2047-A	@8M-2047	4	C	56/57
	2. 1. 15 SOCKET--FRONT & REAR BRAKE ADJUSTING SCREW			
B7A 2048-A	@8M-2048	4	L	56/
B7A 2048-A	@8M-2048	4	C	56/57
	2. 1. 16 SPRING--FRONT & REAR BRAKE ADJUSTING SCREW			
H 2049		4	L	58
8M 2049		4	L,C	56/57
	2. 1. 17 BAFFLE--FRONT BRAKE GREASE			
LF 2060-A		2	L	58
B6A 2060-A	@LA-2060-A	2	L,C	56/57
	2. 1. 18 CYLINDER ASSEMBLY--FRONT & REAR WHEEL BRAKE			
LD 2061-C	FRONT R.-3/32 DIA OPENING	1	L	56/
LD 2062-C	FRONT L.-1-3/32 DIA OPENING	1	L	56/
LD 2061-C	FRONT R.	1	C	56/57
LD 2062-C	FRONT L.	1	C	56/57
8L 2261-A	REAR R.-15/16 DIA OPENING	1	L	56/
8L 2262-A	REAR L.-15/16 DIA OPENING	1	L	56/
8L 2261-A	REAR R.	1	C	56/57
8L 2262-A	REAR L.	1	C	56/57
42757-S2	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--HEX HEAD--5/16-18 X 1/2 REQD TO ATTACH CYL ASSY TO PLATE ASSY	4	L	56/
42757-S8	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--HEX-HD--FRONT BRAKE	4	C	56/57

BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.

SHOES, LININGS, WHEEL CYLINDER, ETC.—CONTINUED

2.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 2.	1. 18 CONT. CYLINDER ASSY TO FRONT BRAKE BACKING PLATE			
B7A 2066-A	2. 1. 19 CUP--FRONT & REAR BRAKE SHOE HOLD DOWN ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22009--GROUP 2.1.43-- @6H-2066	16	L	56/
B7A 2066-A	@6H-2066	16	C	56/57
H 2068	2. 1. 20 SPRING--FRONT & REAR BRAKE SHOE HOLD DOWN ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22009--GROUP 2.1.43	8	L	56/
H 2068		8	C	56/57
LA 2069-A	2. 1. 21 PIN--FRONT & REAR BRAKE SHOE HOLD DOWN SPRING NS--FRONT-SERVICED IN KIT 22009--GROUP 2.1.43	4	L,C	56/57
BL 2069	NS--REAR-SERVICED IN KIT 22009--GROUP 2.1.43	4	L,C	56/57
LD 2073-A	2. 1. 22 BRACKET--FRONT & REAR WHEEL BRAKE HOSE REAR	1	L,C	56/57
LA 2082-A	FRONT	2	C	56/57
LF 22503-A	BRAKE INTERMEDIATE HOSE	1	L	58
40143-S8	SCREW--SELF TAPPING--5/16-18 X 1/2-REAR WHEEL BRAKE HOSE BRKT TO SIDE MEMBER REAR KICK-UP REINFORCEMENT ASSY-L.	1	L,C	56/57
BA 2074	2. 1. 23 CONNECTOR--FRONT & REAR BRAKE LINE REAR	1	L	58
8M 2074	REAR-HAS--3--3/8-24 TAPPED HOLES	1	L,C	56/57
LD 2075-B	FRONT-WITH BRACKET ATTACHED	1	L,C	56/57
LF 2075-B	FRONT	1	L	58
4049776	FRONT	1	C	56/57
20389-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-24 X 1-TO REAR AXLE ASSY	1	L,C	56/57
354507-S	CLIP-9/32 DIA-REAR BRAKE TUBE CONN	3	L	56/57
34783-S	LOCKWASHER 7/16 CONNECTOR TO AXLE ASSY	1	L	58
34807-S8	LOCKWASHER-3/8-TO REAR AXLE ASSY	1	L,C	56/57
357629-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPECIAL--3/8-TO REAR AXLE ASSY	1	L	56/57
39881-S	SCREW-1/4-20 X 1/2 TAPPING CONNECTOR TO FENDER APRON L.	1	L	58
39883-S7	SCREW--HEX-WASHER HD--5/16-18 X 1/2-FRONT & REAR BRAKE TUBE CONNECTOR TO FRAME	1	L	56/57
LD 2078-A	2. 1. 24 HOSE ASSEMBLY--FRONT & REAR WHEEL BRAKE FRONT	2	L,C	57
LF 2078-B	FRONT	2	L	58
8A 2079	FRONT	2	L,C	56
LD 2282-A	REAR	1	L,C	56/57
LF 2282-A	REAR	1	L	58
LF 22502-A	BRAKE INTERMEDIATE	1	L	58

BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.

SHOES, LININGS, WHEEL CYLINDER, ETC.—CONTINUED

21.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	2. 1. 25 COVER--FRONT & REAR BRAKE ADJUSTING HOLE			
H 2092	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22009--GROUP 2.1.43-- ALTERNATE WITH BA-2092	4	L,C	56/57
8A 2092	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22009--GROUP 2.1.43-- ALTERNATE WITH H-2092	4	L	56/
8A 2092		4	C	56/57
	2. 1. 26 LEVER ASSEMBLY--PARKING BRAKE OPERATING			
8L 2103	R.	1	L,C	56/57
8L 2104	L.	1	L,C	56/57
KD 2103-A	R.	1	L	58
KD 2104-A	L.	1	L	58
351467-S	WASHER-SPRING 3/8 I.D. X 25/32 O.D. REQD AS ANTI-RATTLE LEVER ASSY TO SHOE & LINING ASSY	1	L	56/
351467-S		2	C	56/57
	2. 1. 27 RETAINER--REAR PARKING BRAKE LEVER PIN			
91A 2106		2	L	56/
91A 2106		2	C	56/57
	2. 1. 28 STRUT--PARKING BRAKE			
MA 2108-A		2	L	58
8L 2108	REAR	2	L,C	56/57
	2. 1. 29 KIT--REAR WHEEL BRAKE CYLINDER REPAIR			
8L 2128	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --2--8L-2201 CUP --2--96H-2206 BOOT	2	L	56/
8L 2128		2	C	56/57
	2. 1. 30 CYLINDER & TUBE SEAT ASSEMBLY--REAR BRAKE			
8L 2135-A	NS--R-USE 8L-2261-A--GROUP 2.1.18	1	L	56/
8L 2135-A		1	C	56/57
8L 2136-A	NS--L-USE 8L-2262-A--GROUP 2.1.18	1	L	56/
8L 2136-A		1	C	56/57
	2. 1. 31 SPRING--PARKING BRAKE STRUT TO SHOE			
96H 2139-B	1-1/4 OVERALL FREE LENGTH--OBLONG SHAPE	2	L	56/
96H 2139-B		2	C	56/57
	2. 1. 32 GASKET--FRONT & REAR BRAKE LINE CONNECTOR			
8M 2149	COPPER-25/64 I.D. X 5/8 O.D. X 1/16 THICK --2--REQD TO ATTACH HOSE ASSY TO CYL ASSY --1--REQD TO ATTACH HOSE ASSY TO CONNECTOR	3	L	56/
8M 2149		3	C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.

SHOES, LININGS, WHEEL CYLINDER, ETC.—CONTINUED

2.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	2. 1. 33 CYLINDER--FRONT WHEEL BRAKE			
LD 2190-C	NS--R.-1-3/32 DIA-USE LD-2261-C--GROUP 2.1.18	1	L	56/
LD 2191-C	NS--L.-1-3/32 DIA-USE LD-2262-C--GROUP 2.1.18	1	L	56/
LD 2190-C		1	C	56/57
LD 2191-C		1	C	56/57
	2. 1. 34 PISTON--FRONT & REAR WHEEL BRAKE CYLINDER			
LD 2196-A	FRONT-1-3/32 DIAMETER	4	L	56/
8L 2197-A	REAR-15/16 DIAMETER	4	L	56/
8L 2197-A		4	C	56/57
96H 2198-A	FRONT-1-1/8 DIAMETER	4	L,C	56
	2. 1. 35 CUP--FRONT & REAR BRAKE CYLINDER PISTON			
LD 2201-A	FRONT WHEEL-1-3/32 DIA-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 2221 --GROUP 2.1.39	4	L	56/
LD 2201-A		4	C	56/57
8L 2201	REAR WHEEL-15/16 DIA-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 2128 --GROUP 2.1.29	4	L	56/
8L 2201		4	C	56/57
	2. 1. 36 SPRING--FRONT & REAR BRAKE CYLINDER PISTON RETURN			
AOA 2204-A	REAR WHEEL-9/16 O.D. X 2-5/16 OVERALL FREE LENGTH-11 COILS @96H-2204-A	2	L	56/
AOA 2204-A		2	C	56/57
AOA 2205-A	FRONT WHEEL-11/16 O.D. X 2-1/4 OVERALL FREE LENGTH-9-1/2 COILS @96H-2205-A	2	L	56/
AOA 2205-A		2	C	56/57
	2. 1. 37 BOOT--FRONT & REAR BRAKE WHEEL CYLINDER			
96H 2206	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 2128--GROUP 2.1.29-- & KIT 2221--GROUP 2.1.39	8	L	56/
96H 2206		8	C	56/57
	2. 1. 38 SCREW--FRONT & REAR BRAKE WHEEL CYLINDER BLEEDER			
8M 2208	3/8-24 X 1-3/16 OVERALL LENGTH	4	L	56/
8M 2208		4	C	56/57
	2. 1. 39 KIT--FRONT WHEEL BRAKE CYLINDER REPAIR			
HGK 2221-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --2--LD-2201-A CUP	2	L	56/
HGK 2221-A	--2--96H-2206 BOOT	1	C	56/57
	2. 1. 40 CLIP--FRONT & REAR BRAKE PIPE TO AXLE & FRAME			
8M 2244	USE AS FOLLOWS	2	L	56/
	--1--REQD-FRONT BRAKE TUBE ASSY TO NO. 2 CROSS MEMBER ASSY			
	--1--REQD-REAR BRAKE PIPE TO REAR AXLE ASSY			
354900-58	FRONT BRAKE-R H-TO FRAME ASSY & REAR BRAKES TO TUBE ASSY	2	C	56/57

BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.

SHOES, LININGS, WHEEL CYLINDER, ETC.—CONTINUED

2.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	2. 1. 41 TUBE ASSEMBLY--FRONT & REAR WHEEL BRAKE			
LD 2263-A	FRONT-R.	1	L	56/57
LD 2264-A	FRONT-L.	1	L	56/57
LF 2263-B	MASTER CYLINDER TO FRONT WHEEL BRAKE R.	1	L	58
LF 2264-B	FRONT-R.	1	L	58
LD 2265-B	REAR-BRAKE TUBE CONNECTOR TO REAR HOSE	1	L	56/57
LD 2267-A	REAR R.-44-15/32 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	L	56/57
LF 2267-B	REAR R.-43-1/4 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	L	58
LD 2268-A	REAR-L.-9-63/64 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	L	56/57
LF 2268-B	REAR L.-11-7/8 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	L	58
LF 22504-A	BRAKE INTERMEDIATE HOSE TO REAR HOSE--APPROX 9-7/8 OVERALL LENGTH	1	L	58
LF 22505-B	REAR-CONNECTOR TO INTERMEDIATE HOSE 110-1/2 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	L	58
4047860	FRONT R.-32-15/32 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	C	56/57
4047861	FRONT L.-5 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	C	56/57
4047862	REAR R.-41-3/4 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	C	56/57
4047863	REAR L.-12-3/4 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	C	56/57
4049433	FRONT BRAKE TUBE CONNECTOR TO REAR BRAKE HOSE-- APPROX 106-5/32 LONG	1	C	56/57
20328-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 5/16-TO CARRIER HOUSING COVER	1	L,C	56/57
358349-S32	CLIP--TUBE--TO REAR AXLE HOUSING COVER	1	L,C	56/57
358349-S32	CLIP TUBE-TUBE ASSY TO REAR BRAKE TO REAR AXLE CARRIER	1	L	56/57
354507-S	CLIP 9/32 DIA-REAR BRAKE TUBE TO REAR HOSE TO FRAME SIDEMEMBER	1	L	56/57
358277-S	GROMMET--ANTI-RATTLE--FOR TUBE ASSY	1	L	58
34807-SB	LOCKWASHER-3/8-TO CARRIER HOUSING COVER	1	L,C	56/57
87942-SB	NUT-3/8-24 TUBE FITTING --1--REQD TO ATTACH TUBE ASSY TO CONNECTOR --1--REQD TO ATTACH TUBE ASSY TO HOSE ASSY	1	L	58
87942-SB	NUT--TUBE FITTING--3/8-24 TUBE ASSY-FRONT & REAR BRAKE TUBE CONNECTORS	AR	L	56/57
31527-SB	SCREW--HEX-HD SELF TAPPING--NO.14-14 X 1/2-TO REAR AXLE HOUSING	1	L,C	56/57
39881-SB	SCREW-1/4-20 X 1/2 TAPPING --1-- REQD TO ATTACH TUBE ASSY TO #2 BODY CROSS MEMBER	1	L	58
	2. 1. 42 CLIP--HAND BRAKE CABLE SPRING LOCK			
78 2814-A	USE AS FOLLOWS	3	L	56/
	--2--REQD-EACH FRONT BRAKE HOSE TO FRONT BRAKE HOSE BRACKET			
	--1--REQD-REAR WHEEL BRAKE HOSE ASSY TO FRAME			
8M 2814		1	L	58
8M 2814		1	C	56/57
78 2814-A		3	C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.

SHOES, LININGS, WHEEL CYLINDER, ETC.—CONTINUED

2.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
2. 1. 43 KIT--BRAKE SPRING REPAIR--COMPLETE CAR SET				
HEK 22009-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --8--96H-2036 SPRING --16--6H-2066 CUP --8--H-2068 SPRING --4--8L-2069 PIN --4--LA-2069-A PIN --4-- *8A-2092 PLATE --4-- *H-2092 PLATE *ALTERNATE PARTS	1	L,C	56/57
HJK 22009-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --8--B5A-2035-A SPRING --16--B7A-2066-A CUP --8--H-2068 SPRING --8--LF-2069-A PIN --4--8A-2092 COVER	1	L	58
MASTER CYLINDER				
2.2.				
2. 2. 1 KIT--MASTER CYLINDER REPAIR				
B5A 2004-B	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --2--9IT-2154-A GASKET --1--8M-2167 GASKET --1--FAA-2169-A PISTON --1--FAA-2173-A CUP --1--51A-2174-A SNAP RING --1--B5A-2178-B VALVE KIT --1--0A-2180 BOOT	1	L	56
2. 2. 2 FITTING--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER OUTLET				
AB 2076-A	HAS--1--HOLE	1	L	56
AB 2076-A	USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	C	56/57
LA 2076-A	HAS--2--HOLES--USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56/
LA 2161-A	1/2-TAPPED HOLE--USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56/
LA 2161-A		1	C	56/57
2. 2. 3 CYLINDER ASSY--BRAKE MASTER				
B5A 2140-B	LESS PUSH ROD- @AB-22141-E	1	L	57
MG 22141-B	LESS PUSH ROD	1	L	56
20427-S7	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-24 X 1-1/4--TO DASH	4	L	56/57
34806-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPRING--5/16--TO DASH	4	L	56/57
357624-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPECIAL--5/16--TO DASH	4	L	56/57
33798-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16-24--TO DASH	4	L	56/57
33925-S8	NUT--HEX-3/8-24--LINK BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER TO BRAKE ROD MASTER CYLINDER PUSH	1	L	56/57
2. 2. 4 ROD ASSEMBLY--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER PUSH				
LD 2143-B		1	L	56
LD 2143-C	USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56/57
LF 2143-A	B-21/64 LONG	1	L	58
MC 2143-A	USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	C	56/57
33800-S8	NUT--HEX--3/8 -16--PUSH ROD END BEARING ASSY	1	C	56/57

BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.

MASTER CYLINDER—CONTINUED

2.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 2.	2. 4 CONT. TO PUSH ROD			
358798-S	WASHER--FLAT--5/16--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER PUSH ROD	1	L	56
	2. 2. 6 SPRING & RETAINER ASSEMBLY--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER RETURN			
8A 2145-A		1	L	56
	2. 2. 7 GASKET--CYLINDER INLET & OUTLET			
LA 2152-A	MASTER CYLINDER OUTLET--7/8 I.D. X 1-1/16 O.D.-- ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354--GROUP 2. 4. 61-- USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56/
LA 2152-A		1	C	56/57
91T 2154-A	FRONT--1/2 I.D. X 45/64 O.D. OUTLET FITTING	2	L	56
91T 2154-A		2	C	56/57
	2. 2. 8 BODY--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER OUTLET			
LA 2155-C	USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L,C	56/57
LF 2155-A	USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	58
	2. 2. 9 CAP ASSEMBLY--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER FILLER			
AB 2162-C	WITH HEX HEAD--1-5/8 -18	1	L,C	56
8C 2162-A	USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56/
8C 2162-A		1	C	56/57
	2. 2. 10 GASKET--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER FILLER CAP			
91A 2167	1-17/64 I.D. X 1-1/2 O.D. SERVICE IN KIT 22354 --GROUP 2.4.61 USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56/
91A 2167		1	C	56/57
8M 2167	41/64 I.D. X 1-7/8 O.D.	1	L	56
MC 22167-A	NS--BODY PISTON TO HOSE TUBE PLATE--SERVICED IN KIT 22167--GROUP 2.4.19	1	L	56/
	2. 2. 11 PISTON ASSEMBLY--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER			
FAA 2169-A	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 2004--GROUP 2.2.1	1	L	56
	2. 2. 12 CUP--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER PRIMARY			
FAA 2173-A	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 2004--GROUP 2.2.1	1	L	56
	2. 2. 13 SNAP RING--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER PISTON			
51A 2174-A		1	L	56
	2. 2. 14 VALVE ASSEMBLY--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER OUTLET CHECK			

BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.

MASTER CYLINDER—CONTINUED

2.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 2	2. 2. 14 CONT.			
AB 2178-B	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 2178--GROUP 2.2.48	1	L	56
LE 2178-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354--GROUP 2.4.61--USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56
LE 2178-A		1	C	56/57
	2. 2. 15 SEAT--MASTER CYLINDER OUTLET VALVE			
FAA 22179-A	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 2178--GROUP 2.2.48	1	L	56
	2. 2. 16 BOOT-BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER			
LD 2180-A	RUBBER-2-3/4 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354--GROUP 2.4.61--USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56/57
OA 2180	RUBBER-2 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	L	56
4050158		1	L	58
4050158	RUBBER-1 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354--GROUP 2.4.61--USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	C	56/57
	2. 2. 17 SPRING--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER OUTLET VALVE			
LA 2183-A	15/32-DIA-USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56
LA 2183-A		1	C	56/57
	2. 2. 18 PLATE--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER PISTON STOP			
LA 2188-A		1	L	56
	2. 2. 19 BOLT--REAR BRAKE CYLINDER CONNECTION			
8L 2276	1/2 -20 X 1-1/8 AND 1/8 -27 FEMALE THREAD--WITH 13/32 DIA HOLES THRU HEAD--FOR ATTACHING BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER OUTLET FITTING	1	L	56
8L 2276	USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	C	56/57
91T 2276	1/2 -20 X 1-1/8 -TO ATTACH MASTER CYLINDER OUTLET FITTING--USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56/
	2. 2. 20 SEAL--BRAKE BOOSTER PUSH ROD			
LA 2384-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354--GROUP 2.4.61--USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56
LA 2384-A			C	56/57
	2. 2. 21 BEARING ASSEMBLY--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER PUSH ROD			
	END			
LA 2388-A	1-1/4 -FULL THREAD--USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	C	56/57
	2. 2. 22 SEAL--BRAKE BOOSTER SLAVE CYLINDER END BODY			
59T 2437	55/64 I.D. X 1-1/64 O.D SERVICED IN KIT 22354 --GROUP 2.4.61--USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56
59T 2437		1	C	56/57

BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.

MASTER CYLINDER—CONTINUED

2.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	2. 2. 23 BOLT--BRAKE--MASTER CYLINDER LINK ROD			
LD 2462-C		1	L	56
353467-S8	PIN--SELF LOCKING--TO PEDAL ASSY	1	L	56
354011-S7	WASHER--3 WAVE SPRING--17/32 I.D.--TO PEDAL ASSY	1	L	56
	2. 2. 24 BUSHING--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER PUSH ROD			
LD 22146-A		2	L	56
	2. 2. 25 SHAFT--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER OPERATING LEVER			
LE 2482-A	SHAFT--USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56/57
20541-S7	SHAFT BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER-3/8 -24 X 2-3/8	1	C	56/57
351022-S2	NUT--HEX-LOCK--3/8 -24 TO BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER OPERATING LEVER ASSY	1	L	56/57
354420-S100	NUT--HEX-LOCK--3/8 -24-TO LEVER ASSY OPERATING	1	L,C	56/57
	2. 2. 26 GASKET--BRAKE BOOSTER END PLATE--AIR			
TFAF 2493-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354--GROUP 2.4.61	1	L	56
TFAF 2493-A		1	C	56/57
	2. 2. 27 LEVER ASSEMBLY--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER OPERATING			
LA 2514-A		1	C	56/57
LD 2514-C		1	L	56/57
LF 2514-A		1	L	58
352601-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16 -24 X 1-1/16 -TO BOOSTER ASSY	1	L,C	56/57
359589-S	BOLT-5/16 -24 SHOULDER LEVER ASSY TO BOOSTER ASSY	1	L	58
357624-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPECIAL--5/16 -TO BOOSTER ASSY	1	L,C	56/57
359588-S	NUT--HEX--5/16 -24 SELFLOCK LEVER ASSY TO BOOSTER ASSY	1	L	58
	2. 2. 28 ADAPTER--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER MOUNTING			
LA 22036-A		1	L	56
	2. 2. 29 GASKET--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER MOUNTING ADAPTER			
LD 22121-A		1	L	56
	2. 2. 30 SHIELD--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER HEAT			
B5S 2137-B	@AH-22139-B	1	L,C	56
LA 22139-B	USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L,C	56/57
34127-S8	NUT--PLAIN--NO. 10-24-TO BRAKE BOOSTER--USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L,C	56/57
41999-S8	SCREW--HEX-HD--NO. 8-15 X 3/8 -TO BRAKE	1	L,C	56/57

BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.

MASTER CYLINDER—CONTINUED

2.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 2. 2. 30 CONT.				
BOOSTER—USED WITH POWER BRAKES				
356746-S	SCREW—FILL-HD—NO. 10-24 X 3/4 —TO BRAKE BOOSTER—USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L,C	56/57
2. 2. 31 INSULATOR—BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER HEAT SHIELD				
LA 22142-A	USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L,C	56/57
2. 2. 32 FITTING—BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER RESERVOIR				
LA 22157-A	7/8 -14 X 15/32 —USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L,C	56
LA 22157-A		1	C	56/57
2. 2. 33 PLUNGER ASSEMBLY—BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER				
LA 22158-A	USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56/
LA 22158-A		1	C	56/57
2. 2. 34 RETAINER—BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER PLUNGER SEAL				
LA 22159-A	1-3/8 O.D. —USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56/
LA 22159-A		1	C	56/57
2. 2. 35 SEAL—BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER PLUNGER				
LA 22160-A	1-7/16 O.D. —ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354—GROUP 2.4.61—USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56/
LA 22160-A		1	C	56/57
2. 2. 36 WASHER—BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER PLUNGER SEAL BACK				
LA 22161-A	21/32 I.D. X 1-3/8 O.D. —ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354—GROUP 2.4.61	1	L	56
LA 22161-A		1	C	56/57
352529-S	WASHER—FLAT—23/32 I.D. X 1-3/8 O.D. —AS HYDRAULIC STOP WASHER BETWEEN SNAP RING & WASHER BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER PLUNGER SEAL BACKING	1	L	56/
352529-S		1	C	56/57
2. 2. 37 SNAP RING—BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER PLUNGER RETAINING				
LA 22162-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354—GROUP 2.4.61— USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56/
LA 22162-A		1	C	56/57
2. 2. 38 GASKET—BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER RESERVOIR COVER				
LA 22163-A	NEOPRENE—ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354—GROUP 2.4.61 —USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56/
LA 22163-A		1	C	56/57

BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.

MASTER CYLINDER—CONTINUED

22.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
2. 2. 39 SPRING--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER COMPENSATING PART				
LA 22164-A	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 22354--GROUP 2.4.61--USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56/
LA 22164-A		1	C	56/57
2. 2. 40 RETAINER--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER COMPENSATING PORT SPRING				
LA 22165-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354--GROUP 2.4.61--USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56/
LA 22165-A		1	C	56/57
2. 2. 41 COVER ASSEMBLY--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER RESERVOIR				
LA 22166-A	USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L,C	56/57
LF 22166-A		1	L	58
2. 2. 42 TUBE ASSEMBLY--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER TO CONNECTOR				
LD 22264-C		1	L	56
LD 22264-D	USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56
LD 22264-E	USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56
LD 22264-F	USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	57
LF 22264-B		1	L	58
4049440	22-7/16 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	C	56/57
02. 2. 43 STEM ASSEMBLY--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER COMPENSATING PORT VALVE				
LA 22354-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354--GROUP 2.4.61--USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56/
LA 22354-A		1	C	56/57
2. 2. 44 WASHER--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER BOOT				
LF 2385-A	BRAKE BOOSTER PUSH ROD SEAL	1	L	58
358798-S	5/16 I.D. X 2-11/16 O.D.--FELT--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354--GROUP 2.4.61	1	L	56/57
358845-S	7/16 I.D. X 2-1/8 O.D.--FELT--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354--GROUP 2.4.61	1	C	56/57
2. 2. 45 GASKET--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY TO MASTER CYLINDER				
LD 22493-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354--GROUP 2.4.61--USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56/
LD 22493-A		1	C	56/57
2. 2. 46 BUSHING & SPACER--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER OPERATING LEVER				
LA 22515-A	NYLON-1/2 I.D. X 9/16 O.D. USED WITH POWER BRAKES	2	L,C	56/57
4049915		1	C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1987—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.

MASTER CYLINDER—CONTINUED

2.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
B5A 2178-B	2. 2. 48 KIT--MASTER CYLINDER VALVE & SEAT CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--AB-2178-B VALVE SEAT --1--FAA-22179-A SEAT	1	L	56
LD 22522-A	2. 2. 49 RETAINER--BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	1	L,C	56/57

FOOT AND PARKING BRAKE

2.3.

LD 2119-A	2. 3. 2 EQUALIZER--PARKING BRAKE CABLE 6-1/2 OVERALL LENGTH	1	L	56/57
LF 2768-A		1	L	58
LD 2275-A	2. 3. 4 CABLE & CONDUIT ASSEMBLY--PARKING BRAKE--REAR 68 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	L	56/57
LF 2275-B	93-1/2 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	2	L	58
4047041	137 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	C	56/57
40143-S	SCREW-5/16-18 X 1/2 SELF TAPPING--4--REQD TO ATTACH CABLE & CONDUIT ASSY TO TRAILING ARM ASSY-L & R--2--REQD TO ATTACH CABLE & CONDUIT ASSY TO FRONT OF TORQUE BOX-L	6	L	58
B 14577-A	12. 8. 1 CLIP--DASH WIRE ATTACH CABLE & CONDUIT ASSY TO TRAILING ARM RIGHT	AR	L	58
LD 2454-B	2. 3. 5 PAD ASSEMBLY--BRAKE PEDAL BLACK	1	L	56
LD 2454-B	BLACK	1	L57B-58B-60B 76B	57
LD 2454-C	BLUE	1	L	56/57
LD 2454-D	BROWN	1	L60B-73-76- 57B-58B-76B	56/57
LD 2454-E	GRAY--RESTRICT REQMTS ON 56 MODELS TO MODELS PRIOR TO 51-56	1	L57-58-60	56/
LD 2454-F	GREEN	1	L	56/57
LF 2454-A	BLACK	1	L	58
LF 2454-B	BLUE	1	L	58
LF 2454-C	BROWN	1	L	58
LF 2454-D	GRAY	1	L	58
LF 2454-E	GREEN	1	L	58
4049247	6 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	C	56/57
20387-S	BOLT--HEX HEAD--5/16-24 X PAD ASSY TO PEDAL ASSY	2	L	58
20387-SB	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-24 X 1-TO BRAKE PEDAL ASSY	2	L	56/57
34781-S7	LOCKWASHER--TRAPEZOIDAL--TO BRAKE PEDAL ASSY	2	L	56/57
34368-S	NUT--LIGHT HEX--5/16-24 LOCK PAD ASSY TO PEDAL ASSY	2	L	58
33798-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16-24-TO BRAKE PEDAL ASSY	2	L	56/57
357626-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPECIAL--1/2-BRAKE SHAFT TO BRAKE	1	L	56/57

BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.

FOOT AND PARKING BRAKE—CONTINUED

2.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 2. 3. 5 CONT.				
PEDAL SUPPORT & BRAKE ASSY				
2. 3. 6 PEDAL ASSEMBLY--BRAKE				
LD 2455-A	STANDARD BRAKES	1	L	56
LD 2455-B	USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56/57
LF 2455-B		1	L	58
4049245		1	C	56/57
45585-S	BOLT--HEX--3/8-24 X 4-1/2 PEDAL ASSY TO BRAKE PEDAL SUPPORT	2	L	58
34784-S7	LOCKWASHER--TRAPEZOIDAL--7/16-20-BRAKE PEDAL TO SUPPORT & BRACE ASSY	1	L	56/57
357626-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPECIAL--1/2-BRAKE PEDAL SHAFT TO SUPPORT & BRAKE ASSY	1	L	56/57
33846-S8	NUT--HEX--1/2-20-TO BRAKE PEDAL SUPPORT & BRAKE ASSY	1	L	56/57
34370-S	NUT--LIGHT HEX--3/8-24 LOCK PEDAL ASSY TO BRAKE PEDAL SUPPORT	2	L	58
34671-S8	NUT--HEX--7/16-20-BRAKE PEDAL TO SUPPORT & BRACE & BRAKE PEDAL ASSY	1	L	56/57
2. 3. 7 SPRING--PARKING BRAKE RETRACTING				
8A 2456-B	8 FREE LENGTH-34 COILS	1	L	56/
8A 2456-B		1	C	56/57
2. 3. 8 BUSHING--BRAKE PEDAL				
LE 2461-A	NYLON-5/8 I.D. X 11/16 O.D. X 59/64 LONG	2	L,C	56/57
LF 2461-A	5/8 I.D. X 11/16 O.D.	4	L	58
2. 3. 9 LINK--BRAKE PEDAL LEVER TO MASTER CYLINDER OPERATING LEVER				
LD 2466-A	WITH--2--3/8 DIAMETER HOLES-USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56/57
LF 2466-B		2	L	58
4049251	WITH--2--3/8 DIA HOLES-APPROX 3-15/32 LONG X 1/2 WIDE X 3/16 THICK	1	C	56/57
72009-S2	COTTER PIN-3/32 X 5/8-USED WITH POWER BRAKES --1--REQD TO ATTACH LINK TO PEDAL ASSY --1--REQD TO ATTACH LINK TO LEVER ASSY	2	L	56/
354419-S100	PIN--CLEVIS--3/8 X 1-1/16-TO OPERATING LEVER ASSY	1	L	56/57
358603-S	PIN--CLEVIS--3/8 X 1-3/8-TO BRAKE PEDAL ASSY USED WITH POWER BRAKES	1	L	56/57
370143-S100	PIN 3/8 X 1-3/32 CLEVIS --1--REQD TO ATTACH LINK TO PEDAL ASSY --1--REQD TO ATTACH LINK TO LEVER ASSY	2	L	58
356363-S7	WASHER--SPRING--3/8 I.D. X 9/16 O.D.-TO OPERATING LEVER ASSY & BRAKE PEDAL ASSY-USED	2	L	56/57

BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.

FOOT AND PARKING BRAKE—CONTINUED

2.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 2	3. 9 CONT. WITH POWER BRAKES			
LD 2472-A	2. 3. 10 SPRING--BRAKE PEDAL RETRACTING 1/2 FREE LENGTH--3--COILS	1	L	56
LD 2478-A	2. 3. 11 SHAFT--BRAKE PEDAL	1	L,C	56/57
357626-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPECIAL--1/2--TO ATTACH SHAFT TO SUPPORT ASSY BRAKE PEDAL	1	L,C	56/57
33846-S8	NUT-HEX--1/2-20-TO ATTACH SHAFT TO SUPPORT ASSY BRAKE PEDAL	1	L,C	56/57
LD 22482-A	2. 3. 12 INSULATOR--BRAKE PEDAL HUB SPRING NYLON	1	L	56
LD 2628-A	2. 3. 14 ROD--PARKING BRAKE EQUALIZER 8-7/8 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	L	56
LD 2628-B		1	L	57
LD 2532-A	2. 3. 16 LEVER--PARKING BRAKE EQUALIZER 11-15/32 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	L	56/57
LF 22100-B		1	L	58
4047036	13-1/2 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	C	56/57
33925-S8	NUT--HEX-JAM--3/8-24	2	L	58
LD 2780-A	2. 3. 18 CONTROL ASSEMBLY--PARKING BRAKE T SHAPED TYPE HANDLE	1	L	56/57
LF 2780-B	FOOT OPERATED	1	L	58
4047912	PISTOL GRIP TYPE HANDLE	1	C	56/57
20369-S2	BOLT--HEX--3/8-24 X 7/8 CONTROL ASSY TO BODY COWL SIDE	3	L	58
34807-S2	LOCKWASHER-3/8 SPRING CONTROL ASSY TO BODY COWL SIDE	3	L	58
76005-S2	PIN-5/16 X 13/16 CLEVIS CABLE & CONDUIT ASSY TO CONTROL ASSY	1	L	58
72004-S	PIN-3/32 X 1/2 COTTER REQD TO ATTACH CABLE & CONDUIT ASSY TO CONTROL ASSY	1	L	58
OM 2786	2. 3. 19 RETAINER--RATCHET BAR LOCKING SPRING	1	L,C	56/57

BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.

FOOT AND PARKING BRAKE—CONTINUED

2.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
OM 2788	2. 3. 20 SPRING--RATCHET BAR LOCKING OUTER	1	L,C	56/57
OM 2804	2. 3. 21 PULLEY ASSY--PARKING BRAKE CABLE	1	L,C	56/57
AD 2814-A	2. 3. 22 CLIP--PARKING BRAKE CABLE USE AS FOLLOWS --2--REQD CABLE TO BRACKET ON FRAME --2--REQD-FRONT CABLE & CONDUIT ASSY TO PARKING BRAKE CABLE ON FRAME BRACKET	4	L,C	56
LA 2860-A	1-1/2 LONG WITH--2--23/64 HOLES --1--REQD CABLE & CONDUIT ASSY TO FRONT FACE OF TORQUE BOX --2--REQD CABLE & CONDUIT ASSY TO TRAILING ARM ASSY L & R	3	L	56/
LA 2860-A MC 2814-A	USE AS FOLLOWS --2--REQD-CABLE & CONDUIT ASSY PARKING BRAKE TO BRACKET --1--REQD-CABLE & CONDUIT ASSY TO BRACKET PARKING BRAKE CABLE FRONT	3 3	C L	56/57 56/
MC 2814-A BM 2814	USE AS FOLLOWS --2--REQD-FRONT PARKING BRAKE CABLE & CONDUIT ASSY TO PARKING BRAKE CABLE ON FRAME BRACKET --2--REQD PARKING BRAKE CABLE ASSY TO BRACKET ON FRAME	3 4	C C	56/57 56/57
78 2804-A	USE AS FOLLOWS --1--REQD-FRONT BRAKE HOSE TO FRONT BRAKE HOSE BRACKET --1--REQD-REAR WHEEL BRAKE HOSE TO FRAME	3	L,C	56
40143-S	SCREW-5/16-18 - X 1/2 SELF TAPPING --4--REQD TO ATTACH CABLE CONDUIT ASSY TO TRAILING ARM ASSY-L. & R. --2--REQD TO ATTACH CABLE & CONDUIT ASSY TO FRONT OF TORQUE BOX-L.	6	L	58
OM 2819	2. 3. 23 PIN--PARKING BRAKE HANDLE LOCKING STRAIGHT KNURLED-5/32 DIA X 13/32 OVERALL LENGTH	1	L,C	56/57
LD 2853-A LF 2853-B 4049622	2. 3. 24 CABLE & CONDUIT ASSY--PARKING BRAKE--FRONT 64-5/8 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH 54-1/2 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH 67-3/4 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1 1 1	L L C	56/57 58 56/57
72004-S	PIN-3/32 X 1/2 COTTER CABLE & CONDUIT ASSY TO CONTROL ASSY	1	L	58
76005-S2	PIN 5/16 X 13/16 CLEVIS CABLE & CONDUIT ASSY TO CONTROL ASSY	1	L	58
40143-S	SCREW-5/16-18 X 1/2 SELFTAPPING --4--REQD TO ATTACH CABLE & CONDUIT TO TRAILING ARM ASSY --2--REQD TO ATTACH CABLE & CONDUIT ASSY TO FRONT OF TORQUE BOX-L.	6	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.

FOOT AND PARKING BRAKE—CONTINUED

2.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	2. 3. 25 PIN--PARKING BRAKE LEVER			
OM 2859	STRAIGHT KNURLED-9/32 DIA X 15/16 OVERALL LENGTH	1	L	56/57
8A 2859	STRAIGHT KNURLED-5/32 DIA X 17/32 OVERALL LENGTH	1	C	56/57
	2. 3. 27 BUMPER--BRAKE PEDAL			
MA 7583-A	RUBBER	1	L	56
	2. 3. 29 BUSHING--BRAKE PEDAL LEVER			
LA 22521-A	3/8 I.D. X 7/16 O.D. X 11/64 LONG-USED WITH POWER BRAKES	4	L	56/
LA 22521-A		4	C	56/57
	2. 3. 30 ANTI-SQUEAK--PARKING BRAKE MOUNTING BRACKET			
LD 22797-A	NS 2 X 1-1/4 IMPREGNATED WEBBING--SECURE LOCALLY	1	L,C	56/57
	2. 3. 31 SUPPORT ASSEMBLY--BRAKE PEDAL			
BY 7301508-C		1	L	56/57
BAK 5701516-A		1	L	58
4046365	HAS--4--HOLES FOR MOUNTING--ALL HAVE CAGED NUTS ATTACHED	1	C	56/57
	2. 3. 37 CABLE ASSEMBLY--CONTROL HOUSING TO MULTIPLIER			
4047040	13-1/4 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	C	56/57
	2. 3. 38 BRACKET ASSEMBLY--PARKING BRAKE			
4047198	14-13/16 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	C	56/57
	2. 3. 39 SEAL--PARKING BRAKE TO DASH ADAPTER			
4049619	RUBBER-2-7/8 X 4-15/32--WITH--4--11/32 DIA HOLES	1	C	56/57
	2. 3. 40 CLIP--PARKING BRAKE REAR CABLE & CONDUIT ASSEMBLY--RETAINING			
4049775	NS-1/8 DIA-WIRE--IMPROVISE LOCALLY	2	C	56/57
	2. 3. 41 INSULATOR--HAND BRAKE CABLE EQUALIZER			
4049863	NS-CUT FROM MASTICATED TIRE CASING	1	C	56/57
	2. 3. 42 CLEVIS ASSEMBLY--PARKING BRAKE CABLE FRONT			
LD 22195-A		1	L	56/57
	2. 3. 43 TRUNNION--PARKING BRAKE EQUALIZER			
LD 22629-A		1	L	56/57

BRAKES--CONTINUED

2.

FOOT AND PARKING BRAKE--CONTINUED

2.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
2. 3. 44	SPACER--BRAKE PEDAL			
LD 22483-A		1	L & C	56/57
LF 22483-A	3/8 I.D.X 5/8 O.D.X 3 51/64 LONG	2	L	58
2. 3. 55	BRACE--BRAKE PEDAL SUPPORT			
BAK 5701524-B		1	L	58
2. 3. 62	RETAINER ASSEMBLY--BRAKE EQUALIZER LEVER			
BAK 2292-A		1	L	58
2. 3. 63	BRACKET--PARKING BRAKE CABLE SUPPORT			
BAK 2519-A		1	L	58
2. 3. 64	RETAINER--PARKING BRAKE CABLE GROMMET			
LF 22287-A		1	L	58
2. 3. 65	PAD--PARKING BRAKE			
LF 22619-B		1	L	58

POWER BRAKES

2.4.

2. 4. 1	BOOSTER ASSEMBLY--BRAKE VACUUM			
LD 2005-B		1	L	56/57
LF 2005-B		1	L	58
4048347	PAINTED BLACK WITH FLAT DUST COVER-1/2 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	C	56/57
357624-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPECIAL--5/16	4	L	56/57
33798-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16-24	4	L	56/57
34393-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16-24 LOCK REQD TO ATTACH BOOSTER ASSY TO DASH PANEL	4	L	58
2. 4. 2	RESERVOIR ASSY--BRAKE			
LD 2063-A	TRIANGLE SHAPED-13-1/2 LONG X 7-1/8 WIDE X 5-1/4 HIGH	1	L	56/57
LF 2063-A		1	L	58
354107-S2	SCREW--HEX WASHER HEAD--5/16-24 X 3/4 --1--REQD TO ATTACH RESERVOIR ASSY TO FRONT FACE OF TORQUE BOX UPPER --2--REQD TO ATTACH RESERVOIR ASSY TO FENDER APRON	3	L	58
2. 4. 4	WICK--BRAKE VACUUM BOOSTER PISTON			
59T 2348	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 22167--GROUP 2.4.19	1	L	56/
59T 2348	NS	1	C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957--FORD MOTOR COMPANY--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.

POWER BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
2. 4. 5	PACKING--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY PISTON			
LA 2356-A	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 22167--GROUP 2.4.19	1	L	56/
LA 2356-A		1	C	56/57
2. 4. 6	RING--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY PISTON PACKING			
LA 2357-A	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 22167--GROUP 2.4.19	1	L	56/
LA 2357-A		1	C	56/57
2. 4. 7	SPRING--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY PISTON RETURN			
LA 2361-A	8-1/2 APPROX FREE LENGTH-4-1/4 DIA AT BASE	1	L	56/
LA 2361-A		1	C	56/57
2. 4. 8	BODY ASSY--BRAKE BOOSTER			
LA 2366-A	NOT PAINTED	1	L	56/57
LF 2366-A		1	L	58
4050163	PAINTED BLACK	1	C	56/57
43263-S8	BOLT & LOCKWASHER ASSY--HEX HD--1/4-20 X 5/8	3	L	56/
	BOOSTER BODY ASSY TO MASTER CYL			
2. 4. 9	RETAINER--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY PISTON PACKING			
LD 2394-A		1	L	56/
LD 2394-A		1	C	56/57
2. 4. 10	PISTON--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY			
LD 2395-A		1	L,C	56/57
LF 2395-A		1	L	58
2. 4. 11	RETAINER--BRAKE BOOSTER PISTON FELT			
LD 2429-A		1	L	56/
LD 2429-A		1	C	56/57
2. 4. 12	COLLAR--BRAKE BOOSTER PUSH ROD			
LA 2440-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354--GROUP 2.4.61	1	L	56/
LA 2440-A		1	C	56/57
2. 4. 13	HOSES & TUBE ASSEMBLY--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION & POWER BRAKE RESERVOIR			
LA 22249-A	NS--CUT FROM LE-22907-A-8 TO 8-1/2 LONG--USED WITH POWER BRAKES--RESERVOIR TO BOOSTER TUBE	1	L	56/57
LF 22316-B	BRAKE BOOSTER TO BRAKE RESERVOIR	1	L	58
LD 22907-A	STEEL TUBING--24 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	L	56/57
LE 22907-A	NS--CUT FROM LE-22907-A-34 TO 34-1/2 LONG	AR	L	56/
LE 22907-A	44 LONG--13/32 I.D. X 13/16 O.D.	AR	C	56/57
LF 2349-A	BRAKE CHECK VALVE TO BRAKE BOOSTER	1	L	58

BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.

POWER BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 2. 4. 13 CONT.				
FDL 4090-A	72 LONG MULTIPLE LUBRICATOR CONTROL VALVE TO PUMP-5/32 I.D. X 13/32 O.D.	AR	L	56/
FDU 4090-A	NS--CUT FROM FDL-4090-A-52 LONG-PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION CONTROL VALVE TO PUMP	1	L	56/57
FDU 4090-B	NS--CUT FROM FDL-4090-A-34 LONG-PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION CONTROL VALVE TO VACUUM LINE	1	L	56/57
FDU 4090-C	NS--CUT FROM FDL-4090-A-30-1/2 LONG-PUSH BUTTON LUBRICATION CONTROL VALVE TO PUMP	1	L	56/57
FFC 4090-A	VACUUM 5/32 I.D. VALVE TO PUMP-CUT FROM FDL-4090-A	1	L	58
FFC 4090-B	VACUUM 5/32 I.D. VALVE TO VACUUM LINES CUT FROM FDL-4090-A	1	L	58
4049260	NS--CUT FROM LE-22907-A-41-1/2 LONG-BRAKE VACUUM RESERVOIR TO BOOSTER	1	C	56/57
4049261	NS--CUT FROM LE-22907-A-16-1/2 LONG-BRAKE VACUUM BOOSTER TO INTAKE MANIFOLD TUBE	1	C	56/57
31497-S8	SCREW-NO.14 X 1/2 TAPPING HEX WASHER HEAD TUBE ASSY TO DASH PANEL			
2. 4. 14 KIT--POWER BRAKE CONVERSION				
HGK 22005-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING	1	L	56
	--1--LD-2005-A BOOSTER			
	--1--LD-2063-A RESERVOIR			
	--1--LA-2076-A FITTING			
	--2--91T-2154-A GASKET			
	--1--91T-2276 BOLT			
	--1--LD-2455-B PEDAL			
	--1--LD-2466-A LINK			
	--1--LE-2482-A SHAFT			
	--1--LD-2514-B LEVER			
	--1--LA-22139-B SHIELD			
	--1--LA-22142-A INSULATOR			
	--4--AD-22252-A CLAMP			
	--1--LD-22264-D TUBE			
	--1--LD-22349-A TUBE			
	--1--LD-22396-A CONN			
	--2--LA-22515-A BUSHING			
	--4--LA-22521-A BUSHING			
	--1--LD-22522-A RETAINER			
	--2--LE-22907-A HOSE			
	--1--31497-S SCREW			
	--4--33798-S NUT			
	--1--34127-S NUT			
	--4--34806-S WASHER			
	--1--41999-S SCREW			
	--2--72034-S C/PIN			
	--1--351022-S NUT			
	--3--352840-S EYELET			
	--3--353653-S GROMMET			
	--3--353714-S SCREW & WASHER			
	--1--354419-S PIN			
	--2--354906-S CLIP			
	--2--356363-S7 WASHER			
	--1--356746-S SCREW			
	--1--357601-S2 CLIP			
	--1--358603-S PIN			
2. 4. 15 BRACKET ASSEMBLY--BRAKE BOOSTER MOUNTING				
LD 22027-A		1	L	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.

POWER BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
LA 22035-A	2. 4. 16 GASKET--BRAKE BOOSTER MOUNTING BRACKET	1	L,C	56/57
MGK 22167-A	2. 4. 19 KIT--PISTON PACKING--POWER BRAKES CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--59T-2348 WICK --1--LA-2356-A PACKING --1--LA-2357-A RING --1--MC-22167-A GASKET --1--LE-22356-A DIAPH --1--LD-22365-A GASKET --1--LD-22381-A HOSE	1	L	56/
MGK 22167-A		1	C	56/57
LA 22327-A LA 22327-A	2. 4. 21 RETAINER--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY PISTON RETURN SPRING 3-1/8 O.D.	1 1	L C	56/ 56/57
AD 22252-A	2. 4. 23 CLAMP ASSEMBLY--BRAKE RESERVOIR OUTLET HOSE TO BOOSTER USE AS FOLLOWS --2--REQD-BRAKE BOOSTER MANIFOLD HOSE TO INTAKE MANIFOLD TO BOOSTER TUBE & BOOSTER ASSY	4	L,C	57
1C 18572-A	USE AS FOLLOWS --2--REQD-HOSE RESERVOIR TO BOOSTER TO BOOSTER ASSY & RESERVOIR ASSY BRAKE --2--REQD-BRAKE BOOSTER MANIFOLD HOSE TO INTAKE MANIFOLD TO BOOSTER TUBE & BOOSTER ASSY --2--REQD-HOSE RESERVOIR TO BOOSTER TO BOOSTER ASSY & RESERVOIR ASSY BRAKE	4	L,C	56
LD 22349-A LD 22349-B LF 22351-B 4049879 87968-S8	2. 4. 24 TUBE ASSEMBLY--INTAKE MANIFOLD TO BRAKE BOOSTER CONNECTOR-3/8-18 X 1/2 FLARED TUBE INTAKE MANIFOLD TO TUBE ASSY	1 1 1 1 1	L L L C L	56 57 58 56/57 58
LE 22356-A LE 22356-A	2. 4. 25 DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY NS--SERVICED IN KIT 22167--GROUP 2.4.19	1 1	L C	56/ 56/57
LE 22358-A LE 22358-A	2. 4. 26 SPRING--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY PISTON REACTION	1 1	L C	56/ 56/57

BRAKES - CONTINUED

2.

POWER BRAKES - CONTINUED

24.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	2. 4. 28 INSULATOR--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY PISTON			
LA 22360-A		1	C	56/57
LD 22360-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354--GROUP 2.4.61	1	L	56/
	2. 4. 30 GASKET--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY DIAPHRAGM			
LD 22365-A	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 22167--GROUP 2.4.19-- & KIT 22344--GROUP 2.4.60	1	L	56/
LD 22365-A		1	C	56/57
		1	C	56/57
	2. 4. 31 BODY & TUBE & BRACE ASSEMBLY--BRAKE BOOSTER CHECK VALVE			
LD 22368-A	STRAIGHT TUBE 40 DEG. TO CENTER LINE	1	L	56/57
LF 22207-A	S-SHAPED WITH BRACE	1	L	58
4050159	STRAIGHT TUBE 55 DEG. TO CENTER LINE	1	C	56/57
	2. 4. 32 COVER ASSEMBLY--BRAKE BOOSTER CHECK VALVE			
LA 22370-A		1	L,C	56/57
	2. 4. 33 SPRING--BRAKE BOOSTER CHECK VALVE			
LA 22371-A		1	L,C	56/57
	2. 4. 34 BALL--BRAKE BOOSTER CHECK VALVE			
LA 22372-B	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354--GROUP 2.4.61	1	L,C	56/57
	2. 4. 35 GASKET--BRAKE BOOSTER CHECK VALVE			
LA 22376-A	49/64 I.D. X 29/32 O.D.--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354--GROUP 2.4.61	1	L,C	56/57
	2. 4. 36 GASKET--BRAKE BOOSTER CHECK VALVE TO HOSE TUBE BRACE			
LA 22377-A	--1--17/32 DIA HOLE--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354 --GROUP 2.4.61	1	L,C	56/57
LF 22208-A		1	L	58
	2. 4. 37 GASKET--BRAKE BOOSTER AIR CLEANER SCREW			
MC 22378-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354--GROUP 2.4.61	1	L	56/
MC 22378-A		1	C	56/57
	2. 4. 38 GASKET--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY END PLATE			
LA 22379-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354--GROUP 2.4.61	1	L	56/
LA 22379-A		1	C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957--FORD MOTOR COMPANY--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.

POWER BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
2. 4. 39	PLATE--BRAKE BOOSTER ROD END			
LF 22380-A		1	L	58
MC 22380-A		1	C	56/57
2. 4. 40	HOSE--BRAKE BOOSTER CHECK VALVE TUBE TO BODY PISTON			
LD 22381-A	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 22167--GROUP 2.4.19	1	L	56/
LD 22381-A		1	C	56/57
2. 4. 41	COVER--BRAKE BOOSTER AIR CLEANER			
LD 22382-A		1	L	56/57
LF 22382-A		1	L	58
4050161		1	C	56/57
33169-S7	SCREW NO.8 X 1/4 PAN HEAD TAPPING ATTACH COVER BRAKE BOOSTER AIR CLEANER	1	L	58
2. 4. 42	GASKET--BRAKE BOOSTER AIR CLEANER			
LA 22384-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354--GROUP 2.4.61	2	L,C	56/57
LF 22384-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354--GROUP 2.4.61	1	L	58
2. 4. 43	TUBE ASSEMBLY--BRAKE BODY PISTON TO HOSE			
LA 22393-A		1	L	58
LD 22393-A		1	L,C	56/57
352528-S8	SCREW NO.10-24 X 7/16 PAN HEAD RETAIN TUBE ASSY TO PISTON	1	L	58
2. 4. 44	PLATE--BRAKE BOOSTER BODY PISTON--FRONT			
LA 22395-B		1	L	56/
LA 22395-B		1	C	56/57
2. 4. 45	CONNECTOR--BRAKE BOOSTER MANIFOLD TUBE TO MANIFOLD			
LD 22396-A	POWER BRAKES	1	L,C	56
LD 22396-B	POWER BRAKES	1	L,C	57
354964-S	STANDARD BRAKES	1	L	56
2. 4. 46	VALVE ASSEMBLY--BRAKE BOOSTER POPPET			
LA 22344-A		1	L	58
LD 22344-A	VACUUM-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22344--GROUP 2.4.60	1	L,C	56/57
LD 22346-A	ATMOSPHERIC-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22344--GROUP 2.4.60	1	L	56/
LD 22346-A		1	C	56/57
358797-S	RING-SNAP	1	L	58

BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.

POWER BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	2. 4. 47 SEAL--BRAKE BOOSTER PUSH ROD TO PISTON			
LD 22411-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22354--GROUP 2.4.61	1	L	56/
LD 22411-A		1	C	56/57
	2. 4. 48 ARM--BRAKE BOOSTER POPPET PIVOT			
LD 22412-A		1	L	56/
LD 22412-A		1	C	56/57
	2. 4. 49 BASE--BRAKE BOOSTER VACUUM POPPET PIVOT ARM			
LD 22413-A		1	L	56/
LD 22413-A		1	C	56/57
358795-S7	RING-19/32 SNAP RETAIN BASE BRAKE BOOSTER VACUUM POPPET PIVOT ARM	1	L	58
	2. 4. 50 STEM--BRAKE BOOSTER VACUUM POPPET COMPENSATOR			
LD 22437-A		1	L	56/
LD 22437-A		1	C	56/57
	2. 4. 51 RETAINER--BRAKE BOOSTER VACUUM POPPET VALVE			
LD 22438-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22344--GROUP 2.4.60	2	L	56/
LD 22438-A		2	C	56/57
	2. 4. 52 PLATE--BRAKE BOOSTER VACUUM POPPET DIAPHRAGM BACKING			
LD 22439-A		1	L	56/
LD 22439-A		1	C	56/57
	2. 4. 53 DIAPHRAGM--BRAKE BOOSTER VACUUM POPPET COMPENSATOR			
LD 22440-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22344--GROUP 2.4.60	1	L	56/
LD 22440-A		1	C	56/57
	2. 4. 54 SPRING--BRAKE BOOSTER VACUUM VALVE POPPET RETURN			
LD 22441-A		1	L	56/
LD 22441-A		1	C	56/57
	2. 4. 55 SPRING--BRAKE BOOSTER ATMOSPHERIC POPPET VALVE HOLD DOWN			
LD 22442-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 22344--GROUP 2.4.60	1	L	56/
LD 22442-A		1	C	56/57
	2. 4. 57 CLIP--BRAKE PUSH ROD TO OPERATING LEVER--ANTI-RATTLE			
MC 2525-B		1	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.

POWER BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	2. 4. 58 VALVE ASSEMBLY--BRAKE BOOSTER CHECK			
MC 22049-A		1	L	58
40254-S	SCREW NO.8-32 X 3/8 FILLISTER HEAD SELF TAPPING REQD TO ATTACH CHECK VALVE	1	L	58
	□ 9. 2. 39 PACKING--POWER BRAKE			
49B 9486	HAIR-3.6 GRAMS	1	L,C	56/
	2. 4. 60 KIT--POPPET REPLACEMENT			
MGK 22344-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--MC-22167-A SEAL --1--LD-22344-A POPPET --1--LD-22346-A POPPET --1--LD-22365-A GASKET --1--MC-22365-A GASKET --2--LD-22438-A RING --1--LD-22440-A DIAPH --1--LD-22442-A SPRING --1--358796-S RING --1--358797-S RING	1	L	56/
MGK 22344-A		1	C	56/57
	2. 4. 61 KIT--TREADLE--VACUUM REPAIR			
HGK 22354-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--LA-2152-A SEAL --1--91A-2167 GSKT --1--LE-2178-A CHECK VALVE --1--LD-2180-A GUARD --1--LA-2384-A SEAL --1--59T-2437-A SEAL --1--LA-2440-A WSHR --1--TFAF-2493-A GASKET --1--LA-22160-A CUP --1--LA-22161-A WSHR --1--LA-22162-A RING --1--LA-22163-A GASKET --1--LA-22164-A SPRING --1--LA-22165-A RETAINER --1--LA-22354-A SEAL --1--LD-22360-A STOP --1--LA-22372-B BALL --1--LA-22376-A GASKET --1--LA-22377-A GASKET --1--MC-22378-A GASKET --1--LA-22379-A GASKET --2--LA-22384-A GASKET --1--LD-22411-A SEAL --1--LA-22493-A GASKET --1--358798-S WASHER	1	L	56/57
HJK 22354-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--LA-2152-A SEAL --1--LA-2384-A SEAL --1--59T-2437-A SEAL --1--TFAF-2493-A SEAL	1	L	58

BRAKES — CONTINUED

2.

POWER BRAKES—CONTINUED

2.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 2. 4. 61 CONT.	--1--LA-22160-A CUP --1--LA-22161-A WASHER --1--LA-22163-A GASKET			
	--1--LA-22165-A RETAINER --1--MC-22167-A GASKET --1--LE-22196-A CUP --1--LF-22208-A GASKET --1--LD-22344-A VACUUM ASSY			
	--1--LD-22346-A POPPET ASSY --1--LA-22354-A SEAL, VALVE STEM ASSY --1--LD-22365-A GASKET --1--MC-22378-A GASKET --1--LA-22379-A GASKET --1--LD-22411-A SEAL --2--LD-22438-A RING --1--LD-22493-A GASKET --1--4050158 SEAL			
CGK 22354-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--LA-2152 SEAL --1--91A-2167 GSKT --1--LE-2178-A ASSY --1--LA-2384-A SEAL --1--59T-2437-A SEAL --1--LA-2440-A WSHR --1--TFAF-2493-A SEAL --1--LA-22160-A CUP --1--LA-22161-A WSHR --1--LA-22162-A RING --1--LA-22163-A GASKET --1--LA-22164-A SPRING --1--LA-22165-A RETAINER --1--LA-22354-A ASSY --1--LD-22360-A STOP --1--LA-22372-B BALL --1--LA-22376-A GASKET --1--LA-22377-A GASKET --1--MC-22378-A GASKET --1--LA-22379-A GASKET --2--LA-22384-A GASKET --1--LD-22411-A SEAL --1--LD-22493-A GASKET --1--4050158 RETAINER --1--358845-S WSHR	1	C	56/57
	2. 4. 73 COUPLING--INTAKE MANIFOLD TO BRAKE CHECK VALVE			
LF 22317-A	REQD TO ATTACH TUBE ASSY TO VALVE ASSY	1	L	58
	2. 4. 74 MASTER CYLINDER BLEED SCREW			
LF 22357-A		1	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

GROUP 3.
FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM

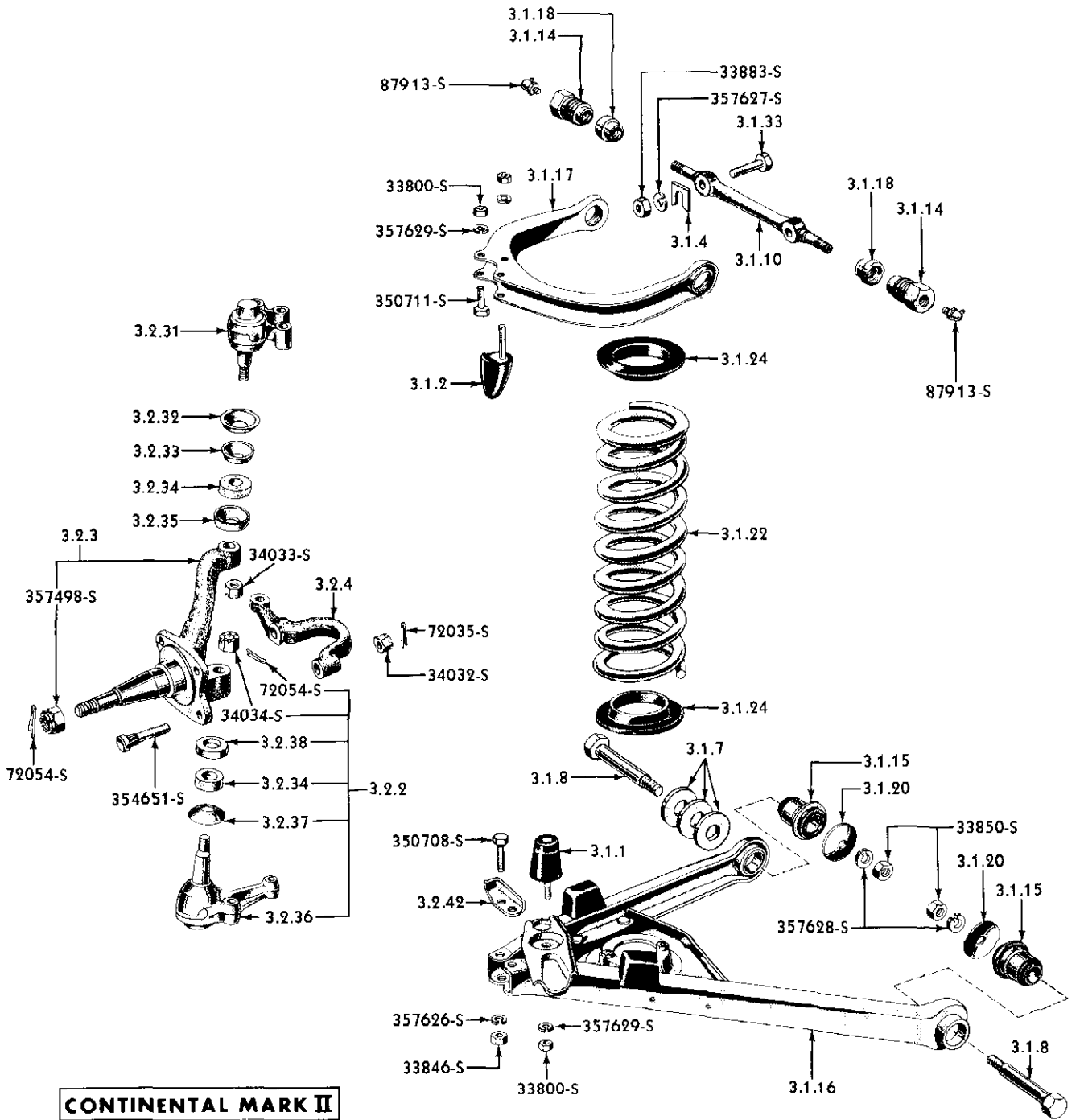
<p>FRONT SUSPENSION MEMBERS, SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS</p> <p>COIL SPRINGS FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER BRACKETS FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER LINK AND INSULATOR KIT—FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM MOUNTING—FRONT KIT—FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM MOUNTING—REAR KIT—FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER SHAFT REBOUND BUMPERS SHIMS, PADS AND INSULATORS SUSPENSION ARM REINFORCEMENTS AND SUPPORTS SUSPENSION ARMS, SHAFTS, SEALS, BUSHINGS AND BEARINGS</p>	<p>3.1.</p>
<p>STEERING LINKAGE, SPINDLES AND SUPPORTS</p> <p>CONTROL RODS DRAG LINK JOINT ASSEMBLIES IDLER ARMS KIT—DRAG LINK BALL STUD KIT—FRONT SUSPENSION ARM JOINT—LOWER KIT—FRONT SUSPENSION ARM JOINT—UPPER KIT—IDLER ARM KIT—POWER STEERING CONTROL VALVE SEAL KIT—POWER STEERING CYLINDER SEAL KIT—SPINDLE CONNECTING ROD PITMAN ARM, NUT AND WASHER SPINDLE AND SUPPORTS SPINDLE BOLTS AND BUSHINGS TIE RODS</p>	<p>3.2.</p>
<p>STABILIZER</p> <p>BOLTS, BUSHINGS AND SPACERS KIT—FRONT STABILATOR LINK STABILIZER BAR AND MOUNTINGS</p>	<p>3.3.</p>
<p>STEERING GEAR, COLUMN AND WHEEL</p> <p>CLAMPS DIAL—TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR KIT—POWER STEERING WORM AND ADAPTER KIT—STEERING GEAR HOUSING PLUG AND SEAL SECTOR SHAFT, BUSHINGS, SPACERS AND BEARINGS STEERING COLUMN TO INSTRUMENT PANEL BRACKET, CLAMP-ON "U" BOLT STEERING COLUMN TUBE STEERING COLUMN TUBE COVER STEERING SHAFT STEERING WHEEL WORM, ROLLERS AND GEAR HOUSING</p>	<p>3.4.</p>
<p>POWER STEERING</p> <p>ELEMENT ASSEMBLY GASKETS AND SEALS KIT—POWER STEERING COVER AND VALVE SEAL KIT—POWER STEERING MASTER SEAL KIT—POWER STEERING "O" RING SEAL KIT—POWER STEERING PUMP GASKETS KIT—POWER STEERING RACK AND PISTON KIT—POWER STEERING RECIRCULATING BALL PULLEY AND BELTS PUMPS RESERVOIR RING AND ROTOR ASSEMBLY TUBES, HOSES VALVES, CYLINDERS</p>	<p>3.5.</p>

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM

3.

FRONT SUSPENSION MEMBERS, SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS

3.1.

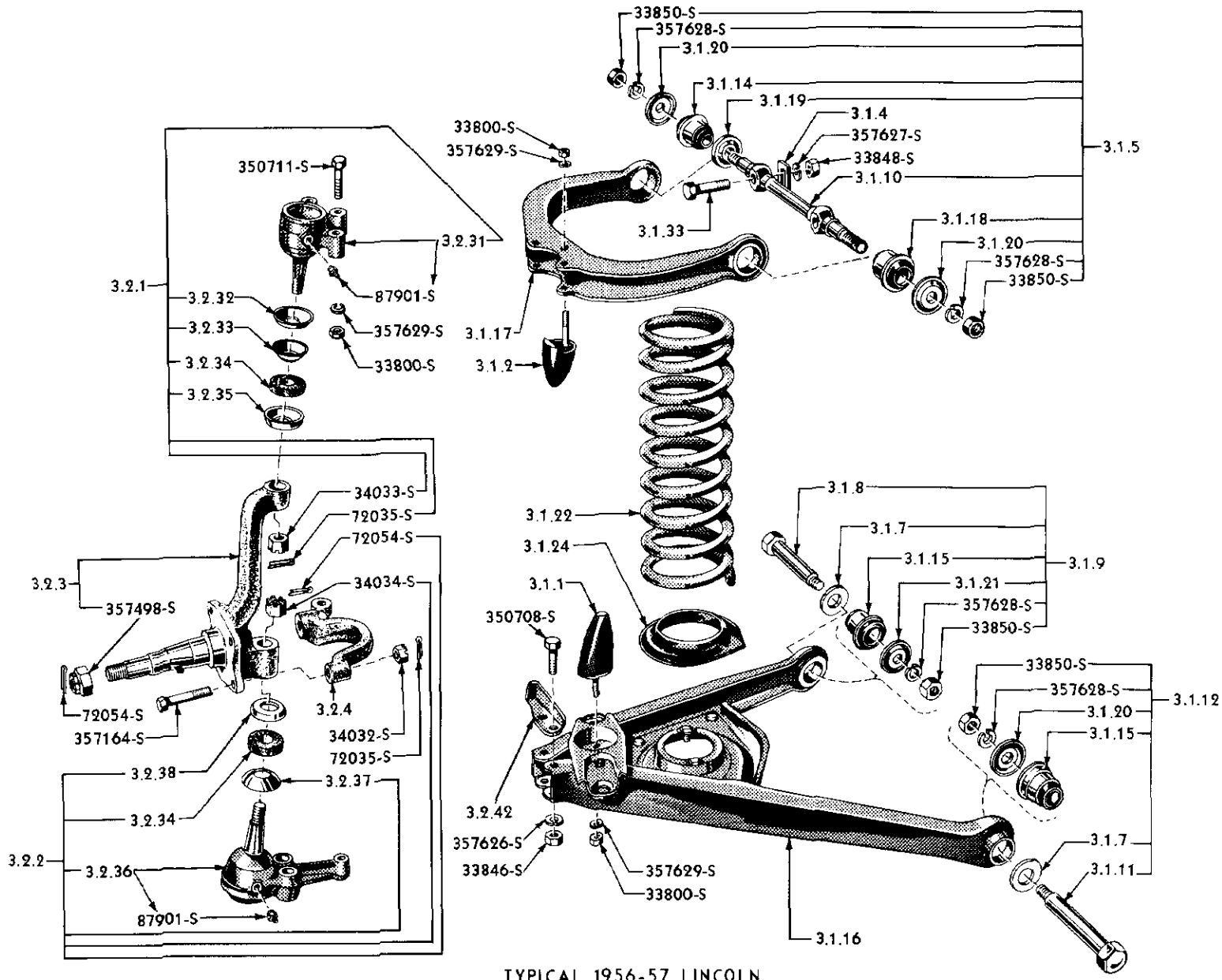


CONTINENTAL MARK II

PCC-35

FRONT SUSPENSION

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



TYPICAL 1956-57 LINCOLN

FRONT SUSPENSION

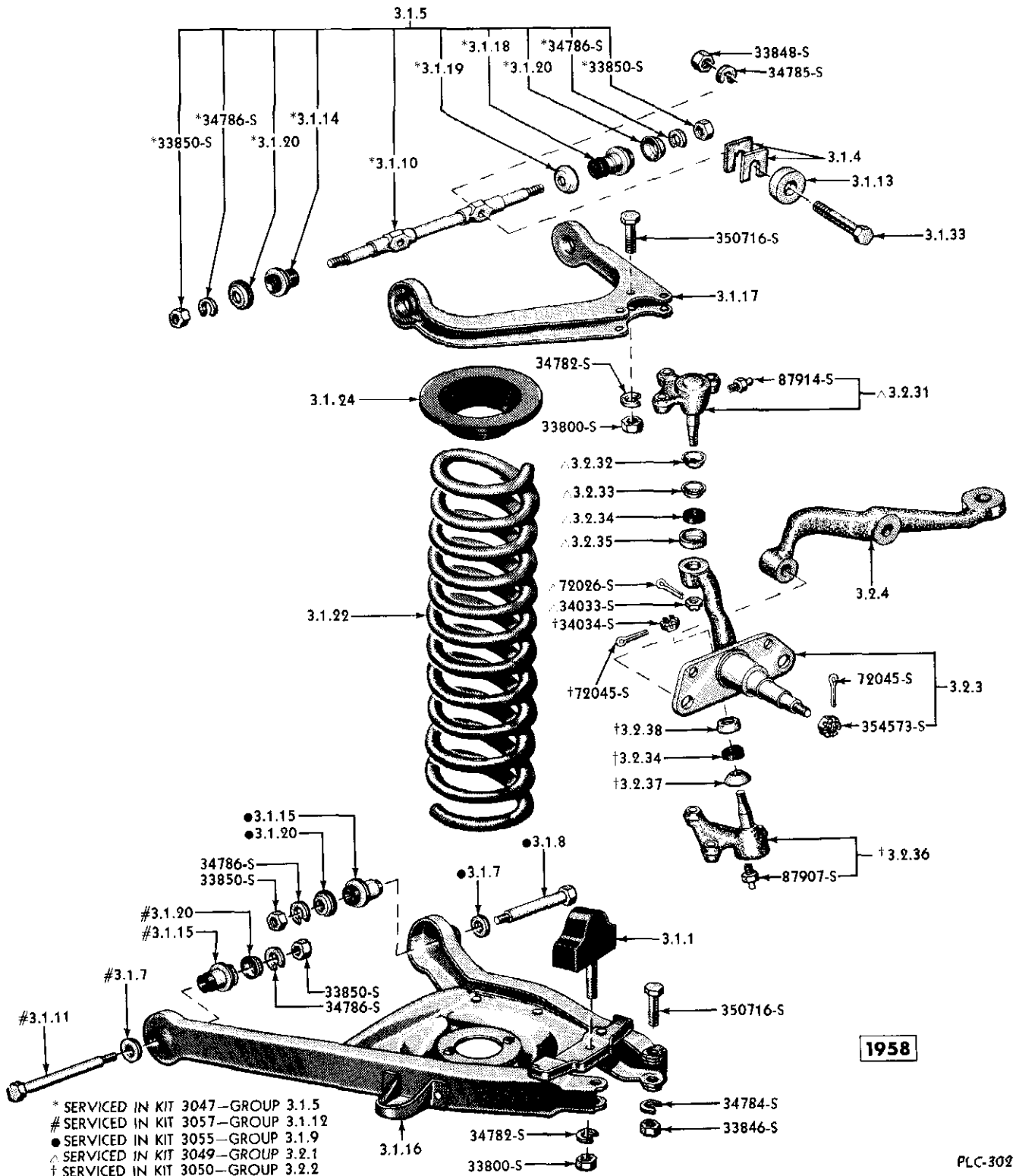
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM

3.

FRONT SUSPENSION MEMBERS, SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS

3.1.



FRONT SUSPENSION

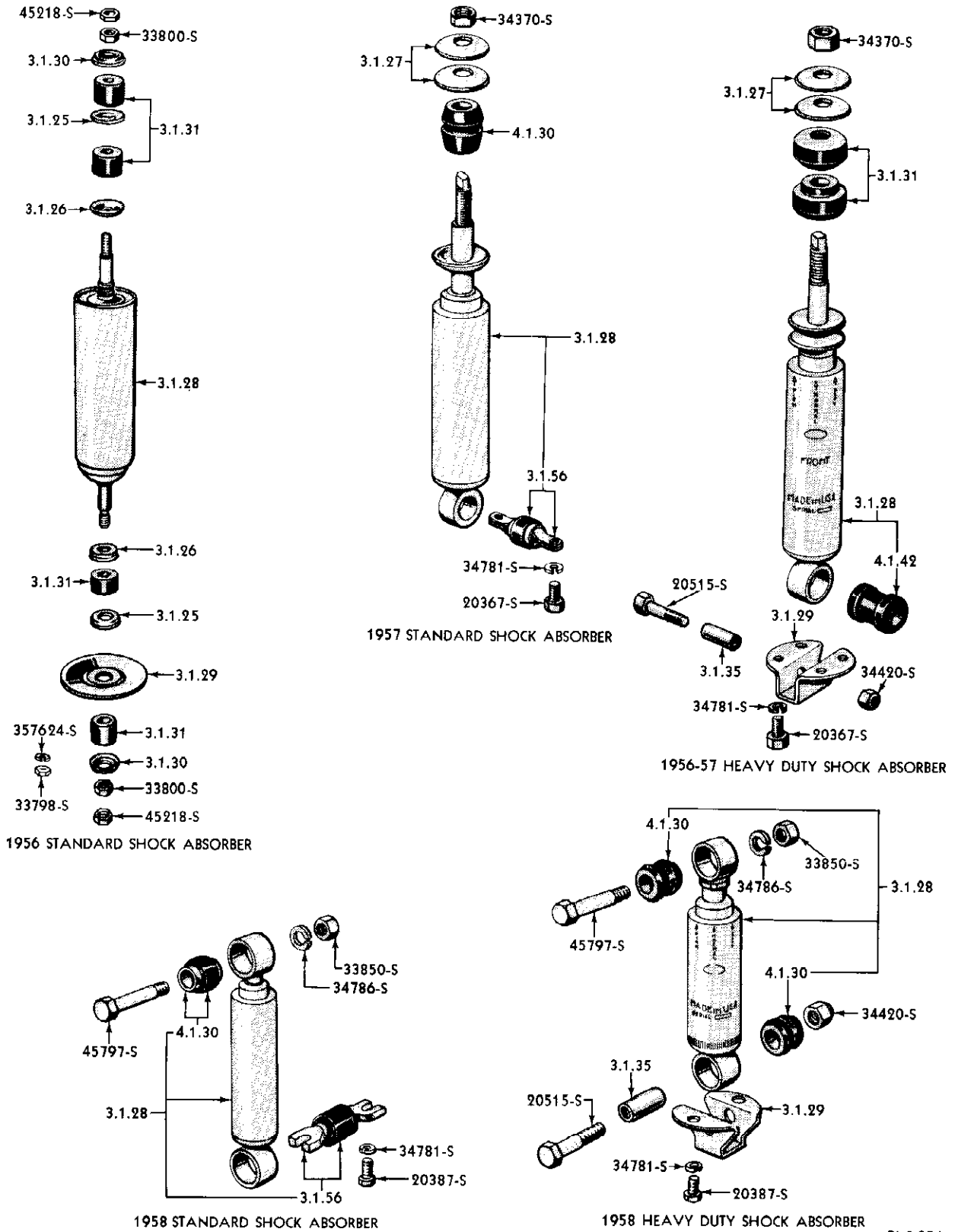
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM

3.

FRONT SUSPENSION MEMBERS, SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS

3.1.



TYPICAL 1956-58 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

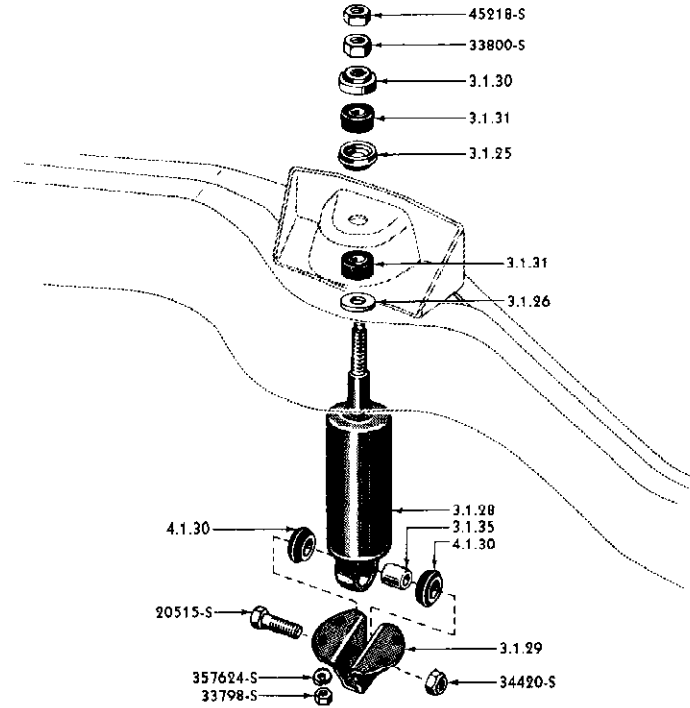
PLC-254

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM

3.

FRONT SUSPENSION MEMBERS, SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS

3.1.



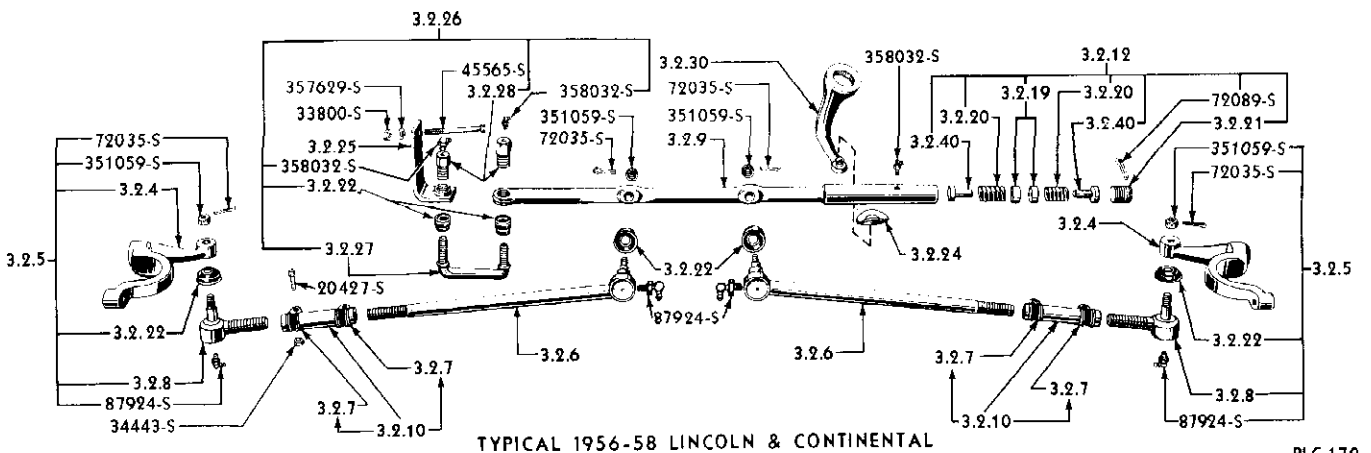
CONTINENTAL MARK II

PCC-6

FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER AND RELATED PARTS

STEERING LINKAGE, SPINDLES AND SUPPORTS

3.2.



TYPICAL 1956-58 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

PLC-170

STEERING LINKAGE

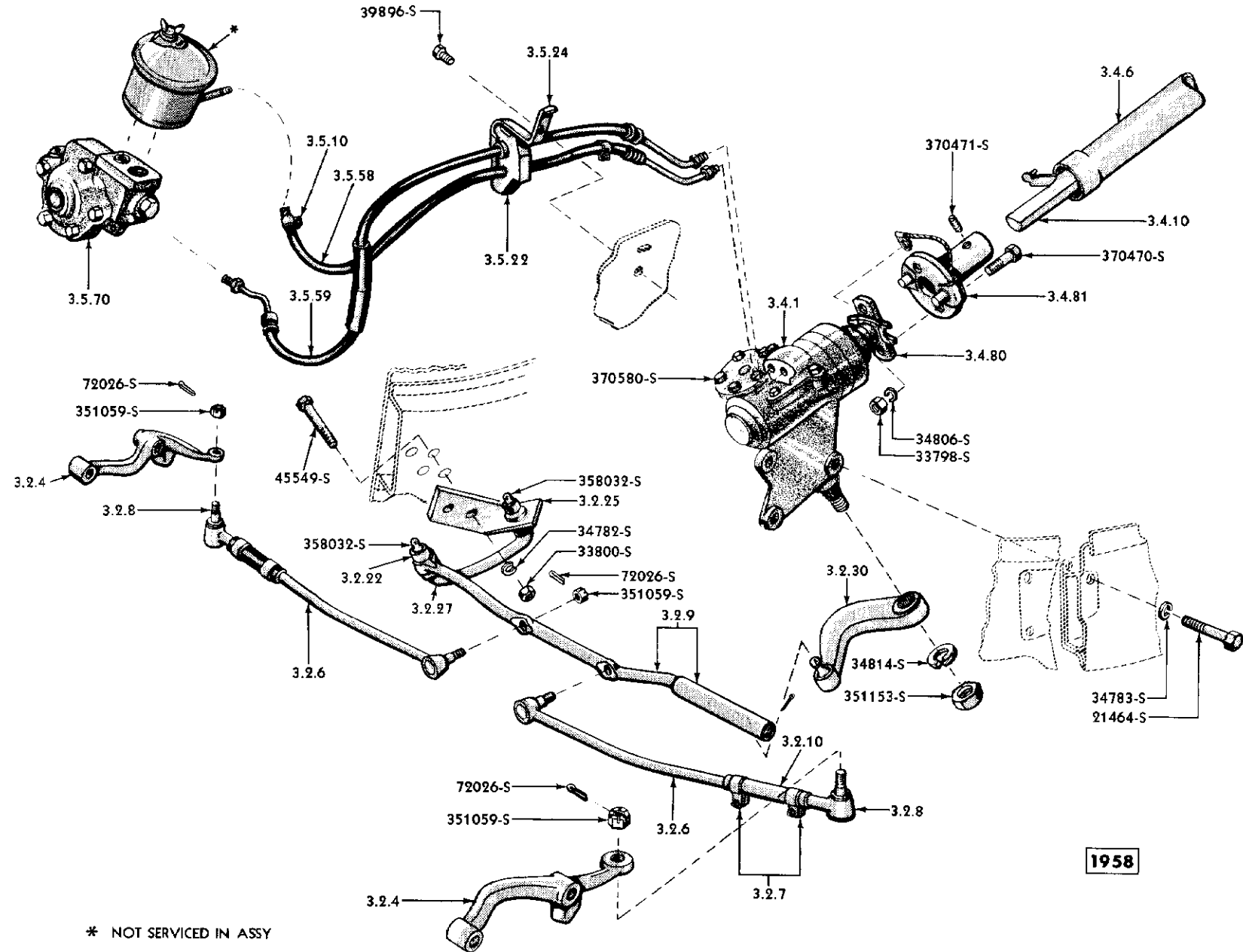
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM

STEERING LINKAGE, SPINDLES AND SUPPORTS

3.

3.2.



1958

* NOT SERVICED IN ASSY

PLC-219

STEERING SYSTEM

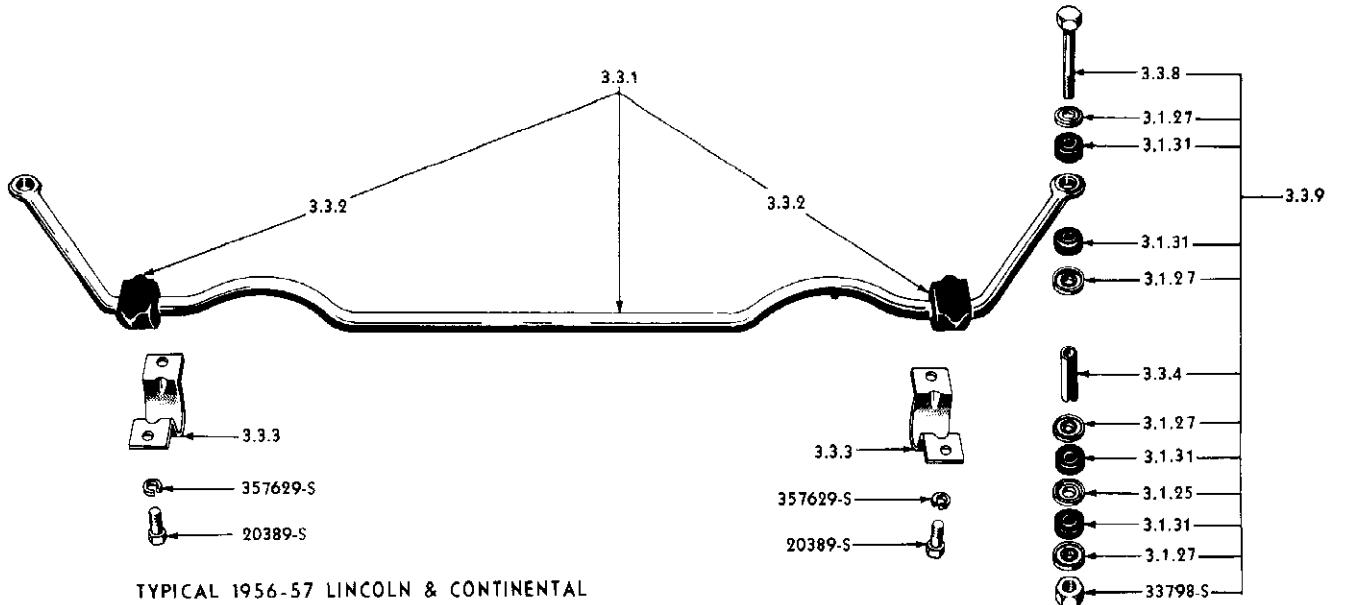
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM

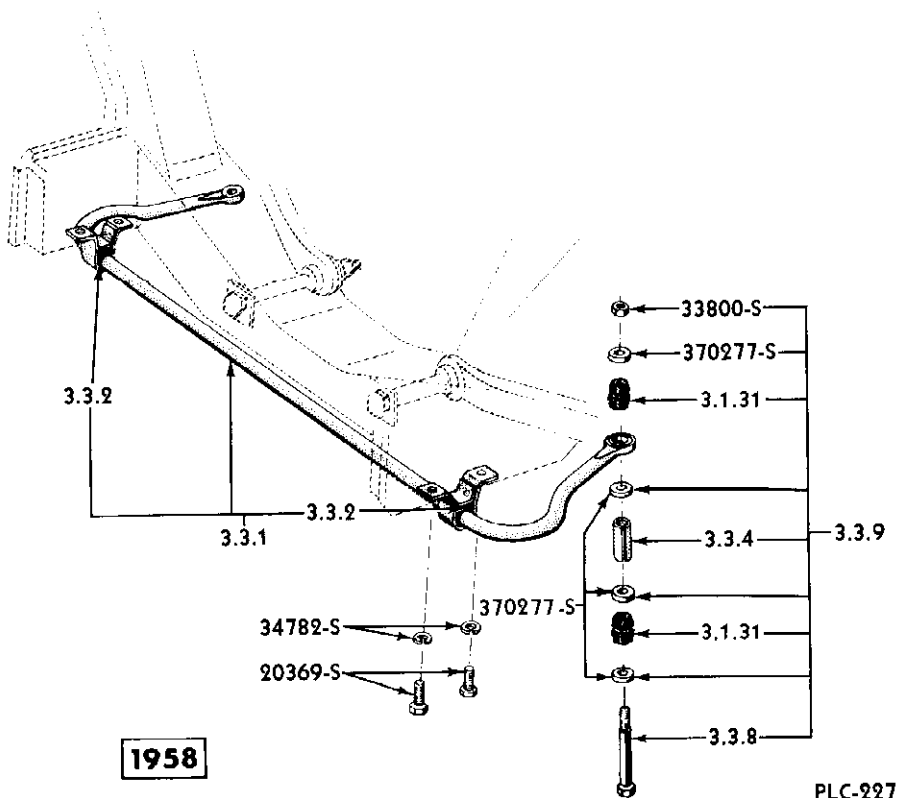
3.

STABILIZER

3.3.



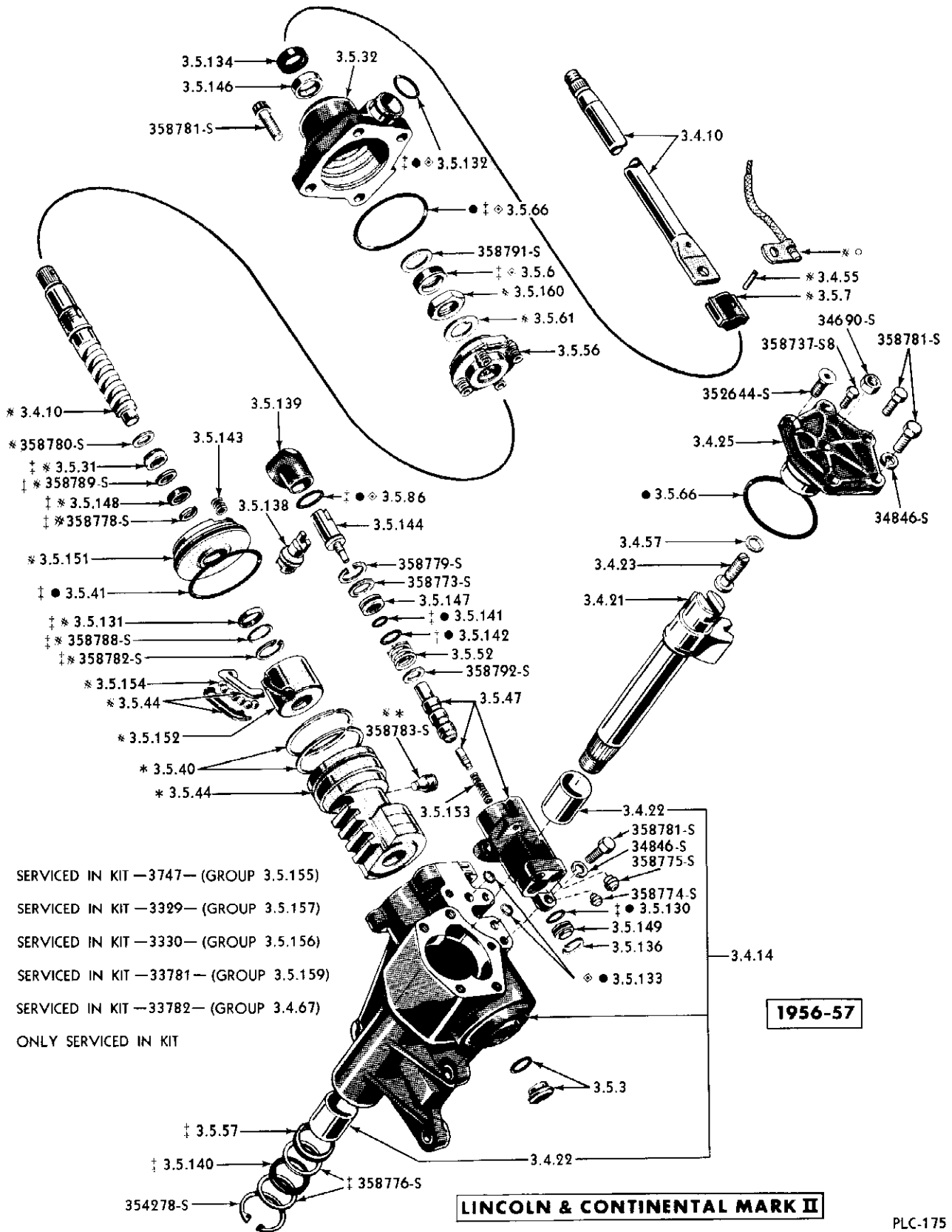
PLC-171



PLC-227

STABILIZER

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



- ◇ SERVICED IN KIT—3747— (GROUP 3.5.155)
- SERVICED IN KIT—3329— (GROUP 3.5.157)
- ‡ SERVICED IN KIT—3330— (GROUP 3.5.156)
- * SERVICED IN KIT—33781— (GROUP 3.5.159)
- * SERVICED IN KIT—33782— (GROUP 3.4.67)
- ONLY SERVICED IN KIT

1956-57

LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL MARK II

POWER STEERING GEAR

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

PLC-175

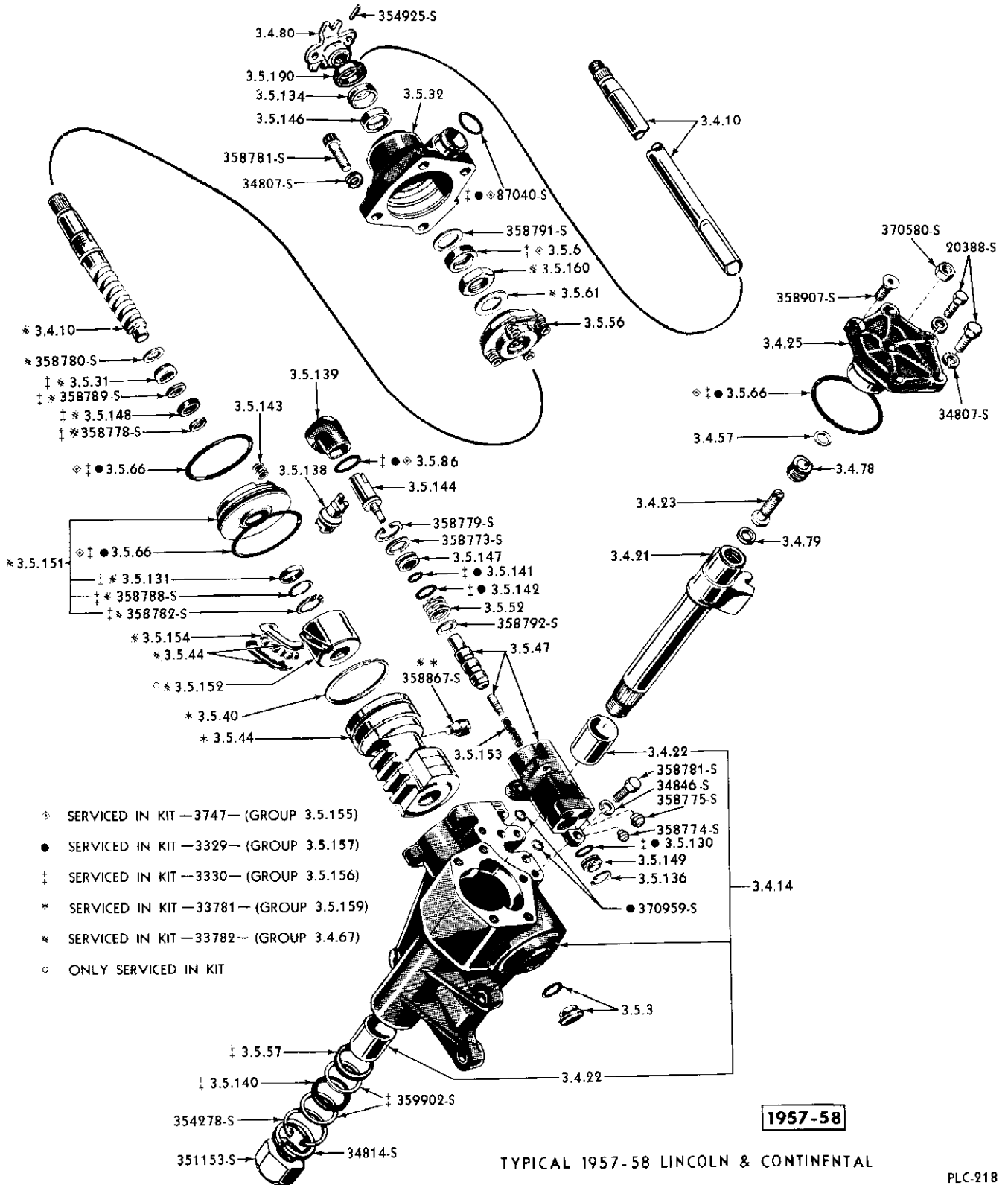
COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM

3.

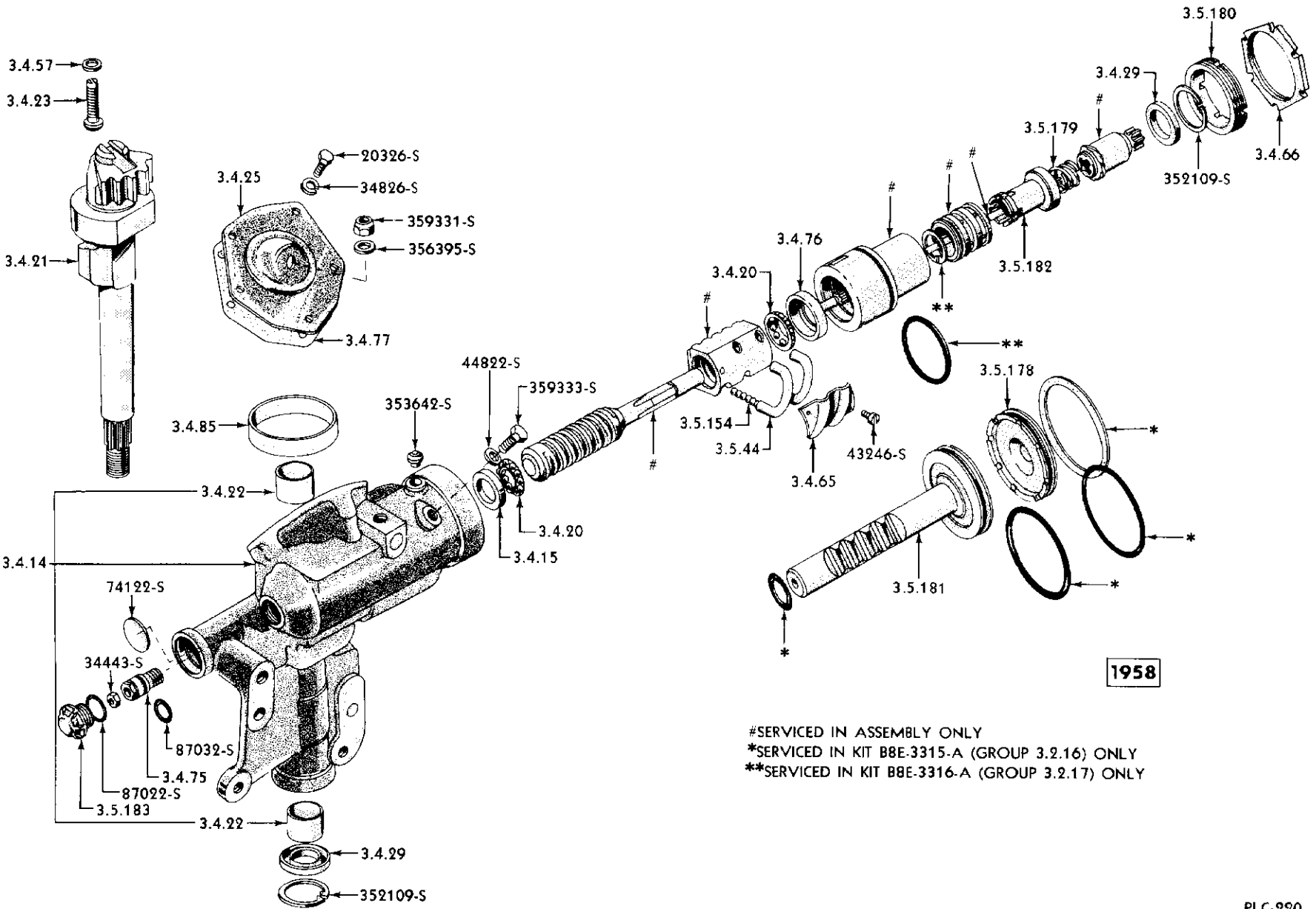
STEERING GEAR, COLUMN AND WHEEL

3.4.



POWER STEERING GEAR

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



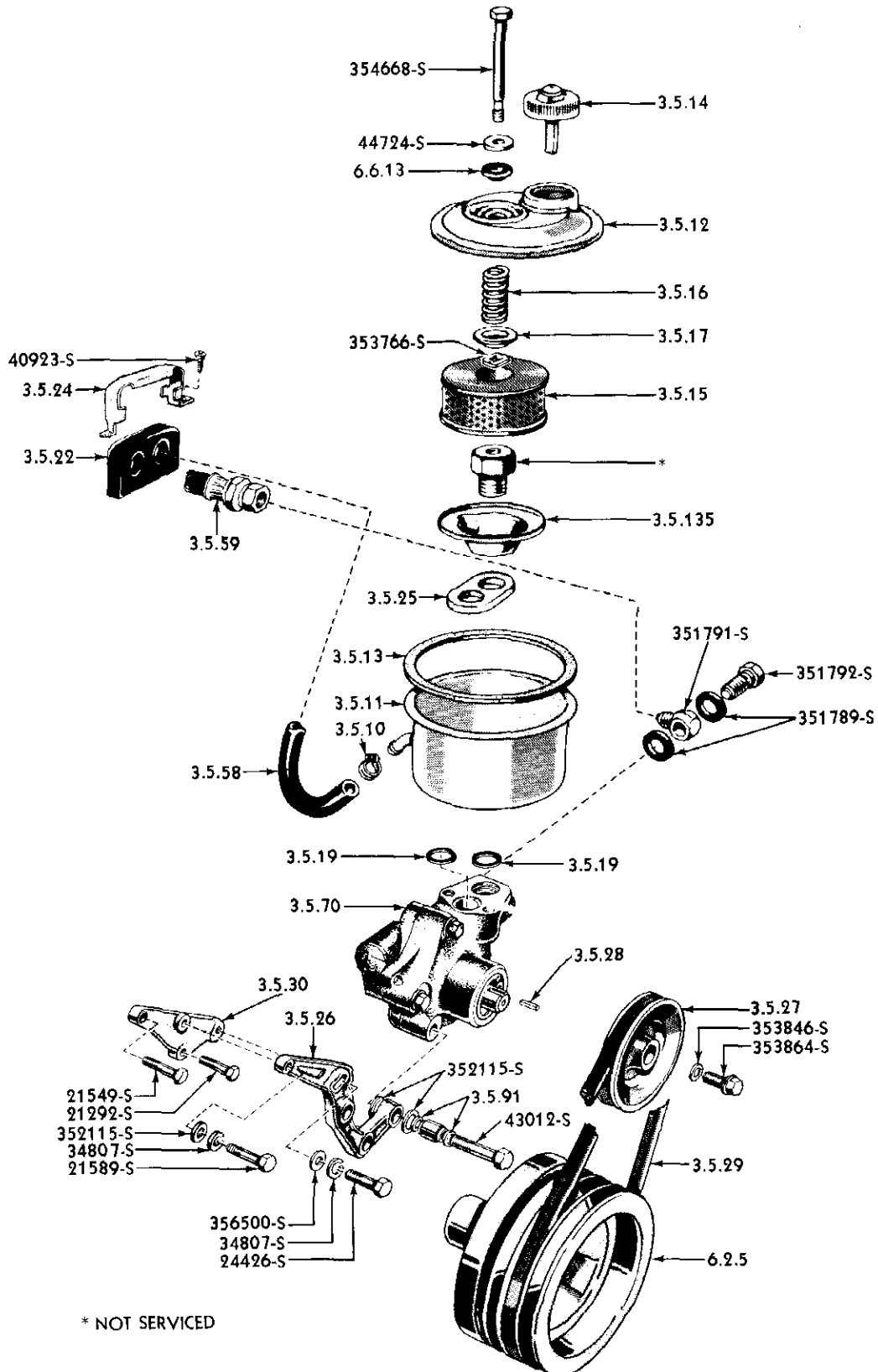
1958

- #SERVICED IN ASSEMBLY ONLY
- *SERVICED IN KIT BBE-3315-A (GROUP 3.2.16) ONLY
- **SERVICED IN KIT BBE-3316-A (GROUP 3.2.17) ONLY

POWER STEERING GEAR

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

PLC-220



* NOT SERVICED

TYPICAL 1956-57 LINCOLN

PLC-125

POWER STEERING PUMP AND RESERVOIR

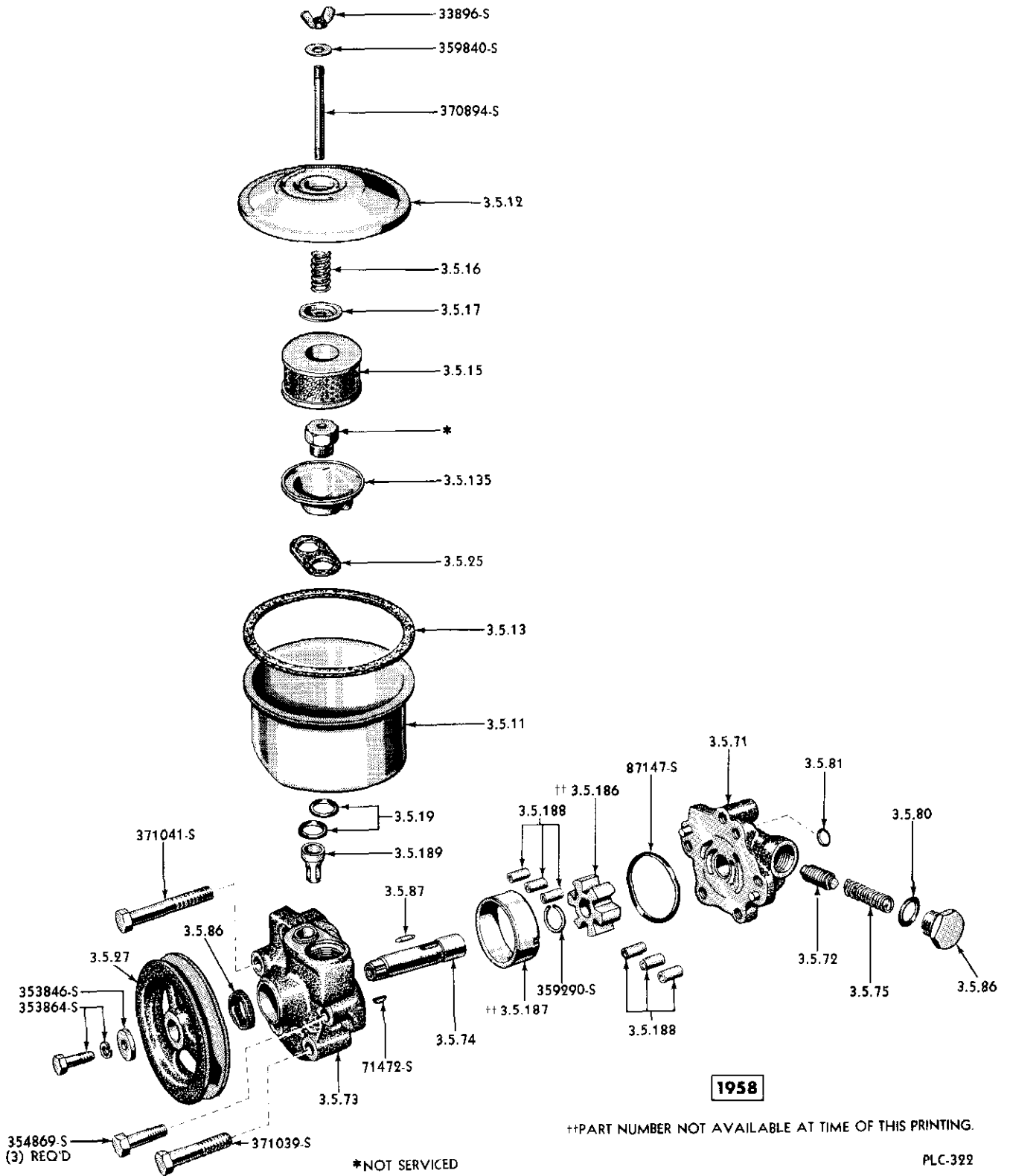
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM

3.

POWER STEERING

3.5.



POWER STEERING PUMP AND RESERVOIR

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM

3.

FRONT SUSPENSION MEMBERS, SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS

3.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
3. 1. 1 BUMPER ASSEMBLY--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM				
LA 3019-B	R.-DOME SHAPED-2-13/16 HIGH	1	L,C	56/57
LA 3020-B	L.-DOME SHAPED-2-13/16 HIGH	1	L,C	56/57
LF 3019-A	R. & L.	2	L	58
4048031	SQUARE SHAPED-1-7/8 HIGH	4	C	56/57
370208-S8	BOLT--SWAGE HD--3/8-24 X 2-TO ATTACH BUMPER ASSY	2	L	58
34782-S8	LOCKWASHER-3/8--TO ATTACH BUMPER ASSY	2	L	58
33800-S8	NUT--HEX-HD--3/8-24-TO ATTACH BUMPER ASSY	2	L	58
33800-S8	NUT-3/8-24-BUMPER ASSY R. & L. TO ARM BUSHING & JOINT ASSY R. & L.	4	L,C	56/57
357629-S7	WASHER-3/8-BUMPER ASSY R. & L. TO ARM BUSHING & JOINT ASSY R. & L.	4	L,C	56/57
3. 1. 2 BUMPER--FRONT SUSPENSION REBOUND				
LD 3025-A	RUBBER	2	L,C	56/57
357629-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPECIAL--3/8-TO FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM	2	L,C	56/57
33800-S8	NUT--HEX--3/8-24-TO FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM	2	L,C	56/57
3. 1. 4 SHIM--FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM MOUNTING				
LA 3043-A	1/32 THICK-SELECT FIT WITH LA-3042-B-C-D	1	L	56/
LA 3043-A		1	C	56/57
LA 3043-B	1/8 THICK-SELECT FIT WITH LA-3043-A-C-D	1	L	56/
LA 3043-B		1	C	56/57
LA 3043-C	1/64 THICK-SELECT FIT WITH LA-3043-A-B-D	1	L	56/
LA 3043-C		1	C	56/57
LA 3043-D	1/16 THICK-SELECT FIT WITH LA-3043-B-C-D	1	L	56/
LA 3043-D		1	C	56/57
3. 1. 5 KIT--FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER SHAFT				
HCK 3047-B	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--LA-3056-D SHAFT --1--LA-3068-A BUSHING --1--B4A-3087-B BUSHING --1--B4A-3090A WASHER --2--LA-33091-B WASHER --2--357628-S8 LOCKWASHER --2--33850-S8 NUT	2	L	56/57
HJK 3047-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--LF-3056-A SHAFT --1--LA-3068-A BUSHING --1--B4A-3090-A WASHER --1--LF-33087-A BUSHING --2--LA-33091-B WASHER --2--33850-S8 NUT --2--34786-S8 WASHER	2	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957--FORD MOTOR COMPANY--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

FRONT SUSPENSION MEMBERS, SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS—CONTINUED

3.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	3. 1. 7 SHIM--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM FRONT MOUNTING BOLT			
LA 3054-A	56/64 I.D. X 1-3/4 O.D. X 1/16 THICK-- --SELECT FIT WITH LA-3054-B--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3055--GROUP 3.1.9-- & KIT 3057--GROUP 3.1.12	AR	L	56/
LA 3054-A LA 3054-B	51/64 I.D. X 1-3/4 O.D. X 1/8 THICK--SELECT FIT WITH LA-3054-A--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3055-- GROUP 3.1.9--& KIT 3057--GROUP 3.1.12	AR AR	C L	56/57 56/
LA 3054-B		AR	C	56/57
	3. 1. 8 BOLT--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM REAR MOUNTING			
LA 3055-A	5/8-18 X 5-7/8 LONG--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3055--GROUP 3.1.9	AR	L,C	56/57
LF 3055-A	5/8-18 X 6-9/64--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3055--GROUP 3.1.9	2	L	58
33850-S8	NUT--HEX--5/8-18--LINKAGE ASSY TO BODY FRONT CROSS MEMBER	8	L	58
34786-S8	LOCKWASHER-5/8--LINKAGE ASSY TO BODY FRONT CROSS MEMBER	8	L	58
	3. 1. 9 KIT--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM MOUNTING--REAR			
HGK 3055-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --2--LA-3054-A SHIM --2--LA-3054-B SHIM --1--LA-3055-A BOLT --1--LA-3069-A BUSHING --1--LA-33094-A WASHER --1--33850-S2 NUT --1--357628-S7 LOCKWASHER	2	L,C	56/57
HJK 3055-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --2--LA-3054-A SHIM --2--LA-3054-B SHIM --1--LF-3055-A BOLT --1--LA-3069-A BUSHING --1--LA-33091-A WASHER --1--34786-S8 WASHER	2	L	58
	3. 1. 10 SHAFT--FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM--INNER			
LA 3056-D	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 3047--GROUP 3.1.5	2	L	56/57
LF 3056-A	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 3047--GROUP 3.1.5	2	L	58
4049933	15-1/8 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	2	C	56/57
351509-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPECIAL--5/8--TO FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM--11-29/32 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	4	L,C	56/57
33850-S2	NUT--HEX--5/8-18--TO FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM	4	L,C	56/57
	3. 1. 11 BOLT--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM FRONT MOUNTING			
LA 3057-A	5/8-18 X 6 LONG--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3057--GROUP 3.1.12	2	L	56/57
LF 3057-A	5/8-18 X 6-9/16--ALSO SERVICED IN	2	L	58

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

FRONT SUSPENSION MEMBERS, SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS—CONTINUED

3.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 3.1.11 CONT.				
	KIT 3057--GROUP 3.1.12			
34786-S8	LOCKWASHER-5/8-LINKAGE ASSY TO FRONT CROSS MEMBER	8	L	58
33850-S8	NUT--HEX--5/8-18-LINKAGE ASSY TO FRONT CROSS MEMBER	8	L	58
	3.1.12 KIT--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM MOUNTING--FRONT			
HDK 3057-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --2--LA-3054-A SHIM --2--LA-3054-B SHIM --1--LA-3057-A BOLT --1--LA-3069-A BUSHING --1--B4A-3091-A WASHER --1--357628-S7 LOCKWASHER	2	L	56/57
HJK 3057-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--33850-S2 NUT --2--LA-3054-A SHIM --2--LA-3054-B SHIM --1--LF-3057-A BOLT --1--LA-3069-A BUSHING --1--LA-33091-B WASHER --1--33850-S8 NUT --1--34786-S8 WASHER	2	L	58
	3.1.13 SPACER--FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM MOUNTING			
LF 3035-A		4	L	58
	3.1.14 BUSHING--FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM INNER SHAFT			
LA 3068-A	3/4 I.D. X 1-15/16 MAX O.D. X 1-55/64 LONG-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3047--GROUP 3.1.5	2	L	56/
4050268		2	C	56/57
	3.1.15 BUSHING--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM BOLT--FRONT			
B4A 3069-C	7/8 I.D. X 1-15/16 MAX O.D. X 2-3/32 LONG @LA-3069-A-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3055--GROUP 3.1.9-- & KIT 3057--GROUP 3.1.12	4	L	56/
B4A 3069-C		4	C	56/57
357628-S7	LOCKWASHER-6/8	2	L,C	56/57
33850-S8	NUT--HEX--3/8-24-TO ARM, BUSHING & JOINT ASSY FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER	2	L,C	56/57
	3.1.16 ARM ASSEMBLY--FRONT SUSPENSION--LOWER			
LD 3078-A	R.-FOR CONTINENTAL APPLICATION DRILL--1--.391 HOLE IN EACH UPPER FLANGE	1	L,C	56
LD 3079-A	L.-FOR CONTINENTAL APPLICATION DRILL--1--.391 HOLE IN EACH UPPER FLANGE	1	L,C	56
LD 3078-B	R.	1	L,C	57
LD 3079-B	L.	1	L,C	57
LF 3078-A	R.	1	L	58
LF 3079-A	L.	1	L	58
4048033	L.	1	C	56
350708-S8	BOLT--HEX HD--1/2-20 X 2-5/8-JOINT ASSY FRONT	4	L,C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

FRONT SUSPENSION MEMBERS, SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS—CONTINUED

3.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 3. 1. 16 CONT.				
	SUSPENSION LOWER ARM BALL TO ARM ASSY FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER R. & L.			
350716-S8	BOLT--HEX HD--1/2-20 X 2-3/8-FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM BALL JOINT & ARM STOP TO LOWER ARM ASSY	4	L	58
34784-S8	LOCKWASHER-1/2-FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM BALL JOINT & ARM STOP TO LOWER ARM ASSY	4	L	58
357626-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPECIAL--JOINT ASSY FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM BALL TO ARM ASSY FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER R. & L.	4	L,C	56/57
33846-S8	NUT--HEX--1/2-20-JOINT ASSY FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM BALL TO ARM ASSY FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER R. & L.	4	L,C	56/57
33846-S8	NUT--HEX--1/2-20-FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM BALL JOINT & ARM STOP TO LOWER ARM ASSY	4	L	58
3. 1. 17 ARM--FRONT SUSPENSION--UPPER				
LA 3082-A LF 3082-A		2 2	L,C L	56/57 58
350711-S8	BOLT--HEX HD--3/8-24 X 2-FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM BALL JOINT ASSY TO UPPER ARM	6	L	58
34782-S8	LOCKWASHER-3/8-FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM BALL JOINT ASSY TO UPPER ARM	6	L	58
33800-S8	NUT--HEX--3/8-24-FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM BALL JOINT ASSY TO UPPER ARM	6	L	58
3. 1. 18 BUSHING--UPPER ARM INNER SHAFT--REAR				
B4A 3087-B	3/4 I.D. X 1-1/2 MAX O.D. X 2-5/16 LONG-- ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3047--GROUP 3.1.5.-- @AD-33087-B	2	L	56/57
LF 33087-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3047--GROUP 3.1.5	2	L	58
4049971	RUBBER SEAL-13/16 I.D. X 1-1/8 MAX O.D. X 59/64 LONG	4	C	56/57
4050268	29/32 I.D. X 1-13/32 MAX O.D. X 1-39/64 LONG	2	C	56/57
3. 1. 19 WASHER--FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM REAR BUSHING-- INNER				
LF 3035-A B4A 3090-A		4 2	L L	58 56/
	@AD-33090-A--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3047-- GROUP 3.1.5			
3. 1. 20 WASHER--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM BUSHING COMPRESSION FRONT OUTER				
LA 33091-B	5/8 I.D. X 1-15/16 O.D.--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3047--GROUP 3.1.5--& KIT 3057-- GROUP 3.1.12--& KIT 3055--GROUP 3.1.9	6	L	56/
LA 33091-B		2	C	56/57

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

FRONT SUSPENSION MEMBERS, SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS—CONTINUED

3.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
LA 33094-A	3. 1. 21 WASHER--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM BUSHING REAR-5/8 I.D. X 2-1/2 O.D.--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3055--GROUP 3.1.9	2	L,C	56/57
LD 5310-G	3. 1. 22 SPRING--FRONT SUSPENSION EXC 76	2	L	56/57
LD 5310-J	HEAVY DUTY	2	L	56
LD 5310-K	EXC ON MODELS 76	2	L	56/57
LD 5310-L	USED AS STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON MODELS 76-- HEAVY DUTY FOR OTHER MODELS WITH AIR CONDITIONING	2	L	56/57
LF 5310-D	STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON MODEL 68A--HEAVY DUTY-- USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	2	L	58
LF 5310-F	EXC 68A	2	L	58
I 500915	HEAVY DUTY	2	L	56
I 500915	HEAVY DUTY	2	L	57
4050384		2	C	56/57
OM 5355	3. 1. 23 SHIM--FRONT SPRING 4-5/16 I.D. X 5-25/32 O.D.	2	C	56/57
LA 5414-A	3. 1. 24 INSULATOR--FRONT SUSPENSION SPRING LOWER-3-21/32 I.D.--RUBBER	2	C	56/57
LA 5415-A	UPPER-4-9/32 I.D. X 5-3/4 O.D.--RUBBER	2	L	56/
LA 5415-A		2	C	56/57
AB 18031-A	3. 1. 25 SEAT--SHOCK ABSORBER & STABILIZER INSULATOR USE AS FOLLOWS --2--REQD-FRONT & BACK ABSORBERS ON C MODEL --4--REQD-FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS ON L MODEL --2--REQD-FRONT STABILIZER ON L MODEL ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 55495--GROUP 3.3.9	8	L,C	56/57
AB 18039-A	3. 1. 26 WASHER--SHOCK ABSORBER INSULATOR INNER-1-25/64 O.D. X 1/2 I.D. --2-- REQD-FOR FRONT SHOCK TO MOUNTING PLATE --2-- REQD-FOR FRONT SHOCK TO FRAME ASSY	4	L,C	56
LD 18171-A		2	L	57
MG 18171-A	FRONT-INNER-SHOCK ABSORBER ASSY TO FRAME ASSY	2	L	57
AB 18041-B	3. 1. 27 WASHER--FRONT STABILIZER--OUTER 1-25/64 O.D. X 25/64 I.D. X 7/32 HIGH--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 55495--GROUP 3.3.9	8	L	56/57
MG 18041-A	USE AS FOLLOWS --2--SHOCK ABSORBER TO FRAME --2--SHOCK ABSORBER & BUSHING ASSY TO FRAME ASSY	4	L	57
LD 18045-B	3. 1. 28 SHOCK ABSORBER ASSEMBLY--FRONT	2	L	56
LD 18045-J		2	L	57
LF 18045-A		2	L	58
I 500938	HEAVY DUTY ADJUST-O-MATIC--NOTE-REMOVE MOUNTING	2	L	56/57

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

FRONT SUSPENSION MEMBERS, SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS—CONTINUED

3.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 3. 1. 28 CONT.				
I 501821 4048114	BRACKET WHEN MAKING REPLACEMENT FRONT HEAVY DUTY-ADJUST-O-MATIC	2 2	L C	58 56/57
3. 1. 29 BRACKET--FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER MOUNTING				
8M 18072-B	ROUND SHAPED-3/16-THICK	2	L	56
I 501823 4049673	ROUND SHAPED-WITH --4--3/8 SQUARE HOLES-HEAVY DUTY ON LINCOLN	2 2	L L	58 56/57
4049673	ROUND SHAPED-WITH--4--3/8 SQUARE HOLES	2	C	56/57
20515-S8	BOLT--HEX HD--3/8 - 24 X 1-7/8 REQD TO ATTACH SHOCK ABSORBER & BUSHING ASSY FRONT TO BRACKET-FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER MOUNTING LOWER	2	L	58
34420-S8	NUT-3/8-24 LOCK REQD TO ATTACH SHOCK ABSORBER & BUSHING ASSY FRONT TO BRACKET-FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER MOUNTING LOWER	2	L	58
3. 1. 30 WASHER--FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER INSULATOR				
LA 18177-A	13/32 I.D. X 1-21/64 O.D. --2--REQD FRONT SHOCK TO FRAME--2--REQD FRONT SHOCK TO FRONT SHOCK MOUNTING PLATE	4	L	56
LA 18177-A	13/32 I.D. X 1-21/64 O.D.--FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER TO FRAME	2	C	56/57
4. 1. 30 BUSHING--SHOCK ABSORBER RUBBER INSULATOR				
7RC 18198	FRT SHOCK ABSORBER TO MOUNTING BRKT	4	C	56/57
3. 1. 31 INSULATOR--FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER				
AB 18198-A	FRONT-1-1/64 O.D. X 25/64 I.D. X 37/64 HIGH- ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 55495--GROUP 3.3.9	16	L	56/57
AB 18198-A	--8--REQD-FOR STABILIZER BAR ASSY TO FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM --8--REQD-FOR FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER TO FRAME ASSY & SHOCK MOUNTING PLATE	12	C	56/57
MG 18198-B	FRONT-1-1/64 O.D. X 25/64 I.D. X 37/64 HIGH --4--REQD-TO ATTACH FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER TO FRAME	AR	L	57/
B7A 18198-A	--2--REQD-FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER @AJ-18198-B	2	L	57
I 500939	--2-- REQD-FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER	4	L	56/57
3. 1. 32 KIT--FRONT & REAR SHOCK ABSORBER BUSHING				
HAK 18198-C	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --2--AB-18031-A SEAL --2--AB-18039-A WASHER --2--AB-18041-B WASHER --4--AB-18198-A INSUL --2--33800-S8 NUT --2--45218-S8 NUT	2	L	56

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

FRONT SUSPENSION MEMBERS, SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS—CONTINUED

3.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	3. 1. 33 BOLT--FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM MOUNTING			
LA 33072-A	9/16-18X2-39/64-TO UPPER BRACKET	4	L,C	56/57
LF 33072-B	9/16-18X2-27/32 SPECIAL	4	L	58
33848-S7	NUT--HEX--9/16-18 REQD TO ATTACH LINKAGE ASSY-- FRONT SUSPENSION TO BODY UPPER MOUNTING BRACKET ASSY	4	L	58
34785-S8	WASHER-9/16 LOCK REQD TO ATTACH LINKAGE ASSY-- FRONT SUSPENSION TO BODY UPPER MOUNTING BRACKET ASSY	4	L	58
	3. 1. 35 SPACER--FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER MOUNTING BRACKET-- LOWER			
4049677	USED W/HEAVY DUTY SHOCK ABSORBER	2	L	56/
4049677		2	C	56/57
	3. 1. 56 BUSHING ASSEMBLY--SHOCK ABSORBER MOUNTING			
LD 18015-A	FRONT	2	L	56/57
LF 18201-A	USE AS FOLLOWS	1	L	58
	--2--REQD FOR FRONT			
	--2--REQD FOR REAR			

STEERING LINKAGE, SPINDLES AND SUPPORTS

3.2.

	3. 2. 1 KIT--FRONT SUSPENSION ARM JOINT--UPPER			
HCK 3049-B	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING	2	L	56/57
	--1--B6A-3055-A SHIELD			
	--1--B6A-3058-A RET			
	--1--B6A-3332-A SEAL			
	--1--LA-33046-A JOINT			
	--1--LA-33055-A COVER			
	--1--34033-S18 NUT			
	--1--72035-S8 PIN			
HJK 3049-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING	2	L	58
	--1--B6A-3055-A SHIELD			
	--1--B6A-3058-A RETAINER			
	--1--B6A-3332-A SEAL			
	--1--LF-33046-A JOINT ASSY			
	--1--LA-33055-A COVER			
	--1--34033-S8 NUT			
	--1--72026-S8 COTTER PIN			
	3. 2. 2 KIT--FRONT SUSPENSION ARM JOINT--LOWER			
HCK 3050-D	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING	2	L,C	56/57
	--2--LA-33057-B COVER			
	--1--LE-33059-A JOINT ASSY			
	--1--LA-33068-A COVER			
	--1--LA-33069-A RETAINER			
	--1--34034-S18 NUT			
	--1--72054-S PIN			

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM--CONTINUED

3.

STEERING LINKAGE, SPINDLES AND SUPPORTS--CONTINUED

3.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 3.	2. 2 CONT.			
HJK 3050-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --2--B6A-3332-A --1--LF-33059-A JOINT --1--LA-33068-A COVER --1--LA-33069-A RETAINER --1--34034-S-18 NUT --1--72045-S8 COTTER PIN	2	L	58
	3. 2. 3 SPINDLE ASSEMBLY--FRONT WHEEL			
LF 3105-A		2	L	58
B6A 3105-A	INCLUDES NUT 357498-S- @LD-3105-A	2	L,C	56/57
34033-S18	NUT--HEX--9/16-18 SLOTTED ATTACH FRONT WHEEL SPINDLE ASSY TO ARM AND SHAFT ASSY FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER	2	L	56/
34033-S18		2	C	56/57
34034-S18	NUT--SLOTTED--5/8 X 18-TO FRONT WHEEL SPINDLE ASSY	2	L	56/
34034-S18		2	C	56/57
354573-S	NUT--HEX--3/4-16 SLOTTED TO ATTACH HUB & BRAKE DRUM ASSY TO FRONT WHEEL SPINDLE ASSY	2	L	58
72026-S8	PIN 1/8 X 7/8 COTTER-TO ATTACH FRONT WHEEL SPINDLE ASSY TO ARM AND SHAFT ASSY FRONT SUSPENSION-UPPER	2	L	58
72035-S8	COTTER PIN-1/8X1-TO FRONT WHEEL SPINDLE ASSY	2	L,C	56/57
72045-S8	PIN 5/32 X 1-1/8 COTTER TO ATTACH HUB & BRAKE DRUM ASSY TO FRONT WHEEL SPINDLE ASSY	2	L	58
72045-S8	PIN 5/32 X 1-1/8 COTTER-TO ATTACH FRONT WHEEL SPINDLE ASSY TO ARM BUSHING & JOINT ASSY FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER	2	L	58
	3. 2. 4 ARM--STEERING SPINDLE			
LD 3130-C	R.	1	L,C	56/57
LD 3131-C	L.	1	L,C	56/57
LF 3130-A	R.	1	L	58
LF 3131-A	L.	1	L	58
354651-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--1/2-20X2-1/2-STEERING ARMS TO FRONT WHEEL SPINDLES	4	L	56/57
72035-S7	COTTER PIN-1/8-1-ROD ASSY TO STEERING CONN. LINK BRACKET TO STEERING SPINDLE ARMS R.&L.	4	L,C	56/57
72035-S7	COTTER PIN-1/8X1-STEERING ARMS TO FRONT WHEEL SPINDLES	4	L,C	56/57
34032-S8	NUT--HEX--1/2-20-STEERING ARMS TO FRONT WHEEL SPINDLES	4	L,C	56/57
351059-S8	NUT--HEX--1/2-20-ROD ASSY TO STEERING CONN. LINK BRACKET TO STEERING SPINDLE ARMS R.&L.	4	L,C	56/57

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

STEERING LINKAGE, SPINDLES AND SUPPORTS—CONTINUED

3.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
3. 2. 5 KIT--SPINDLE CONNECTING ROD				
HCK 3270-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--LA-3289-A ASSY --1--8M-3332 SEAL --1--72035-S7 C/PIN --1--87924-S8 FITTING --1--351059-S8 NUT	2	L,C	56/57
HJK 3270-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--LF-3289-A END ASSY --1--8M-3332 SEAL --1--72026-S COTTER PIN --1--87924-S8 LUB FITTING --1--351059-S8 NUT	2	L	58
3. 2. 6 ROD & BALL STUD ASSEMBLY--STEERING SPINDLE ARM CONNECTING				
LD 3280-B		2	L,C	56/57
LF 3280-A	R.	1	L	58
LF 3281-A	L.	1	L	58
72026-S	COTTER PIN-1/8 X 7/8-ROD ASSY TO STEERING CONN LINK & BRKT ASSY & SPINDLE ARM	4	L	58
87924-S8	FITTING--LUB.--1/4-28-STEERING SPINDLE ARM CONNECTING ROD & END ASSY	4	L	58
351059-S8	NUT--HEX-SLOTTED--1/2-20-ROD ASSY TO STEERING CONNECTING LINK & BRKT ASSY & SPINDLE ARM	4	L	58
3. 2. 7 CLAMP--SPINDLE CONNECTING ROD				
AF 3287-A		4	L	56/
AF 3287-A		4	C	56/57
358655-S	BOLT--HEX HEAD--5/16-24 X 1 -3/8 SPINDLE CONN ROD CLAMP DRAG LINK ADJUSTING SLEEVE	4	L	58
34443-S	NUT--HEX-LOCK--5/16-24-TO DRAG LINK ADJUSTING SLEEVE	4	L	56/
34443-S		4	C	56/57
3. 2. 8 END ASSEMBLY--SPINDLE CONNECTING ROD				
LA 3289-A	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 3270--GROUP 3.2.5	2	L,C	56/57
LF 3289-A	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 3270--GROUP 3.2.5	2	L	58
3. 2. 9 LINK ASSY--STEERING CONNECTING				
LD 3304-B		1	L	56/57
LD 3304-C		1	L	57
LF 3304-A		1	L	58
4047682	WITH--2--TAPER GAGE HOLES IN CENTER OF BAR 5/8DIA	1	C	56/57
358032-S8	FITTING ASSY-85 DEGREE HYD THREADED --2--TO LUBRICATE BUSHING ASSY --1--TO LUBRICATE LINK ASSY	3	L	56/

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

STEERING LINKAGE, SPINDLES AND SUPPORTS—CONTINUED

3.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 3. 2. 9 CONT.				
358032-S8	FITTING--LUBRICATOR--85 DEGREE ANGLE --1--REQD TO LUB STEERING CONNECTING LINK ASSY --1--REQD TO LUBRICATE STEERING IDLER ARM BUSHING	2	C	56/57
3. 2. 10 SLEEVE ASSEMBLY--DRAG LINK ADJUSTING				
AF 3310-A		2	L	57/
AF 3310-A		2	C	57
11A 3310		2	L,C	56
3. 2. 12 KIT--DRAG LINK BALL STUD REPAIR				
HCK 3312-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --2--LA-3320-A SEAT --2--LA-3326-A SEAT --2--LA-3327-A SPRING --1--LA-3328-B PLUG --1--72089-S C/PIN --1--87918-S8 FITTING	1	L	56/
3. 2. 16 KIT--POWER STEERING CYLINDER SEAL				
B8E 3315-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--NCA-999-A O RING --1--WAN-3805-A SEAL --1--WAN-33822-A SEAL --1--WAN-33823-A RING	1	L	58
3. 2. 17 KIT--POWER STEERING CONTROL VALVE SEAL				
B8E 3316-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--WAN-3581-A GASKET--B8E-A --2--WAN-3591-A SEAL--B8E-A --1--WAN-3757-A RING --1--WAN-3816-A SEAL --1--87022-S94 SEAL --1--87032-S94 SEAL --2--352109-57 SNAP RING	1	L	58
3. 2. 19 SEAT--STEERING CONNECTING LINK EXTENSION BALL STUD				
LA 3320-A	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 3312--GROUP 3.2.12	2	L	56/
3. 2. 20 SPRING--STEERING CONNECTING LINK EXTENSION BALL STUD				
LA 3327-A	NS--31/32 O.D. X 1-45/64 APPROX FREE LENGTH--SERVICED IN KIT 3312--GROUP 3.2.12	2	L	56/
3. 2. 21 PLUG--STEERING CONNECTING LINK EXTENSION				
LA 3328-B	1-1/16-18 X 15/16--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3312--GROUP 3.2.12	1	L	56/
72089-S	COTTER PIN-1/8 X 1-3/4	1	L	56/

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

STEERING LINKAGE, SPINDLES AND SUPPORTS—CONTINUED

3.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
3. 2. 22	SEAL--STEERING LINKAGE BALL STUD			
8M 3332	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3270--GROUP 3.2.5	5	L	56/
8M 3332		5	C	56/57
3. 2. 24	SHIELD--STEERING CONNECTING LINK EXTENSION BALL STUD DUST			
LA 3343-B		1	L	56/
3. 2. 25	BRACKET--STEERING IDLER ARM MOUNTING			
LD 3351-B		1	L,C	56/57
LF 3351-A		1	L	58
45549-S8	BOLT--HEX HEAD--3/8-24 X 3-1/2-ATTACH BRACKET TO BODY	2	L	58
34782-S7	LOCKWASHER-3/8-ATTACH BRACKET TO BODY	2	L	58
34782-S7	LOCKWASHER--TRAPEZOIDAL--3/8-IDLER ARM SUPPORT TO FRAME ASSY	2	L,C	56/57
33800-S8	NUT--HEX--3/8-24-ATTACH BRACKET TO BODY	2	L	58
3. 2. 26	KIT--STEERING IDLER ARM			
HGK 3352-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --2--LD-3197-A SEAL --1--LD-3355-A ARM --2--LD-3356-A BUSHING --2--358032-S FITTING	1	L	56/
HGK 3352-A		1	C	56/57
3. 2. 27	ARM--STEERING IDLER			
LD 3355-A	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 3352--GROUP 3.2.26	1	L	56/
LD 3355-A		1	C	56/57
3. 2. 28	BUSHING ASSEMBLY--STEERING IDLER ARM			
LD 3356-A	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 3352--GROUP 3.2.26	2	L	56/
LD 3356-A		2	C	56/57
358032-S	FITTING	2	L,C	56/57
3. 2. 29	SEAL--STEERING IDLER ASSEMBLY			
LD 3197-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3352--GROUP 3.5.26	2	L	56/
LD 3197-A		2	C	56/57
3. 2. 30	ARM ASSEMBLY--STEERING GEAR			
LD 3590-C		1	L	56/57
LF 3590-A		1	L	58
4047681	WITHOUT STUD ATTACHED EFFECTIVE WITH MODELS STARTING 11/1/56	1	L	57
4047681	WITHOUT STUD ATTACHED	1	C	56/57
34814-S7	LOCKWASHER-7/8-ATTACH STEERING GEAR ARM ASSY TO GEAR ASSY	1	L	58

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

STEERING LINKAGE, SPINDLES AND SUPPORTS—CONTINUED

3.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 3. 2. 30 CONT.				
351153-S	NUT--HEX--7/8-14 ATTACH STEERING GEAR ARM ASSY TO GEAR ASSY	1	L	58
3. 2. 31 JOINT ASSEMBLY--FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM BALL				
LA 33046-A	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 3049--GROUP 3.2.1	2	L	56/57
LF 33046-A	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 3049--GROUP 3.2.1	2	L	58
4047644	USE FOR LINCOLN AS A SERVICE FIX TO CORRECT SHIMMING CONDITION WHEN NECESSARY--USED IN PAIRS AS REPLACEMENT	2	L	56/57
4047644	SAME AS LA-33046-A EXCEPT FOR TORQUE SPEC	2	C	56/57
350711-S8	BOLT--HEX--HD--3/8-24 X 2--TO FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM R. & L.	6	L	56/
350711-S8		6	C	56/57
72035-S8	COTTER PIN--1/8 X 1--FRONT SUSPENSION	2	L,C	56/57
87901-S8	FITTING--BALL TYPE--GREASE	2	L,C	56/57
87914-S8	FITTING 1/8 LUBRICATOR	2	L	58
34782-S7	LOCKWASHER 3/8 TO FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM	6	L	58
357629-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPECIAL--3/8--TO FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM R. & L.	6	L,C	56/57
33800-S8	NUT--HEX--3/8-24--TO FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM	6	L	56/
33800-S8		6	C	56/57
34033-S18	NUT--HEX--9/16-18--FRONT SUSPENSION	2	L,C	56/57
3. 2. 32 COVER--FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM BALL JOINT DUST				
LA 33055-A	2 O.D.--WITH OBLONG HOLE 57/64 ACROSS FLATS--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3049--GROUP 3.2.1	2	L	56/
LA 33055-A		2	C	56/57
3. 2. 33 SHIELD--FRT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM BALL JOINT DUST				
B6A 3055-A	1-13/16 O.D. X 47/64 I.D. X 15/32 THICK--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3049--GROUP 3.2.1-- @LA-33056-A	2	L	56/
B6A 3055-A		2	C	56/57
3. 2. 34 SEAL--FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM BALL JOINT DUST				
B6A 3332-A	45/64 I.D. X 1-3/4 O.D. X 11/32 THICK--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3050--GROUP 3.2.2-- @LA-33057-B	4	L	56/
B6A 3332-A		4	C	56/57
3. 2. 35 RETAINER--FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM BALL JOINT DUST SEAL				
B6A 3058-A	1-3/4 O.D. X 47/64 I.D. X 23/64 THICK--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3049--GROUP 3.2.1-- @LA-33058-A	2	L	56/
B6A 3058-A		2	C	56/57

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

STEERING LINKAGE, SPINDLES AND SUPPORTS—CONTINUED

3.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	3. 2. 36 JOINT ASSEMBLY--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM BALL			
LE 33059-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3050--GROUP 3.2.2	2	L,C	56/57
LF 33059-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3050--GROUP 3.2.2	2	L	58
350708-58	BOLT--HEX-HD--1/2-20 X 2-1/4-TO FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM ASSY R. & L.	4	L,C	56/57
350716-58	BOLT--HEX--1/2-20 X 2-3/8 TO FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM ASSY	4	L	58
370208-58	BOLT 3/8-24 X 2.00 SWAGE BUMPER ASSY FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM & JOINT ASSY TO ARM ASSY FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER	2	L	58
87901-58	FITTING--FLUSH BALL TYPE GREASE--TO LUB FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM BALL JOINT ASSY	2	L,C	56/57
87907-58	FITTING--LUB--1/2-28--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM BALL JOINT ASSY	2	L	58
34782-58	LOCKWASHER 3/8 BUMPER ASSY FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM & JOINT ASSY TO ARM ASSY FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER	2	L	58
34784-57	LOCKWASHER 1/2 TO FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM ASSY	4	L	58
357626-57	LOCKWASHER-1/4-TO FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM ASSY R. & L.	1	L,C	56/57
33800-58	NUT--HEX--3/8-24 BUMPER ASSY FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM & JOINT ASSY TO ARM ASSY FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER	2	L	58
33846-58	NUT--LIGHT HEX--1/2-20--TO FRONT SUSPENSION ARM ASSY R. & L.	4	L	56/
33846-58		4	C	56/57
	3. 2. 37 COVER--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM BALL JOINT DUST			
LA 33068-A	2-1/8 O.D. X 57/64 I.D. X 15/32 THICK--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3050--GROUP 3.2.2	2	L	56/
LA 33068-A		2	C	56/57
	3. 2. 38 RETAINER--FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER--ARM BALL JOINT DUST SEAL			
LA 33069-A	51/64 I.D. X 1-3/4 O.D. X 19/64 THICK--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3050--GROUP 3.2.2	2	L	56/
LA 33069-A		2	C	56/57
	3. 2. 40 SEAT--STEERING CONNECTING LINK EXTENSION BALL STUD SPRING			
LA 3326-A	1-5/32 LONG--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3312--GROUP 3.2.12	2	L	56/

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

STEERING LINKAGE, SPINDLES AND SUPPORTS—CONTINUED

3.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
3. 2. 42 STOP--STEERING ARM				
LD 33590-C	R.	1	L,C	56/57
LD 33591-C	L.	1	L,C	56/57
STABILIZER				
3.3.				
3. 3. 1 BAR ASSEMBLY--FRONT STABILIZER				
LD 5482-B	46-15/32 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	L,C	56/57
LF 5482-A		1	L	58
20369-S8	BOLT--HEX HEAD--3/8-24 X 7/8 BAR ASSY FRONT STABILIZER TO UNDERBODY	4	L	58
34782-S7	LOCKWASHER-3/8 BAR ASSY FRONT STABILIZER TO UNDERBODY	4	L	58
33798-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16-24-TO FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM ASSY	2	L,C	56/57
351009-S5	NS--NUT--WELD--3/8-24-TO FRAME SIDE MEMBER	4	L,C	56/57
3. 3. 2 BUSHING--STABILIZER BAR TO FRAME				
LF 5484-F		2	L	58
BH 5484-A	RUBBER-3/4 I.D. X 1-3/8 LONG	2	L,C	56/57
3. 3. 3 BRACKET--STABILATOR TO FRAME				
8M 5486	1-1/2 WIDE X 4-1/4 LONG-WITH--2--13/32 HOLES	2	L,C	56/57
20389-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-24 X 1-TO FRAME SIDE MEMBER	4	L,C	56/57
357629-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPECIAL--3/8-TO FRAME SIDE MEMBER	4	L,C	56/57
3. 3. 4 SPACER--FRONT STABILIZER BAR				
LA 5490-A	35/64 O.D. X 27/64 I.D. X 2-29/64 LONG-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 55495--GROUP 3.3.9	2	L,C	56/57
LF 5490-A	29/64 I.D. X 2-5/32 LONG SPLIT TUBE-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 55495--GROUP 3.3.9	2	L	58
3. 3. 8 BOLT--STABILIZER LINK				
LA 55495-A	5/16-24 X 4-55/64 LONG ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 55495--GROUP 3.3.9	2	L,C	56/57
LF 55495-A	3/8-24 X 5-13/16 SPECIAL-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 55495--GROUP 3.3.9	2	L	58
33800-S8	NUT--HEX--3/8-24-BAR ASSY-FRONT STABILIZER ARM ASSY-FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER R. & L.	2	L	58
370277-S	WASHER-CUP BAR ASSY-FRONT STABILIZER ARM ASSY-FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER R. & L.	8	L	58

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

STABILIZER—CONTINUED

3.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
3. 3. 9	KIT--FRONT STABILATOR LINK			
HDK 55495-B	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--LA-5490-A SPACER --1--AB-18031-A SEAT --4--AB-18041-B WASHER --4--AB-18198-A INSUL. --1--LA-55495-A BOLT --1--33798-S8 NUT	2	L,C	56/57
HJK 55495-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--LF-5490 SPACER --2--MG-18198-B INSUL. --1--LF-55495-A BOLT --1--33800-S8 NUT --4--370277-S WASHER	2	L	58

STEERING GEAR, COLUMN AND WHEEL

3.4.

3. 4. 1	GEAR ASSEMBLY--STFERING--LESS TUBE & FLANGE			
LF 3504-A		1	L	58
WAW 3504-A		1	L	58
LD 33504-A		1	L,C	56/57
LD 33504-B		1	L	56/57
21464-S8	BOLT--HEX--7/16-14 X 3-3/8-ATTACH GEAR ASSY TO THE UNDER BODY	3	L	58
354943-S8	BOLT--HEX--HD--7/16-14X4-STEERING GEAR TO FRAME	3	L,C	56/57
34783-S7	LOCKWASHER-7/16-ATTACH GEAR ASSY TO UNDER BODY	3	L	58
357625-S7	LOCKWASHER-7/16-STEERING GEAR TO FRAME	3	L,C	56/57
34670-S7	NUT--HEX--7/16-14 STEERING GEAR ASSY TO FRAME	2	L	56/57
3. 4. 2	CLAMP--STEERING COLUMN--OPENING--SEAL RETAINER			
BY 33509-A	2-13/16 I.D.--WITH--1--21/64 DIA HOLE & --1--21/64 X 1/2 SLOT	1	L	56/57
3. 4. 3	FLANGE & BEARING ASSEMBLY--STEERING COLUMN TUBE			
FDT 3509-A		1	L,C	56/57
FFC 3511-AE		1	L	58
4049602		1	C	56/57
351754-S33	NUT--HEX--1/4-28 LOCK-ATTACHES FLANGE TO STEERING COLUMN TUBE	2	L	58
3. 4. 4	GROMMET--STEERING COLUMN TO DASH			
BY 3512-A	RUBBER--APPROXIMATELY 2-1/2 I.D.	1	L	56/57
BAK 3512-A		1	L	58
4048020	PAINTED TO MATCH TRIM-2-1/4 I.D. X 4-1/4 O.D.	1	C	56/57
3. 4. 5	SEAL--STEERING COLUMN OPENING			

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

STEERING GEAR, COLUMN AND WHEEL—CONTINUED

3.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 3. 4. 5 CONT.				
BY 3513-A	APPROX 5-1/2 SQUARE	1	L	56/57
4047593	APPROX 8-1/2-PEAR SHAPED	1	C	56/57
3. 4. 6 TUBE & CLAMP ASSEMBLY--STEERING COLUMN				
FDU 3727-BP	26-27/32 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	L	56/57
FFC 3514-AE	WITH--2--SLOTS-USED WITH STEERING GEAR LF-3504-A --GROUP 3.4.1--ONLY	1	L	58
FFC 3514-BE	WITH--1--SLOT-USED WITH STEERING GEAR WAU-3504-A --GROUP 3.4.1--ONLY	1	L	58
4049313	33-1/2 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	C	56/57
34902-S8	LOCKWASHER--#8-CLAMP ASSY TO TRANS CONTROL SELECTOR	3	L,C	56/57
3. 4. 7 BUSHING--STEERING COLUMN UPPER				
FDT 3517-A		1	L,C	56/57
FFC 3517-A	3/4 I.D. 29/32 LONG	1	L	58
354206-S	PIN-7/64-7/64 X 1 SPRING-ATTACH UPR BRG TO STEERING GEAR SHAFT	1	L	58
3. 4. 10 SHAFT--STEERING				
LD 3525-B	USE 50626-S7 SCREW FOR GROUND WIRE APPROX 28 LONG	1	L	56/57
FFC 3525-A	28-23/32 LONG USED WITH STEERING GEAR LF-3504-A--GROUP 3.4.1--ONLY	1	L	58
FFC 3525-B	31-11/64 LONG USED WITH STEERING GEAR WAU-3504-A--GROUP 3.4.1--ONLY	1	L	58
LD 3560-A	NS--WORM TYPE-8-3/4 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH- REPLACED BY KIT-33782--GROUP 3.4.67	1	L,C	56/57
LD 3560-B	NS--WORM TYPE-SERVICED IN KIT 33782--GROUP 3.4.67	1	L	57/58
BBE 3784-C	@WAN-3784-A	1	L	58
4049798	34-1/2 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	C	56/57
3. 4. 11 SHROUD & GROMMET ASSEMBLY--STEERING COLUMN				
FDU 3530-AP	UPPER--DIE CAST	1	L	56/57
FFC 3530-AE	UPPER	1	L	58
FDU 3533-AP	LOWER--DIE CAST	1	L	56/57
FFC 3533-AE	LOWER	1	L	58
FFC 33497-AP	UPPER	1	L	58
34903-S8	LOCKWASHER--#10-SHROUD TO STEERING COLUMN UPPER SHROUD	2	L	56/57
42021-S8	SCREW--HEX-HD--#10-12 X 3/4-LOWER SHROUD TO STEERING COLUMN ASSY	1	L	56/57
42161-S8	SCREW #10-12 X 11/2 HEX WASHER HD TOP SLOTTED- ATTACH LOWER SHROUD & GROMMET ASSY TO TUBE ASSY	2	L	58
50555-S8	SCREW--PAN-HD--#10-32 X 1-SHROUD TO STEERING COLUMN UPPER SHROUD	2	L	56/57
44713-S8	WASHER--FLAT--#10-LOWER SHROUD TO STEERING COLUMN ASSY	1	L	56/57

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

STEERING GEAR, COLUMN AND WHEEL—CONTINUED

3.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	3. 4. 14 HOUSING ASSEMBLY--STEERING GEAR			
LD 3548-A	INCLUDES--2--BUSHINGS LD-3576-A--GROUP 3.4.22-- USED WITH GEAR ASSY-LD-33504-A--GROUP 3.4.1	1	L,C	56/57
LD 3548-B	INCLUDES--2--BUSHINGS LD-3576-A--GROUP 3.4.22-- USED WITH GEAR ASSY LD-33504-B--GROUP 3.4.1	1	L	57/
LD 3548-B	INCLUDES--2--BUSHINGS WAN-3576-A--GROUP 3.4.22	1	C	57
WAU 3548-A		1	L	58
74122-S	EXPANSION PLUG REQD AS POWER STEERING ASSY OIL SEAL	1	L	58
354278-S	SNAP RING--STEERING GEAR HOUSING	1	L	56/
354278-S		1	C	56/57
	3. 4. 15 CUP--STEERING GEAR WORM THRUST BEARING			
AJ 3552-A		1	L	58
	3. 4. 19 PLATE--STEERING GEAR TO FRAME--SPACER			
MA 3566-A	.030 THICK	AR	C	56/57
MA 3566-B	.010 THICK	AR	C	56/57
4048086	NS--IMPROVISE LOCALLY--TRIANGLE SHAPED--5-13/16 BASE X 6-3/4 HIGH--3/8 THICK--WITH 3 HOLES 15/32 DIA	1	C	56/57
	3. 4. 20 BALL & CAGE ASSEMBLY--STEERING GEAR WORM THRUST BEARING			
AJ 33770-A		2	L	58
	3. 4. 21 SHAFT--STEERING GEAR SECTOR			
LD 3575-A	12-1/2 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH--USED WITH GEAR ASSY LD-33504-A--GROUP 3.4.1	1	L,C	56/57
LD 3575-B	USED WITH GEAR ASSY LD-33504-A & LD-33504-B-- GROUP 3.4.1	1	L	57/
LD 3575-B		1	C	57
WAU 3575-A		1	L	58
354278-S	RING--SNAP--RETAIN PITMAN SHAFT WASHER	1	L,C	56/57
352744-S	SCREW--FLAT-HD--3/8-16 X 11/16--SECTOR SHAFT TO HOUSING	1	L,C	56/57
358776-S	WASHER--FLAT--1-1/4 SHAFT GREASE SEAL TO HOUSING	2	L,C	56/57
	3. 4. 22 BUSHING--STEERING GEAR SECTOR SHAFT			
LD 3576-A	1-1/4 I.D. X 1-3/8 O.D. X 1-25/64 LONG	2	L	56/
LD 3576-A		2	C	56/57
WAN 3576-B		2	L	58
B8E 3576-A		@WAN-3576-B	2	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

STEERING GEAR, COLUMN AND WHEEL—CONTINUED

3.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
3. 4. 23 SCREW--STEERING GEAR ADJUSTING				
LD 3577-A	7/16-20 X 1-7/8 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH-USED WITH GEAR ASSY LD-33504-A--GROUP 3.4.1	1	L,C	56/57
LD 3577-B	USED WITH GEAR ASSY LD-33504-B--GROUP 3.4.1	1	L	57/
LD 3577-B		1	C	57
B8E 3577-A	@ WAN-3577-A	1	L	58
34690-S	NUT--HEX-CHECK--7/16-ADJ SCREW TO COVER	1	L,C	56/57
359331-S8	NUT--HEX-HD--7/16-20 TO LOCK STEERING GEAR ADJUSTING SCREW	1	L	58
370580-S	NUT--HEX-HD--7/16-20 TEFLON INSERT-ATTACH SCREW TO COVER	1	L	58
356395-S	WASHER--FLAT-BRASS--7/16-TO LOCK STEERING GEAR ADJUSTING SCREW	1	L	58
3. 4. 25 COVER--STEERING GEAR HOUSING SECTOR SHAFT				
B8E 3580-B	@ WAN-3580-A	1	L	58
LD 3583-A	WITH--5--SCREW HOLES FOR MOUNTING-USED WITH GEAR ASSY LD-33504-A--GROUP 3.4.1	1	L,C	56/57
LD 3583-B	USED WITH GEAR ASSY LD-33504-B--GROUP 3.4.1	1	L	57/
LD 3583-B		1	C	57
20326-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 5/8 ATTACH STEERING GEAR HOUSING COVER TO HOUSING ASSY	5	L	58
20388-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16X1--SECTOR SHAFT COVER TO STEERING GEAR HOUSING	3	L	58
358781-S	BOLT--12PT-HD--3/8-16 X 1-1/2-COVER ASSY TO HOUSING	3	L,C	56/57
	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 7/8--SECTOR SHAFT COVER TO STEERING GEAR HOUSING	1	L	58
34807-S	LOCKWASHER-3/8-SECTOR SHAFT COVER TO STEERING GEAR HOUSING	3	L	58
34826-S	LOCKWASHER-5/16-ATTACH STEERING GEAR HOUSING COVER TO HOUSING ASSY	5	L	58
34846-S	LOCKWASHER-5/16-HOUSING SHAFT TO COVER	3	L,C	56/57
34846-S	LOCKWASHER-5/16-HEAVY--SECTOR SHAFT COVER TO STEERING GEAR HOUSING	1	L	58
34690-S	NUT--HEX-HD--7/16-20 ADJUSTING SCREW TO STEERING GEAR HOUSING	1	L,C	56/57
370580-S	NUT-7/16-20 HEX HD ATTACH ADJUSTING SCREW TO COVER	1	L	58
358907-S	SCREW--FLAT-HD--3/8-16 X 7/8-COVER TO STEERING GEAR HOUSING	1	L,C	56/57
358907-S	SCREW-3/8-16 X 1 FLAT HEAD--SECTOR SHAFT COVER TO STEERING GEAR HOUSING	1	L	58
358737-S8	SCREW--HEX-HD--10-24 X 5/8-BLEED SCREW COVER ASSY	1	L,C	56/57

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

STEERING GEAR, COLUMN AND WHEEL—CONTINUED

3.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
3. 4. 29 SEAL ASSEMBLY--STEERING GEAR HOUSING OIL				
WAU 3591-A		1	L	58
B8E 3591-A	USED AS WORM SHAFT END SEAL @WAN-3591-A	1	L	58
352109-S7	SNAP RING--RETAIN STEERING GEAR HOUSING OIL SEAL ASSY	1	L	58
354278-S7	SNAP RING--RETAIN STEERING GEAR HOUSING OIL SEAL ASSY	1	L	58
3. 4. 32 WHEEL ASSEMBLY--STEERING				
FDU 3600-D	YELLOW--TO MATCH INTERIOR TRIM	1	L60B-73B-76B	56
FDU 3600-F	WISTERIA--TO MATCH INTERIOR TRIM	1	L60B-76B	56
FDU 3600-K	TURQUOISE--TO MATCH INTERIOR TRIM	1	L60B-76B	56
FDU 3600-L	BUFF--TO MATCH INTERIOR TRIM	1	L60B-76B	56
FEL 3600-AA	BLACK	1	L	57
FEL 3600-AB	DARK BLUE	1	L	57
FEL 3600-AC	DARK GREEN	1	L	57
FEL 3600-AD	DARK BROWN	1	L	57
FFC 3600-BA	GRAY	1	L	58
FFC 3600-BB	BLUE	1	L	58
FFC 3600-BC	GREEN	1	L	58
FFC 3600-BD	BROWN	1	L	58
FFC 3600-BE	BLACK	1	L	58
4049119	DEEP RED	1	C	56/57
4050104	MEDIUM BLUE	1	C	56
4050105	MEDIUM GREEN	1	C	56
4050106	MEDIUM BEIGE	1	C	56
4050107	DEEP GREY	1	C	56/57
4050108	MEDIUM GREY	1	C	56
4050543	BLACK	1	C	56/57
4050765	DEEP BRONZE	1	C	57
4050766	DEEP GREEN	1	C	57
4050767	DEEP BLUE	1	C	57
3. 4. 33 BOLT--STEERING COLUMN TUBE FLANGE				
8M 3641-B	1/4-28 X 3/4 LONG	2	L	56/
8M 3641-B		2	C	56/57
3. 4. 35 BRACKET--STEERING COLUMN				
FDU 3678-A	DIE CAST-U SHAPED 3-7/8 LONG X 1-1/2 WIDE	1	L	56/57
4049155	DIE CAST-U SHAPED 3-7/8 LONG X 1-1/4 WIDE	1	C	56/57
3. 4. 39 DIAL TRANSMISSION--CONTROL SELECTOR				
FFC 15805-B		1	L	58
FDU 33785-A	WITH DIAMOND CONTOUR TO BE ON BACK SIDE PAINTED	1	L	56
	GOLD--LINCOLN HAS 1/4 CHROME COLORED RING UNDER LETTERING	1	L	57
FEL 33785-A		1	C	56
4048646				
50256-S8	SCREW--RD--HD--NO.6-32 X 3/8--DIAL ASSY TO STEERING COLUMN TUBE	2	L	57
51754-S8	SCREW--HD--TAP--NO.6-32 X 3/8 C.R. PAN--ATTACH SELECTOR DIAL TO UPPER SHROUD & GROMMET ASSY	2	L	58
354259-S8	WASHER-9/64--I.D. X 7/16 O.D. FLAT--ATTACH SELECTOR DIAL TO UPPER SHROUD & GROMMET ASSY	2	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957--FORD MOTOR COMPANY--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM--CONTINUED

3.

STEERING GEAR, COLUMN AND WHEEL--CONTINUED

3.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
BY 33513-B	3. 4. 42 RETAINER--STEERING COLUMN OPENING SEAL--INNER	1	L	56/57
BY 33515-B	3. 4. 43 RETAINER--STEERING COLUMN OPENING SEAL--OUTER	1	L	56/57
FAB 33680-A	3. 4. 47 ANTI-SQUEAK--STEERING COLUMN SADDLE FIBER-3-7/8 LONG X 1-1/4 WIDE-WITH--2--11/32 DIAMETER HOLES	1	C	56/57
FDU 33680-A	FIBER-4-1/8 LONG X 1-21/32 WIDE-WITH--2--3/8 DIAMETER HOLES	1	L	56/57
FDU 3682-A	3. 4. 48 INSULATOR--STEERING COLUMN BRACKET NS--IMPROVISE LOCALLY--RUBBER-2-27/32 LONG X 7/8- WIDE X 1/8 THICK	1	L	56/57
FFC 3668-A 4049157	3. 4. 49 CLAMP--STEERING COLUMN BRACKET LOWER	1 1	L C	58 56/57
370144-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-24 X 1-1/4-ATTACH CLAMP ASSY & BRACKET ASSY TO PEDAL SUPPORT	2	L	58
34941-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16 EXTERNAL TOOTH-ATTACH CLAMP ASSY & BRACKET ASSY TO PEDAL SUPPORT	2	L	58
354299-S2	NUT--HEX--5/16-24 ATTACH CLAMP ASSY & BRACKET ASSY TO PEDAL SUPPORT	2	L	58
44722-S7	WASHER-5/16 FLAT-ATTACH CLAMP ASSEMBLY & BRACKET TO PEDAL SUPPORT	2	L	58
FDU 33701-A	3. 4. 50 CLAMP ASSEMBLY--STEERING COLUMN SHROUD WITH--2--7/32 DIA HOLES-3-15/64 BETWEEN CENTERS	1	L	56/
43232-S8	SCREW & WASHER ASSY #10-32 X 1/2 CLAMP ASSY TO TRANS CONTROL	1	L	56/57
50870-S8	SCREW & WASHER ASSY NO.10-32 X 1/2 C.R. ROUND HD ATTACH SHROUD CLAMP ASSY TO UPPER SHROUD & GROMMET ASSY	2	L	58
FDK 77341-A FFC 77341-A 4049552	3. 4. 52 INSERT--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR POSITION WITH--2--3/16 DIA HOLES-1-41/64 BETWEEN CENTERS 2-1/2 WIDE X 3/32 THICK APPROX 2 LONG-WITH--2--3/16 DIA HOLES	1 1 1	L L C	56/57 58 56/57
33923-S8	NUT--HEX-JAM--5/16-24 LOCK CLEVIS ON ROD ASSY	1	L	58
4047060	3. 4. 54 SUPPORT ASSEMBLY--STEERING COLUMN WITH--2--SLOTS 1/4 X 1/2-3 BETWEEN CENTERS	1	C	56/57
	3. 4. 55 PIN--STEERING COUPLING			

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

STEERING GEAR, COLUMN AND WHEEL—CONTINUED

3.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 3. 4. 55 CONT.				
4049799	3/16 O.D. X 1-5/16 LONG	1	L,C	56/57
3. 4. 56 INSULATOR--STEERING SHAFT				
4049800	RUBBER	1	C	56/57
3. 4. 57 SHIM--POWER STEERING GEAR SHAFT ADJUSTING				
AJ 3763-A	.063-SELECTIVE FIT WITH AJ-3763-B-C-D	1	L	58
AJ 3763-B	.067-SELECTIVE FIT WITH AJ-3763-A-C-D	1	L	58
AJ 3763-C	.069-SELECTIVE FIT WITH AJ-3763-A-B-D	1	L	58
AJ 3763-D	.065-SELECTIVE FIT WITH AJ-3763-A-B-C	1	L	58
LD 3763-A	.063-SELECTIVE FIT WITH LD-3763-B-C-D	1	L C	56/57
LD 3763-B	.065-SELECTIVE FIT WITH LD-3763-A-C-D	1	L C	56/57
LD 3763-C	.067-SELECTIVE FIT WITH LD-3763-A-B-D	1	L C	56/57
LD 3763-D	.069-SELECTIVE FIT WITH LD-3763-A-B-C	1	L C	56/57
3. 4. 65 CLAMP--STEERING GEAR BALL RETURN GUIDE				
BBE 3544-A	@WAN-3544-A	1	L	58
43246-S	SCREW & WASHER ASSY #10-24 X 1/4--FILLISTER HD BALL RETURN GUIDE CLAMP TO STEERING GEAR BALL NUT	2	L	58
3. 4. 66 NUT--STEERING GEAR WORM THRUST BEARING--LOCK				
AJ 3707-A		1	L	58
3. 4. 67 KIT--POWER STEERING WORM & ADAPTER				
LD 33782-A	USED WITH GEAR ASSY LD-33504-A--GROUP 3.4.1	1	L,C	56/57
LD 33782-B	USED WITH GEAR ASSY LD-33504-A--GROUP 3.4.1	1	L,C	56/57
LD 33782-C	USED WITH GEAR ASSY LD-33504-B--GROUP 3.4.1	1	L	57/
LD 33782-C		1	C	57
3. 4. 68 INSULATOR--STEERING GEAR TO TRANSMISSION SELECTOR TUBE				
LD 33744-A	FELT	1	L	56/57
3. 4. 74 SHAFT & TORSION BAR ASSEMBLY--STEERING GEAR LOWER				
WAU 3818-A		1	L	58
3. 4. 75 ADJUSTER--STEERING GEAR CONTROL VALVE SPOOL				
BBE 33732-A	@WAN-33732-A	1	L	58
34443-S	NUT-5/16-24-LIGHT THICK LOCK REQD TO LOCK STEERING GEAR CONTROL VALVE SPOOL ADJUSTER IN POSITION	1	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

STEERING GEAR, COLUMN AND WHEEL—CONTINUED

3.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 3	4. 75 CONT.			
87032-S94	SEAL-REQD AS POWER STEERING GEAR ADJUSTER ASSY OIL SEAL	1	L	58
3	4. 76 RACE--STEERING GEAR WORM--OUTER			
B8E 3614-A	@WAN-3614-A	1	L	58
3	4. 77 GASKET--STEERING GEAR HOUSING COVER			
B8E 3581-A	@WAN-3581-A	1	L	58
3	4. 78 RETAINER--LASH ADJUSTER			
LD 3610-A	3/16-20THD X 1/2LENGTH	1	L	56/
LD 3610-A	--SLOTTED	1	L,C	56/57
3	4. 79 WASHER--LASH ADJUSTER			
LD 33821-A	21/32 O.D. X 7/64 THICK	1	L	56/
LD 33821-A		1	C	56/57
3	4. 80 FLANGE-STEERING SHAFT-LOWER			
LF 3459-A		1	L	58
354925-S7	PIN-3/16 X 1-1/8 SPRING REQD TO ATTACH FLANGE LOWER TO WORM SHAFT	1	L	58
3	4. 81 FLANGE & INSULATOR ASSY-STEERING			
LF 33458-C		1	L	58
370470-S8	BOLT --HEX-HEAD--5/16-24 SHOULDER-ATTACH FLANGE INSULATOR ASSY STEERING TO STEERING GEAR ASSY	2	L	58
34806-S8	LOCK WASHER-5/16-ATTACH FLANGE & INSULATOR ASSY STEERING TO STEERING GEAR ASSY	2	L	58
33798-S8	NUT--HEX HEAD--5/16-24-ATTACH FLANGE & INSULATOR ASSY STEERING TO STEERING GEAR ASSY	2	L	58
370471-S	SCREW-3/8-16 X 3/8 SET ATTACH FLANGE & INSULATOR ASSY TO STEERING SHAFT	1	L	58
3	4. 82 GROMMET--STEERING COLUMN SHROUD			
FFC 33496-AA	UPPER	1	L	58
3	4. 83 RETAINER--STEERING SHAFT UPPER BEARING			
FFC 3831-A	1-5/64 DIA HOLE & 1/32 THICK	1	L	58
51750-S8	SCREW #6-21/64 X 1/4 C.R. PAN HD TAP ATTACH UPPER BEARING RETAINER TO FLANGE	3	L	58

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

STEERING GEAR, COLUMN AND WHEEL—CONTINUED

3.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	3. 4. 84 SEAL--STEERING GEAR SHAFT-WEATHER			
FFC 33743-A	3/4 I.D. X 1-27/64 O.D. X 5/16 THICK	1	L	58
	3. 4. 85 BUSHING--STEERING GEAR SECTOR SHAFT--UPPER			
B8E 33815-B	@WAN-33815-B	1	L	58
POWER STEERING				3.5.
	3. 5. 2 PISTON & COUPLING ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING			
LD 33750-A	NS--REPLACED BY KIT 33782--GROUP 3.4.67--& 33781 --GROUP 3.5.159	1	L,C	56/57
LD 33750-B	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 33782--GROUP 3.4.67--& 33781-- GROUP 3.5.159	1	L,C	57
	3. 5. 3 KIT--STEERING GEAR HOUSING PLUG & SEAL			
LD 3597-A	NS--PLUG-SERVICED IN KIT 33780--GROUP 3.5.3	1	L,C	56/57
LD 3662-A	NS--SEAL STEERING GEAR HOUSING END PLUG-SERVICED IN KIT 33780--GROUP 3.5.3	1	L,C	56/57
LD 33780-A	PLUG & SEAL KIT	1	L	56/
LD 33780-A		1	C	56/57
	3. 5. 6 SEAL--POWER STEERING HOUSING END COVER			
LD 3747-A	7/8 I.D. X 1-3/8 O.D.--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3330-- GROUP 3.5.156--& KIT 3747--GROUP 3.5.155	1	L	56/
LD 3747-A		1	C	56/57
358791-S	WASHER--FLAT-CHANFER--29/32-HOUSING & CORE SEAL IN HYDRAULIC VALVE COVER ASSY	1	L	56/
358791-S	WASHER--FLAT--7/8-HOUSING END COVER SEAL IN HYDRAULIC VALVE COVER ASSY	1	C	56/57
359198-S		1	L,C	56/57
	3. 5. 7 INSULATOR--POWER STEERING SHAFT			
LD 3752-A	57/64 DIA X 1-1/16 LONG	1	L,C	56/57
	3. 5. 8 O RING--POWER STEERING GEAR HYDRAULIC VALVE COVER			
LD 3754-A	RUBBER-1-7/64 I.D. X 1-11/64 O.D.--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3329--GROUP 3.5.157, KIT 3330--GROUP 3.5.156, & KIT 3747--GROUP 3.5.155	1	L	56/
LD 3754-A		1	C	56/57
358791-S	WASHER--FLAT--29/32 I.D. END COVER ASSEMBLY	1	L,C	56/57
	3. 5. 10 CLAMP ASSY--POWER STEERING RETURN LINE			
B5A 2344-A	5/8 I.D.-3/8 OPEN END-WITH--2--1/4 DIA HOLES- @AF -33505-A --1--REQD VENT TUBE HOSE TO TANK-- 1--REQD VENT TUBE HOSE TO VENT UPPER TUBE	AR	L	56/

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

POWER STEERING—CONTINUED

3.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	3. 5. 11 BODY ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR			
LD 33655-A		1	L	56/57
LF 33655-A		1	L	58
4049029		1	C	56/57
358847-S	BOLT-1/2-20 X 3-7/8 LONG-OIL RESERVOIR TO COVER OIL RESERVOIR	1	C	56/57
	3. 5. 12 COVER--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR			
B5A 33533-A	@AG-33533-A	1	L	56/57
AE 33535-A		1	L	58
4049030		1	C	56/57
354668-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 3-1/2-COVER TO RESERVOIR	1	L	56/57
44724-S	WASHER--FLAT--5/16-BOLT TO RESERVOIR COVER	1	L	56/57
	□ 6. 6. 13 SEAL--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR COVER ASSEMBLY			
EAA 6589-B		1	L	56/57
	□ 9. 3. 87 WING NUT ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING PUMP			
ECV 99663-A	CHROME-WITH--4--TANGS	1	C	56/57
	3. 5. 13 GASKET--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR COVER			
AE 33535-A	5-15/32 O.D. X 1/4 WIDE X 3/32 THICK	1	L	56/57
B8E 33533-A	@KD-33534-A	1	L	58
4049028	3-25/64 I.D. X 3-49/64 O.D. X 1/16 THICK--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 4050693--GROUP 3.5.64	1	C	56/57
	3. 5. 14 CAP ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR FILLER			
LD 33536-A		1	L	56/57
B5A 33536-A	@AG-33536-A	1	L	56/57
	3. 5. 15 ELEMENT ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR FILTER			
AE 33538-A	1-1/32 I.D. X 3-3/8 O.D. X 1-1/2 HIGH	1	L	56/57
B7A 33538-A	@AJ-33538-A	1	L	58
4049027	2-3/8 I.D. X 2-9/16 O.D. X 1 HIGH--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 4050693--GROUP 3.5.16	1	C	56/57
353776-S8	NUT--SPRING--COVER BOLT TO RESERVOIR	1	L	56/57
	3. 5. 16 SPRING--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR FILTER ELEMENT RETAINING			
LA 33539-A	23/32 O.D. X 1-23/32 FREE LENGTH-WITH 8 COILS	1	L	56/57
B8E 33539-A	@KD-33539-A	1	L	58
4049026	29/64 O.D. X 2-9/16 FREE LENGTH	1	C	56/57

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

POWER STEERING—CONTINUED

3.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
AE 33540-A	3. 5. 17 SEAT--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR FILTER 5/16 I.D. X 1-3/8 O.D.--WITH 3/4 DEPRESSION	1	L	56/
LA 33547-A B5A 33547-A 4049024	3. 5. 19 O RING--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR ORIFICE 3/4 I.D. USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING 53/64 I.D. X 15/16 THICK- @AG-33542-A 3/8 I.D. X 1/16 THICK--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 4050693--GROUP 3.5.164	2 2 3	L,C L C	56 56/ 56/57
LA 33550-A LF 33550-B	3. 5. 22 INSULATOR--POWER STEERING HOSE 1-25/32 X 2-7/8 X 3/4 THICK	1 1	L,C L	56/57 58
LA 33552-A LF 33552-A	3. 5. 24 RETAINER--POWER STEERING HOSE INSULATOR STEEL--2-15/16 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1 1	L,C L	56/57 58
39896-S8	SCREW--SELF TAPP--RETAINER TO FRAME	1	L	58
40923-S	SCREW--SELF TAPP--5/16-18 X 1/2 RETAINER TO FRAME	1	L	56/57
B5A 33553-B	3. 5. 25 REINFORCEMENT--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR ORIFICE STEEL-WITH--2--25/32 DIA HOLES @LE-33553-B	1	L	56/
ECU 33554-B ECV 33554-A EDJ 33554-A B4Q 33554-A	3. 5. 26 BRACKET--POWER STEERING PUMP ADJUSTING WITH--4--HOLES--1--HOLE FOR ADJUSTMENT WITH--5--HOLES--1--HOLE FOR ADJUSTMENT--@EAD -33554-A	2 1 1 1	L C L L	56/57 56/57 58 56/57
20388-S8	BOLT--HEX HEAD--3/8-16 X 1.00 BRACKET TO ENGINE MOUNTING BRACKET	1	L	58
20390-S8	BOLT--HEX HEAD--7/16-14 X 1.00-BRACKET TO CYL BLOCK	2	L	58
20410-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--7/16-14-1-1/8-BRKT TO PUMP	1	C	56/57
21589-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 4-BRKT TO SUPPORT	1	L	56/57
24426-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 1-1/4-BRKT TO SUPPORT	1	L	56/57
43012-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 2-3/4-ADJUSTING BRKT TO POWER STEERING PUMP ASSY	3	L	56/57
34807-S	LOCKWASHER-3/8-BRKT TO SUPPORT	2	L	56/57
34807-S7	LOCKWASHER 3/8 BRACKET TO ENGINE MOUNTING BRACKET	1	L	58
34808-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPRING--7/16-BRKT TO PUMP	1	C	56/57
34808-S7	LOCKWASHER-7/16 BRACKET TO CYL BLOCK	2	L	58
33924-S8	NUT--HEX JAM--3/8-16 BRACKET TO ENGINE	1	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

POWER STEERING—CONTINUED

3.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 3.	5. 26 CONT. MOUNTING BRACKET			
352115-S8	WASHER--FLAT--25/64-BRKT TO BOLT & PUMP	3	L	56/57
356500-S	WASHER--FLAT--13/32-BRKT TO SUPPORT	1	L	56/57
GROUP 3.	5. 27 PULLEY--POWER STEERING PUMP			
ECU 33556-A	43/64 I.D. X 3-25/32 O.D.--SINGLE GROOVE	1	L	56/57
ECV 33556-A	43/64 I.D. X 5-3/16 O.D.--SINGLE GROOVE	1	C	56/57
EDJ 33556-A		1	L	58
74172-S	KEY-1/8 X 1/2 WOODRUFF PULLEY TO PUMP ASSY	1	L	58
353864-S7	SCREW & WASHER ASSY-5/16-18 X 7/8-PULLEY TO SHAFT ASSY	1	L	56/57
353864-S8	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--HEX HEAD--5/16-18 X 7/8 PULLEY TO PUMP ASSY	1	L	58
358616-S	SCREW & WASHER ASSY-5/16-18 X 3/4-PULLEY TO SHAFT ASSY	1	C	56/57
353846-S	WASHER-5/16 DIA FLAT PULLEY TO PUMP ASSY	1	L	58
353846-S8	WASHER--FLAT--5/16-PULLEY TO SHAFT ASSY	2	L,C	56/57
GROUP 3.	5. 28 KEY--POWER STEERING PUMP PULLEY			
EAD 33557-A	1/8 X 1/8 WIDE X 1/2 LONG	1	L	56/57
GROUP 3.	5. 29 BELT--POWER STEERING PUMP PULLEY			
B6TW 8620-A	USED WITH AIR CONDITIONER WITH POWER STEERING- @ECY-8620-A	1	L EXC 76	57
EBJ 33558-A		1	L	56/57
EBJ 33558-B	USED WITH POWER STEERING WITH AIR CONDITIONER	1	L EXC 76	56
ECV 33558-C		1	C	56/57
EDJ 33558-A		1	L	58
GROUP 3.	5. 30 SUPPORT--POWER STEERING PUMP			
EBJ 33559-A	WITH--4--HOLES FOR MOUNTING	1	L	56/57
ECU 53559-B	USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1	L EXC 76	57
ECV 33559-B	WITH--5--HOLES FOR MOUNTING	1	C	56/57
21292-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 3-SUPPORT TO ENGINE	1	L	56/57
21549-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 3-SUPPORT TO ENGINE	1	L	56/57
GROUP 3.	5. 31 SEAL ASSEMBLY--STEERING GEAR WORM OIL			
LD 33560-A	7/8 O.D. X 5/8 I.D. ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3330 --GROUP 3.5.156	1	L	56/
LD 33560-A		1	C	56/57
358780-S	WASHER--FLAT--39/64-ON STEERING SHAFT	1	L	56/
358789-S	WASHER--FLAT--9/16-ON STEERING SHAFT	1	L	56/
358789-S		1	C	56/57

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

POWER STEERING—CONTINUED

3.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
3. 5. 32 COVER ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING GEAR HYDRAULIC VALVE				
LD 33561-A	USED WITH GEAR ASSY LD 33504-A--GROUP 3.4.1	1	L,C	56/57
LD 33561-B	USED WITH LD-33504-B--GROUP 3.4.1--FOR 57 ONLY	1	L	57/
LD 33561-B	USED WITH LD-33504-B--GROUP 3.4.1--FOR 57 ONLY	1	C	57
358781-S	BOLT--12 PT HD--3/8-16 X 1-1/2-COVER TO GEAR HOUSING	4	L	56/
34807-S	LOCKWASHER-3/8 ATTACH TOP COVER TO THE STEERING GEAR HOUSING	4	L	58
3. 5. 40 RING--POWER STEERING GEAR CYLINDER PISTON				
LD 33569-A	3-1/8 O.D. X 9/64 WIDE X 1/6 THICK	2	L,C	56/57
LD 33569-B	TEFLON-2.9/32 I.D. X 3-1/8 O.D. X 1/8 THICK	1	L	56/
LD 33569-B		1	C	56/57
3. 5. 41 O RING--STEERING GEAR POWER CYLINDER ADAPTER OIL SEAL				
LD 33570-A	3-7/64 I.D. X 5/64 THICK--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3329--GROUP 3.5.157--& KIT 3330--GROUP 3.5.156--USED WITH LD 33748-A--GROUP 3.5.151--ONLY	1	L,C	56
3. 5. 44 PISTON ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING RACK				
LD 3523-A	GUIDE FOR STEEL BALLS	2	L	56/
LD 3523-A		2	C	56/57
B8E 3523-A	GUIDE FOR STEEL BALLS @WAN-3523-A	4	L	58
LD 33752-A	NS-WITH--4--TEETH ON RACK-SERVICED IN KIT ASSY LD-33781-A--GROUP 3.5.159	1	L,C	56/57
358783-S	SCREW--SET--5/8-18	1	L,C	56/57
358867-S	SCREW--SET 5/8-18	1	L	57/
358867-S		1	C	57
3. 5. 47 VALVE ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING GEAR HYDRAULIC CONTROL				
LD 33577-B		1	L	58
LD 33577-D		1	L,C	56/57
358781-S	BOLT--12 PT HD--3/8-16 X 1-1/2	1	L,C	56/57
34846-S	LOCKWASHER-5/16	1	L,C	56/57
358779-S		1	L	56/
358779-S	RING--SNAP--1-23/64	1	C	56/57
3. 5. 47 CONT.				
358774-S		1	L	56/
358774-S	SEAT--TUBE--1/4-HOSE TO VALVE	1	C	56/57
358775-S		1	L	56/
358775-S	SEAT--TUBE--3/8-HOSE TO VALVE	1	C	56/57

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

POWER STEERING—CONTINUED

3.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 3. 5. 47 CONT.				
358773-S 358773-S	WASHER--ANNULUS RETAINER--3/4 I.D.	1 1	L C	56/ 56/57
358792-S 358792-S	WASHER--FLAT--5/8 I.D.	1 1	L C	56/ 56/57
3. 5. 52 SPRING--POWER STEERING HYDRAULIC VALVE CENTERING				
LD 33582-A LD 33582-A	7/8 MAX O.D. X 21/32 APPROX FREE HEIGHT	1 1	L C	56/ 56/57
3. 5. 56 BEARING ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING GEAR WORM THRUST				
LD 33586-B LD 33586-C LD 33586-C	USED WITH GEAR ASSY LD-33504-A--GROUP 3.4.1 USED WITH LD-33504-B--GROUP 3.4.1--FOR 57 ONLY USED WITH LD-33504-B--GROUP 3.4.1--FOR 57 ONLY	1 1 1	L,C L C	56/57 57/ 57
3. 5. 57 SEAL ASSEMBLY--STEERING GEAR SECTOR SHAFT GREASE				
LD 33587-A LD 33587-A	1-1/4 I.D. X 1-3/4 O.D.--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3330 --GROUP 3.5.156	1 1	L C	56/ 56/57
3. 5. 58 HOSE ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING RETURN LINE				
LF 3806-C LF 3807-A	L SHAPE APPROX 3 LONG WITH FITTING ON ONE END 3/8 O.D. X 5/8-18	1 1	L L	58 58
LD 33588-A 4048089	23-1/2 LONG--WITH 3/8 MALE FITTING 1 END FABRIC HOSE WITH ZINC FITTINGS--26-1/2 LONG--WITH 5/8 MALE FITTING	1 1	L C	56/57 56/57
3. 5. 59 HOSE & SLEEVE ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING PRESSURE LINE				
LD 33600-A LD 33600-B LF 33600-D LF 33600-E 4048088	36-1/4 LONG--WITH 7/16 MALE FITTING & 5/8 FEMALE USED WITH GEAR ASSY LD-33504-B--GROUP 3.4.1 USED WITH GEAR ASSY LD-33504-A--GROUP 3.4.1 FABRIC HOSE WITH ZINC FITTINGS--24-3/4 LONG--WITH 7/16 & 5/8 MALE FITTINGS	1 1 1 1 1	L L L L C	56/57 56/57 58 58 56/57
3. 5. 61 WASHER--STEERING GEAR WORM THRUST BEARING NUT LOCK				
LD 33593-A LD 33593-B LD 33593-B	STEEL-1-25/64 O.D.--WITH KEY--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3330--GROUP 3.5.156 STEEL 1-1/2 O.D. WITH KEY--ALSO SERVICED 1 IN KIT 3330--GROUP 3.5.156	1 1 1	L,C L C	56/57 56/ 56/57

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

POWER STEERING—CONTINUED

3.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
LD 33603-A	3. 5. 66 O RING--POWER STEERING HYDRAULIC CONTROL OIL SEAL 3-1/32 I.D.X7/64 THICK--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3329 --GROUP 3.5.157-- KIT 3330--GROUP 3.5.156-- & KIT 3747--GROUP 3.5.155-- --1--REQD HOUSING TO ADAPTER--1--REQD ADAPTER TO TOP COVER --1--REQD SIDE COVER TO HSG	3	L	56/
LD 33607-A LD 33607-B LF 33607-A	3. 5. 70 PUMP ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING	1 1 1	L L L	56/57 56/57 58
351792-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/8-18-ATTACH FITTING TO PUMP ASSY	1	L	56/57
351791-S8	FITTING-POWER STEERING PRESSURE LINE HOSE ASSY TO PUMP & RESERVOIR	1	L	56/57
351789-S	WASHER--FLAT--7/8 O.D.X21/32 I.D.-BETWEEN BOLT & FITTING POWER STEERING PRESSURE HOSE	1	L	56/57
351789-S	WASHER--FLAT--7/8 O.D.X21/32 I.D.-BETWEEN FITTING & PUMP ASSY-POWER STEERING	1	L	56/57
KC 33608-A 4049025 45522-S	3. 5. 71 COVER ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING PUMP HOUSING NS--SERVICE DETAILS BOLT--HEX--3/8-16X2-1/2-COVER TO ROTOR ASSY	1 1 4	L C C	58 56/57 56/57
358850-S	NS-PIN--ROLL--5/32 X 1-1/8-SERVICED IN PUMP ASSY 4049906--GROUP 3.5.162	1	C	56/57
LF 33609-A 4049035	3. 5. 72 VALVE ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING PUMP	1 1	L C	58 56/57
B8E 33610-A 4049039 358848-S	3. 5. 73 RING & ROTOR ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING PUMP HOUSING @KD-33610-A NS-PIN-3/16 X 1-17/32-SERVICED IN PUMP ASSY 4049906 --GROUP 3.5.162	1 1 1	L C C	58 56/57 56/57
B8E 33611-A 4050465	3. 5. 74 BEARING & SHAFT ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING PUMP @KD-33611-A	1 1	L C	58 56/57
358617-S 358849-S	KEY-1/8X9/16 NS-SNAP RING-1/16 X 1-11/16 O.D.-SERVICED IN PUMP ASSY 4049906--GROUP 3.5.162	1 1	C C	56/57 56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

POWER STEERING—CONTINUED

3.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
B8E 3361-2A	3. 5. 75 SPRING--LOWER STEERING PUMP FLOW CONTROL VALVE @KD-33612-A	1	L	58
AD 33613-A	3. 5. 76 SPRING--POWER STEERING PUMP RELIEF	1	C	56/57
LA 33614-A B5A 33614-A	3. 5. 77 FITTING--POWER STEERING PUMP VALVE OUTLET USED WITH LD-33600-A HOSE & SLEEVE ASSY ONLY USED WITH LD-33600-B HOSE & SLEEVE ASSY ONLY @AF-33614-A	AR AR	L L	57 56/57
KD 33618-A	3. 5. 80 O RING--POWER STEERING PUMP VALVE OUTLET FITTING	1	L	58
87014-S91	3. 5. 81 O RING--POWER STEERING PUMP FLOW DIRECTOR	1	L	58
LA 33623-A 4049038	3. 5. 83 SEAL ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING PUMP ROTOR SHAFT 19/32 O.D. X 1/16 THICK X 5/8 LONG	1 1	L C	58 56/57
4049033	3. 5. 85 RETAINER--POWER STEERING PUMP O RING 17/32 O.D. X 1/32 THICK X 29/32 LONG	1	C	56/57
B8E 33627-A	3. 5. 86 RETAINER--POWER STEERING PUMP RELIEF VALVE @KD-33627-A	1	L	58
LA 33633-A	3. 5. 87 PIN--POWER STEERING PUMP ROTOR DRIVE	1	L	58
B4Q 33638-B	3. 5. 91 WASHER--POWER STEERING PUMP ADJUSTING BRACKET 35/64 I.D. X 1-1/16 O.D.--@EAD-33638-B	6	L	56/57
EAD 33640-A	3. 5. 92 INSULATOR ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING PUMP 3/8 I.D. X 3/4 O.D. X 23/32 LONG	3	L	56/57
LD 33646-A	3. 5. 96 BRACKET--POWER STEERING HOSE INSULATOR L SHAPED-2-3/8 X 4-3/8 X 1/4 THICK	1	L,C	56/57
	3. 5.122 BAFFLE--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR FILTER ELEMENT			

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

POWER STEERING—CONTINUED

3.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 3	5.122 CONT.			
4049019	5/16 I.D. X 3-1/2 O.D.—WITH--3--3/8 DIA HOLES	1	C	56/57
3.	5.123 PLATE—POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR COVER HOLD DOWN			
4049031	9/16 WIDE X 1-13/16 LONG—WITH--3--HOLES	1	C	56/57
42360-S8	SCREW & WASHER ASSY—1/4-20 X 1/2	2	C	56/57
3.	5.124 PLATE--POWER STEERING PUMP PRESSURE			
4049034	17/64 I.D. X 2-7/16 O.D. X 9/16 WIDE	1	C	56/57
3.	5.125 WASHER--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR COVER BOLT BREATHER			
4049037	3/32 I.D. X 7/8 O.D. X 3/32 THICK	1	C	56/57
3.	5.126 SPRING--POWER STEERING PUMP PRESSURE PLATE			
4049040	15/64 O.D. X 47/64 FREE LENGTH	1	C	56/57
3.	5.127 PLUG--POWER STEERING PUMP VALVE			
4049041	11/16 O.D. X 5/8 LONG	1	C	56/57
3.	5.128 O RING--POWER STEERING PUMP COVER TO RING ASSEMBLY			
4049105	39/64 I.D. X 7/64 THICK—ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 4050693--GROUP 3.5.164	2	C	56/57
4050695	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 4050693--GROUP 3.5.164--USE WITH POWER STEERING PUMP 4050638 --GROUP 3.5.162	1	C	56/57
3.	5.129 O RING--POWER STEERING PUMP VALVE PLUG			
4049106	31/64 I.D. X 7/64 THICK—USE WITH POWER STEERING PUMP 4049906--GROUP 3.5.162	1	C	56/57
4050696	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 4050693--GROUP 3.5.164--USE WITH POWER STEERING PUMP 4050638 --GROUP 3.5.162	1	C	56/57
3.	5.130 O RING--POWER STEERING HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE			
LD 3329-A	47/64 I.D. X 5/64 THICK—ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3329 --GROUP 3.5.157--& KIT 3330--GROUP 3.5.156	1	L	56/
LD 3329-A		1	C	56/57
3.	5.131 SEAL ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING ADAPTER COVER--OIL			
LD 3330-A	1-1/8 O.D. X 7/8 I.D. ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3330--GROUP 3.5.156	1	L	56/
LD 3330-A		1	C	56/57
358788-S	WASHER--FLAT--15/16-ADAPTER COVER OIL SEAL	1	L	56/
358788-S		1	C	56/57

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

POWER STEERING—CONTINUED

3.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	3. 5.132 O RING--POWER STEERING VALVE LINKAGE COVER			
LD 3755-A	1-3/64 I.D. X 1/16 THICK--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3329--GROUP 3.5.157--KIT 3330--GROUP 3.5.156 --E KIT 3747--GROUP 3.5.155--USED WITH GEAR ASSY LD-33504-A--GROUP 3.4.1	1	L,C	56/57
87040-S91	USED WITH GEAR ASSY LD-33504-B--GROUP 3.4.1	1	L,C	57
	3. 5.133 O RING--POWER STEERING CONTROL VALVE TO HOUSING			
LD 3756-A	23/64 I.D. X 5/64 THICK--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3329 --GROUP 3.5.157--KIT 3330--GROUP 3.5.156-- & KIT 3747--GROUP 3.5.155	2	L C	56/57
370959-S91	5/16 I.D. X 7/64 THICK--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3329--GROUP 3.5.157--KIT 3330--GROUP 3.5.156 & KIT 3747--GROUP 3.5.155--	2	L	57/
370959-S91		1	C	57
	3. 5.134 WASHER--HOUSING END COVER DUST SEAL			
LD 3342-A		1	L	56/
LD 3342-A		1	C	56/57
	3. 5.135 SUPPORT--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR FILTER ELEMENT			
LD 33541-A	25/32 I.D. X 3-13/32 O.D. X 5/16 WIDE	1	L	56/57
B8E 33541-A	@KD-33541-A	1	L	58
	3. 5.136 SNAP RING--STEERING GEAR SECTOR			
LD 33548-A	REQD TO RETAIN PLUG IN THE VALVE	1	L	56/
LD 33548-A		1	C	56/57
	3. 5.138 LEVER--POWER STEERING VALVE ACTUATING			
LD 33745-A	2-1/16 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH USED WITH GEAR ASSY LD-33504-A--GROUP 3.4.1	1	L,C	56/57
LD 33745-B	USED WITH LD-33504-B--GROUP 3.4.1--FOR 57 ONLY	1	L	57/
LD 33745-B		1	C	57
	3. 5.139 COVER--POWER STEERING VALVE LINKAGE			
LD 33746-A	L SHAPED-1-1/2 I.D. ONE END-1-9/64 I.D. OTHER END	1	L,C	56/57
LD 33746-B		1	L	56/
LD 33746-B		1	C	56/57
87040-S91	SEAL O RINGS--TOP COVER TO LINK COVER	1	L	58
	3. 5.140 SEAL--POWER STEERING GEAR SECTOR SHAFT GREASE			
LD 33749-A	1-3/16 I.D. X 1-47/64 O.D. X 5/64 THICK--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3330--GROUP 3.5.156	1	L,C	56/57
LD 33749-B		1	L	56/
LD 33749-B		1	C	56/57

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

POWER STEERING—CONTINUED

3.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	3. 5.141 O RING—POWER STEERING VALVE SPOOL STOP SPACER INNER			
LD 33753-A	RUBBER—19/32 I.D. X 39/64 O.D.—USED ON THE FIRST 9000 UNITS—L	1	L,C	56
LD 33753-B	RUBBER—USED WITH VALVE ASSY LD-33577-B—GROUP 3.5.47—ONLY—ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3329—GROUP 3.5.157—& KIT 3330—GROUP 3.5.156	1	L	56/
LD 33753-B		1	C	56/57
	3. 5.142 O RING—POWER STEERING VALVE SPOOL STOP SPACER OUTER			
LD 33755-A	RUBBER—49/64 I.D. X 27/32 O.D. USED ON THE FIRST 9000 UNITS—L	1	L,C	56
LD 33755-B	RUBBER—USED WITH VALVE ASSY LD-33577-B ONLY —GROUP 3.5.47 ONLY—ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3329 —GROUP 3.5.157— & KIT 3330—GROUP 3.5.156	1	L	56/
LD 33755-B		1	C	56/57
	3. 5.143 SPRING—POWER STEERING THRUST BEARING			
LD 33757-A	27/64 MAX O.D. X 17/32 APPROX FREE HEIGHT—USED ON THE FIRST 9000 UNITS —L	4	L C	56
LD 33757-B	USED WITH THRUST BEARING ASSY LD-33586-B—GROUP 3.5.56—ONLY	4	L	56/
LD 33757-B		4	C	56/57
	3. 5.144 LINK ASSEMBLY—POWER STEERING VALVE ACTUATING			
LD 3745-A		1	L	56/
LD 3745-A		1	C	56/57
	3. 5.146 BEARING ASSEMBLY—POWER STEERING END COVER NEEDLE			
LD 3748-A	7/8 I.D. X 1-1/8 O.D. X 3/8 LONG	1	L	56/
LD 3748-A		1	C	56/57
	3. 5.147 SPACER—POWER STEERING VALVE SPOOL STOP			
LD 3753-A	USED ONLY WHEN VALVE ASSY LD-33577-A—GROUP 3.5.47—IS SPECIFIED	1	L,C	56
LD 3753-B	59/64 O.D. X 15/64 THICK USED ONLY WHEN VALVE ASSY LD-33577-B—GROUP 3.5.47—IS SPECIFIED	1	L	56/
LD 3753-B		1	C	56/57
358773-S	WASHER—ANNULUS RETAINER—SPOOL STOP SPACER IN VALVE ASSY	1	L	56/
358773-S	WASHER—ANNULUS RETAINER—SPOOL STOP SPACER IN VALVE ASSY	1	C	56/57
	3. 5.148 WASHER—POWER STEERING WORM SEAL RETAINING RING			
LD 3767-A	13/16 O.D. X 5/8 I.D. X 1/8 THICK ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 3330—GROUP 3.5.156	1	L	56/
LD 3767-A		1	C	56/57
358778-S	WASHER—RETAINING RING	1	L	56/
358778-S		1	C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

POWER STEERING—CONTINUED

3.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	3. 5.149 PLUG--POWER STEERING HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE			
LD 33314-A	7/8 O.D. X 13/64 THICK	1	L	56/
LD 33314-A		1	C	56/57
	3. 5.151 ADAPTER ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING COVER			
LD 33748-A		1	L,C	56/57
LD 33748-B	USE LD-33603-A--GROUP 3.5.66-- O RING WITH ADAPTOR LD 33748-B--GROUP 3.5.151	1	L,C	56/57
LD 33748-C	USED WITH LD-33504-B--GROUP 3.4.1--FOR 57 ONLY	1	L	57/
LD 33748-C		1	C	57
	3. 5.152 NUT--POWER STEERING GEAR WORM BALL			
LD 33754-A	NS--SERVICED IN KIT ASSY LD-33782-A--GROUP 3.4.67	1	L,C	56/57
358782-S	RING--SNAP--1-3/16 RETAIN WASHER TO COVER	1	L,C	56/57
358788-S	WASHER--FLAT--15/16 I.D. WASHER FOR OIL COVER SEAL	1	L,C	56/57
	3. 5.153 SPRING--POWER STEERING REACTION CONTROL			
LD 33756-A	1-11/64 APPROX FREE HEIGHT	1	L	56/
LD 33756-A		1	C	56/57
	3. 5.154 KIT--POWER STEERING RECIRCULATING BALL			
HGK 3647-A	--23--LD-3647-A BALLS-CODE NO 1--.28077 DIA	1	L	56/
HGK 3647-A		1	C	56/57
HGK 3647-B	--23--LD-3647-B BALLS-CODE NO 2--.28085 DIA	1	L	56/
HGK 3647-B		1	C	56/57
HGK 3647-C	--23--LD-3647-C BALLS-CODE NO 3--.28093 DIA	1	L	56/
HGK 3647-C		1	C	56/57
HGK 3647-D	--23--LD-3647-D BALLS-CODE NO 4--.28101 DIA	1	L	56/
HGK 3647-D		1	C	56/57
HGK 3647-E	--23--LD-3647-E BALLS-CODE NO 5--.28109 DIA	1	L	56/
HGK 3647-E		1	C	56/57
HGK 3647-F	--23--LD-3647-F BALLS-CODE NO 6--.28117 DIA	1	L	56/
HGK 3647-F		1	C	56/57
HGK 3647-G	--23--LD-3647-G BALLS-CODE NO 7--.28125 DIA	1	L	56/
HGK 3647-G		1	C	56/57
HGK 3647-H	--23--LD-3647-H BALLS-CODE NO 8--.28133 DIA	1	L	56/
HGK 3647-H		1	C	56/57
HGK 3647-J	--23--LD-3647-J BALLS-CODE NO 9--.28141 DIA	1	L	56/
HGK 3647-J		1	C	56/57
HGK 3647-K	--23--LD-3647-K BALLS-CODE NO 10--.28149 DIA	1	L	56/
HGK 3647-K		1	C	56/57
HGK 3647-L	--23--LD-3647-L BALLS-CODE NO 11--.28157 DIA	1	L	56/
HGK 3647-L		1	C	56/57
HGK 3647-M	--23--LD-3647-M BALLS-CODE NO 12--.28165 DIA	1	L	56/
HGK 3647-M		1	C	56/57
HGK 3647-N	--23--LD-3647-N BALLS-CODE NO 13--.28173 DIA	1	L	56/
HGK 3647-N		1	C	56/57
HJK 3647-A	--62--WAN3647-A BALLS--.24984 DIA	1	L	58
HJK 3647-B	--62--WAN3647-B BALLS--.24992 DIA	1	L	58
HJK 3647-C	--62--WAN3647-C BALLS--.25000 DIA	1	L	58
HJK 3647-D	--62--WAN3647-D BALLS--.25008 DIA	1	L	58

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

POWER STEERING—CONTINUED

3.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 3	5.154 CONT.			
HJK 3647-E	--62--WAN3647-E BALLS--.25016 DIA	1	L	58
GROUP 3	5.155 KIT--COVER & VALVE SEAL POWER STEERING			
HGK 3747-A	END COVER CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--LD-3747-A SEAL --1--LD-3754-A SEAL --1--LD-3755-A SEAL --1--LD-3756-A SEAL --1--LD-33603-A SEAL	1	L,C	56/57
HHK 3747-A	TOP COVER USED WITH LD-33504-B--LD-3504-F-- STEERING GEAR CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--LD-3747-A SEAL --1--LD-3754-A SEAL --1--LD-33603-A SEAL --1--87040-S91 SEAL --2--370959-S91 SEAL	1	L	57/
HHK 3747-A		1	C	57
GROUP 3	5.156 KIT--MASTER SEAL POWER STEERING			
HHK 3330-A	USED WITH LD-33504-B--LD-3504-F--STEERING GEAR CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--LD-3329-A SEAL --1--LD-3330-A SEAL --1--LD-3747-A SEAL --1--LD-3754-A SEAL --1--LD-3767-A WASHER --1--LD-33560-A SEAL --1--LD-33587-A SEAL --1--LD-33593-B SPRING --3--LD-33603-A SEAL --1--LD-33749-B SEAL --1--LD-33753-B SEAL --1--LD-33755-B SEAL --1--358778-S RING --1--358782-S RING --1--87040-S91 SEAL --1--370959-S91 SEAL --1--358788-S WASHER --1--358789-S WASHER --1--358780-S WASHER	1	L	57/
HHK 3330-A HGK 3330-B	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--LD-3329-A SEAL --1--LD-3330-A SEAL --1--LD-3747-A SEAL --1--LD-3754-A SEAL --1--LD-3755-A SEAL --2--LD-3756-A SEAL --1--LD-3767-A WASHER --1--LD-33560-A SEAL --1--LD-33570-A SEAL --1--LD-33587-A SEAL	1 1	C L,C	57 56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

POWER STEERING—CONTINUED

3.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 3. 5.156 CONT.				
	--1--LD-33593-A WASHER			
	--3--LD-33603-A SEAL			
	--1--LD-33749-A SEAL			
	--1--LD-33755-B SEAL			
	--1--358778-S RING			
	--1--358782-S RING			
	--1--358780-S WASHER			
	--1--358788-S WASHER			
	--1--358789-S WASHER			
3. 5.157 KIT-- O RING SEAL POWER STEERING				
HGK 3329-B	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING	1	L,C	56/57
	--1--LD-3329-A SEAL			
	--1--LD-3754-A SEAL			
	--1--LD-3755-A SEAL			
	--2--LD-3756-A SEAL			
	--1--LD-33570-A SEAL			
	--3--LD-33603-A SEAL			
	--1--LD-33753-B SEAL			
	--1--LD-33755-B SEAL			
HHK 3329-A	USED WITH LD-33504-B--LD-3504-F--STEERING GEAR	1	L	57/
	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING			
	--1--LD-3329-A SEAL			
	--1--LD-3754-A SEAL			
	--3--LD-33603-A SEAL			
	--1--LD-33753-B SEAL			
	--1--LD-33755-B SEAL			
HHK 3329-A	--1--87040-S91 SEAL	1	C	57
	--2--370959-S91 SEAL			
3. 5.159 KIT--POWER STEERING RACK & PISTON				
LD 33781-A	USED WITH GEAR ASSY LD-33504-A--GROUP 3.4.1	1	L,C	56/57
LD 33781-B	USED WITH GEAR ASSY LD 33504-B--GROUP 3.4.1	1	L,C	57
LD 33781-C	USED WITH GEAR ASSY LD 33504-B--GROUP 3.4.1	1	L	56/
LD 33781-C		1	C	56/57
3. 5.160 NUT--POWER STEERING GEAR WORM BEARING LOCK				
LD 33758-A	USED WITH GEAR ASSY LD-33504-A--GROUP 3.4.1	1	L,C	56/57
LD 33758-B	1-24 THD HEX USE WITH LD-3560-B--GROUP 3.4.10	1	L	57/
LD 33758-B		1	C	57
3. 5.161 PLATE--POWER STEERING PUMP				
4050561		1	L,C	56/57
3. 5.162 PUMP & RESERVOIR ASSEMBLY--POWER STEERING				
4049906		1	C	56
4050638	EFFECTIVE WITH JOB #2322	1	C	56/57

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

POWER STEERING—CONTINUED

3.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
4050694	3. 5.163 SEAL--SHAFT OIL ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 4050693--GROUP 3.5.164--USE WITH POWER STEERING PUMP 4050638 --GROUP 3.5.162	1	C	56/57
4050693	3. 5.164 KIT--POWER STEERING PUMP GASKETS CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --2--AD-33670-A O RING --3--4049024 O RING --1--4049027 FILTER --1--4049028 GASKET --2--4049105 O RING --1--4050694 SEAL --2--4050695 O RING --1--4050696 O RING	1	L,C	56/57
B8E 33813-A	3. 5.178 CAP--POWER STEERING CYLINDER @WAN-33813-A	1	L	58
B8E 33801-A	3. 5.179 SPRING--POWER STEERING LOWER SHAFT @WAN-33801-A	1	L	58
WAN 3821-A	3. 5.180 ADJUSTER--POWER STRG CONTROL VALVE SLEEVE LOCKNUT	1	L	58
B8E 3810-A	3. 5.181 ROD--POWER STEERING PISTON @WAN-3810-A	1	L	58
B8E 3792-A	3. 5.182 ACTUATOR--POWER STEERING VALVE @WAN-3792-A	1	L	58
B8E 3708-A	3. 5.183 CAP--POWER STRG CONTROL VALVE SPOOL ADJUSTING @WAN-3708-A	1	L	58
87022-S94	SEAL--REGD AS POWER STRG GEAR CAP ASSY OIL SEAL	1	L	58
LF 33759-A	3. 5.184 TUBE SEAT--POWER STEERING LF 33759-A	1	L	58
WAN 33807-A	3. 5.185 SEAT--POWER STEERING OIL INTAKE TUBE WAN 33807-A	1	L	58
KD 33684-A	3. 5.188 ROLLER--POWER STEERING PUMP KD 33684-A	6	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1997—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FRONT SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

3.

POWER STEERING—CONTINUED

3.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
LF 3760-A	3. 5.189 VENTURI--POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR TO PUMP	1	L	58
LF 3747-A	3. 5.190 SEAL HOUSING TOP COVER DUST	1	L	58

GROUP 4.
REAR SUSPENSION, AXLE AND DRIVE

REAR SPRINGS, SUSPENSION AND SHOCK ABSORBERS

4.1.

ARM AND SPRING ASSEMBLY
BAR ASSEMBLY
BUMPER
BUSHINGS
CLAMP, PADS AND INSULATORS
HANGER ASSEMBLY
KIT—REAR SPRING, REAR SHACKLE AND FRONT BOLT
REAR SHOCK ABSORBER ASSEMBLY
REAR SHOCK ABSORBER BRACKETS
REAR SHOCK ABSORBER LINKS AND INSULATORS
REAR SPRINGS AND HANGERS
SHACKLES, BARS AND BRACKETS

REAR AXLE

4.2.

AXLE SHAFTS
AXLE SHAFT GASKET AND BOLTS
AXLE SHAFT HOUSING
CASE ASSEMBLY
GASKETS AND SEALS
PINION BEARINGS, SEALS AND BEARING LOCKNUT
POWER-LOK REAR AXLE
REAR AXLE BUMPER
RING GEAR AND PINION
RING GEAR HOUSING
SHIMS

DRIVE SHAFT AND UNIVERSAL JOINT

4.3.

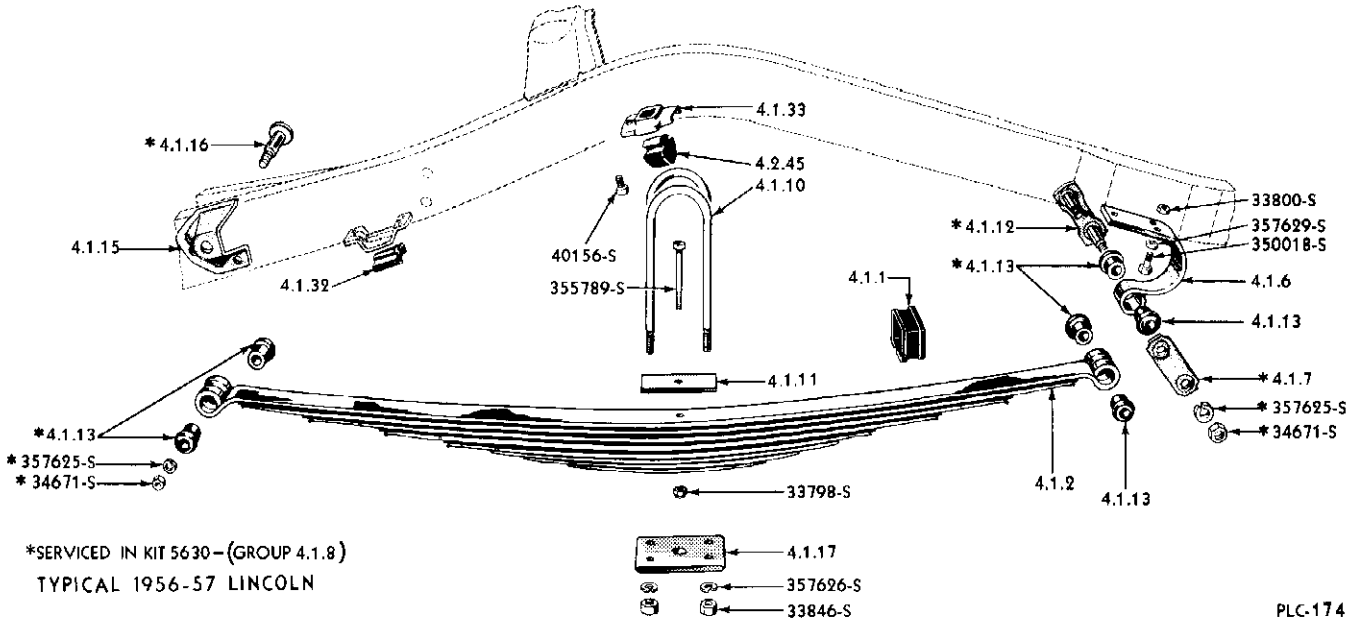
DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY
DRIVE SHAFT AND BEARINGS
KIT—UNIVERSAL JOINT
GASKETS AND SEALS
SPIDER ASSEMBLY
UNIVERSAL JOINT CAPS, FLANGES
YOKE AND PLUG ASSEMBLY

REAR SUSPENSION, AXLE AND DRIVE

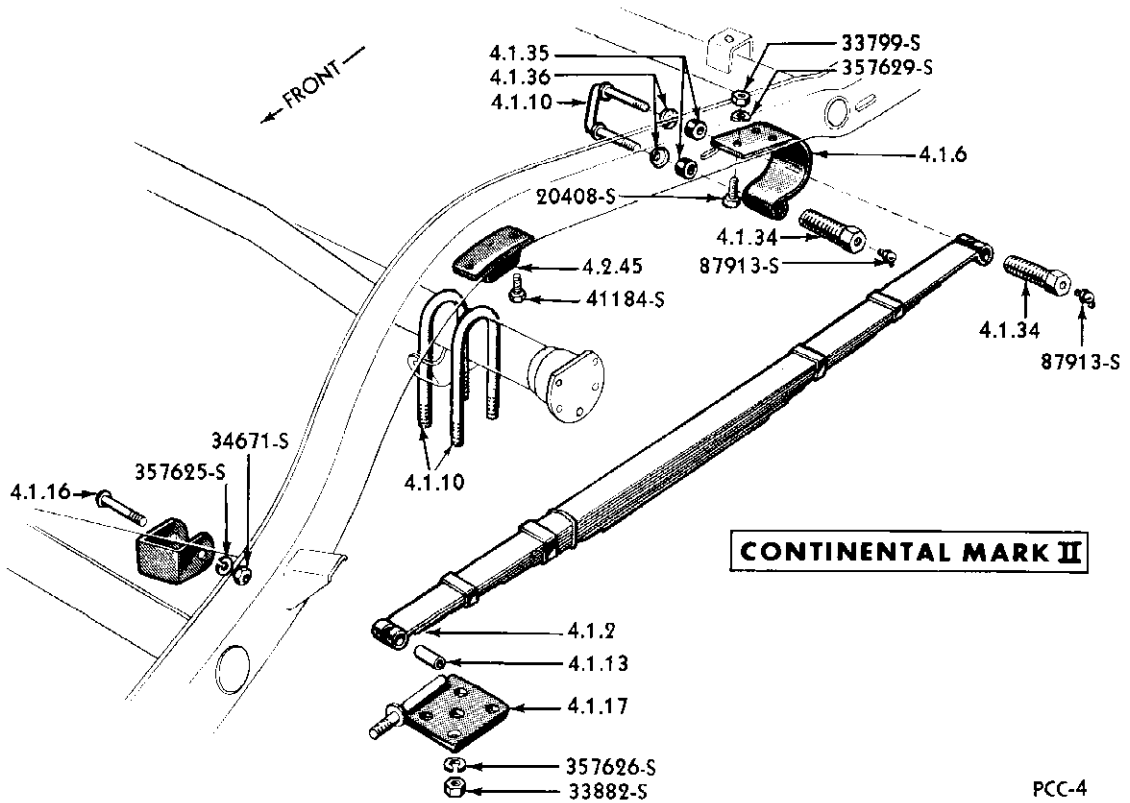
4.

REAR SPRINGS, SUSPENSION AND SHOCK ABSORBERS

4.1.



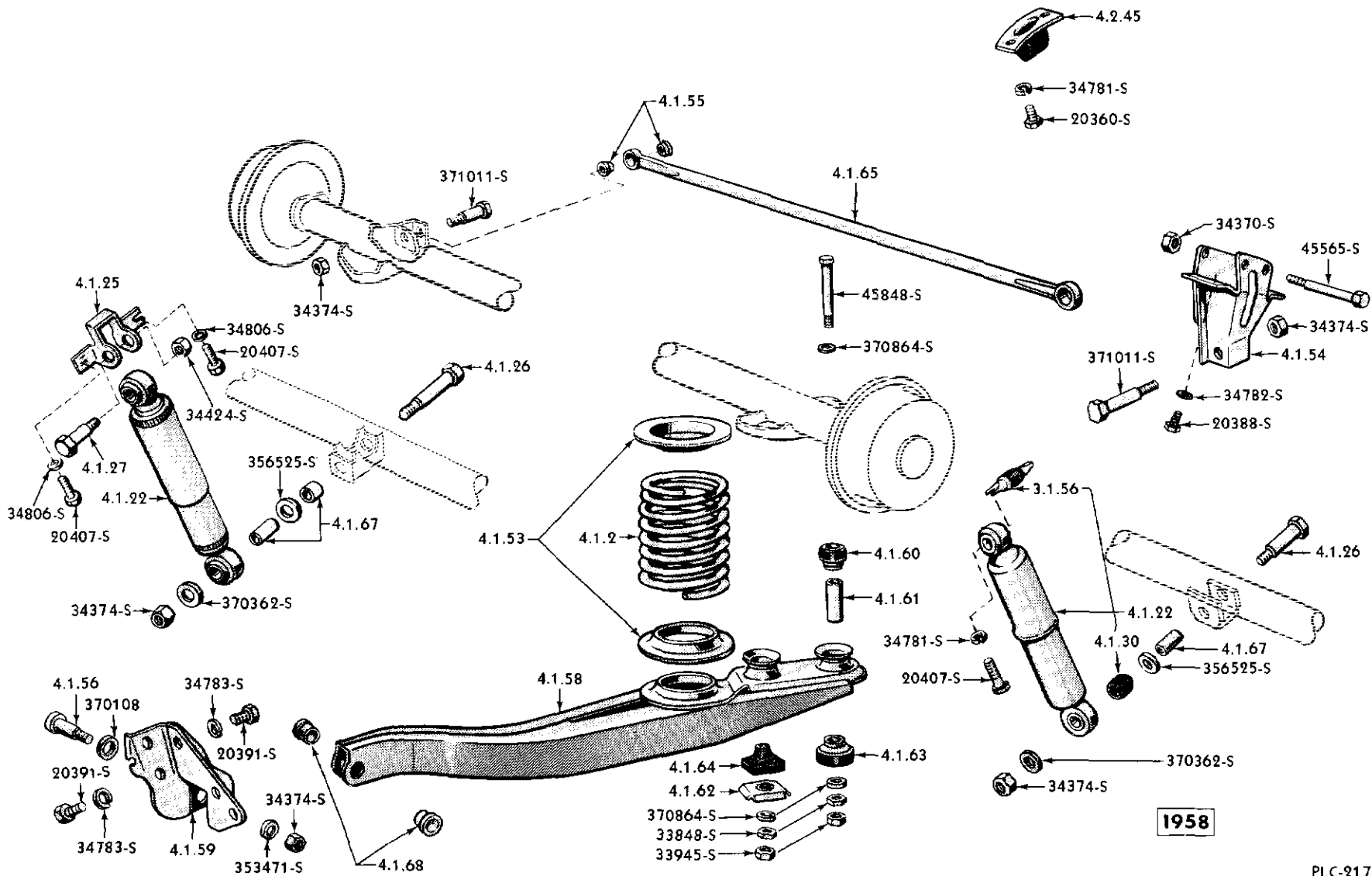
PLC-174



PCC-4

REAR SPRINGS, HANGERS AND CLIPS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



1958

PLC-217

REAR SUSPENSION

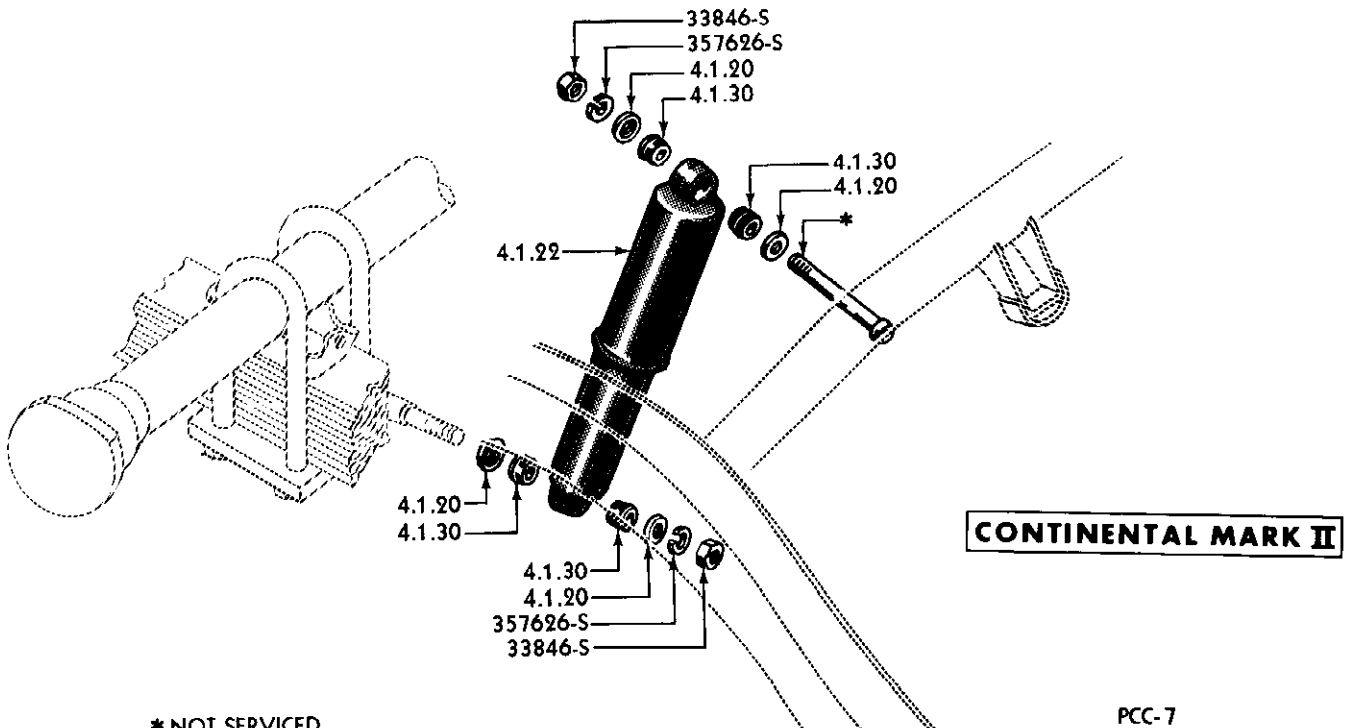
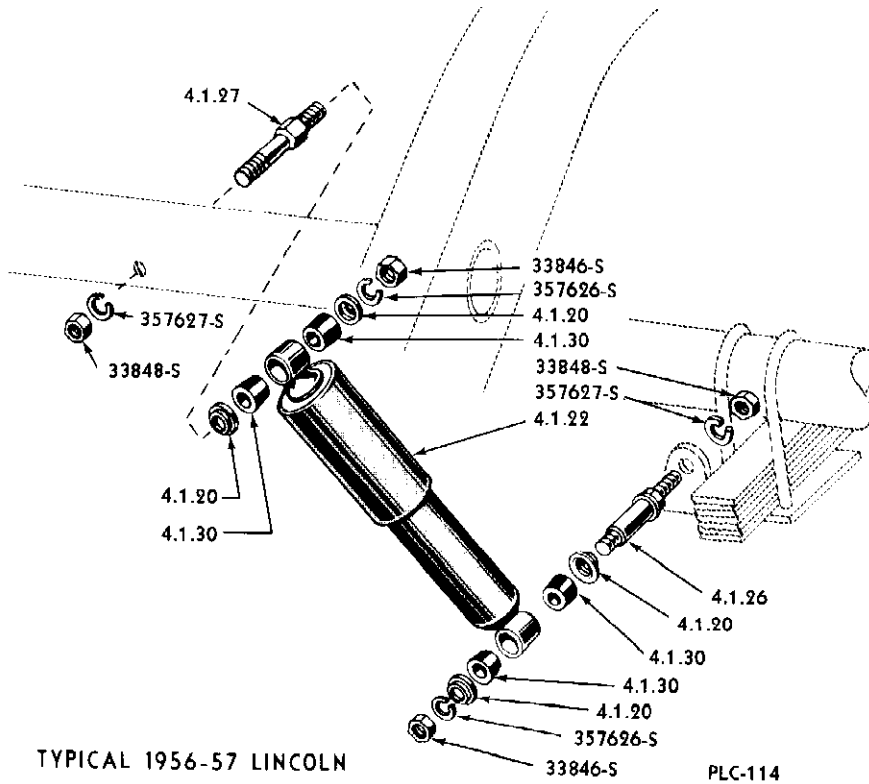
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

REAR SUSPENSION, AXLE AND DRIVE

4.

REAR SPRINGS, SUSPENSION AND SHOCK ABSORBERS

4.1.

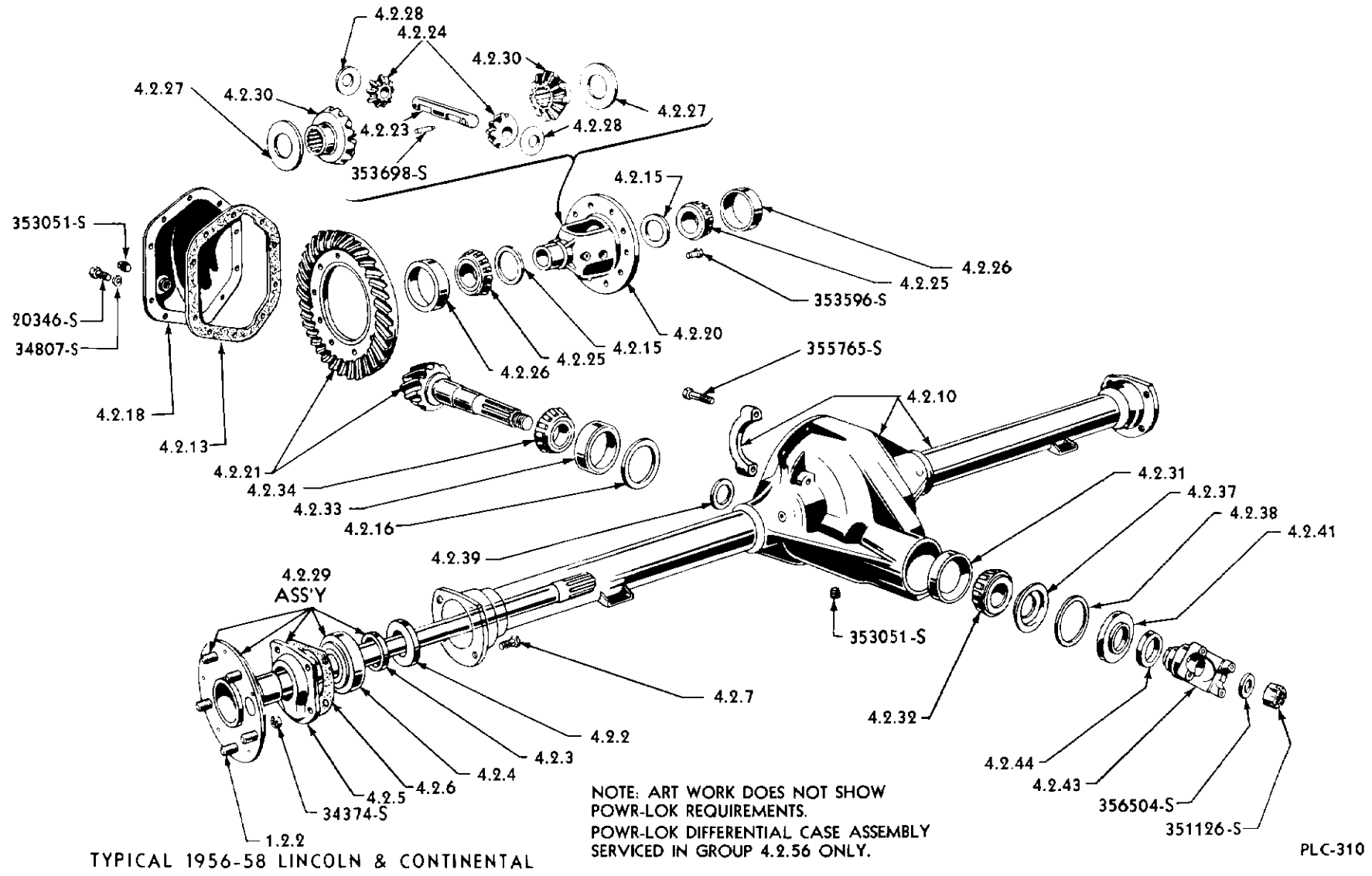


REAR SHOCK ABSORBER AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

REAR SUSPENSION, AXLE AND DRIVE

REAR AXLE

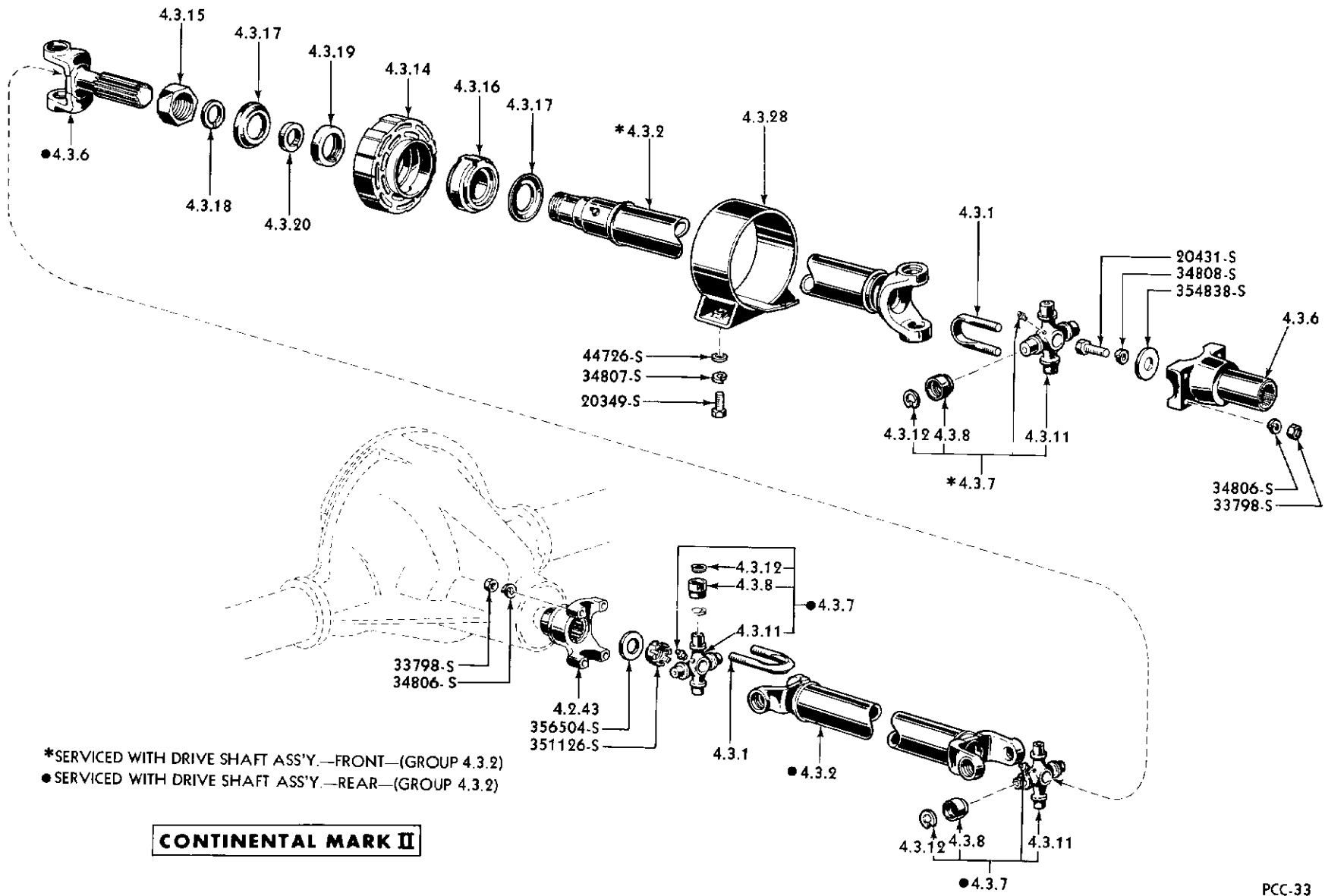


NOTE: ART WORK DOES NOT SHOW POWER-LOK REQUIREMENTS. POWER-LOK DIFFERENTIAL CASE ASSEMBLY SERVICED IN GROUP 4.2.56 ONLY.

TYPICAL 1956-58 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

REAR AXLE

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



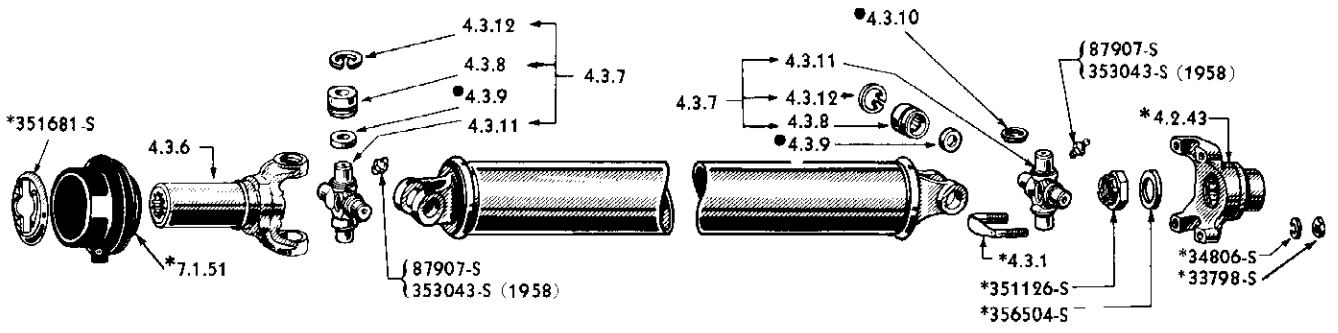
*SERVICED WITH DRIVE SHAFT ASS'Y.—FRONT—(GROUP 4.3.2)
 ●SERVICED WITH DRIVE SHAFT ASS'Y.—REAR—(GROUP 4.3.2)

CONTINENTAL MARK II

DRIVE SHAFT AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

PCC-33



- * NOT INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY 4602 (GROUP 4.3.2)
- NOT USED ON 1958 MODELS
- TYPICAL 1956-58 LINCOLN

PLC-320

DRIVE SHAFT AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

COPYRIGHT © 1957—GOLD MOTOR, CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

REAR SUSPENSION, AXLE AND DRIVE

4.

REAR SPRINGS, SUSPENSION AND SHOCK ABSORBERS

4.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
OM 5334	4. 1. 1 LINER--REAR SPRING CLAMP RUBBER--CUT TO LENGTH 7-3/4 LONG	2	L	56/57
LD 5560-E	4. 1. 2 SPRING ASSEMBLY--REAR STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON MODEL 76--HEAVY DUTY--USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	2	L	56/57
LD 5560-G	STANDARD EQUIPMENT	2	L EXC 76	56/57
LD 5560-K	STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON MODEL 76--HEAVY DUTY ON ALL OTHER MODELS WITH AIR CONDITIONING	2	L	56/57
LF 5560-C	HEAVY DUTY	2	L EXC 68A	58
LF 5560-D		2	L 68A ONLY	58
I 501060		2	L	56/57
4047377		2	C	56/57
4049967	USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	2	C	56/57
357625-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPECIAL--7/16--REAR SPRING ASSY TO FRONT HANGER--REAR SPRING R. & L.	2	L	56/57
357626-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPECIAL--1/2--TO REAR AXLE ASSY	8	L	56/57
33798-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16-24--TO ATTACH REAR SPRING CENTER BOLT PLATE LEAVES & LINERS	2	L	57
33846-S8	NUT--HEX--1/2-20--TO REAR AXLE ASSY	8	L	56/57
34671-S8	NUT--HEX--7/16-20--REAR SPRING ASSY TO FRONT HANGER--REAR SPRING R. & L.	2	L	56/57
4049021	4. 1. 4 CLIP ASSEMBLY--REAR SPRING LEAF USED AT OUTER ENDS OF SPRING	4	C	56/57
4049022	USED NEAR CENTERLINE OF SPRING	4	C	56/57
LA 5610-A	4. 1. 6 HANGER--REAR SPRING SHACKLE REAR R.	1	C	56/57
LA 5611-A	L.	1	C	56/57
LD 5610-B	R.	1	L	56/57
LD 5611-B	L.	1	L	56/57
OM 5627-B	4. 1. 7 BAR--REAR SPRING SHACKLE--OUTER ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 5630--GROUP 4.1.8	2	L	56/57
HCK 5630-A	4. 1. 8 KIT--REAR SPRING REAR SHACKLE & FRONT BOLT CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--OM-5627-B BAR --1--OM-5713-B SHACKLE --6--8M-5719 BUSHING --1--8M-5780-A PIN --3--357625-S7 LOCKWASHER #-3--33802-S8 NUT #-3--34671S8 NUT #ALTERNATE PARTS	2	L	56/57
MA 5705-F	4. 1. 10 CLIP--U-BOLT REAR SPRING	4	L	57
8L 5705-G	1/2-20 X 8-23/32 OVERALL LENGTH	4	L C	56

COPYRIGHT © 1957--FORD MOTOR COMPANY--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

REAR SUSPENSION, AXLE AND DRIVE—CONTINUED

4.

REAR SPRINGS, SUSPENSION AND SHOCK ABSORBERS—CONTINUED

4.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 4. 1. 10 CONT.				
4047102	R.--U-BOLT SHACKLE	1	C	56/57
4047103	L.--U-BOLT SHACKLE	1	C	56/57
4. 1. 11 PLATE--REAR SPRING CENTER BOLT				
8M 5708		2	L	56/57
4. 1. 12 SHACKLE & STUD ASSEMBLY--REAR SPRING				
OM 5713-A	NS--ALTERNATE WITH OM-5713-B-SERVICED IN KIT 5630 GROUP 4. 1. 8	2	L	56/57
OM 5713-B	NS--ALTERNATE WITH OM-5713-A-SERVICED IN KIT 5630 GROUP 4. 1. 8	2	L	56/57
34671-S8	NUT--HEX--7/16-20-TO REAR HANGER & SPRING	4	L	56/57
357625-S7	NUT--HEX--7/16-20-TO REAR HANGER & SPRING	4	L	56/57
4. 1. 13 BUSHING--REAR SPRING SHACKLE				
8M 5719	RUBBER-9/16 I.D.X1-1/8 MAX O.D.--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 5630--GROUP 4. 1. 8	4	L,C	56/57
4. 1. 15 HANGER--REAR SPRING FRONT				
LD 5770-B	R.	1	L	56/57
LD 5775-B	L.	1	L	56/57
4. 1. 16 PIN ASSEMBLY--REAR SPRING FRONT HANGER				
8M 5780-A	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 5630--GROUP 4.1.8	2	L,C	56/57
357625-S	LOCKWASHER--SPECIAL--7/11-REAR SPRING TO HANGER	2	L,C	56/57
34671-S	NUT--HEX--1/16 REAR SPRING TO HANGER	2	L,C	56/57
4. 1. 17 PLATE--REAR SPRING U BOLT				
OM 5627-B		2	L	56/57
LD 5798-B	R. WITHOUT STUD	2	L	56/57
LD 5799-B	L. WITHOUT STUD	2	L	56/57
4047080	R. WITH WELDED STUD ATTACHED	1	C	56/57
4047081	L. WITH WELDED STUD ATTACHED	1	C	56/57
350321-S2	BOLT--SPECIAL HD--5/16-24 X 2-7/8-REAR SPRING CENTER BOLT PLATE LEAVES & LINERS	2	L	56
4. 1. 19 WASHER--SHOCK ABSORBER				
LD 18039-A	INNER	4	L	56
51A 18039-A	INNER-1-1/4-O.D. X 5/8 I.D.--2--REQD FOR REAR SHOCK TO UPPER STUD--2--REQD FOR REAR SHOCK TO LOWER STUD	4	L,C	56/57

REAR SUSPENSION, AXLE AND DRIVE—CONTINUED

4.

REAR SPRINGS, SUSPENSION AND SHOCK ABSORBERS—CONTINUED

4.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	4. 1. 20 WASHER--SHOCK ABSORBER--REAR			
51A 18040	OUTER-1-1/4 O.D. X 17/32 I.D.--2--REQD FOR REAR SHOCK TO REAR UPPER STUD--2--REQD FOR REAR SHOCK TO REAR LOWER STUD	4	L,C	56
LD 18054-A	OUTER--2--REQD FOR REAR SHOCK TO REAR SHOCK ABS STUD--2--REQD FOR REAR SHOCK TO REAR SHOCK ABS UPPER MOUNTING STUD	4	L	57
	4. 1. 22 SHOCK ABSORBER ASSEMBLY			
LD 18080-A	REAR-ALTERNATE WITH LD-18080-B-IN CAR SETS ONLY	2	L	56
LD 18080-B	REAR-ALTERNATE WITH LD-18080-A-IN CAR SETS ONLY	2	L	56
LD 18080-J	REAR	2	L	57
LF 18080-B	REAR WITH BUSHING ASSY	2	L	58
I 500941	REAR-HEAVY DUTY	2	L	56/57
I 501824	REAR-HEAVY DUTY	2	L	58
4048113	REAR	2	C	56/57
20407-S8	BOLT--HEX--5/16-24 X 1-1/8 ATTACH REAR SHOCK ABS TO UNDERBODY	4	L	58
20407-S8	BOLT--HEX--5/16-24 X 1-1/8 ATTACH REAR HEAVY DUTY SHOCK ABSORBER TO UNDERBODY	4	L	58
34806-S	LOCKWASHER 5/16 SPRING ATTACH REAR HEAVY DUTY SHOCK ABSORBER TO UNDER BODY	4	L	58
357626-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPECIAL--1/2-TO STUD-REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS	2	L	56/57
34424-S	NUT-1/2-20 LIGHT LOCK ATTACH REAR HEAVY DUTY SHOCK ABSORBER & BUSHING TO MOUNTING BRACKET	2	L	58
33846-S8	NUT--HEX--1/2-20-TO STUD-REAR SHOCK ABSORBER	2	L	56/57
34374-S7	NUT--HEX LOCK--1/2-20 ATTACH REAR SHOCK ABS TO MOUNTING BRACKET	2	L	58
34781-S7	WASHER--LOCK--5/16 ATTACH REAR SHOCK ABS TO UNDERBODY	4	L	58
356525-S	WASHER--FLAT--41/64 I.D. X 1-1/2 O.D. ATTACH REAR SHOCK ABS TO MOUNTING BRACKET	2	L	58
370362-S	WASHER--FLAT--17/32 DIA ATTACH REAR SHOCK ABS TO MOUNTING BRACKET	2	L	58
	4. 1. 25 BRACKET--REAR SHOCK ABSORBER			
I 501826	MOUNTING UPPER R.	1	L	58
I 501827	MOUNTING UPPER L.	1	L	58
	4. 1. 26 STUD--REAR SHOCK ABSORBER			
LE 18193-A	3-5/8 LONG	2	L	56/57
LF 18193-A	MOUNTING-LOWER--HEX SPL--1/2-20 X 5-5/16	2	L	58
I 502304	MOUNTING-LOWER--HEX HD--1/2-20 X 5-5/16 W/3-5/16 SHOULDER	2	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

REAR SUSPENSION, AXLE AND DRIVE—CONTINUED

4.

REAR SPRINGS, SUSPENSION AND SHOCK ABSORBERS—CONTINUED

4.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
LD 18196-B I 501828	4. 1. 27 STUD--REAR SHOCK UPPER 6-1/2 LONG MOUNTING-UPPER 1/2-20 X 2-3/8 HEX SPL	2 2	L L	56/57 58
MG 18017-B	4. 1. 30 BUSHING--SHOCK ABSORBER RUBBER INSULATOR UPPER --2--REQD FOR FRONT --2--REQD FOR REAR	4	L	58
MG 18198-B 7RC 18198	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT HJK-55495-A--GROUP 3.3.9 USE AS FOLLOWS --4--REQD FOR REAR SHOCK TO UPPER STUD --4--REQD FOR REAR SHOCK TO LOWER STUD	4 8	L L	58 56/57
7RC 18198	USE AS FOLLOWS --4--REQD FOR REAR SHOCK TO NO.6 CROSS MEMBER ASSY FRAME --4--REQD FOR REAR SHOCK TO PLATE ASSY REAR SPRING CLIP R. & L. --4--REQD FOR FRONT SHOCK TO BRACKET FRONT SHOCK MTG	12	C	56/57
I 501749	FRONT	4	L	58
LD 55786-A LD 55786-B LD 55786-C	4. 1. 32 BUMPER--REAR SPRING	2 2 2	L L L	56 56 57
LD 55789-A	4. 1. 33 RETAINER--REAR SPRING AXLE BUMPER	2	L	56/57
B5J 3012-A TCAA 3012-A	4. 1. 34 BUSHING--REAR SPRING SHACKLE WEDGE FRONT AXLE CASTER-2 DEG.- @TRAJ-3012-A WEDGE AXLE CASTER--USED BETWEEN SPRING SEAT & REAR SPRING	AR AR	C L	56/57 56
4047104 4047105 4050530	R.-APPROX 1 DIA X 2-3/4-OVERALL LENGTH L.-APPROX 1 DIA X 2-3/6-OVERALL LENGTH 3 DEG.-WEDGE BETWEEN REAR SPRING & AXLE FOR PROPER PINION ANGLE	2 2 AR	C C L,C	56/57 56/57 56/57
4050531	1 DEG.-WEDGE BETWEEN REAR SPRING & AXLE FOR PROPER PINION ANGLE	AR	L,C	56/57
4047106	4. 1. 35 SEAL--REAR SPRING SHACKLE BUSHING GREASE RUBBER-1-1/16 O.D. X 11/16 I.D. X 17/32 LONG	4	C	56/57
4047107	4. 1. 36 RETAINER--REAR SPRING SHACKLE BUSHING GREASE UMBRELLA TYPE-1-11/32 O.D.-STEEL	4	C	56/57
LD 18016-A I 501749	4. 1. 42 BUSHING--SHOCK ABSORBER REAR REAR 5/8 I.D. X 1-3/16 O.D. X 1-7/16 LONG	4 4	L L	57 58
LF 5536-A	4. 1. 53 INSULATOR--REAR SUSPENSION COIL SPRING 4-9/16 I.D. X 6 O.D.	4	L	58

REAR SUSPENSION, AXLE AND DRIVE—CONTINUED

4.

REAR SPRINGS, SUSPENSION AND SHOCK ABSORBERS—CONTINUED

4.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
4. 1. 54 LF 5547-A	BRACKET ASSEMBLY--REAR SUSPENSION TRACK BAR TO FRAME	1	L	58
4. 1. 55 LF 5553-B	BUSHING--REAR-SUSPENSION TRACK BAR	4	L	58
4. 1. 56 LF 5886-B	PIN ASSEMBLY--REAR SUSPENSION ARM HANGER ALT WITH LF-5891-B	2	L	58
34374-S8	NUT--HEX--1/2-20 LOCK REQD TO ATTACH ARM & SPRING SEAT ASSY REAR SUSPENSION R. & L. TO REAR SUSPENSION HANGER ASSY	2	L	58
4. 1. 57 BAK 5596-A BAK 5597-A	BRACKET ASSEMBLY--REAR SUSPENSION ARM MOUNTING R. L.	1 1	L L	58 58
4. 1. 58 LF 5538-A LF 5539-A	ARM & SPRING SEAT ASSEMBLY--REAR SUSPENSION R. L.	1 1	L L	58 58
45848-S8	BOLT--HEX-HEAD--9/16-18 X 4-1/4 ATTACH ARM & SPRING SEAT ASSY REAR SUSP & INSUL ASSY REAR SUSP ARM FRONT & INSUL ASSY REAR SUSP ARM REAR & INSUL REAR SUSP TO AXLE REBOUND TO BRKT-REAR SUSP ARM TO AXLE	4	L	58
33848-S8	NUT--HEX--9/16-18 ATTACH ARM & SPRING SEAT ASSY REAR SUSP ARM FRONT & INSUL ASSY REAR SUSP ARM REAR & INSUL REAR SUSP TO AXLE REBOUND TO BRKT REAR SUSP ARM TO AXLE	4	L	58
33945-S8	NUT--HEX--9/16-18 JAM ATTACH ARM & SPRING SEAT ASSY REAR SUSP ARM FRONT & INSUL ASSY REAR SUSP ARM REAR & INSUL REAR SUSP TO AXLE REBOUND TO BRKT REAR SUSP ARM TO AXLE	4	L	58
34374-S	NUT--HEX-LOCK--1/2-20 ATTACH REAR SUSP ARM ASSY TO REAR SUSP HANGER ASSY	4	L	58
353471-S8	WASHER 17/32 X 1 X 13/64 FLAT ATTACH REAR SUSP	4	L	58
370108-S	WASHER 7/8 FLAT ATTACH REAR SUSP ARM ASSY TO REAR SUSP HANGER ASSY ARM ASSY TO REAR SUSP HANGER ASSY	4	L	58
370864-S	WASHER 39/64-41/64 I.D. X 1-3/8 O.D. FLAT ATTACH ARM & SPRING SEAT ASSY REAR SUSP ARM FRONT & INSUL ASSY REAR SUSP ARM REAR & INSUL REAR SUSP TO AXLE REBOUND TO BRKT REAR SUSP ARM TO AXLE	4	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

REAR SUSPENSION, AXLE AND DRIVE—CONTINUED

4.

REAR SPRINGS, SUSPENSION AND SHOCK ABSORBERS—CONTINUED

4.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
4. 1. 59 HANGER ASSEMBLY--REAR SUSPENSION ARM				
LF 5895-A	R.	1	L	58
LF 5896-A	L.	1	L	58
20391-S8	BOLT--HEX HEAD--7/16-20 X 1.00 REQD TO ATTACH HANGER ASSY--REAR SUSPENSION ARM R. & L. TO UNDERBODY	10	L	58
34783-S7	LOCKWASHER 7/16 REQD TO ATTACH HANGER ASSY--REAR SUSPENSION ARM R. & L. TO UNDERBODY	10	L	58
4. 1. 60 INSULATOR--REAR SUSPENSION ARM TO AXLE-REBOUND				
LF 5537-B		4	L	58
4. 1. 61 SPACER--REAR SUSPENSION ARM TO AXLE BRACKET INSULATOR				
LF 5893-B		4	L	58
4. 1. 62 INSERT--REAR SUSPENSION ARM-INSULATOR				
LF 55572-B	FRONT	2	L	58
LF 55573-B	REAR	2	L	58
4. 1. 63 INSULATOR ASSEMBLY--REAR SUSPENSION ARM-REAR				
LF 55571-B		2	L	58
4. 1. 64 INSULATOR ASSEMBLY--REAR SUSPENSION ARM-FRONT				
LF 55570-B		2	L	58
4. 1. 65 BAR ASSEMBLY--REAR SUSPENSION TRACK				
LF 55541-B		1	L	58
4. 1. 67 SPACER--REAR SHOCK ABSORBER				
LF 18199-A	MOUNTING 5/8 I.D. X 7/8 X 9/16 LONG	2	L	58
I 502303	LOWER	2	L	56
4. 1. 68 BUSHING--REAR SUSPENSION ARM				
LF 55553-A		4	L	58
REAR AXLE				4.2.
4. 2. 2 SEAL ASSEMBLY--WHEEL BEARING INNER OIL				
OM 1177-A	1/2 THICK	2	L	56/
OM 1177-A		2	C	56/57

REAR SUSPENSION, AXLE AND DRIVE—CONTINUED

4.

REAR AXLE—CONTINUED

4.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	4. 2. 3 RETAINER--REAR WHEEL BEARING INNER			
8M 1180		2	L	56/
8M 1180		2	C	56/57
	4. 2. 4 BEARING--REAR WHEEL			
8M 1225-B	1-17/32 I.D. X 3-5/32 O.D.	2	L	56/
8M 1225-B		2	C	56/57
	4. 2. 5 RETAINER--REAR WHEEL BEARING			
8M 2240-A		2	L	56/
8M 2240-A		2	C	56/57
	4. 2. 6 GASKET--WHEEL BEARING RETAINER			
8M 2245	PAPER--REAR BRAKE ASSY & REAR AXLE ASSY	2	L	56/
8M 2245		2	C	56/57
8M 2245	PAPER--REAR BRAKE ASSY & REAR WHEEL BEARING RET	2	L	56/
8M 2245		2	C	56/57
	4. 2. 7 BOLT--REAR AXLE BRAKE HOUSING			
8M 2248	1/2-20 X 1-1/8-SPECIAL HD	8	L,C	56/57
B7A 2248-A	1/2-20 X 1-1/8 @MG 2248-A	8	L	58
	4. 2. 9 AXLE ASSEMBLY--REAR--LESS WHEELS HUBS DRUMS BRAKES & AXLE SHAFTS			
LD 4006-F	3.07 TO 1 RATIO--STD REAR AXLE	1	L	56/57
LD 4006-G	3.31 TO 1 RATIO--HEAVY DUTY REAR AXLE	1	L	56/57
LD 4006-H	WITH POWER-LOK--REAR AXLE--3.07 TO 1 RATIO	1	L	57
LD 4006-J	WITH POWER-LOK--REAR AXLE--3.31 TO 1 RATIO	1	L	57
LF 4006-C	2.87 TO 1 RATIO	1	L	58
LF 4006-D	3.07 TO 1 RATIO--HEAVY DUTY	1	L	58
LF 4006-E	WITH PWR-LOK 2.87 TO 1 RATIO	1	L	58
LF 4006-F	3.07 TO 1 RATIO--HEAVY DUTY WITH POWR-LOK	1	L	58
4049926	3.07 TO 1 RATIO	1	C	56/57
4050860	3.07 TO 1 RATIO REQD FOR PWR LOK REAR AXLE	1	C	56/57
353051-S	PLUG--PIPE EXTENDED HEAD--3/4-FILLER	1	L	56/57
	4. 2. 10 HOUSING ASSEMBLY--REAR AXLE			
LD 4010-B		1	L	56/57
LF 4010-B		1	L	58
4047763		1	C	56/57
358048-S	PLUG-3/4 SPECIAL PIPE REQD AS DRAIN PLUG FOR HOUSING ASSY	1	L	58
355765-S	SCREW--HEX HEAD--1/2-13 X 2 1/4 REQD TO ATTACH BEARING CAP TO HOUSING ASSY	4	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1971—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

REAR SUSPENSION, AXLE AND DRIVE—CONTINUED

4.

REAR AXLE—CONTINUED

4.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
4. 2. 13 GASKET--REAR AXLE CARRIER				
8L 4035		1	L	56/
8L 4035		1	C	56/57
4. 2. 15 SHIM--DIFFERENTIAL BEARING ADJUSTING				
8L 4067-A	.0025/.0035 THICK	AR	L	56/
8L 4067-A		AR	C	56/57
8L 4067-B	.0045/.0055 THICK	AR	L	56/
8L 4067-B		AR	C	56/57
8L 4067-C	.009/.011 THICK	AR	L	56/
8L 4067-C		AR	C	56/57
8L 4067-D	.027/.033 THICK	AR	L	56/
8L 4067-D		AR	C	56/57
4. 2. 16 SHIM--DRIVING PINION REAR BEARING ADJUSTING				
8L 4109-A	.0025/.0035 THICK	AR	L	56/
8L 4109-A		AR	C	56/57
8L 4109-B	.0045/.0055 THICK	AR	L	56/
8L 4109-B		AR	C	56/57
8L 4109-C	.009/.011 THICK	AR	L	56/
8L 4109-C		AR	C	56/57
4. 2. 18 COVER--REAR AXLE CARRIER				
8L 4192	WITHOUT CLIP	1	L	56/
8L 4192		1	C	56/57
20328-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 5/8-TO CARRIER	9	L,C	56/57
20328-S	BOLT--HEX HEAD--3/8-16 X 5/8 ATTACH THE COVER TO THE HOUSING ASSY	9	L	58
34807-S	LOCKWASHER-3/8-TO CARRIER	9	L,C	56/57
34807-S	LOCKWASHER 3/8 AS PLUG FOR LUBE FILLER HOLE IN COVER	9	L	58
353051-S	PLUG-FILLER HOLE IN AXLE CARRIER	1	L,C	56/57
353051-S	PLUG 3/4 PIPE EXTENDED HEAD AS PLUG FOR LUBE FILLER HOLE IN COVER	1	L	58
4. 2. 20 CASE--DIFFERENTIAL GEAR				
8L 4205-B		1	L	56/
8L 4205-B		1	C	56/57
353596-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--7/16-20 X 7/8	12	L,C	56/57
□ 4. 2. 56 DIFFERENTIAL CASE ASSEMBLY--REAR AXLE				
LD 4213-A	USED WITH POWER-LOK-REAR AXLE ONLY	1	L	56/
LD 4213-A		1	C	56/57
4. 2. 21 RING GEAR & PINION--REAR AXLE				
LA 4209-D	MATCHED SET 3.07 TO 1 RATIO	1	L	56/57
LF 4209-A	MATCHED SET 2.87 TO 1 RATIO	1	L	58
LF 4209-B	MATCHED SET 3.07 TO 1 RATIO HEAVY DUTY	1	L	58
8L 4209-D	MATCHED SET 3.31 TO 1 RATIO	1	L,C	56/57

REAR SUSPENSION, AXLE AND DRIVE—CONTINUED

4.

REAR AXLE—CONTINUED

4.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 4.	2. 21 CONT.			
356596-S	BOLT--HEX HD--7/16-20 X 27/32 ATTACH GEAR REAR AXLE DRIVING TO CASE ASSY	12	L	58
	4. 2. 23 SHAFT--DIFFERENTIAL PINION			
8L 4211	3/4 O.D. X 5 LONG	1	L	56/
8L 4211		1	C	56/57
357228-S	PIN--LOCK--15/64 X 1-7/16--TO GEAR CASE	1	L	56/
357228-S		1	C	56/57
	4. 2. 24 PINION--DIFFERENTIAL			
8M 4215	SMALL-10 TEETH	2	L	56/
8M 4215		2	C	56/57
	4. 2. 25 CONE & ROLLER ASSEMBLY--REAR AXLE DIFFERENTIAL			
B7T 1201-A	#8L4221	2	L	56/
B7T 1201-A		2	C	56/57
	4. 2. 26 CUP--REAR AXLE DIFFERENTIAL			
8L 4222		2	L	56/
8L 4222		2	C	56/57
	4. 2. 27 WASHER--DIFFERENTIAL GEAR THRUST			
8L 4228		2	L	56/
8L 4228		2	C	56/57
	4. 2. 28 WASHER--DIFFERENTIAL PINION THRUST			
8M 4230	49/64 I.D. X 1-21/32 O.D.	2	L	56/
8M 4230		2	C	56/57
	4. 2. 29 SHAFT & BEARING ASSEMBLY--REAR AXLE--WITH PROTECTIVE COVER			
LA 4234-H	29-39/64 FROM INSIDE OF FLANGE TO END OF SPLINE	2	L	56
LD 4234-B	ALSO USED WITH POWER LOCK-REAR END	2	L,C	56/57
LF 4234-C	R.	1	L	58
LF 44235-C	L.	1	L	58
	4. 2. 30 GEAR--DIFFERENTIAL SIDE			
8L 4236	LARGE-16 TEETH-20 SPLINES	2	L	56/
8L 4236		2	C	56/57
	4. 2. 31 CUP--REAR AXLE DRIVING PINION BEARING--FRONT			
8A 4616	2-7/8 O.D. X 7/8 WIDE	1	L	56/
8A 4616		1	C	56/57

REAR SUSPENSION, AXLE AND DRIVE--CONTINUED

4.

REAR AXLE--CONTINUED

4.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	4. 2. 32 CONE & ROLLER ASSEMBLY--REAR AXLE DRIVING PINION--FRONT			
8M 4621		1	L	56/
8M 4621		1	C	56/57
	4. 2. 33 CUP--REAR AXLE DRIVING PINION BEARING--REAR			
8L 4628	3-3/8 O.D. X 15/16 WIDE	1	L	56/
8L 4628		1	C	56/57
	4. 2. 34 CONE & ROLLER ASSEMBLY--REAR AXLE DRIVING PINION BEARING			
8L 4630	REAR	1	L	56/
8L 4630		1	C	56/57
	4. 2. 37 SLINGER--DRIVING PINION SHAFT OIL			
MC 4670-A		1	L	56/
MC 4670-A		1	C	56/57
	4. 2. 38 GASKET--DRIVING PINION OIL SEAL			
8M 4671	PAPER-2-3/4 I.D. X 3-9/64 O.D. X .030/.040 THICK	1	L	56/
8M 4671		1	C	56/57
	4. 2. 39 SHIM--DRIVING PINION FRONT BEARING ADJUSTING			
8M 4672-A	.003 THICK	AR	L	56/
8M 4672-A		AR	C	56/57
8M 4672-C	.010 THICK	AR	L	56/
8M 4672-C		AR	C	56/57
8M 4672-D	.030 THICK	AR	L	56/
8M 4672-D		AR	C	56/57
	4. 2. 41 SEAL ASSEMBLY--REAR AXLE DRIVING PINION OIL			
LF 4676-A		1	L	58
MC 4676-A		1	L,C	57
8M 4676-A	1-9/16 I.D.--REINFORCED LINED WITH LEATHER--ALSO COIL SPRING AROUND EDGE OF LEATHER	1	L,C	56
	4. 2. 43 FLANGE ASSEMBLY--UNIVERSAL JOINT--AXLE END			
LA 4851-A		1	L,C	56/57
LF 4851-A		1	L	58
351126-S	NUT--HEX-HD--3/4-16-JOINT ASSY TO DRIVING PINION	1	L	56/
356504-S	WASHER--FLAT--25/32 I.D. X 5/32 O.D. X 1/8 THICK FLANGE TO PINION	1	L	56/
	4. 2. 44 DEFLECTOR--DRIVING PINION OIL SEAL DUST			
8M 4859		1	L	56/
8M 4859		1	C	56/57

REAR SUSPENSION, AXLE AND DRIVE--CONTINUED

4.

REAR AXLE--CONTINUED

4.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
4. 2. 45 BUMPER ASSEMBLY--REAR AXLE				
LF 5783-B		2	L	58
LD 55713-B		1	L	56/57
LD 55781-A	1-5/32 LONG X 2-1/2 WIDE X 2 THICK	2	L	56
4049439	5-1/4 LONG X 2-1/2 WIDE X 1-1/4 THICK	2	C	56/57
20366-S8	BOLT--HEX HEAD--5/16-18 X 7/8 ATTACH BUMPER ASSY REAR AXLE TO UNDERBODY	4	L	58
34781-S8	WASHER 5/16 LOCK ATTACH BUMPER ASSY REAR AXLE TO UNDERBODY	4	L	58
4. 2. 56 DIFFERENTIAL CASE ASSEMBLY--REAR AXLE				
LD 4213-A		1	L	57/
LD 4213-A	USED WITH POWER-LOK--REAR AXLE ONLY	1	C	57

DRIVE SHAFT AND UNIVERSAL JOINT

4.3.

4. 3. 1 U-BOLT--UNIVERSAL JOINT				
O1Y 4529	5/16-24-DRIVE SHAFT TO REAR AXLE	2	L	56/
33798-S8	NUT-5/16-24 HEX ATTACH DRIVE SHAFT ASSY TO AXLE ASSY	4	L	58
34806-S7	WASHER-5/16 LOCK ATTACH DRIVE SHAFT ASSY TO AXLE ASSY	4	L	58
4. 3. 2 DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY				
LD 4602-A		1	L	56/57
LD 4602-B		1	L	56/57
LF 4602-B		1	L	58
4047100	FRONT SECTION	1	C	56/57
4047101	REAR SECTION	1	C	56/57
34781-S7	L/W--TRAPEZOIDAL--DRIVE SHAFT TO REAR AXLE	1	C	56/57
4. 3. 6 YOKE & PLUG ASSEMBLY--UNIVERSAL JOINT SLIP				
LE 4841-A		1	L	56/57
LF 4841-B		1	L	58
4047130	FRONT	1	C	56/57
4050348	CENTER-WITH 16 TEETH ON SHAFT	1	C	56/57
74124-S	1-7/16 EXPANSION PLUG	1	L	56/57
4. 3. 7 KIT--UNIVERSAL JOINT				
O1Y 7039	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --4--O1Y-7074 BEARING --1--O1Y-7084 SPIDER --4--O1Y-7096 SNAP RING	2	L	56/57
LD 44610-A		2	L	56/
LD 44610-A		2	C	56/57
4050350	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --4--O1Y-7096 RING --1--4050343 SPIDER ASSY --4--4050346 BEARING ASSY	3	C	56/57

REAR SUSPENSION, AXLE AND DRIVE--CONTINUED

4.

DRIVE SHAFT AND UNIVERSAL JOINT--CONTINUED

4.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	4. 3. 8 BEARING ASSEMBLY--UNIVERSAL JOINT			
O1Y 7074 4050346	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 7039--GROUP 4.3.7 NS--SERVICED IN KIT 4050346--GROUP 4.3.7	8 8	L C	56/57 56/57
	4. 3. 9 SEAL--UNIVERSAL JOINT GREASE			
O1T 7078-A		8	L	56/57
	4. 3. 10 FERRULE--UNIVERSAL JOINT SPIDER			
O1Y 7083		8	L	56/57
	4. 3. 11 SPIDER ASSEMBLY--UNIVERSAL JOINT			
O1Y 7084 4050343	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 7039--GROUP 4.3.7 NS--SERVICED IN KIT 4050350--GROUP 4.3.7	2 1	L L	56/57 56/57
87907-S8	FITTING--LUB--1/4-28	2	L	56/57
	4. 3. 12 SNAP RING--UNIVERSAL JOINT SPIDER BEARING RETAINING			
O1Y 7096 O1Y 7096	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 7039--GROUP 4.3.7 ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 4050350--GROUP 4.3.7	6 4	L C	56/57 56/57
	4. 3. 13 GASKET--UNIVERSAL JOINT FRONT YOKE			
4047132	1-11/64 O.D. X 7/16 I.D. X 1/32 THICK	1	C	56/57
	4. 3. 14 INSULATOR--DRIVE SHAFT BEARING			
4047139		1	C	56/57
	4. 3. 15 NUT--DRIVE SHAFT BEARING LOCK			
4047140	NUT--HEX--1-3/16 I.D. X 1-5/8 O.D. X 23/32 WIDE-- WITH 1-3/8-24 INTERNAL THREAD	1	C	56/57
	4. 3. 16 BEARING & RETAINER ASSEMBLY--DRIVE SHAFT			
4047141		1	C	56/57
	4. 3. 17 SLINGER--DRIVE SHAFT BEARING			
4047144		1	C	56/57
	4. 3. 18 WASHER--DRIVE SHAFT BEARING LOCK			
4047145		1	C	56/57
	4. 3. 19 SEAL--DRIVE SHAFT SLIP SLEEVE			
4047146		1	C	56/57

REAR SUSPENSION, AXLE AND DRIVE—CONTINUED

4.

DRIVE SHAFT AND UNIVERSAL JOINT—CONTINUED

4.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
4047147	4. 3. 20 WASHER--DRIVE SHAFT SLIP SLEEVE	1	C	56/57
4047134	4. 3. 28 HOUSING ASSEMBLY--DRIVE SHAFT BEARING	1	C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

GROUP 5.
FRAME AND EXHAUST SYSTEM

FRAME

5.1.

BRACKET—ENGINE SUPPORT

BRACKET—SUSPENSION ARM AND SHOCK ABSORBER

FRAME CROSSMEMBERS

REINFORCEMENTS

EXHAUST SYSTEM

5.2.

BRACKET AND INSULATOR ASSEMBLY

DEFLECTOR

GASKETS, STUDS, NUTS, SLEEVES, INSULATORS AND CLAMPS

MUFFLER ASSEMBLY

MUFFLER INLET PIPES

MUFFLER OUTLET PIPES

MUFFLER PIPE FLANGES

MUFFLER SUPPORT BRACKETS

PIPE AND INSULATOR ASSEMBLY

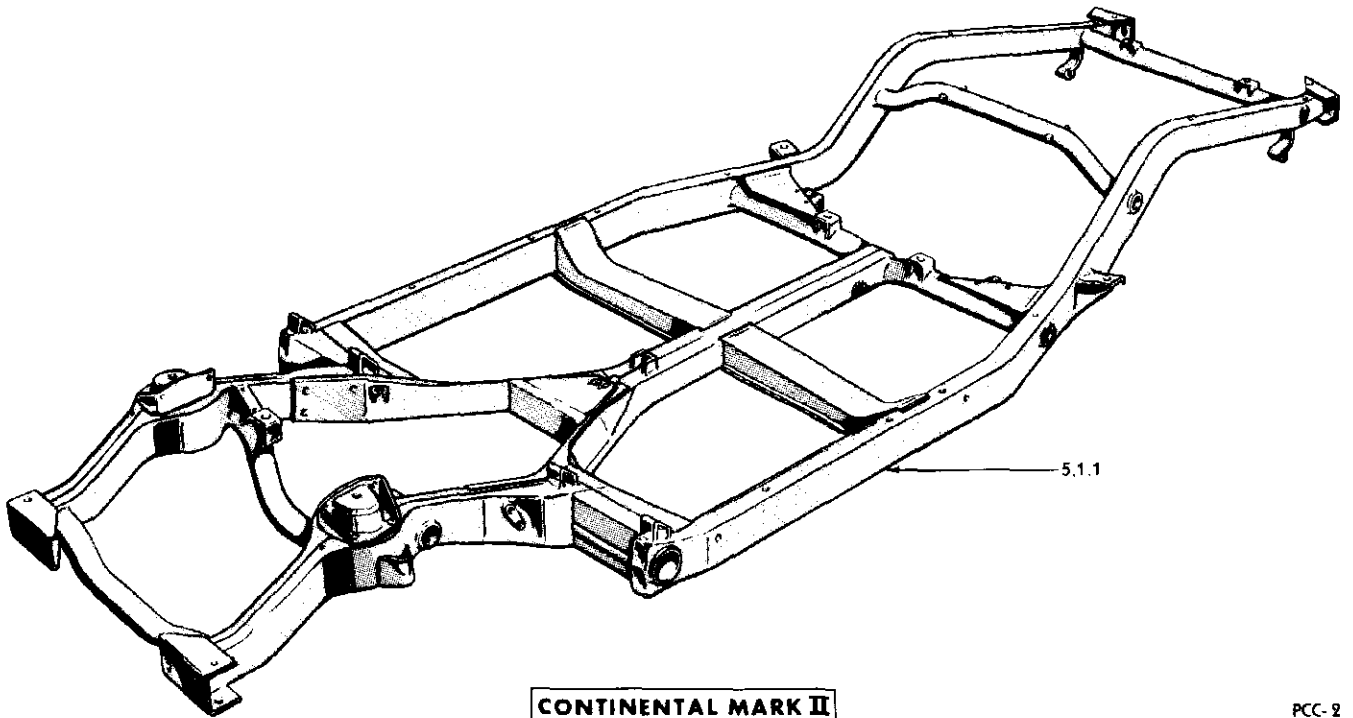
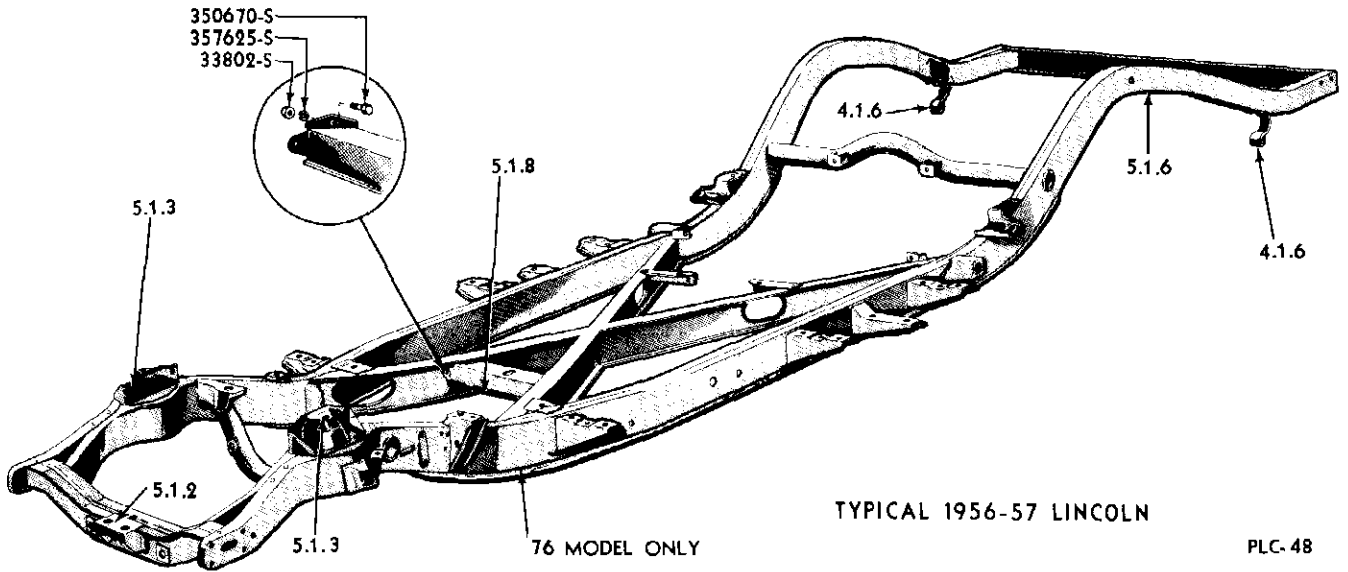
RESONATOR ASSEMBLY

FRAME AND EXHAUST SYSTEM

5.

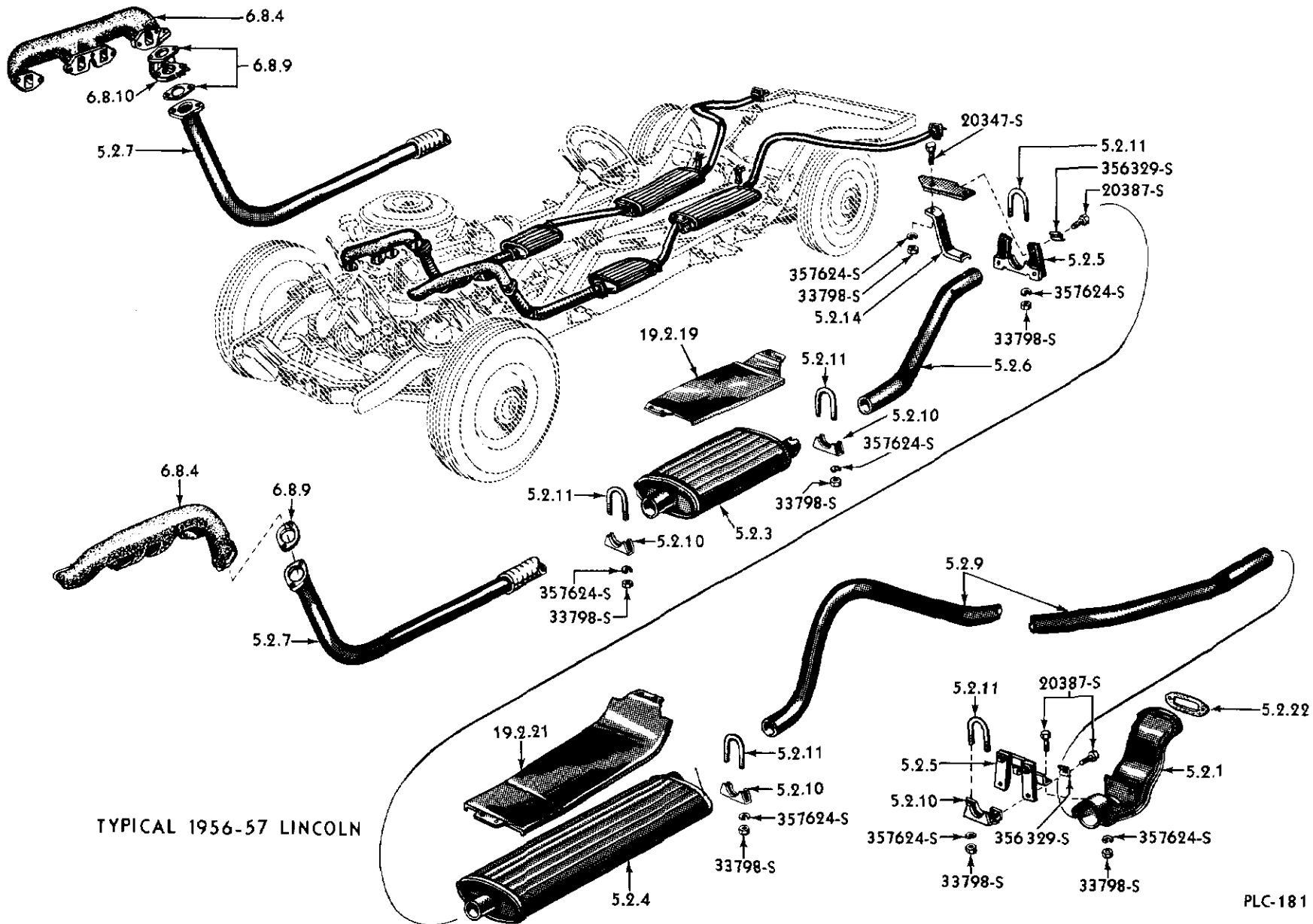
FRAME

5.1.



FRAMES

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

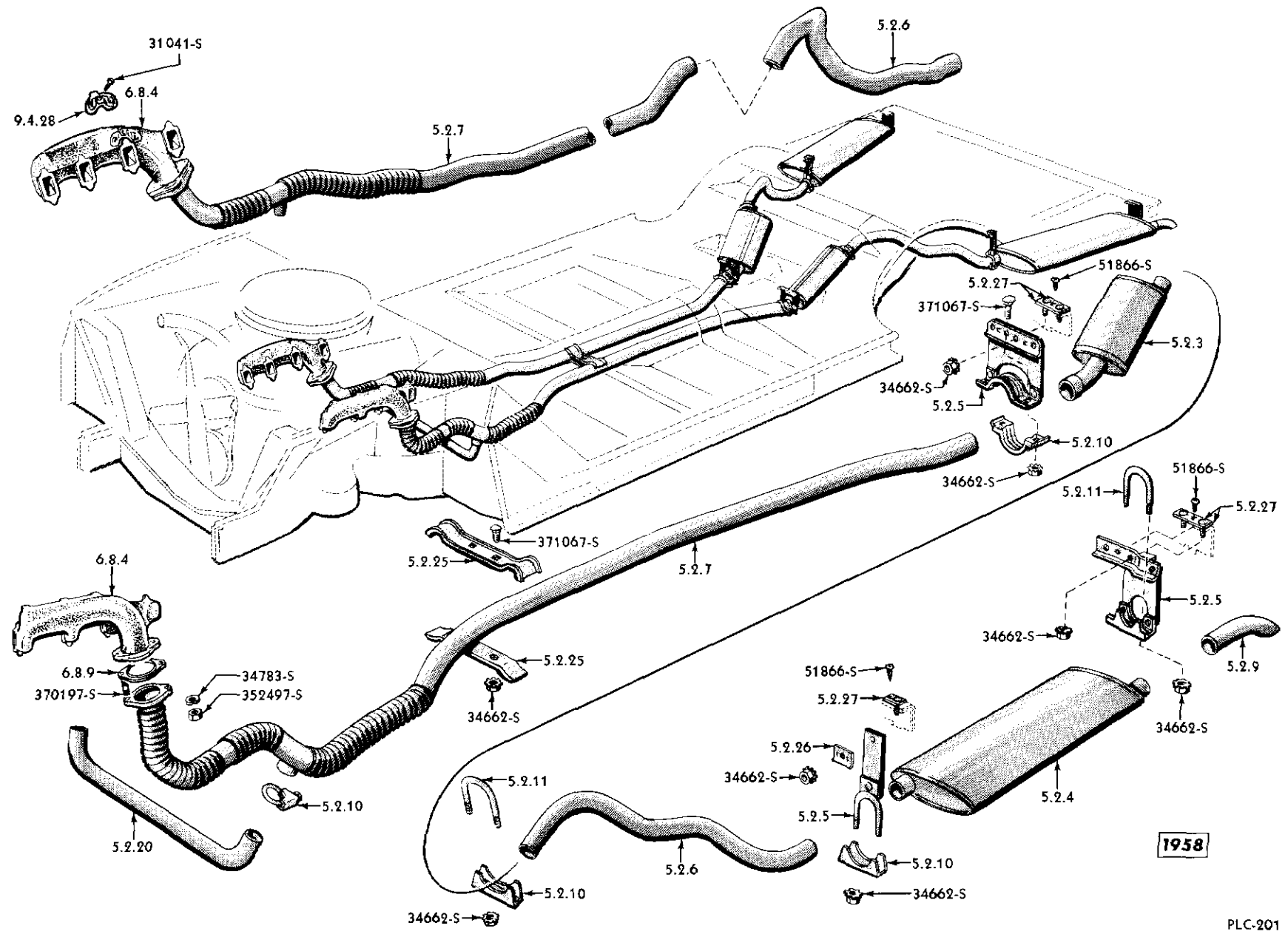


TYPICAL 1956-57 LINCOLN

EXHAUST SYSTEM

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

PLC-181

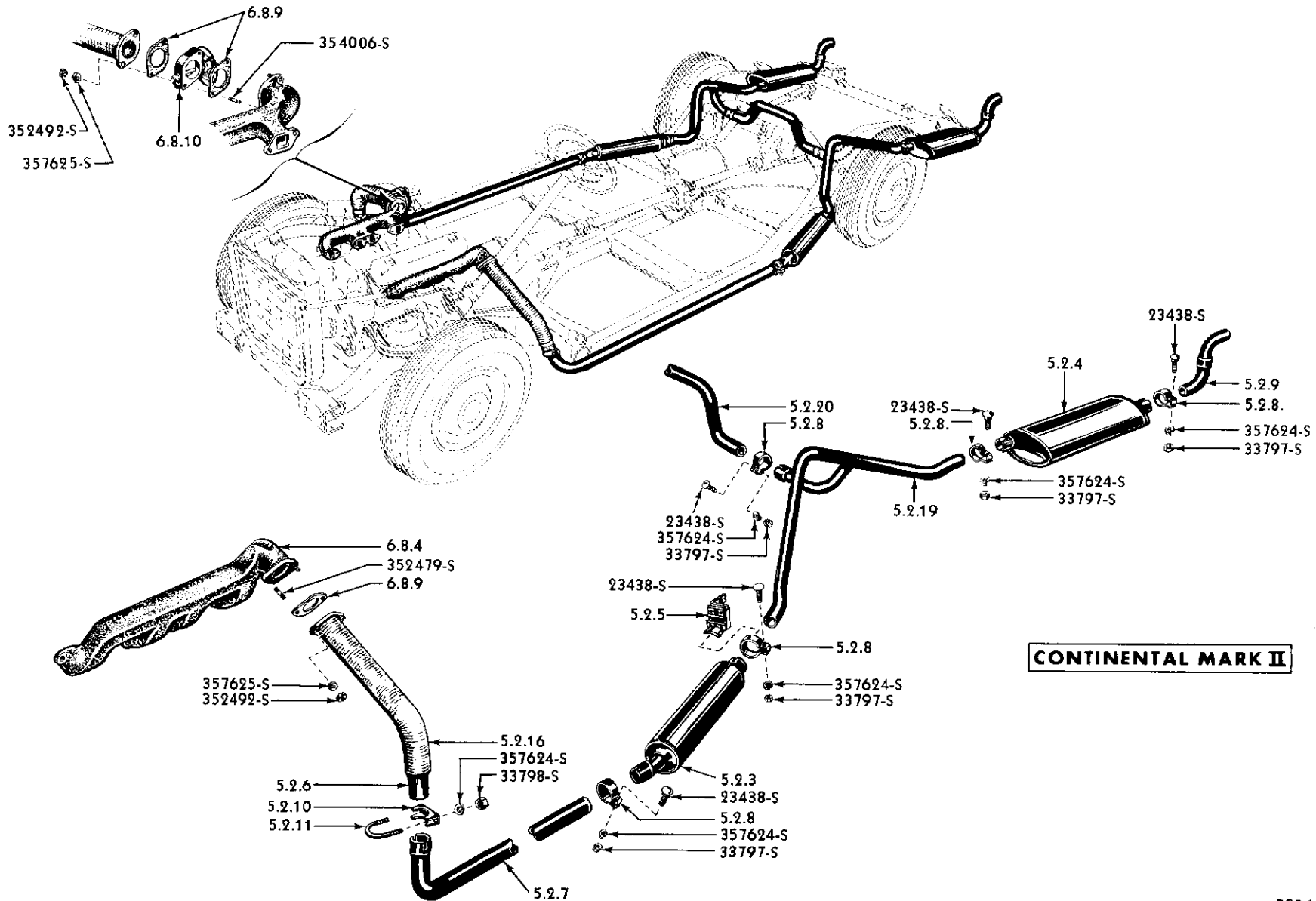


1958

PLC-201

EXHAUST SYSTEM

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



FRAME AND EXHAUST SYSTEM
EXHAUST SYSTEM

CONTINENTAL MARK II

EXHAUST SYSTEM

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

PCC 1

FRAME AND EXHAUST SYSTEM

5.

FRAME

5.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
5. 1. 1	1 FRAME ASSEMBLY			
LD 5005-H	WHEN USING ON 73 JOB REMOVE--1--LD-55162-C &--1--LD-55143-B BRKTS	1	L 73	56
LD 5005-J		1	L 60-73	56
LD 5005-K	WHEN USING ON 73 JOB REMOVE--1--LD-55162-C &--1--LD-55143-B BRKTS	1	L 76	56
LD 5005-M		1	L 57-58	57
LD 5005-N		1	L 60	57
LD 5005-S		1	L 76	56/57
4046000		1	C	56/57
4050571		1	C	56/57
5. 1. 2	2 CROSS MEMBER ASSEMBLY--FRAME FRONT			
LD 5019-A		1	L	56/57
5. 1. 3	3 BRACKET--SUSPENSION ARM & SHOCK ABSORBER MOUNTING--UPPER			
LA 5022-C		2	L	56
LD 5063-A		2	L	57
5. 1. 6	6 CROSS MEMBER ASSEMBLY--FRAME REAR			
LD 5035-A		1	L	56/57
5. 1. 7	7 REINFORCEMENT--UPPER SUSPENSION ARM MOUNTING BRACKET			
LA 5053-B		2	L	56/57
5. 1. 8	8 BRACKET--ENGINE REAR SUPPORT			
LD 5060-B		1	L	56/57
LF 5060-B		1	L	58
20411-S8	BOLT--HEX HD--7/16-20X1-1/8 TO ENGINE REAR SUPPORT	2	L	58
350670-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--7/16-20X7/8 TO FRAME FRONT BRKT	4	L	56/57
370071-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16X3-5/32-INSULATOR TO EXTENSION ASSY	2	L	58
370897-S	BOLT-3/8-24X2-7/8 SHOULDER ATT BRACKET & INSULATOR ASSY TO EXTENSION ASSY	1	L	58
34809-S	LOCKWASHER--SPRING--1/2-INSULATOR TO EXTENSION ASSY	2	L	58
357625-S7	LOCKWASHER-7/16-TO FRAME FRONT BRACKET	4	L	56/
34445-S8	NUT --HEX--3/8-24 THICK LOCK ATT BRKT & INSULATOR ASSY TO EXTENSION ASSY	1	L	58
34447-S8	NUT -7/16 -20 LOCK ATT ENGINE REAR SUPT BRKT TO ENGINE REAR SUPT MTG BKT	2	L	58
34671-S8	NUT--HEX--7/16-20-TO FRAME FRONT BRACKET	4	L	56/
44726-S8	WASHER 3/8 FLAT ATT BRACKET & INSULATOR ASSY TO	1	L	58

FRAME AND EXHAUST SYSTEM—CONTINUED

5.

FRAME—CONTINUED

5.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 5. 1.	8 CONT. EXTENSION ASSY			
44730-S8	WASHER -7/16 FLAT ATT ENGINE REAR SUPT BRKT TO ENGINE REAR SUPT MTG BRKT	4	L	58

EXHAUST SYSTEM

5.2.

	5. 2. 1 EXTENSION ASSEMBLY--MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE			
BY 5202-A	R.- S SHAPED-9-1/8 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	L	56
BY 5203-A	L.- S SHAPED-9-1/8 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	L	56
4047386	4-5/8 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH-WITH--2--MOUNTING HOLES	2	C	56/57
	5. 2. 3 RESONATOR ASSEMBLY			
LD 5212-B	OVAL TYPE-19-5/8 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	2	L	56/57
LF 5212-D	R.-OVAL TYPE-16-3/4 OVERALL LENGTH	1	L	58
LF 55255-B	L.-OVAL TYPE-16-3/4 OVERALL LENGTH	1	L	58
4049323	ROUND TYPE-23-5/16 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	2	C	56/57
34662-S8	NUT & WASHER ASSY-5/16-24-ATTACH RESONATOR ASSY R. & L. INLET PIPES	2	L	58
34781-S7	LOCKWASHER--TRAPEZOIDAL-5/16-RESONATOR INLET PIPE ASSY L & R	4	L	56/57
	5. 2. 4 MUFFLER ASSEMBLY			
LD 5230-B	OVAL TYPE-31-1/4 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	2	L	56/57
LF 5230-D		2	L	58
4049324	OVAL TYPE-28-1/4 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	2	C	56/57
34662-S	ATTACH MUFFLER ASSY & PIPE MUFFLER OUTLET L. TO BRACKET & INSULATOR ASSY-MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE	2	L	58
	5. 2. 5 BRACKET & INSULATOR ASSEMBLY			
LF 5256-C	L. FRONT-MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE--1--PIECE RUBBER DESIGN WITH U -BOLT ATTACHED	1	L	58
LD 5259-B		2	L	56/57
LD 5261-B	--2--PIECE RUBBER DESIGN-MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE-REAR	2	L	56/57
B2A 5277-A	@AC-55260-B-MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE TO FRAME	1	C	56/57
B2A 5277-B	8-1/2 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH-4-1/2 WIDE-MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE TO FRAME- @AB-55260-C	1	C	56/57
LF 5306-B	RESONATOR INLET PIPE R.	1	L	58
LF 5307-B	L.	1	L	58
LF 55253-C	R.	1	L	58
LD 55268-A	--2--PIECE RUBBER DESIGN-MUFFLER INLET PIPE	2	L	56/57
LF 55268-B		2	L	58
LD 55312-A	R.-MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE HANGER--2--PIECE RUBBER DESIGN	1	L	57
LD 55313-A	L.-MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE HANGER--2--PIECE RUBBER DESIGN	1	L	57
4047732	R.--1--PIECE RUBBER DESIGN-RESONATOR OUTLET	1	C	56/57
4047733	L.--1--PIECE RUBBER DESIGN-RESONATOR OUTLET	1	C	56/57
4049347	--2--PIECE RUBBER DESIGN MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE REAR	2	C	56/57
34662-S8	ATTACH BRACKET & INSULATOR ASSY-RESONATOR INLET PIPE R. TO CENTER FLOOR PAN	4	L	58
34662-S8	--2--BRACKET-MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE HANGER &	2	L	58

FRAME AND EXHAUST SYSTEM—CONTINUED

5.

EXHAUST SYSTEM—CONTINUED

5.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 5. 2. 5 CONT.				
	BRACKET & INSULATOR ASSY MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE L. TO REAR FLOOR PAN			
34662-S8	USE AS FOLLOWS --2--BRACKET & INSULATOR ASSY MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE R. TO MUFFLER ASSY PIPE MUFFLER OUTLET R. --2--BRACKET-MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE HANGER TO BRACKET & INSULATOR ASSY MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE R. TO REAR FLOOR PAN	4	L	58
5. 2. 6 PIPE--MUFFLER INLET				
LD 5245-B	R.-26-11/32 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH-WITH DIMPLE ON TOP	1	L	56/57
LD 5245-C	R.	1	L	56/57
LF 5245-B	R.	1	L	58
LD 5254-B	L.-26-9/16 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH-WITH DIMPLE ON BOTTOM	1	L	56/57
LD 5254-C	L.	1	L	56/57
LF 5254-B	31-1/2 LONG WITH DIMPLES ON BOTTOM	1	L	58
4047721	16-29/32 APPROXIMATE LENGTH-1-3/4 O.D.	2	C	56/57
34662-S8	NUT & WASHER-5/16-24-MUFFLER INLET PIPE R. & L. TO MUFFLER ASSY	2	L	58
5. 2. 7 PIPE & INSULATOR ASSEMBLY--RESONATOR INLET				
LD 55216-B	R.-WITH INSULATOR-27 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH	1	L	56/57
LD 5218-C	R.	1	L	56/57
LF 5218-A	R.-WITH INSULATOR-103-7/8-APPROX LENGTH	1	L	58
LD 55219-B	L.	1	L	56/57
LF 55219-A	L.-WITH INSULATOR-105-7/8 APPROX LENGTH	1	L	58
4047723	70-1/2 APPROXIMATE OVERALL LENGTH	2	C	56/57
23409-S	BOLT--CARRIAGE--5/16-24 X 1-CLAMP RESONATOR INLET PIPE TO BRKT & RESONATOR INLET PIPE R. & L.	4	L	58
34783-S7	LOCKWASHER--TRAPEZOIDAL--7/16-RESONATOR INLET PIPE TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD	2	L	56/57
34783-S7	LOCKWASHER-7/16-PIPE ASSY RESONATOR INLET R. TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD R.	4	L	58
34662-S8	NUT & WASHER-5/16-24-CLAMP RESONATOR INLET PIPE TO BRKT & RESONATOR INLET PIPE R. & L.	4	L	58
353658-S100	NUT--HEX--7/16-14-PIPE ASSY RESONATOR INLET R. & L. TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD	4	L	58
5. 2. 8 CLAMP--EXHAUST SYSTEM				
8A 5251	ROUND TYPE	8	C	56/57
5. 2. 9 PIPE--MUFFLER OUTLET				
LD 5255-A	R.	1	L	56
LD 5255-B	R.	1	L	57
LF 5255-A	R.	1	L	58
LD 55259-A	L.	1	L	56
LD 55259-B	L.	1	L	57

FRAME AND EXHAUST SYSTEM—CONTINUED

5.

EXHAUST SYSTEM—CONTINUED

5.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	5. 2. 9 PIPE--MUFFLER OUTLET			
LD 5255-A	R.	1	L	56
LD 5255-B	R.	1	L	57
LF 5255-A	R.	1	L	58
LD 55259-A	L.	1	L	56
LD 55259-B	L.	1	L	57
LF 55259-A	L.	1	L	58
4047744	S SHAPED-8-7/16 LONG 1-3/4 DIAMETER	2	C	56/57
	5. 2. 10 CLAMP--EXHAUST SYSTEM			
AB 5265-A	FRONT-MUFFLER OUTLET SUPPORT TO MUFFLER & TAIL PIPE	2	C	56/57
MA 5270-A	USE AS FOLLOWS --1--REQD TO ATTACH RESONATOR ASSY R. TO MUFFLER PIPE INLET R. --1--REQD TO ATTACH RESONATOR ASSY L. TO MUFFLER PIPE INLET L. --2--REQD TO ATTACH PIPE-MUFFLER INLET TO MUFFLER ASSY	4	L	58
LD 5280-A	ATTACH MUFFLER PIPE R. & L. TO MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE HANGER BRKT ASSY R. & L.	2	L	56/57
AB 5298-A	1-1/4 WIDE WITH 11/32 HOLE- S SHAPED ATTACH MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE LOWER REAR CLAMP TO MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE REAR BRKT & INSULATOR ASSY	4	L	56/57
LE 5298-B	USE AS FOLLOWS --2--REQD-RESONATOR ASSY TO RESONATOR INLET PIPES ASSY R. & L. --2--REQD-PIPE MUFFLER INLET R. & L. TO RESONATOR ASSY	4	L,C	56/57
LF 5398-B	LOWER	2	L	58
LF 5416-A	CROSSOVER PIPE	2	L	58
	5. 2. 11 U BOLT--EXHAUST SYSTEM			
LD 55248-A	USE AS FOLLOWS --2--REQD TO ATTACH RESONATOR TO PIPE & INSULATOR ASSY-RESONATOR INLET R. & L. --2--REQD PIPE MUFFLER INLET R. & L. TO RESONATOR ASSY --2--REQD TO ATTACH PIPE MUFFLER INLET R. & L. TO MUFFLER ASSY --2--REQD TO ATTACH RESONATOR ASSY TO R. & L. MUFFLER INLET PIPE	10	L,C	56/57
LE 55248-A	USE AS FOLLOWS --2--REQD TO PIPE MUFFLER OUTLET R. & L. TO CLAMP MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE LOWER REAR	2	C	56
LE 55248-A	ATTACH PIPE ASSY FRONT EXHAUST TO CENTER EXHAUST PIPE	10	L	56/57
MA 55256-A	REQD TO PIPE MUFFLER INLET 5/16-24 X 1 THREAD--2 SIZE --2--REQD RESONATOR ASSY R. & L. TO PIPE MUFFLER INLET R. & L. --2--REQD BRACKET & INSULATOR ASSY MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE L. & R. TO MUFFLER ASSY	AR	L	58
	5. 2. 14 SUPPORT--MUFFLER INLET PIPE TO FRAME			
LD 55228-A		2	L	56
LD 55228-A		2	L EXC 76	57
LD 55228-B		2	L 76	57

FRAME AND EXHAUST SYSTEM—CONTINUED

5.

EXHAUST SYSTEM—CONTINUED

5.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
4049346	5. 2. 16 INSULATOR--FRONT EXHAUST PIPE NS--CUT FROM MC-55246-C-24 EXTENDED LENGTH	2	C	56/57
4047725 4047730	5. 2. 19 PIPE ASSEMBLY--MUFFLER INLET R.-41-3/8 APPROX O/ALL LENGTH L.-41-3/8 APPROX O/ALL LENGTH	1 1	C C	56/57 56/57
LF 5399-A 4047735	5. 2. 20 PIPE--EXHAUST CROSS OVER 1-1/2 O.D. X 23-39/64 LONG-DIMPLES ON SIDE 35 APPROX O/ALL LENGTH	1 1	L C	58 56/57
BY 5214-A	5. 2. 22 GASKET--MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE EXTENSION	2	L	56
BY 55214-A	5. 2. 24 DEFLECTOR--RESONATOR HEAT--REAR	1	L	56
BY 55294-A	19. 2. 21 DEFLECTOR--MUFFLER HEAT	1	L	56
LF 55401-B	5. 2. 25 STRAP--RESONATOR INLET PIPE UPPER	2	L	58
LF 55437-A	LOWER	1	L	58
20367-S8	BOLT--HEX HEAD--5/16-24 X 7/8 ATTACH STRAP RESONATOR INLET PIPE TO PIPE ASSY--RESONATOR INLET R. & L.	1	L	58
34662-S8	NUT & WASHER ASSY 5/16-24 ATTACH STRAP RESONATOR INLET PIPE TO PIPE ASSY- RESONATOR INLET R. & L.	1	L	58
LF 5291-A	5. 2. 26 BRACKET--MUFFLER INLET PIPE HANGER--UPPER	2	L	58
LF 55444-A LF 55446-A	5. 2. 27 PLATE ASSEMBLY--MUFFLER INLET PIPE HANGER-- MOUNTING	2 4	L L	58 58
51886-S	SCREW #10-32 X 1/2 TYPE C REQD TO ATTACH MUFFLER INLET PIPE HANGER MTG PLATE ASSY TO BODY REAR FLOOR PAN	6	L	58
51886-S	SCREW #10-32 X 1/2 TYPE C REQD TO ATTACH PLATE ASSY RESONATOR INLET PIPE HANGER MTG TO BODY REAR & CENTER FLOOR PAN	6	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

MEMO

Lined area for writing the memo content.



GROUP 6.**ENGINE****ENGINE ASSEMBLY, CYLINDER BLOCK, HEADS AND OIL PAN****6.1.**

COMPLETE ENGINE ASSEMBLY
CYLINDER BLOCK AND MAIN BEARING CAPS
CYLINDER HEADS, GASKETS AND BOLTS
CYLINDER BLOCK PLUGS AND SEALS
OIL PAN, SEALS AND DRAIN PLUG
OIL PAN TO BLOCK GASKET
KIT—ENGINE GASKET LOWER
KIT—ENGINE OVERHAUL GASKET
KIT—VALVE GASKET SET

CRANKSHAFT, FLYWHEEL AND DAMPER**6.2.**

CRANKSHAFT
CRANKSHAFT DAMPER
CRANKSHAFT DISCS, SPACERS, BUSHINGS AND NUTS
CRANKSHAFT OIL SEALS
CRANKSHAFT THRUST WASHERS
FLYWHEEL AND PULLEY
MAIN BEARINGS AND SHIMS
SPACERS, GASKETS AND DOWELS
SLINGER
TIMING INDICATOR

CONNECTING RODS, PISTONS AND RINGS**6.3.**

BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS
CONNECTING RODS
CONNECTING ROD BEARINGS
CONNECTING ROD BUSHINGS
PISTONS
PISTON PINS AND RETAINERS
PISTON RINGS

ENGINE LUBRICATING SYSTEM**6.4.**

CYLINDER BLOCK OIL TUBES
KIT—OIL FILTER ELEMENT AND GASKET
OIL PAN TROUGH AND PIPING
OIL PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES
OIL PUMP AND SCREEN
OIL PUMP DRIVE AND IDLER GEARS
OIL PUMP IDLER GEAR COVER
OIL PUMP INLET AND OUTLET TUBES
OIL FILLER AND BREATHER CAP
OIL FILTER, TUBES AND BRACKETS AND CARTRIDGE
OIL LEVEL INDICATOR, TUBE AND BRACKET
ROCKER SHAFT OIL TUBES AND BRACKETS
TIMING CHAIN LUBRICATION TROUGH

ENGINE VENTILATION SYSTEM**6.5.**

CRANKCASE VENTILATING COVER AND GASKET
CRANKCASE VENTILATING TUBES

GROUP 6.— CONTINUED**ENGINE— CONTINUED**

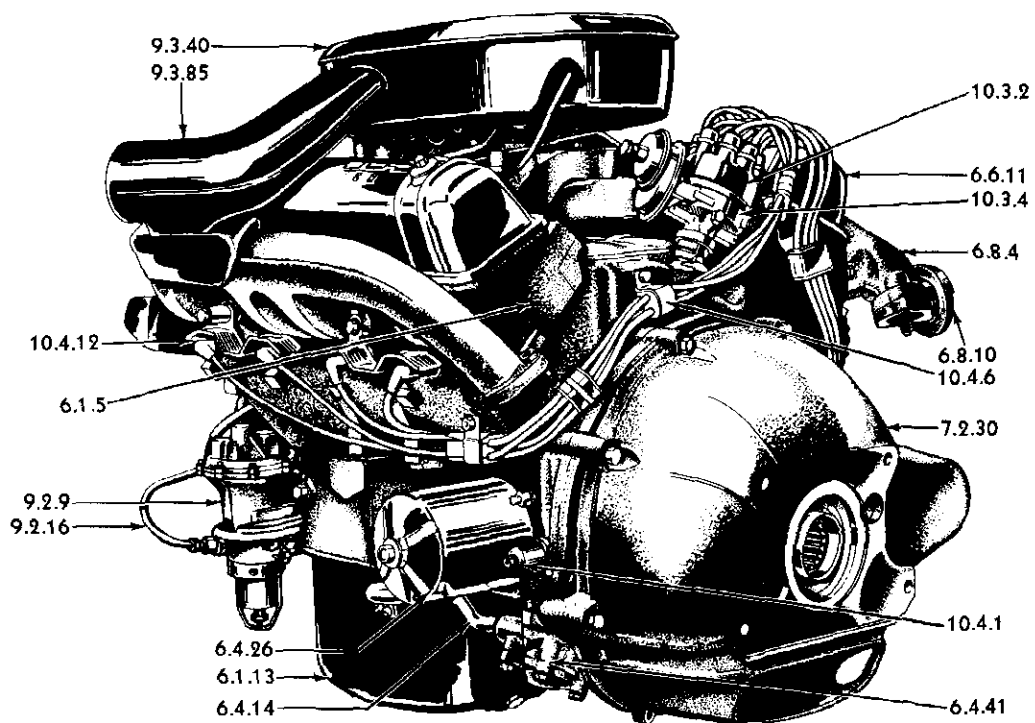
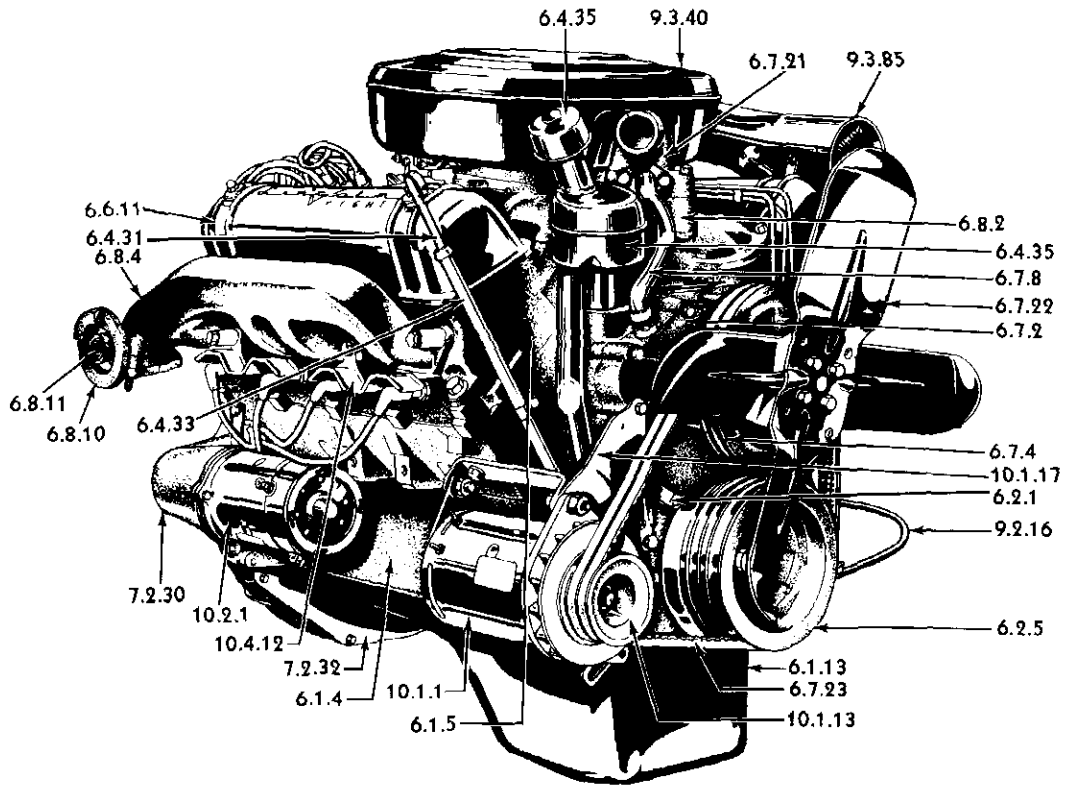
ENGINE COVERS AND GASKETS BAFFLE CYLINDER—FRONT KIT—FRONT CYLINDER COVER GASKET PUSH ROD COVERS ROCKER ARM COVERS	6.6.
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM FAN, PULLEY, BELT AND SUPPORT BRACKET IDLER PULLEY KIT—WATER PUMP REPAIR SLINGER THERMOSTATS WATER BAFFLES AND TUBES (INSERTED IN BLOCK OR HEAD) WATER BY-PASS VALVES, TUBES, AND CONNECTORS WATER DRAIN COCK (WHEN ON ENGINE) WATER DRAIN PLUGS (FOR PURPOSE OF DRAINING BLOCK) WATER OUTLET CONNECTIONS (ON BLOCK OR HEAD) WATER PUMP, PULLEYS, BELTS	6.7.
MANIFOLDS AND HEAT CONTROLS EXHAUST CONTROL VALVE INTAKE AND EXHAUST MANIFOLDS KIT—MANIFOLD GASKET INTAKE TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD CROSSOVER PIPES MANIFOLD GASKETS PLUGS (WINDSHIELD WIPER TUBES, HOSES)	6.8.
FRONT AND REAR ENGINE SUPPORTS BRACKET ASSEMBLY AND SUPPORTS ENGINE SUPPORT AND PLATE ASSEMBLY INSULATORS AND ASSEMBLIES	6.9.
CAMSHAFT, VALVES, TAPPETS, ETC. CAMSHAFT CAMSHAFT BEARINGS CAMSHAFT GEAR OR SPROCKET CAMSHAFT REAR BEARING PLUG CAMSHAFT SPACER CAMSHAFT THRUST PLATE EXHAUST AND INTAKE VALVES STIFFENER AND SPROCKET TAPPETS TIMING CHAIN VALVE GUIDE BUSHINGS AND RETAINER VALVE LIFTER VALVE PUSH ROD VALVE ROCKER ARM VALVE ROCKER ARM SHAFT VALVE ROCKER ARM SHAFT SUPPORT VALVE ROCKER ARM SPRING VALVE SEAT INSERTS VALVE SPRINGS AND RETAINERS VALVE STEM SEAL	6.10.

ENGINE

6.

ENGINE ASSEMBLY, CYLINDER BLOCK, HEADS AND OIL PAN

6.1.

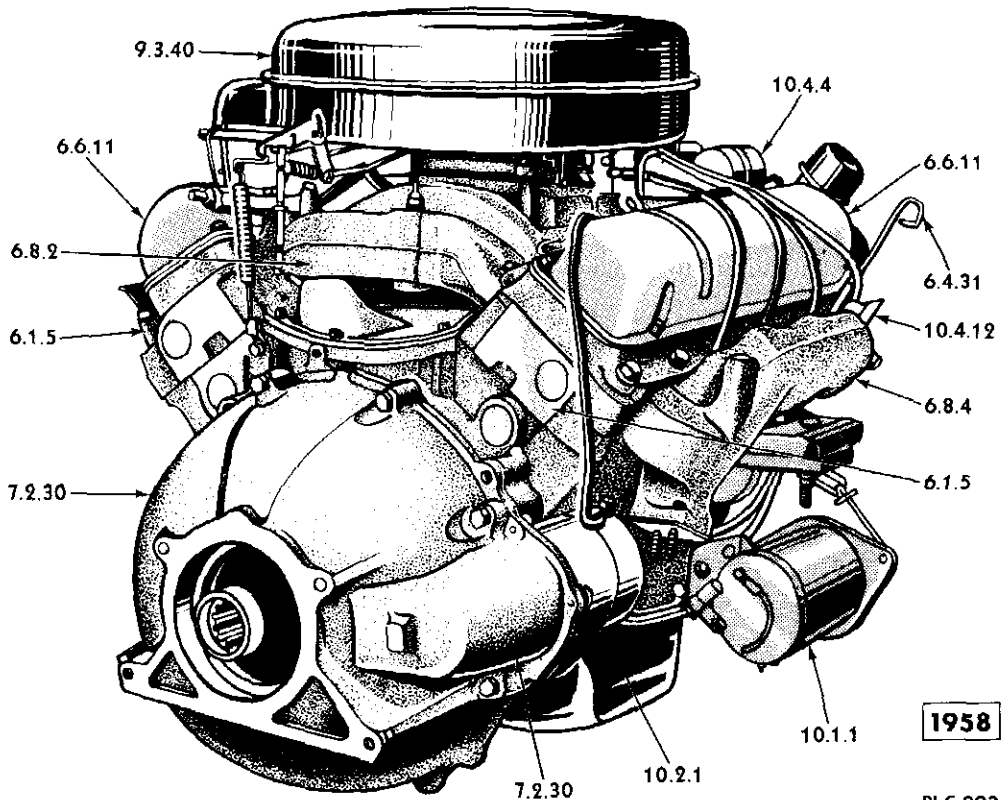
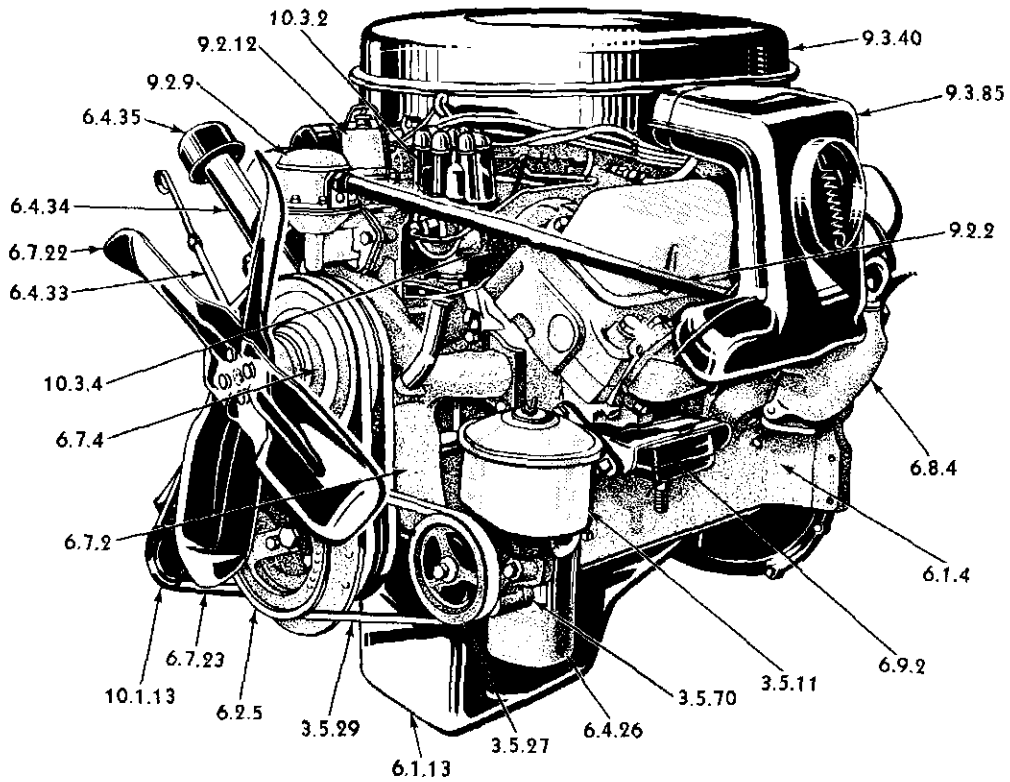


TYPICAL 1956-57 LINCOLN

PLC-177

ENGINE

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

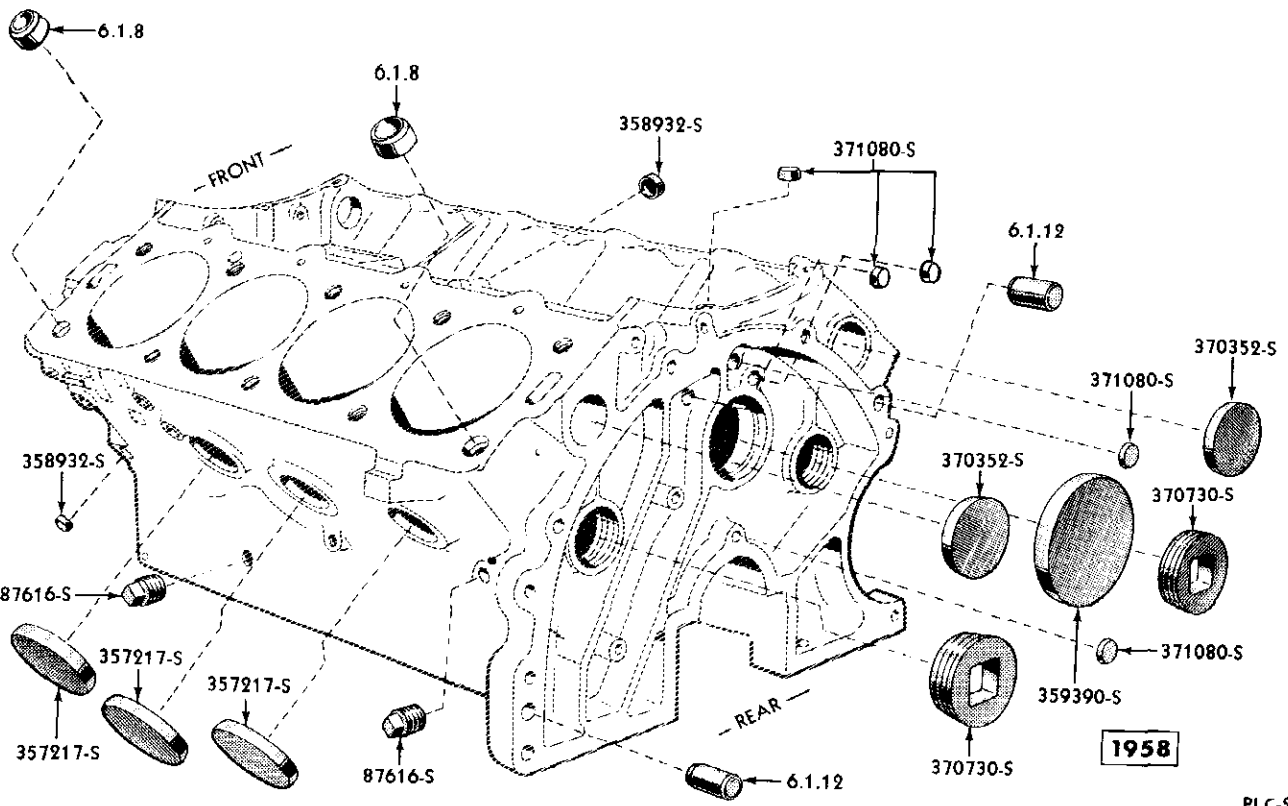
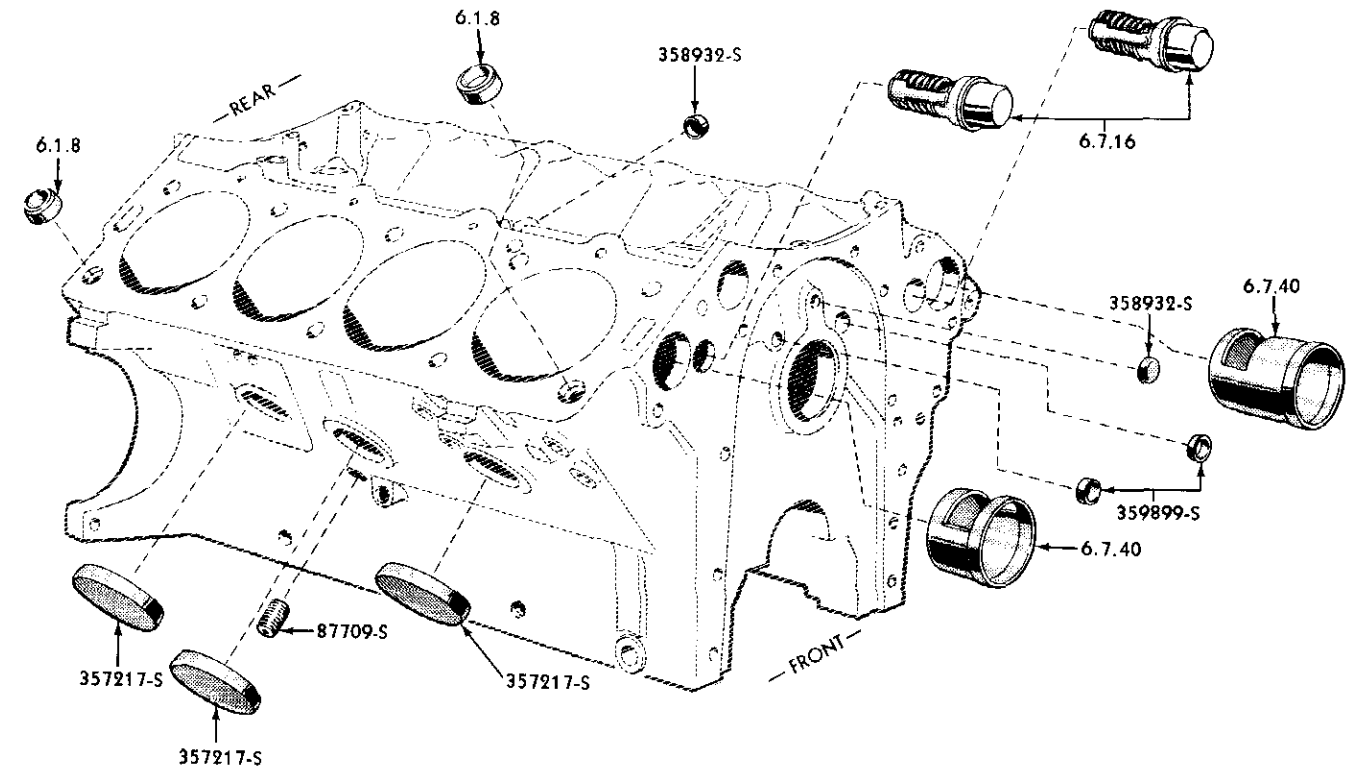


1958

PLC-293

ENGINE

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



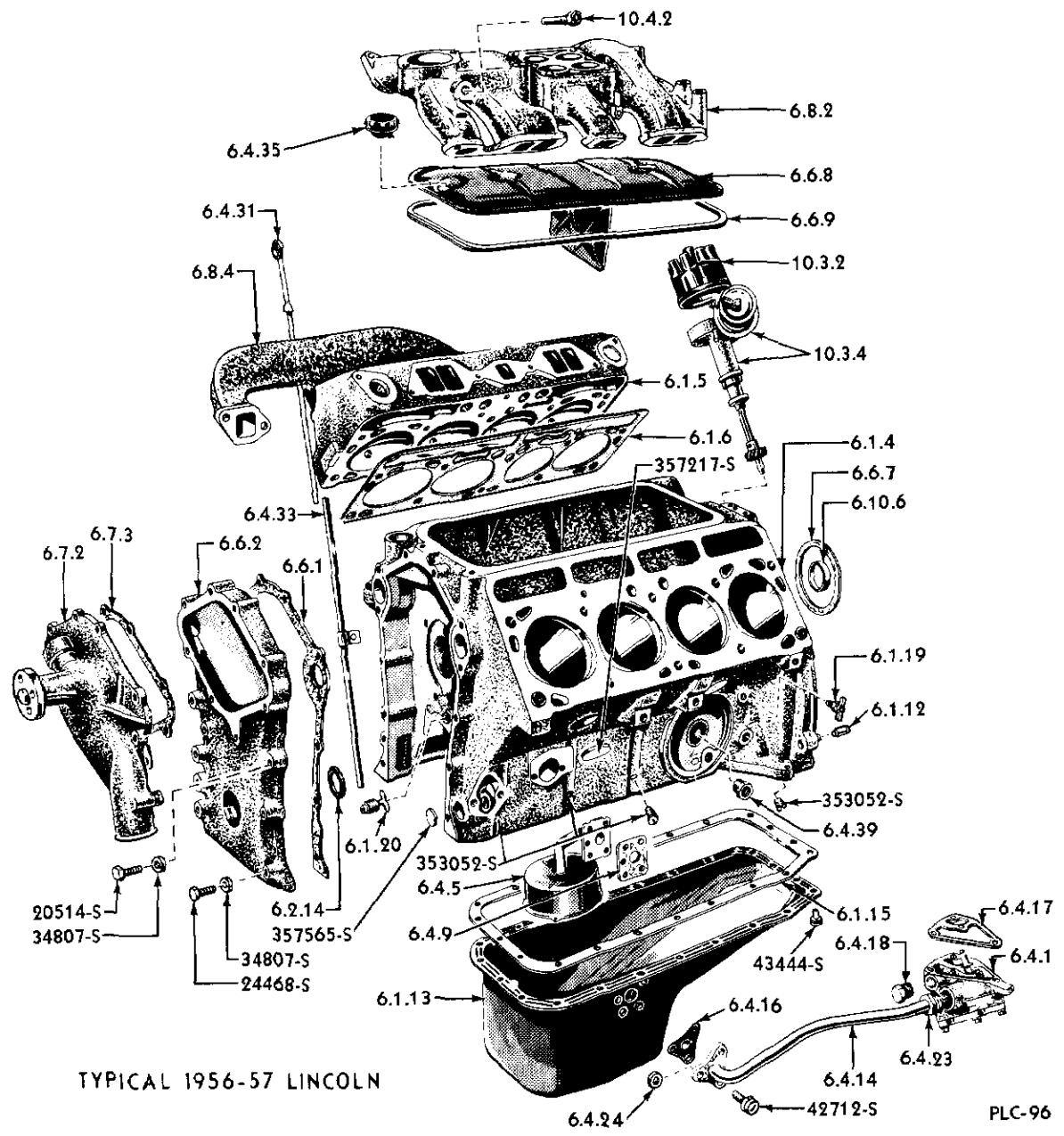
1958

PLC-289

CYLINDER BLOCK, PLUGS AND SEALS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

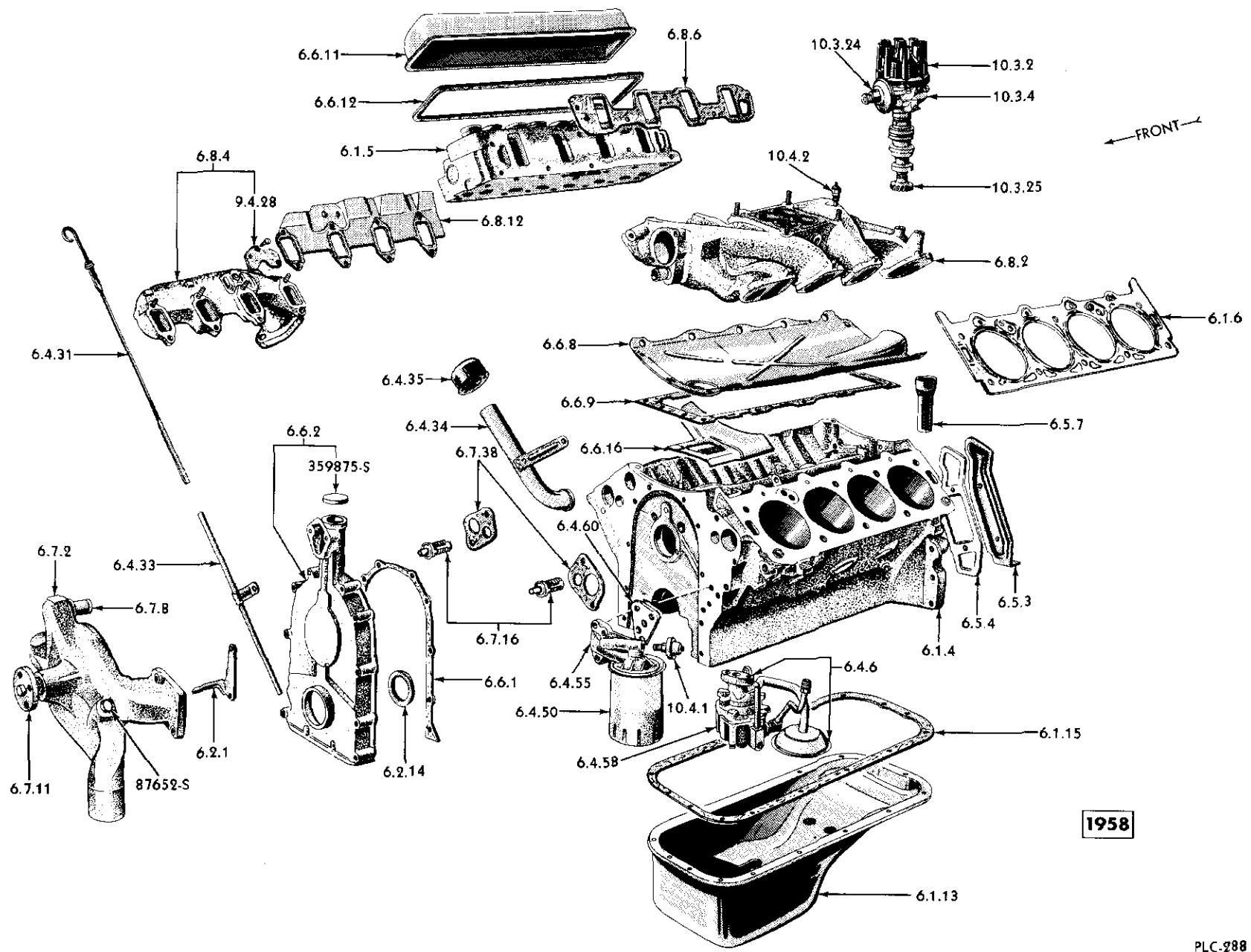


TYPICAL 1956-57 LINCOLN

CYLINDER BLOCK AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

PLC-96



CYLINDER BLOCK AND RELATED PARTS

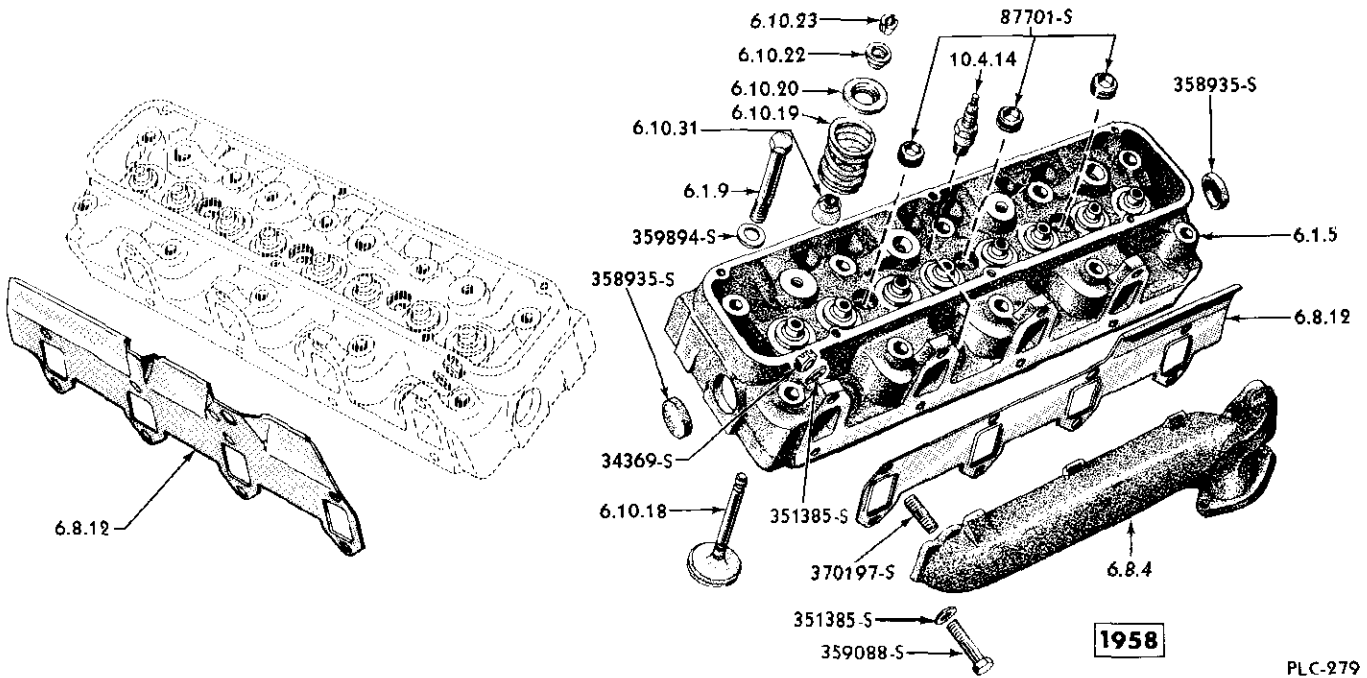
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

1958

PLC-288

ENGINE ASSEMBLY, CYLINDER BLOCK, HEADS AND OIL PAN

6.1.

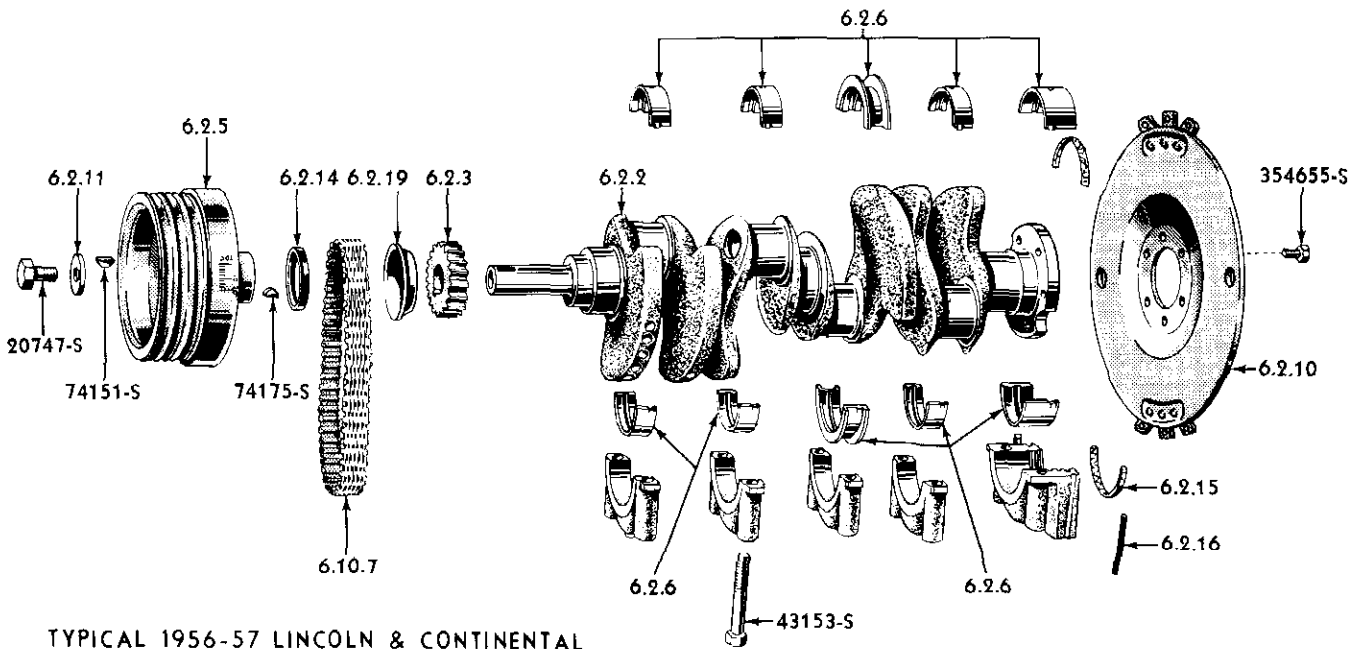


PLC-279

1958 CYLINDER HEAD, VALVES AND MANIFOLD

CRANKSHAFT, FLYWHEEL AND DAMPER

6.2.



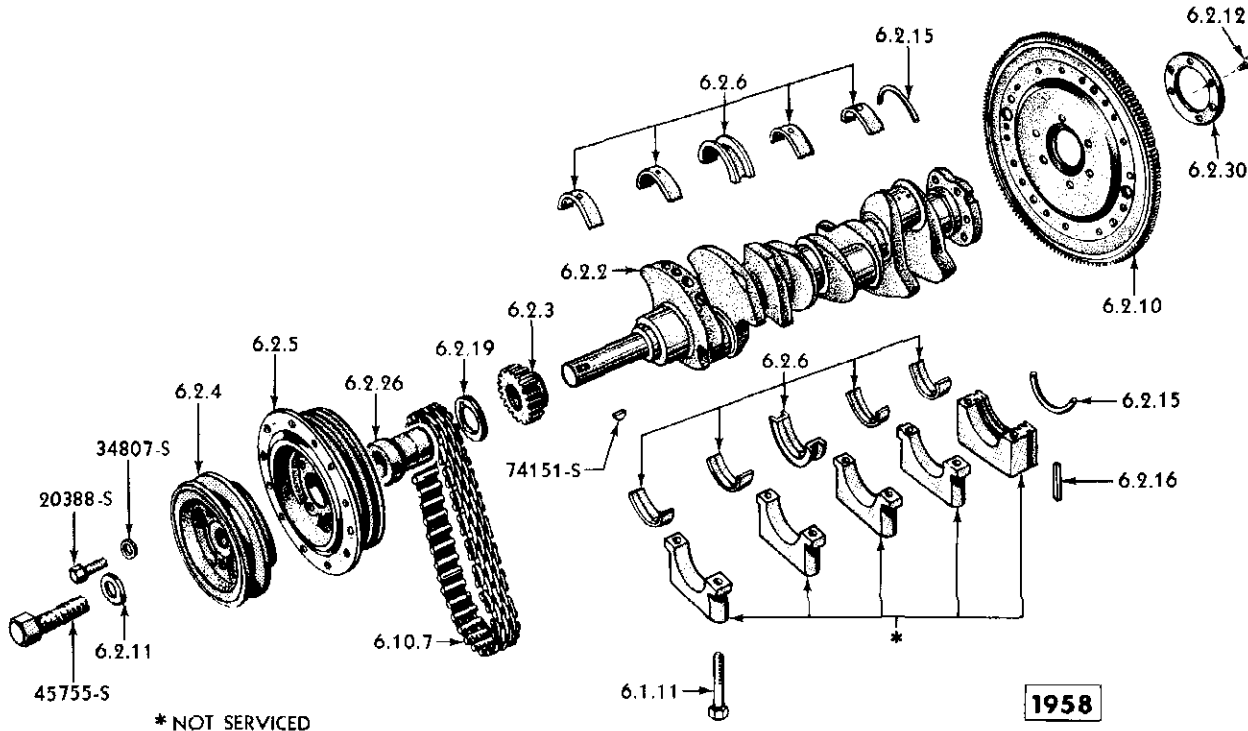
TYPICAL 1956-57 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

PLC-182

CRANKSHAFT, FLYWHEEL AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

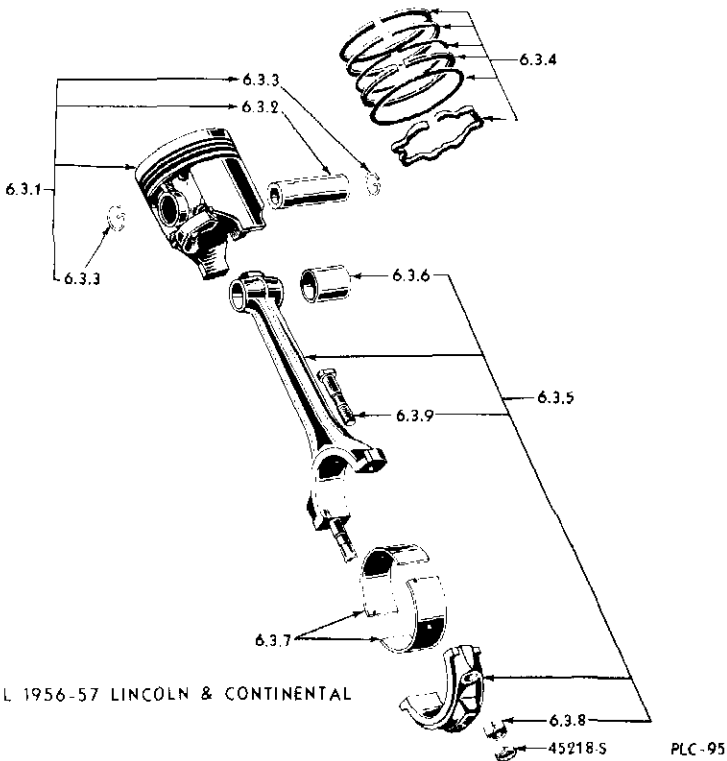
CRANKSHAFT, FLYWHEEL AND DAMPER



PLC-274

CRANKSHAFT, FLYWHEEL AND RELATED PARTS

CONNECTING RODS, PISTONS AND RINGS



PISTON, CONNECTING ROD AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

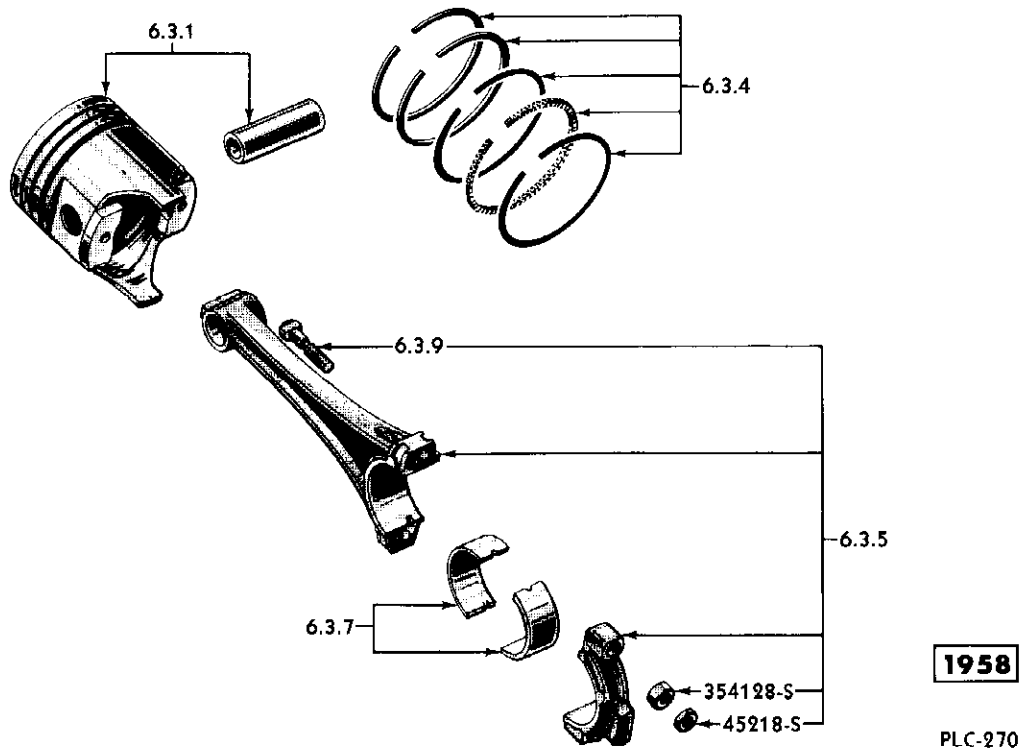
COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

ENGINE

6.

CONNECTING RODS, PISTONS AND RINGS

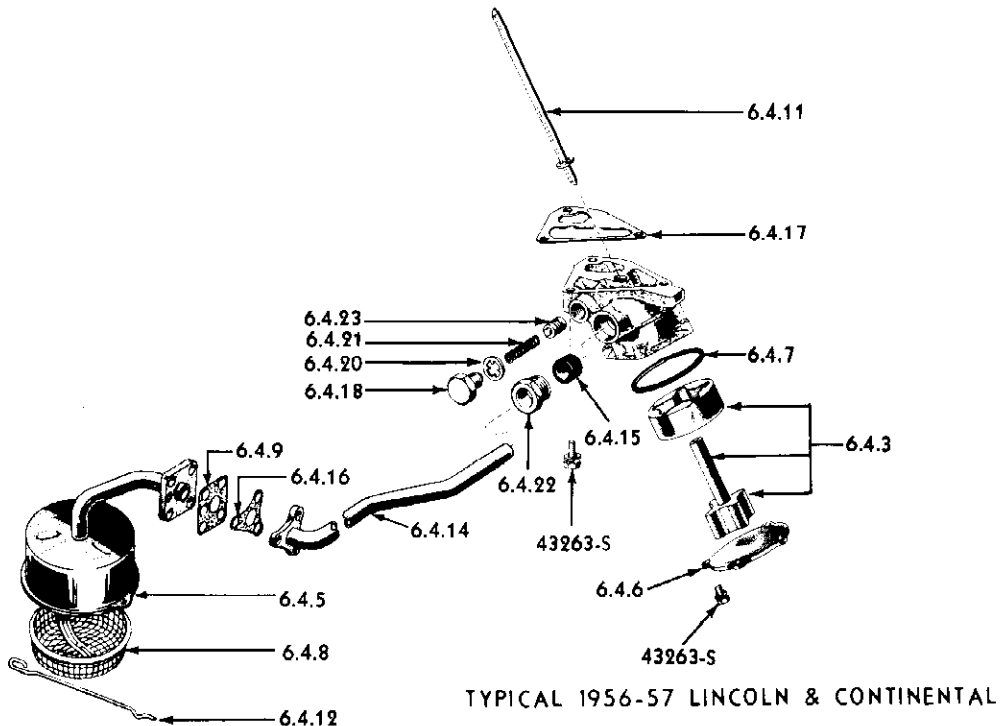
6.3.



PISTON, CONNECTING ROD AND RELATED PARTS

ENGINE LUBRICATING SYSTEM

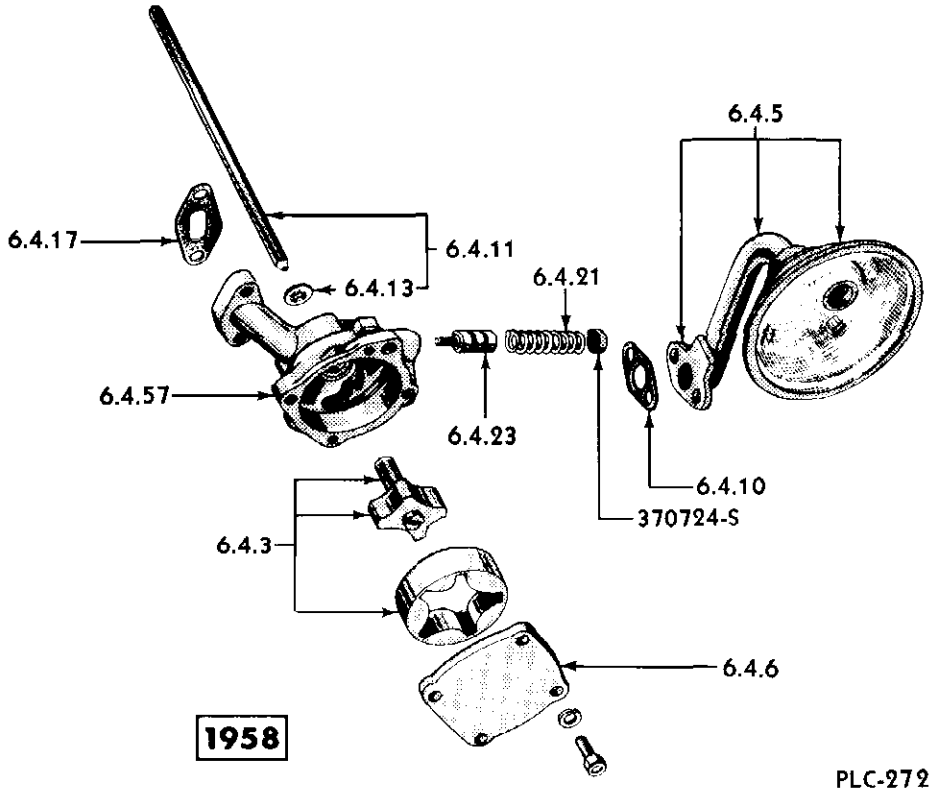
6.4.



OIL PUMP AND RELATED PARTS

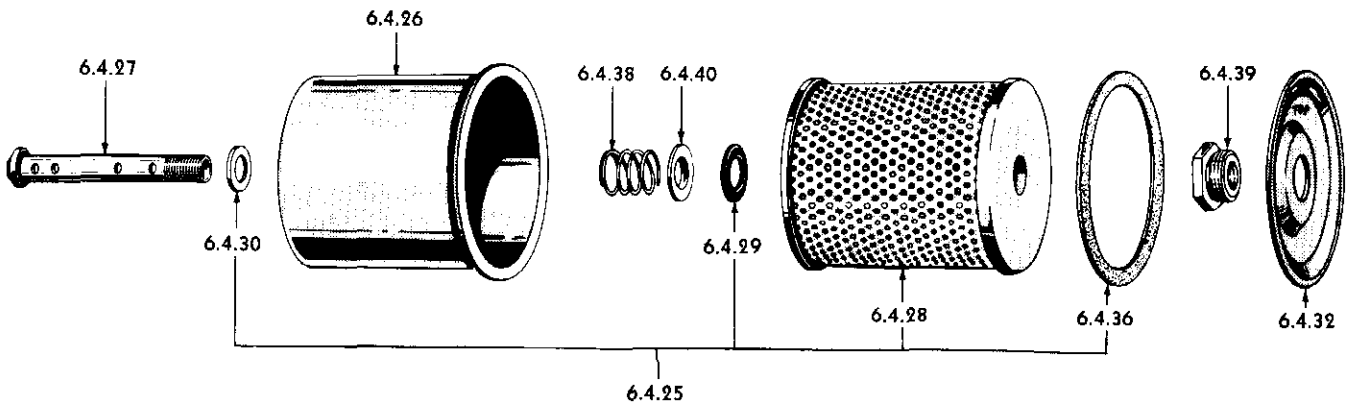
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

PLC-184



1958

PLC-272

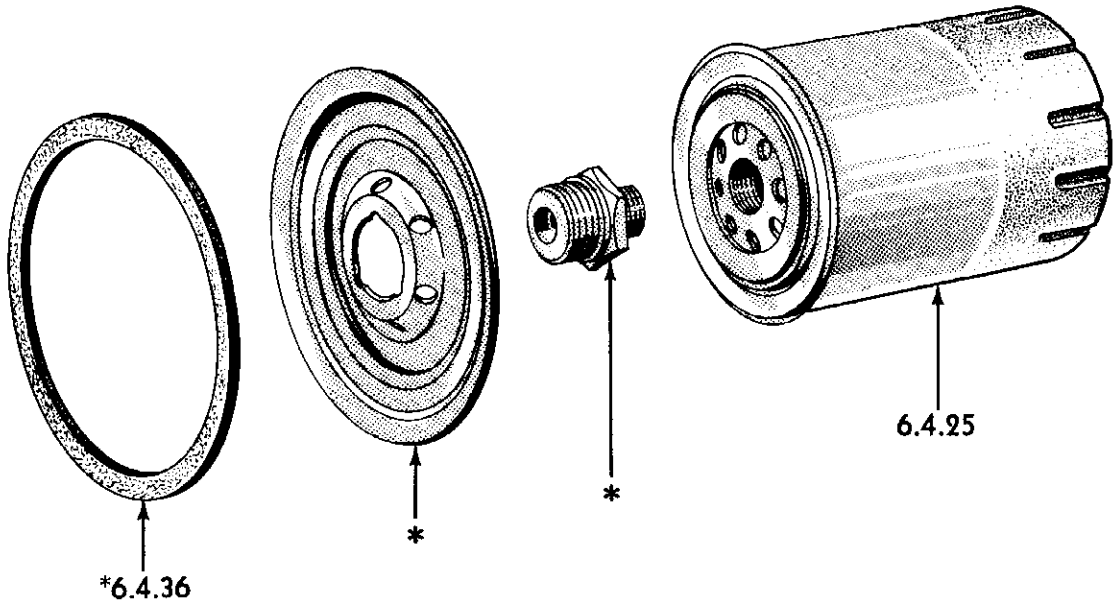


TYPICAL 1956-57 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

PLC-295

OIL FILTER AND RELATED PARTS

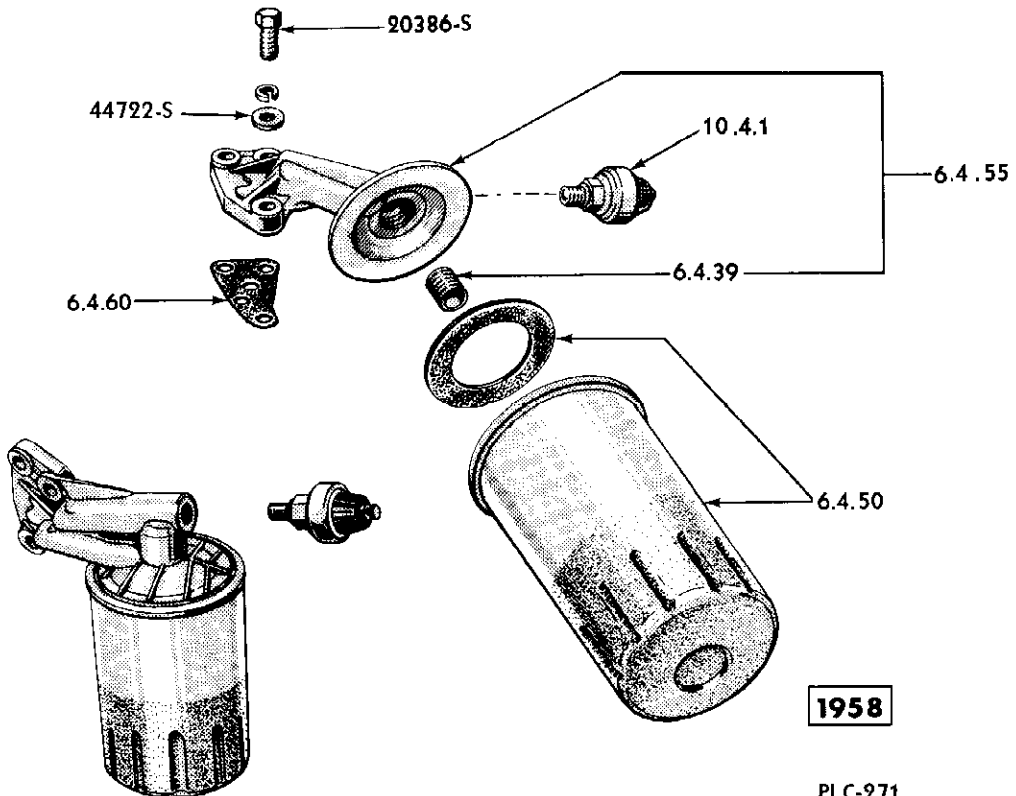
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



TYPICAL 1956-57 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

*SERVICED IN KIT-6882-(GROUP 6.4.54)

PLC-209

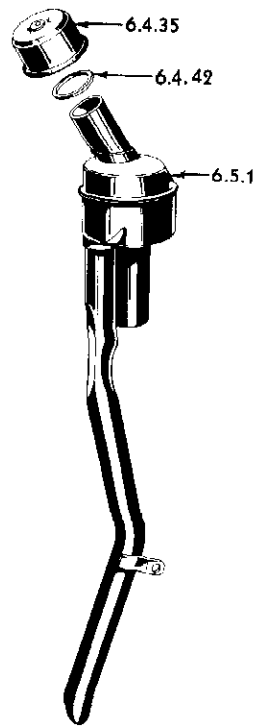


1958

PLC-271

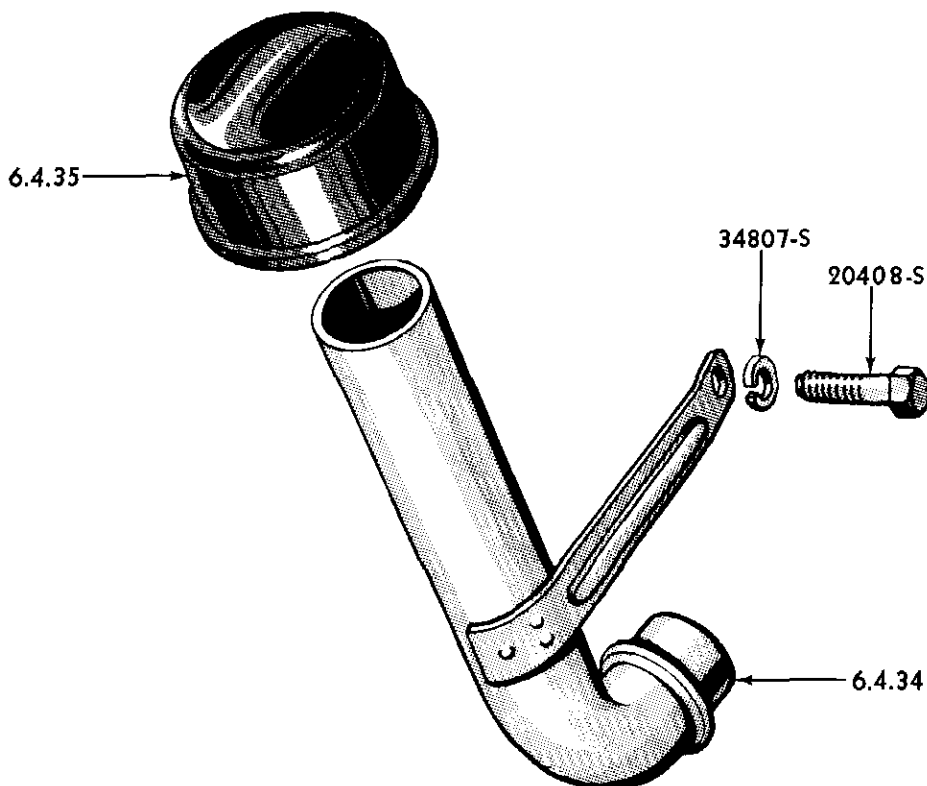
1958 OIL FILTER

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



TYPICAL 1956-57 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

PLC-107

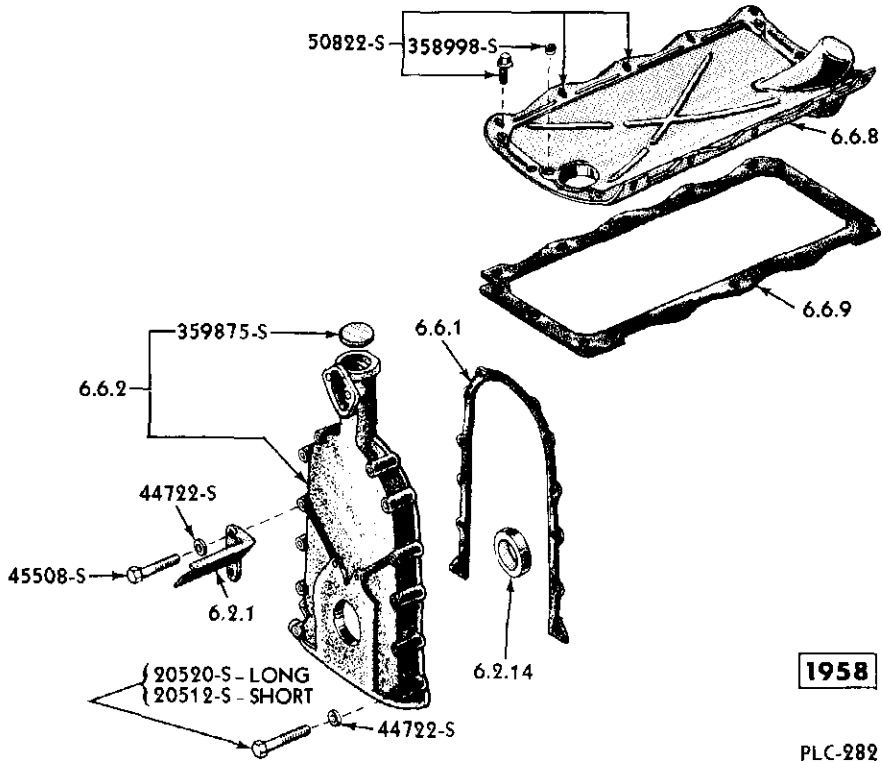


1958

PLC-278

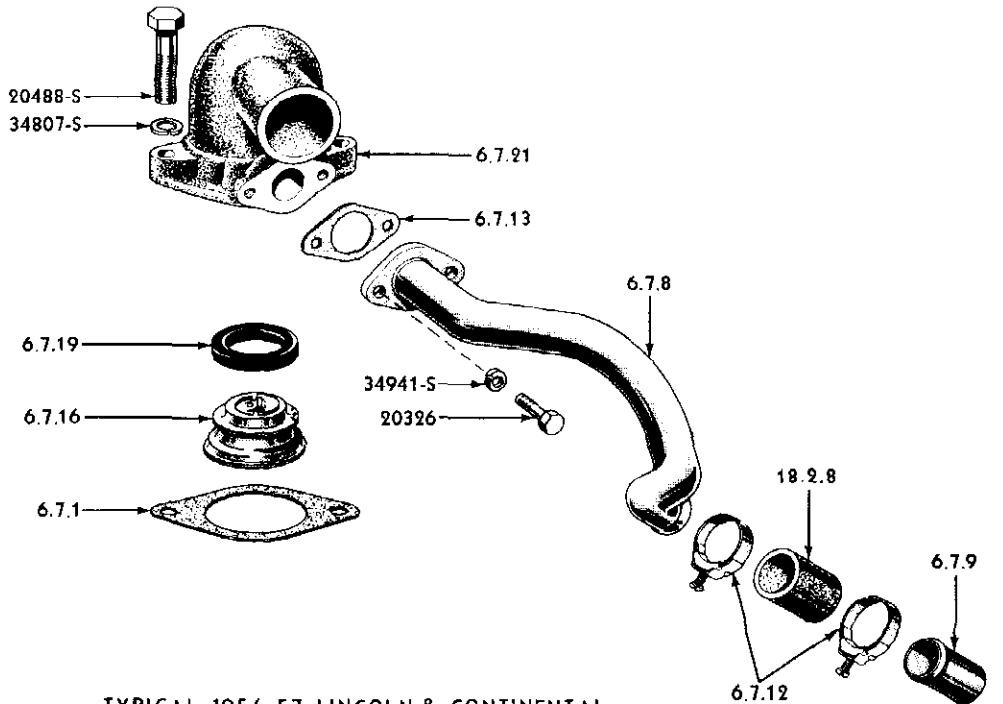
CRANKCASE OIL FILLER AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



FRONT CYLINDER COVER AND RELATED PARTS

ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM

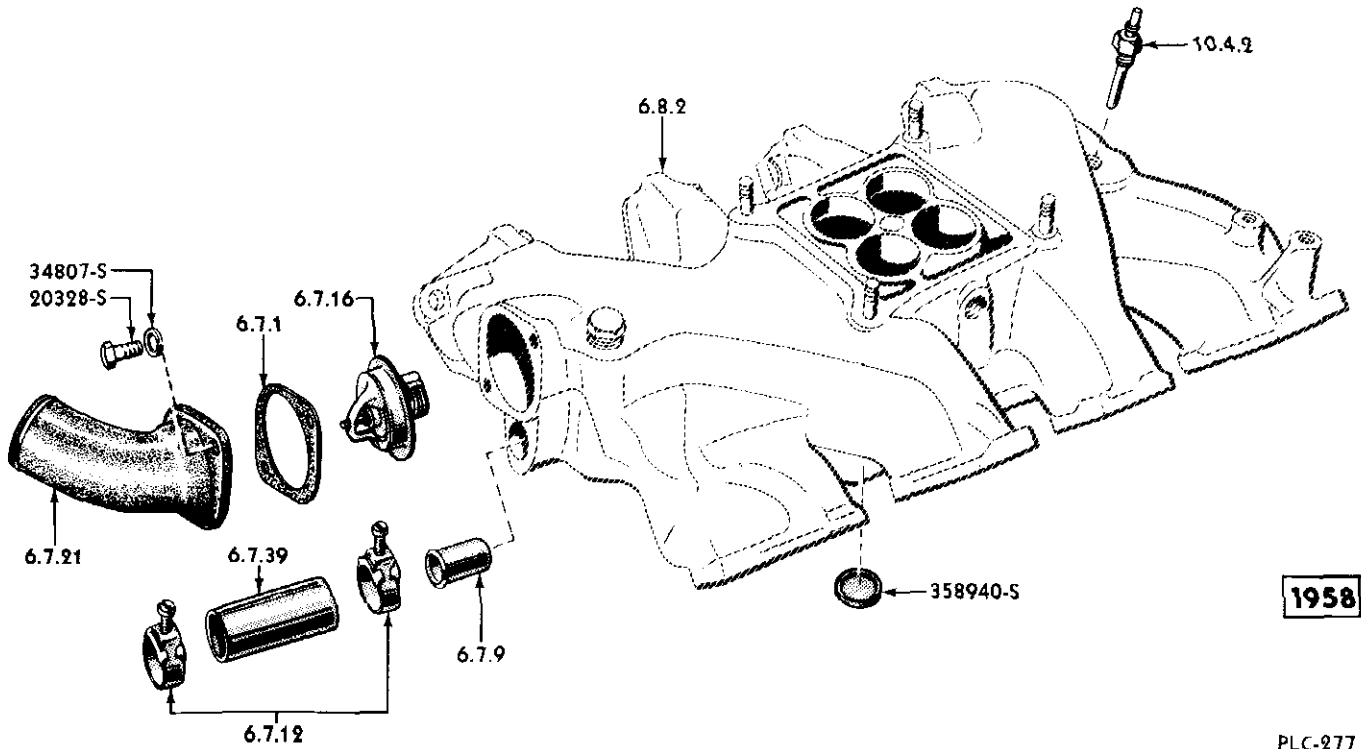


TYPICAL 1956-57 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

PLC-101

WATER CONNECTION AND RELATED PARTS

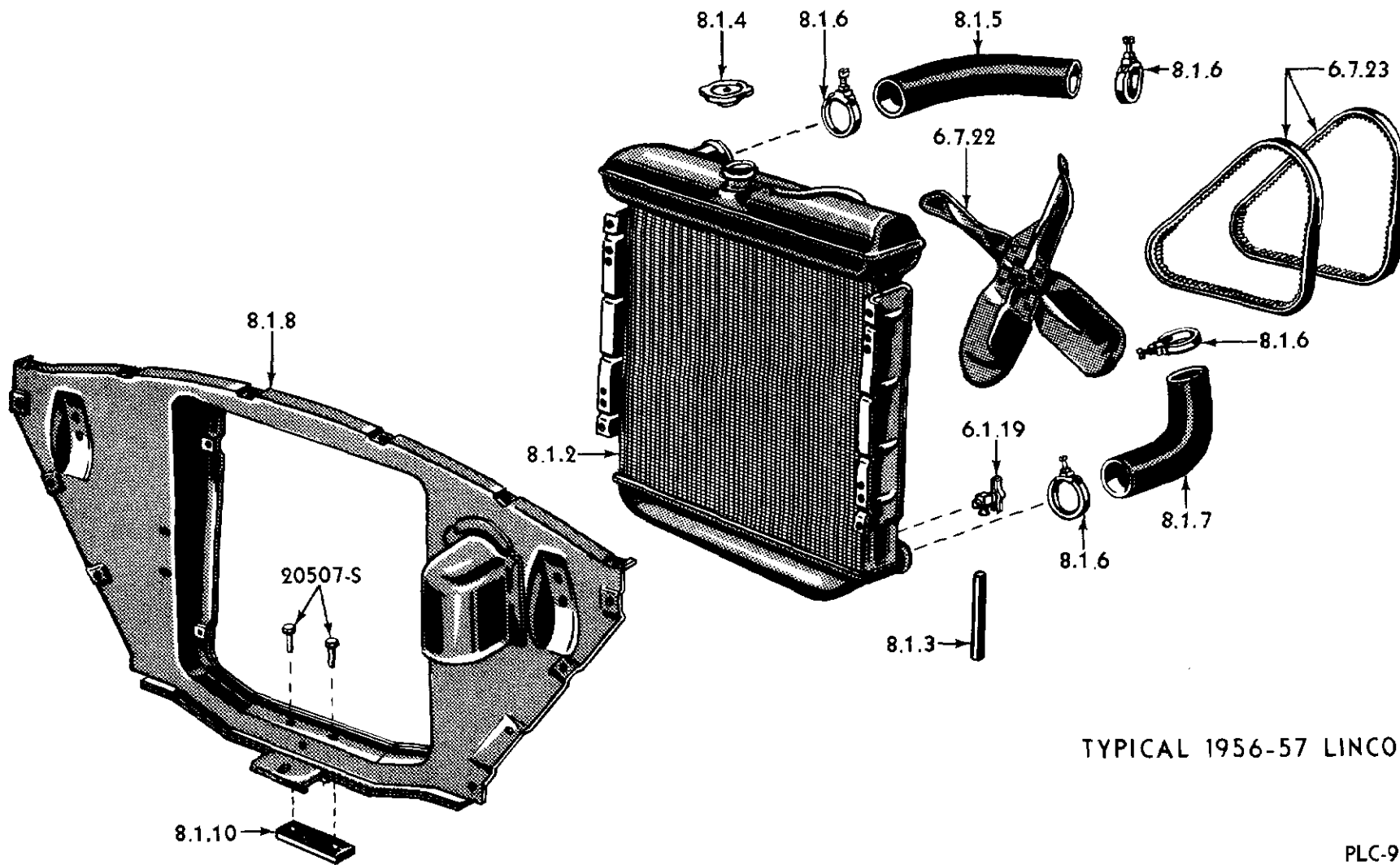
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



WATER CONNECTION AND RELATED PARTS

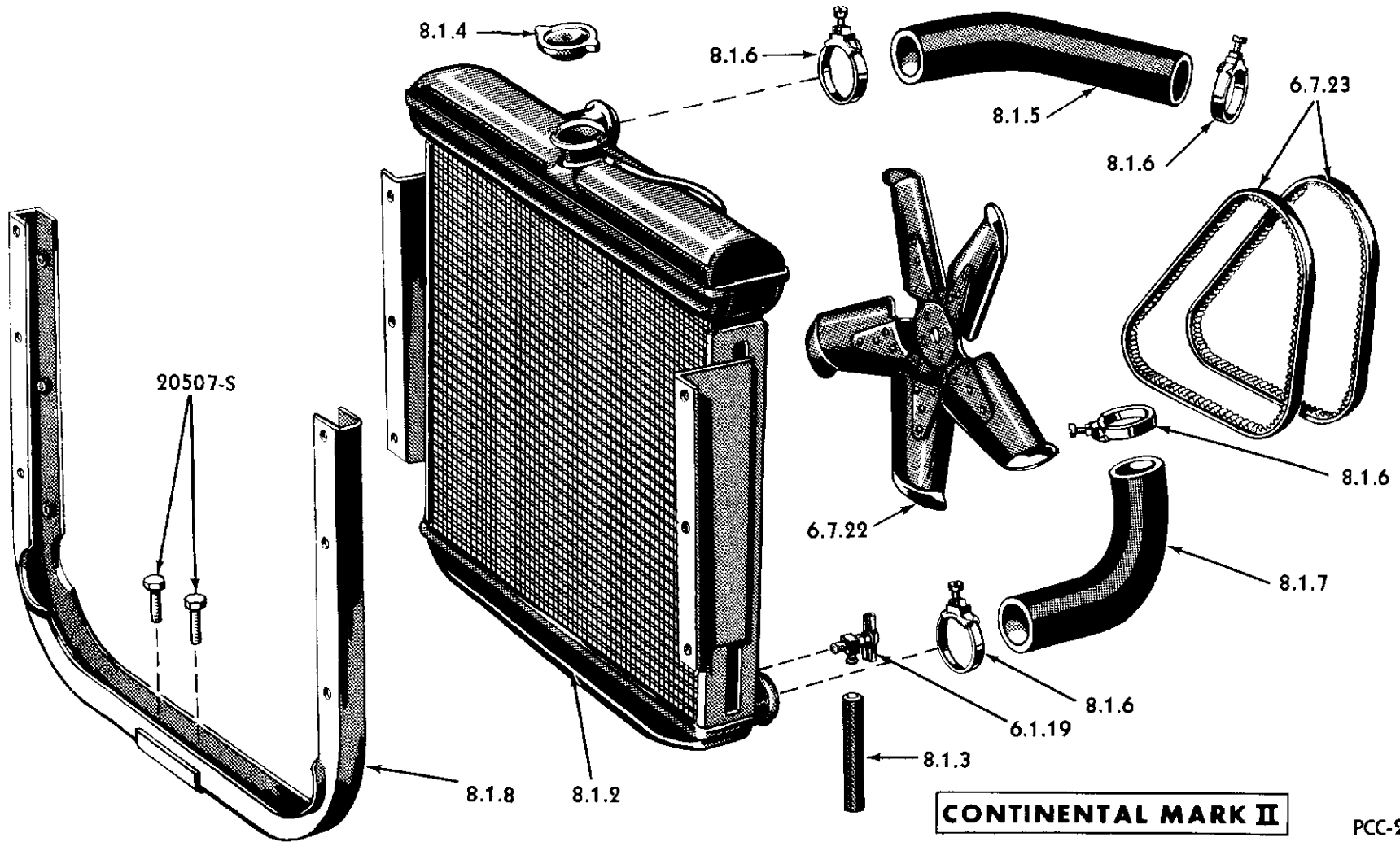
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

© 1957 FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



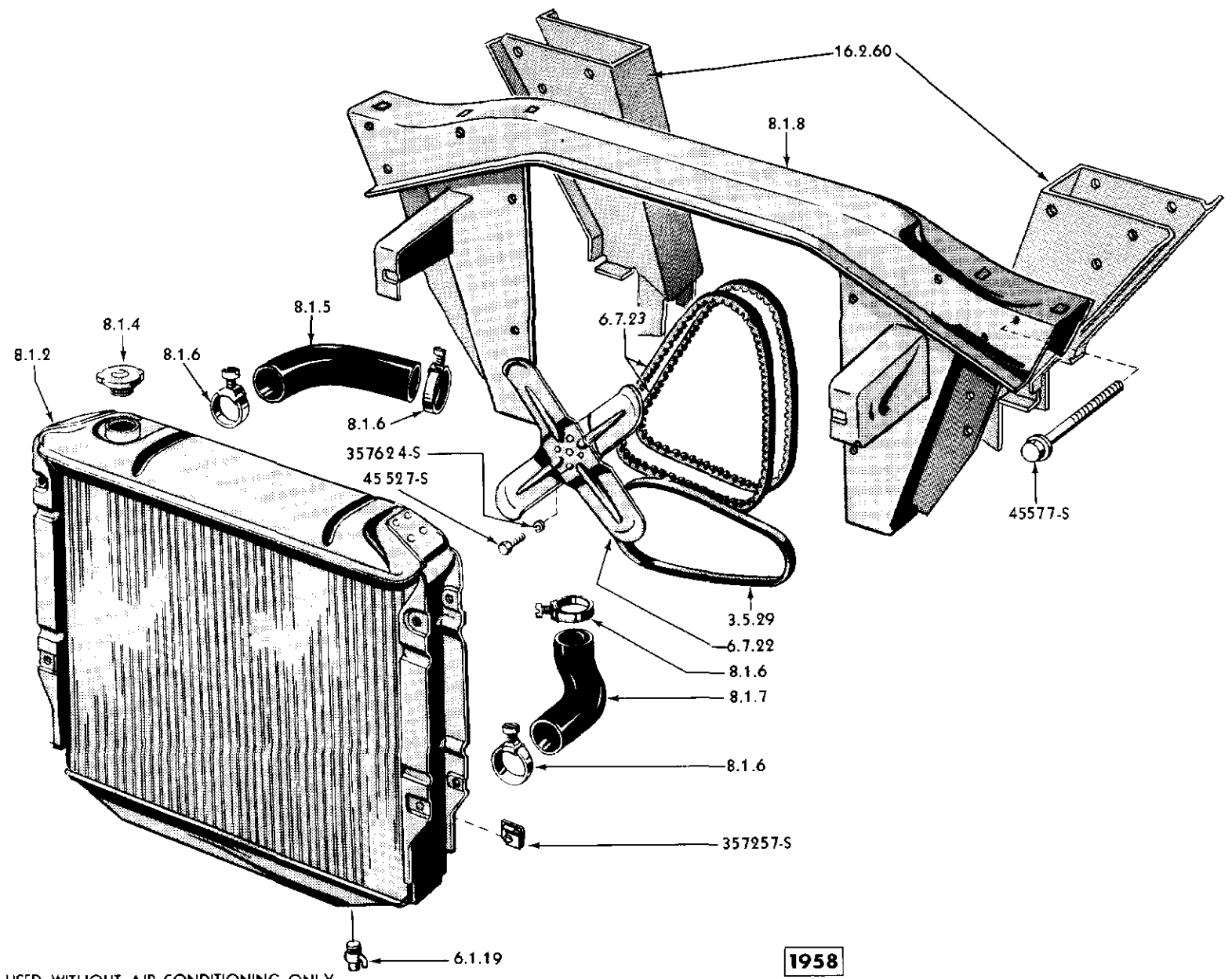
RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



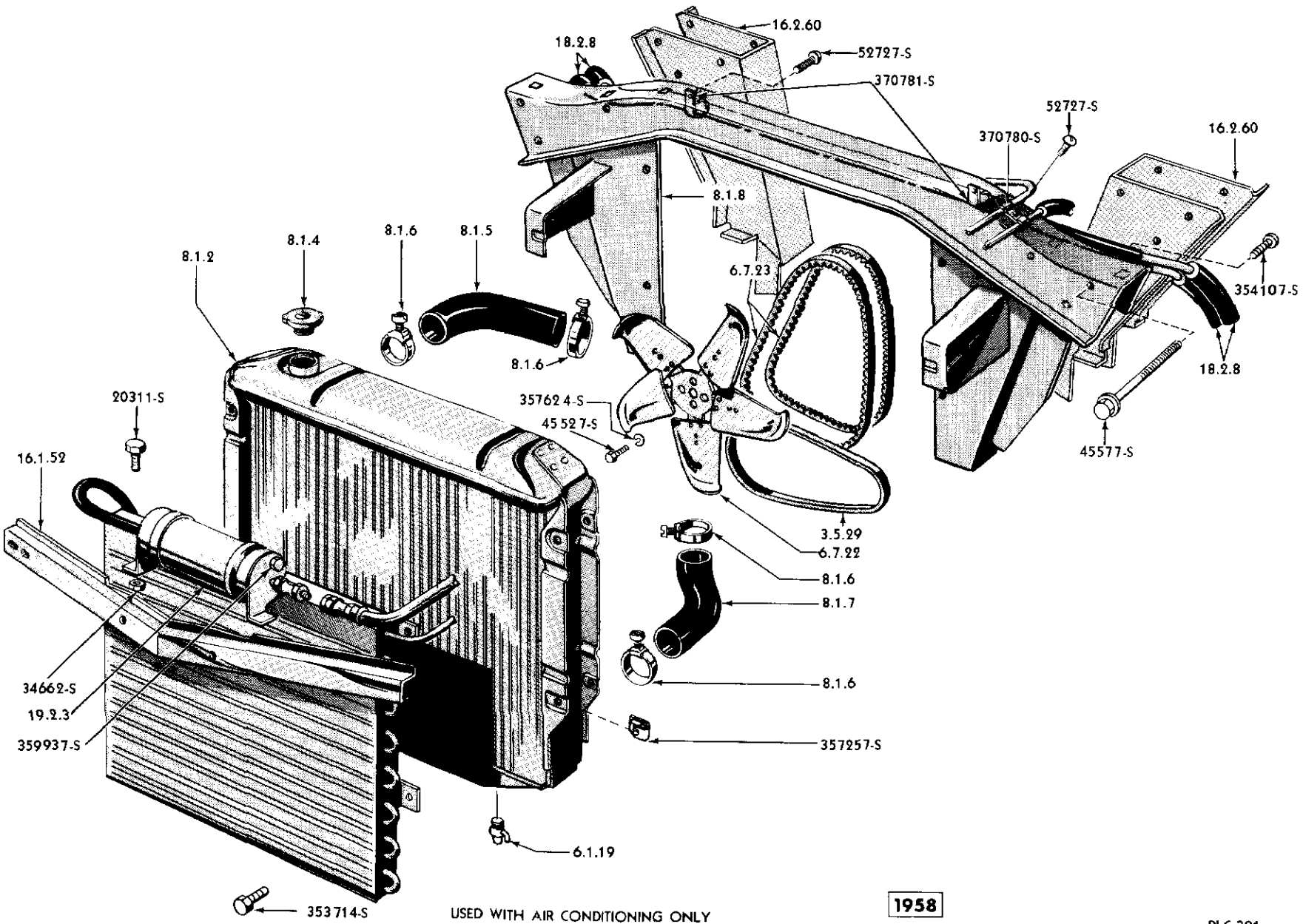
USED WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONING ONLY

1958

PLC-327

RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



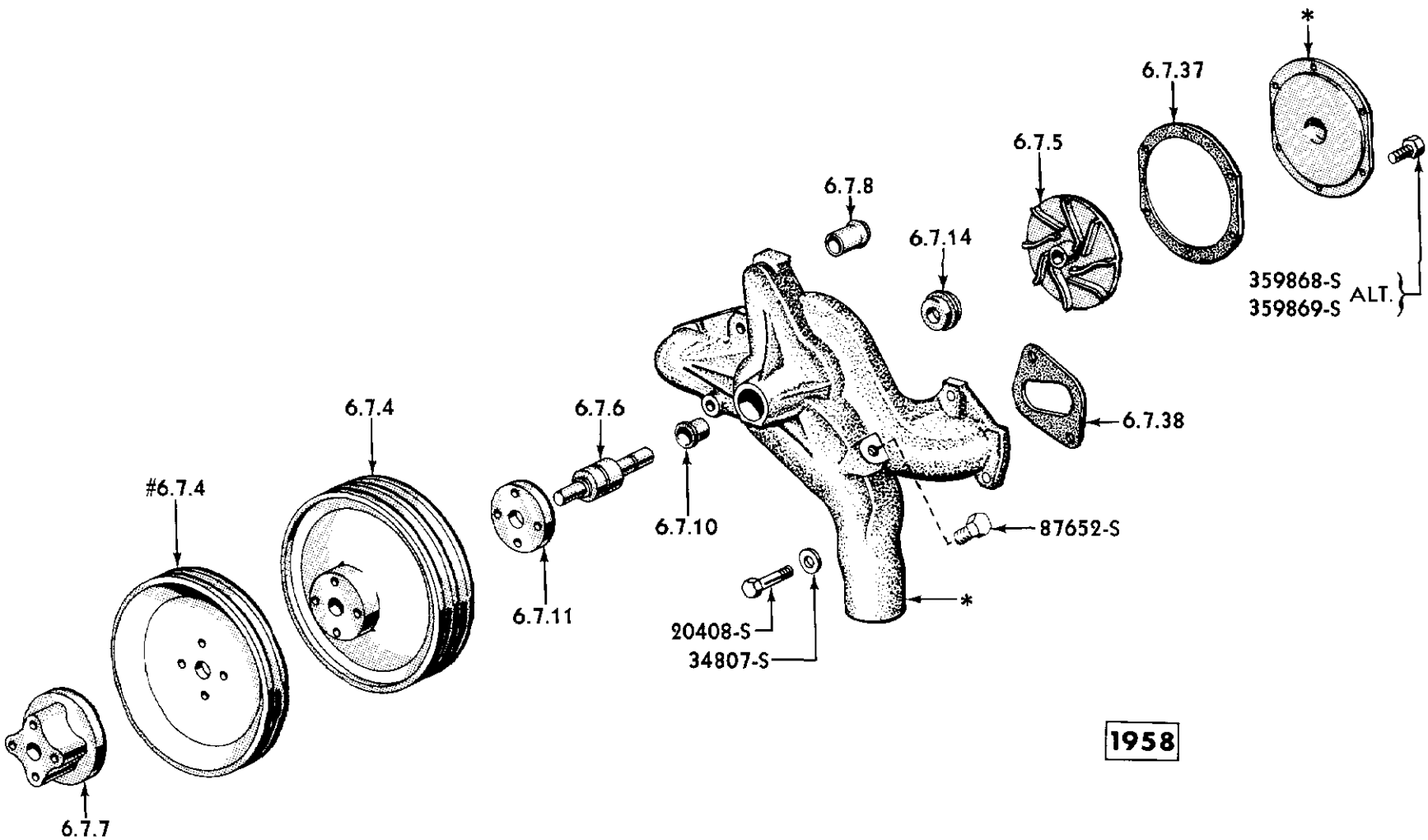
USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING ONLY

1958

PLC-321

RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



359868-S
359869-S ALT.

1958

*SERVICED IN ASS'Y. 88502 (GROUP 6.7.2)
#USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING ONLY

PLC-286

WATER PUMP AND RELATED PARTS

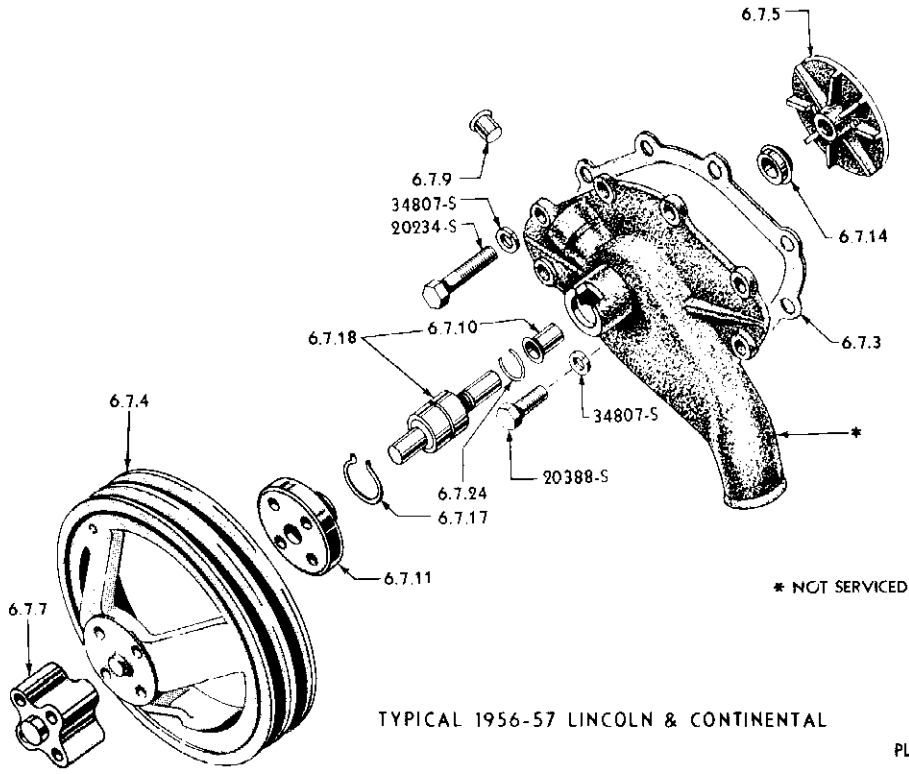
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

ENGINE

6.

ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM

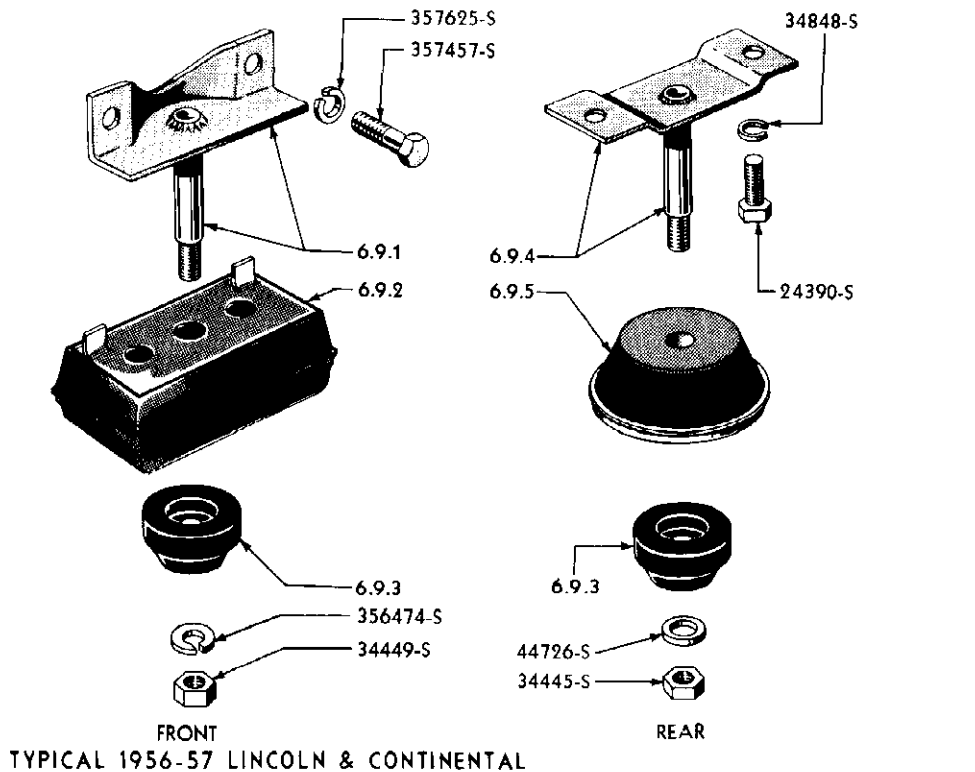
6.7.



WATER PUMP AND RELATED PARTS

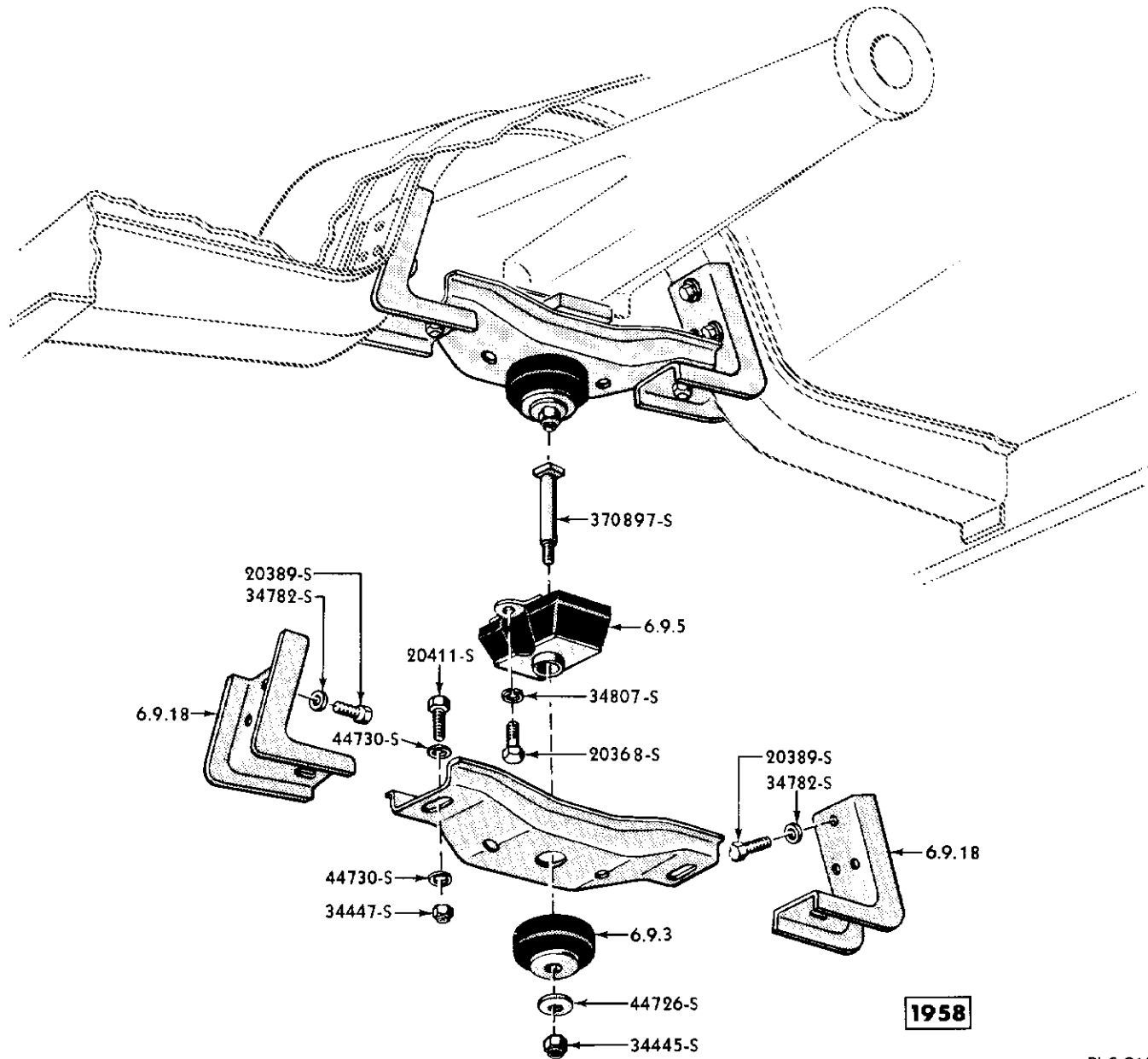
FRONT AND REAR ENGINE SUPPORTS

6.9.



ENGINE FRONT AND REAR SUPPORTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

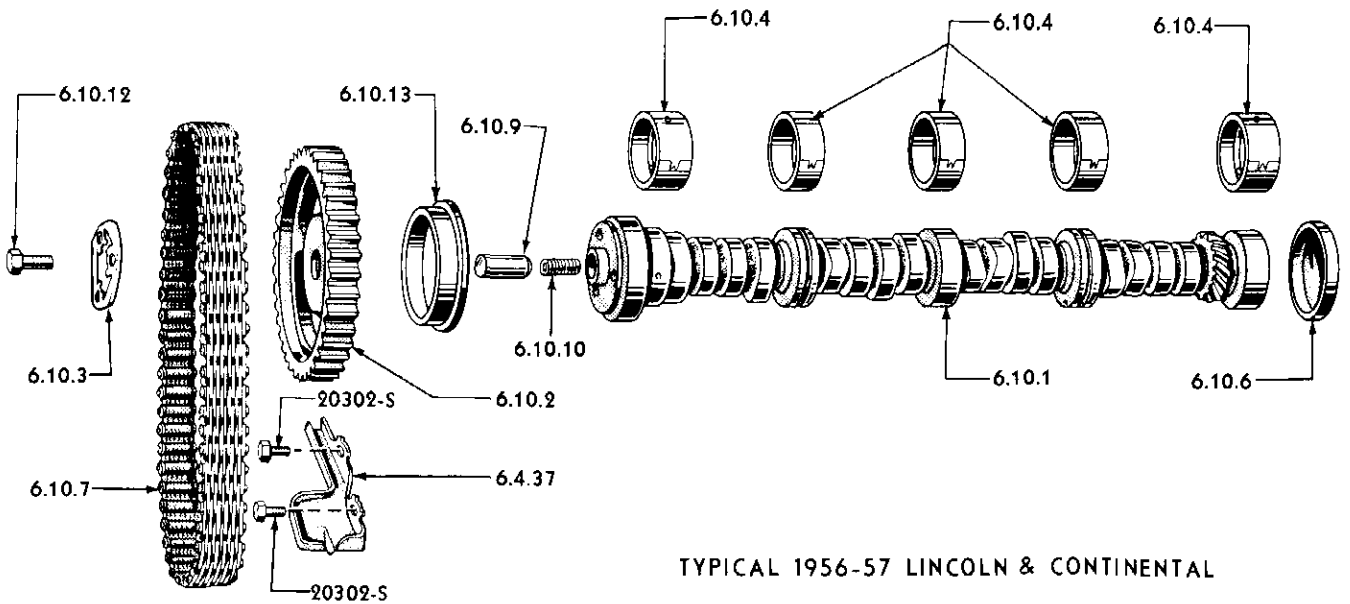


ENGINE FRONT AND REAR SUPPORTS

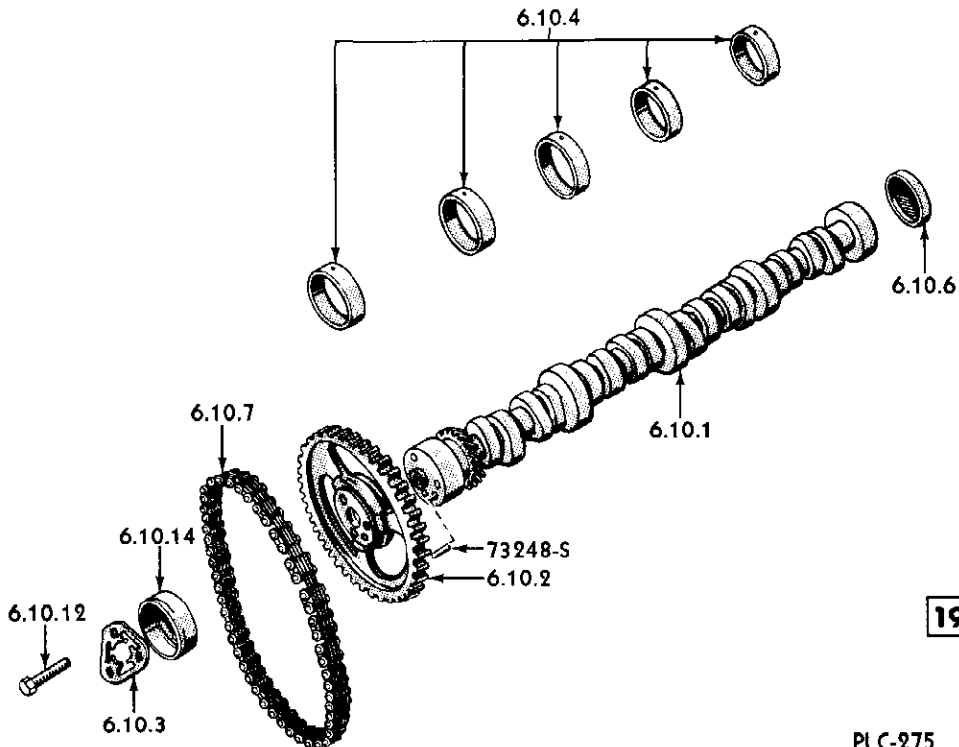
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

PLC-215

1958



PLC-94

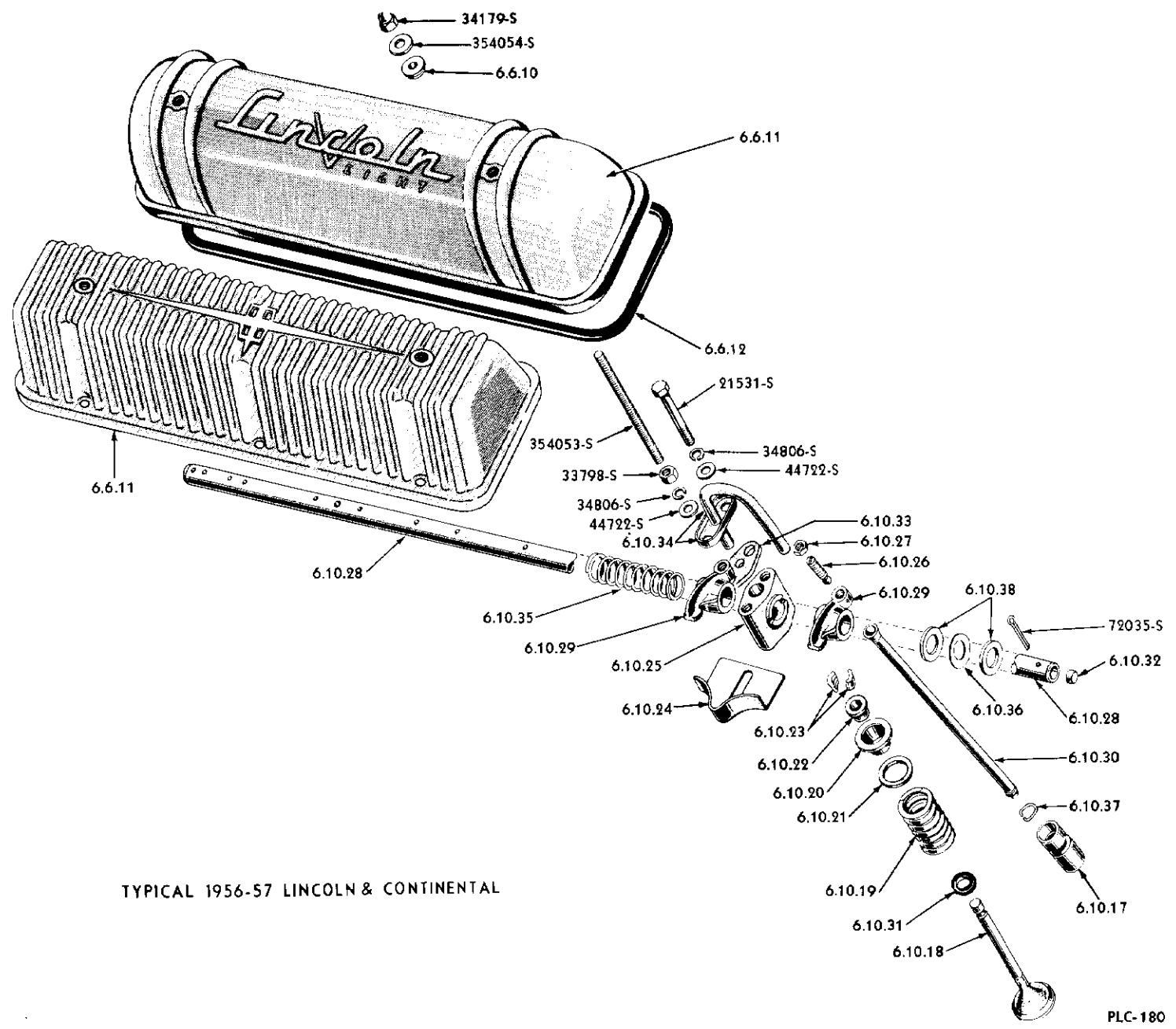


PLC-975

CAMSHAFT AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



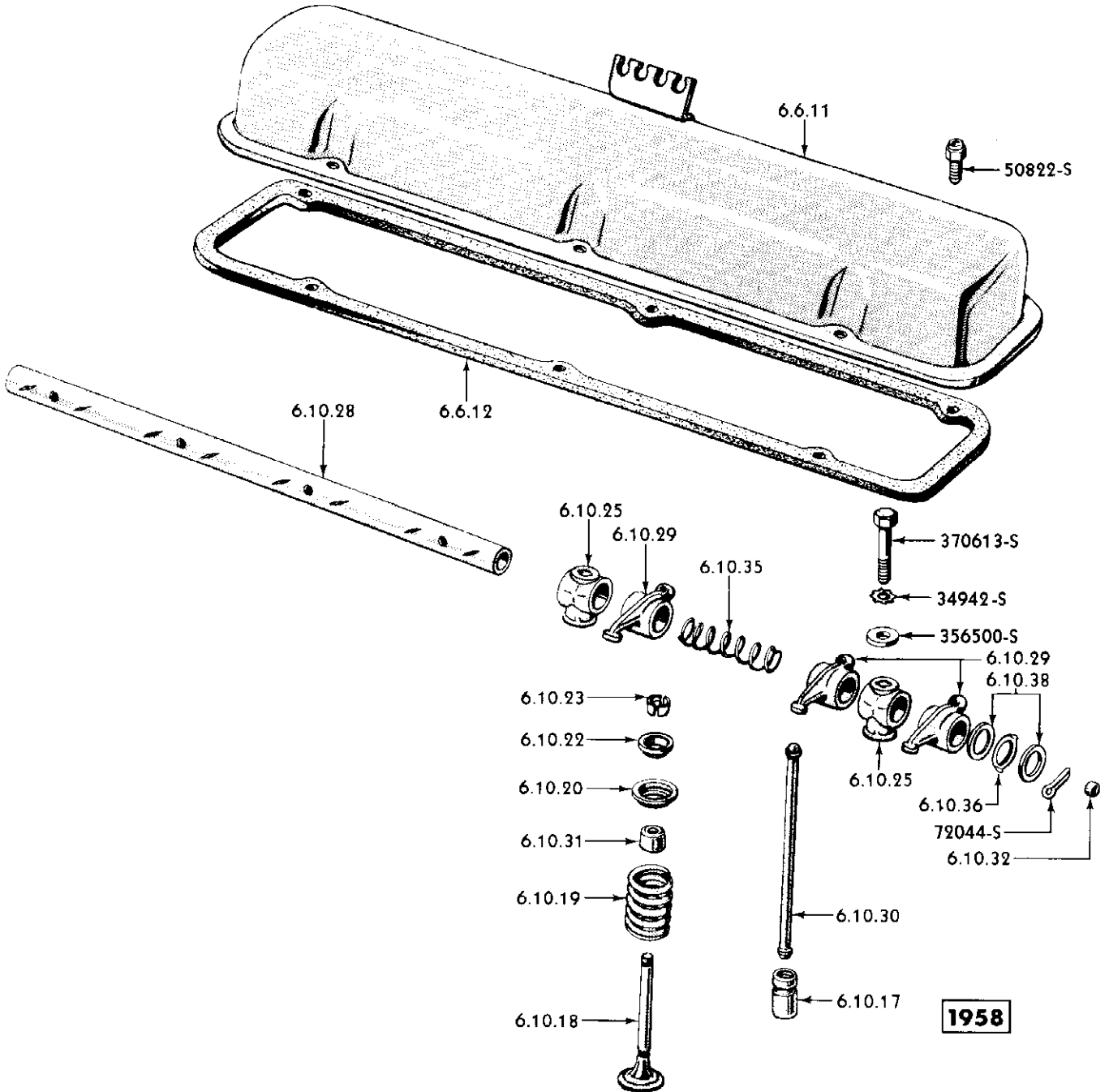
TYPICAL 1956-57 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

ROCKER ARM AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

PLC-180

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



ROCKER ARM AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

PLC-273

ENGINE

6.

ENGINE ASSEMBLY, CYLINDER BLOCK, HEADS AND OIL PAN

6.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
6. 1. 1 ENGINE ASSEMBLY				
CGK 6005-A	NS--LESS TRANSMISSION-WITH A 9.0 TO 1 RATIO DISPLACEMENT OF 368 CUBIC INCHES SERVICE DEATILS	1	C	56
HGK 6005-A	NS--LESS TRANSMISSION-WITH A 9.0 TO 1 RATIO DISPLACEMENT OF 368 CUBIC INCHES SERVICE DETAILS	1	L	56
HHK 6005-A	LESS TRANSMISSION-WITH A 10.0 TO 1 RATIO DISPLACEMENT OF 368 CUBIC INCHES	1	L	57
CHK 6005-A	NS--LESS TRANSMISSION-WITH A 10.0 TO 1 RATIO DISPLACEMENT OF 368 CUBIC INCHES SERVICE DETAILS	1	C	57
EDJ 6007-A	LESS TRANSMISSION & DRESS UP PARTS-WITH A 10.0 TO 1 RATIO DISPLACEMENT OF 430 CUBIC INCHES	1	L	58
6. 1. 2 KIT--ENGINE OVERHAUL GASKET				
HGK 6008-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING	1	L,C	56
	--1--EAD-6020-C GASKET			
	--2--ECU-6051-B GASKET			
	--2--ECU-6336-A SEAL			
	--1--LE-6411-A SEAL			
	--1--B4A-6436-A SEAL			
	--1--EAD-6521-A GASKET			
	--4--B4A-6570-A SEAL			
	-16--B5A-6571-A SEAL			
	--2--EAD-6584-B GASKET			
	--1--EAD-6619-A GASKET			
	--1--B4A-6625-A GASKET			
	--1--B4A-6643-A SEAL			
	--1--B4A-6648-A GASKET			
	--1--B6Q-6659-A GASKET			
	--1--8EL-6669 GASKET			
	--1--EAA-6700-B SEAL			
	--2--B4Q-6701-A SEAL			
	--1--B4Q-6710-A GASKET			
	--1--EBU-6734-A GASKET			
	--1--EAD-8255-A GASKET			
	--1--EAD-8507-A GASKET			
	--1--EAD-8563-B GASKET			
	--1--B4Q-8590-A GASKET			
	--1--B5A-9417-A GASKET			
	--2--ECU-9441-A GASKET			
	--3--LE-9453-A GASKET			
HJK 6008-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING	1	L	58
	--1--EDF-6020-A GASKET			
	--2--EDG-6051-B GASKET			
	--2--ECU-6336-A SEAL			
	--1--LE-6411-A SEAL			
	--1--EDG-6498-A SEAL			
	--1--EDG-6521-B GASKET			
	-16--EDF-6571-A SEAL			
	--2--EDG-6584-A GASKET			
	--1--EDC-6659-A GASKET			
	--2--EDF-6701-A SEAL			
	--1--EDF-6710-A GASKET			
	--1--EBP-6734-A GASKET			
	--1--EDF-6870-A GASKET			
	--1--EDF-8255-A GASKET			
	--2--EDG-9441-A GASKET			
	--1--EDG-9448-A GASKET			
	--2--LF-9453-A GASKET			

ENGINE—CONTINUED

6.

ENGINE ASSEMBLY, CYLINDER BLOCK, HEADS AND OIL PAN--CONTINUED

6.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 6.	1. 2 CONT.			
	--1--EDG-33617-A GASKET --2--EDF-88507-A GASKET --1--EDG-99449-A GASKET			
HHK 6008-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--EAD-6020-B GASKET --2--ECU-6051-B GASKET --2--B6Q-6336-A SEAL --1--LE-6411-A SEAL --1--B4A-6436-A SEAL --1--EAD-6521-A GASKET --4--B4A-6570-A SEAL --16--ECU-6571-A SEAL --2--EAD-6584-B GASKET --1--B6Q-6619-A GASKET --1--B4A-6625-A GASKET --1--B4A-6643-A SEAL --1--B4A-6648-A GASKET --1--B6Q-6659-A GASKET --1--BEL-6669 GASKET --1--EAA-6700-B SEAL --2--EAD-6701-B SEAL --1--B6Q-6710-A GASKET --1--EBU-6734-A GASKET --1--EAD-8255-A GASKET --1--EAD-8507-A GASKET --1--EAD-8563-B GASKET --1--B4Q-8590-A GASKET --1--B5Q-9417-A GASKET --2--ECU-9441-A GASKET --3--LE-9453-A GASKET	1	L,C	57
	6. 1. 3 ENGINE ASSEMBLY--CYLINDER BLOCK & CRANKSHAFT			
ECU 6009-B	INCLUDES CRANKSHAFT, CAMSHAFT, PISTONS, PINS, RINGS, CONNECTING RODS, LESS CYLINDER HEADS, OIL PAN & FLYWHEEL	1	L,C	56
EDJ 6009-A	INCLUDES CRANKSHAFT, CAMSHAFT, PISTONS, PINS, RINGS, CONNECTING RODS, LESS CYLINDER HEADS, OIL PAN & FLYWHEEL	1	L	58
ECU 6009-C	INCLUDES CRANKSHAFT, CAMSHAFT, PISTONS, PINS, RINGS, CONNECTING RODS, ETC., LESS CYLINDER HEADS, OIL PAN & FLYWHEEL	1	L,C	56/57
	6. 1. 4 BLOCK ASSEMBLY--CYLINDER			
ECU 6010-C	SUBJECT BLOCK CONTAINS CAMSHAFT BEARINGS ECT-6262-A FOR CAMSHAFT ECU-6250-C WHEN USING WITH CAMSHAFT- ECU-6250-B--GROUP 6.10.1--REMOVE BEARINGS ECT-6262-A & REPLACE WITH EAD-6262-C- --GROUP 6.10.4	1	L,C	56/57
EDG 6010-B	SUBJECT BLOCK CONTAINS BEARINGS, CRANKSHAFT BEARING CAPS & NECESSARY CUP & EXPANSION PLUGS	1	L	58
87709-S	PLUG-1/4-18 DRY SEAL TAPER THREAD PIPE TO PLUG WATER DRAIN HOLE IN CYL BLOCK R. SIDE	1	L	58
87616-S	PLUG--PIPE--1/4-18-PLUG WATER DRAIN HOLES IN	2	L	58

ENGINE—CONTINUED

6.

ENGINE ASSEMBLY, CYLINDER BLOCK, HEADS AND OIL PAN—CONTINUED

6.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 6. 1. 4 CONT.				
CYLINDER BLOCK L. SIDE				
357217-S	PLUG--1-3/4 DIA. TO PLUG CORE HOLES IN CYLINDER BLOCK	6	L	58
358932-S	PLUG--CUP--7/16 DIA. USED TO PLUG CORE HOLES IN CYL. BLOCK	4	L	58
359899-S	PLUG--CUP--7/16 DIA TO PLUG FRONT TAPPET OIL GALLERY	2	L	58
370352-S	PLUG--CUP--1-1/2 DIA TO PLUG CORE HOLES IN CYLINDER BLOCK	2	L	58
370730-S	PLUG--DRY SEAL TAPER--1-1/4-11 X 1/2 TO PLUG CORE HOLES IN REAR FACE OF BLOCK	2	L	58
371080-S	PLUG-CUP TO PLUG OIL GALLERY LINES REAR FACE CYL BLOCK	5	L	58
6. 1. 5 HEAD ASSEMBLY--CYLINDER				
ECU 6049-E		2	L,C	57
ECU 6049-G		2	L,C	56
EDJ 6049-D		2	L	58
87701-S	PLUG--PIPE--3/4-PLUG CORE HOLES IN CYLINDER HEAD	6	L	58
358935-S	PLUG--CUP--1-1/2 DIA-PLUG CORE HOLES IN CYLINDER HEAD	1	L	58
359894-S	WASHER--FLAT-5/8-CYLINDER HEAD BOLT TO CYLINDER BLOCK	20	L	58
6. 1. 6 GASKET--CYLINDER HEAD				
ECU 6051-B	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6079--GROUP 6.1.10	2	L,C	56/57
EDG 6051-C	ALSO SERVICED IN 6008 KIT--6.1.2--& 6059 KIT --6.6.3--	2	L	58
6. 1. 8 DOWEL--CYLINDER HEAD TO CYLINDER BLOCK				
B2Q 6061-A	11/16 O.D. X 17/32 I.D. X 29/64 LONG--EAD-66061-A	4	L,C	56/57
EDF 66061-A		4	L	58
6. 1. 9 BOLT--CYLINDER HEAD				
BN 6065-A	7/16-14 X 2-3/8-ATTACH TRANS & CONVERTER ASSY TO ENGINE ASSY	6	L	56/
BN 6065-A		6	C	56/57
EAD 6065-D	SHORT-1/2-13 X 2-5/8	10	L,C	56/57
EAD 6066-D	LONG-1/2-13 X 4-3/8	10	L,C	56/57
EDG 6066-A	LONG	20	L	58
359894-S	WASHER-5/8 FLAT ATTACH CYL HEAD TO CYL BLOCK	20	L	58
6. 1. 10 KIT--VALVE GASKET SFT				
HGK 6079-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING	1	L,C	56

ENGINE - CONTINUED

6.

ENGINE ASSEMBLY, CYLINDER BLOCK, HEADS AND OIL PAN - CONTINUED

6.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 6. 1. 10 CONT.	--2--ECU-6051-B GASKET --1--EAD-6521-A GASKET --4--B4A-6570-A SEAL			
	-16--B5A-6571-A SEAL --1--EAD-8255-A GASKET --1--EAD-8563-B GASKET --1--B4Q-8590-A GASKET --2--ECU-9441-A GASKET			
HHK 6079-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --2--ECU-6051-B GASKET --1--EAD-6521-A GASKET --4--B4A-6570-A SEAL -16--ECU-6571-A SEAL	1	L,C	57
	--1--EAD-8255-A GASKET --1--EAD-8563-B GASKET --1--B4Q-8590-A GASKET --2--ECU-9441-A GASKET			
HJK 6079-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --2--EDG-6051-B GASKET --1--EDG-6498-A SEAL --1--EDG-6521-B GASKET -16--EDF-6571-A SEAL --2--EDG-6584-A GASKET	1	L	58
	--1--EDF-8255-A GASKET --2--EDG-9441-A GASKET --2--LF-9453-A GASKET --1--EDG-9448-A GASKET --1--EDG-99449-A GASKET			
	6. 1. 11 BOLT--MAIN BEARING GAP TO BLOCK 43153-S BOLT--HEX-HD--1/2-12 X 3-1/4	10	L,C	56/57
EDG 6345-A	BOLT-1/2-13 X 3-15/16	10	L	58
	6. 1. 12 DOWEL--CYLINDER BLOCK TO FLYWHEEL HOUSING EAD 6397-A 1/2 O.D. X 1 LONG	2	L	56/
EAD 6397-A		2	C	56/57
	6. 1. 13 PAN ASSEMBLY--OIL EAD 6675-D	1	L	56/57
EAD 6675-E		1	L	56/57
EDF 6675-B		1	L	58
ECV 6675-A		1	C	56/57
358991-S	BOLT--NYLON--5/16-18 X 3/4-OILPAN ASSY TO CYLINDER BLOCK & FRONT COVER	1	L	58

ENGINE—CONTINUED

6.

ENGINE ASSEMBLY, CYLINDER BLOCK, HEADS AND OIL PAN—CONTINUED

6.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
6. 1. 14 KIT--ENGINE GASKET LOWER				
HGK 6675-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --2--ECU-6336-A SEAL --1--LE-6411-A SEAL --1--B4A-6625-A GASKET --1--B4A-6643-A SEAL --1--B4A-6648-A GASKET --2--B4Q-6701-A SEAL --1--B4Q-6710-A GASKET --1--EBU-6734-A GASKET --1--B5A-9417-A GASKET	1	L,C	56
HGK 6675-B	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --2--B6Q-6336-A SEAL --1--LE-6411-A SEAL --1--B4A-6625-A GASKET --1--B4A-6643-A SEAL --1--B4A-6648-A GASKET --1--EAD-6701-B SEAL --1--B6Q-6710-A GASKET --1--EBU-6734-A GASKET --1--B5A-9417-A GASKET	1	L,C	57
HJK 6675-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --2--ECU-6336-A SEAL --1--LE-6411-A SEAL --2--EDF-6701-A SEAL --1--EDF-6710-A GASKET --1--EBP-6734-A GASKET	1	L	58
6. 1. 15 GASKET--OIL PAN				
B6Q 6710-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6675--GROUP 6.1.14--@ECU-6710-A	1	L,C	56/57
EDF 6710-A		1	L	58
6. 1. 16 PLUG--OIL PAN DRAIN				
EBU 6730-A	7/8-16 X 13/16 LONG	1	L,C	56/57
B7A 6730-A	@EBP-6730-A USE WITH EAD-6675-E OIL PAN	1	L	56/
6. 1. 17 GASKET--OIL PAN DRAIN PLUG				
EBU 6734-A	57/64 I.D. X 3/16 O.D.--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6675 --GROUP 6.1.14	1	L,C	56/
EBP 6734-A		1	L	56/
6. 1. 19 DRAIN COCK ASSEMBLY				
BA 8115	RADIATOR DRAIN-1/2 BRASS WATER OUTLET OFF HANDLE	1	L	56/
9N 8115-B	CYLINDER BLOCK DRAIN-WATER OUTLET FROM HANDLE	1	L,C	56/57
BCM 8115-A	RADIATOR DRAIN-WITH SPOUT	1	C	56/57

ENGINE—CONTINUED

6.

ENGINE ASSEMBLY, CYLINDER BLOCK, HEADS AND OIL PAN—CONTINUED

6.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
6. 1. 20 PLUG ASSEMBLY--CYLINDER BLOCK OIL LINE				
EAD 66028-A	FRONT	2	L,C	56
CRANKSHAFT, FLYWHEEL AND DAMPER				
6.2.				
6. 2. 1 POINTER--TIMING				
EAD 6023-C		1	L,C	56/57
EDF 6023-A		1	L	58
20512-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 1-7/8 CYLINDER FRONT COVER TO BLOCK	2	L	58
20520-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 2-CYLINDER FRONT COVER TO BLOCK	2	L	58
45508-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 2-1/8 FRONT COVER TO BLOCK	4	L	58
44722-S	WASHER--FLAT-5/16-FRONT COVER TO BLOCK	8	L	58
6. 2. 2 CRANKSHAFT				
ECU 6303-B		1	L,C	56/57
EDJ 6303-A		1	L	58
6. 2. 3 SPROCKET--CRANKSHAFT				
EAD 6306-A	1-21/64 I.D. INCLUDING KEY X 3-1/32 O.D.	1	L,C	56/57
EDF 6306-A		1	L	58
359698-S	KEY-3/16 X 1-3/4--CRANKSHAFT SPROCKET & POWER STEERING PUMP TO CRANKSHAFT	1	L	58
6. 2. 4 PULLEY--POWER STEERING CRANKSHAFT				
EDJ 66319-A		1	L	58
20388-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 1.00 ATT PULLEY DAMPER ASSY	3	L	58
34807-S7	LOCKWASHER-3/8 ATT PULLEY TO DAMPER ASSY	3	L	58
6. 2. 5 DAMPER ASSEMBLY--CRANKSHAFT VIBRATION				
ECU 6316-A	--3--GROOVES	1	L,C	56/57
EDF 6316-A		1	L	58
45755-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/8-18 X 1-3/4--DAMPER ASSY TO CRANKSHAFT ASSY	1	L	58
74151-S	KEY--WOODRUFF--1/4 X 7/8--CRANKSHAFT DAMPER ASSY CRANKSHAFT ASSY	1	L	56/
74151-S		1	C	56/57

ENGINE—CONTINUED

6.

CRANKSHAFT, FLYWHEEL AND DAMPER—CONTINUED

6.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
6. 2. 6 BEARINGS--CRANKSHAFT				
EAM 6331-C	REAR-.010 U/S	2	L,C	56
EAM 6331-D	REAR-.020 U/S	2	L,C	56
EAM 6331-E	REAR-.030 U/S	2	L,C	56
EAM 6331-F	REAR-.040 U/S	2	L,C	56
EAM 6331-G	REAR-STD-RED SIZE	2	L,C	56
EAM 6331-H	REAR-STD-BLUE SIZE	2	L,C	56
EAM 6331-S	REAR-STD-RED SIZE	2	L,C	57
EAM 6331-T	REAR-STD-BLUE SIZE	2	L,C	57
EAM 6331-U	REAR-.010 U/S	2	L,C	57
EAM 6331-V	REAR-.020 U/S	2	L,C	57
EAM 6331-Y	REAR-.030 U/S	2	L,C	57
EAM 6331-Z	REAR-.040 U/S	2	L,C	57
EAM 6333-D	FRONT & INTERMEDIATE-.020 U/S	6	L,C	56
EAM 6333-E	FRONT & INTERMEDIATE-.030 U/S	6	L,C	56
EAM 6333-F	FRONT & INTERMEDIATE-.040 U/S	6	L,C	56
EAM 6333--C	FRONT-CRANKSHAFT MAIN-.010 U/S	8	L,C	56/57
EAM 6333-D	FRONT-CRANKSHAFT MAIN-.020 U/S	8	L,C	57
EAM 6333-E	FRONT-CRANKSHAFT MAIN-.030 U/S	8	L,C	57
EAM 6333-F	FRONT-CRANKSHAFT MAIN-.040 U/S	8	L,C	57
EAM 6333-G	FRONT-STD-CRANKSHAFT MAIN-RED SIZE	8	L,C	56/57
EAM 6333-H	FRONT-STD-CRANKSHAFT MAIN-BLUE SIZE	8	L,C	56/57
EDF 6333-A	CRANKSHAFT MAIN FRONT-STD-RED SIZE-USED FOR ALL MAIN BEARINGS EXCEPT CENTER	8	L	58
EDF 6333-B	CRANKSHAFT MAIN FRONT-STD-BLUE SIZE-USED FOR ALL MAIN BEARINGS EXCEPT CENTER	8	L	58
EDF 6333-C	.010 U/S CRANKSHAFT MAIN FRONT COPPER LEAD ALLOY STEEL BACKED-USED FOR ALL MAIN BEARINGS EXCEPT CENTER	8	L	58
EDF 6333-D	.020 U/S CRANKSHAFT MAIN FRONT COPPER LEAD ALLOY STEEL BACKED-USED FOR ALL MAIN BEARINGS EXCEPT CENTER	8	L	58
EDF 6333-E	.030 U/S CRANKSHAFT MAIN FRONT COPPER LEAD ALLOY STEEL BACKED-USED FOR ALL MAIN BEARINGS EXCEPT CENTER	8	L	58
EAM 6337-C	CENTER-.010 U/S	2	L,C	56/57
EAM 6337-D	CENTER-.020 U/S	2	L,C	56/57
EAM 6337-E	CENTER-.030 U/S	2	L,C	56/57
EAM 6337-F	CENTER-.040 U/S	2	L,C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

ENGINE—CONTINUED

6.

CRANKSHAFT, FLYWHEEL AND DAMPER—CONTINUED

6.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 6.	2. 6 CONT.			
EDF 6337-A	CRANKSHAFT—MAIN CENTER—STD—RED SIZE	2	L	58
EDF 6337-B	CRANKSHAFT—MAIN CENTER—STD—BLUE SIZE	2	L	58
EDF 6337-C	.010 U/S CRANKSHAFT MAIN CENTER—COPPER LEAD ALLOY STEEL BACKED	2	L	58
EDF 6337-D	.020 U/S CRANKSHAFT MAIN CENTER COPPER LEAD ALLOY STEEL BACKED	2	L	58
EDF 6337-E	.030 U/S CRANKSHAFT MAIN CENTER COPPER LEAD ALLOY STEEL BACKED	2	L	58
	6. 2. 10 FLYWHEEL ASSEMBLY			
EBJ 6375-A		1	L,C	56
ECU 6380-A		1	L,C	57
B8A 6375-B	@EDJ-6375-B	1	L	58
	6. 2. 11 WASHER--CRANKSHAFT DAMPER			
BEL 6378	DAMPER TO CRANKSHAFT-1-1/2 X 21/32 X 1/4	1	L,C	56/57
EDC 6378-A		1	L	58
	6. 2. 12 BOLT--FLYWHEEL TO CRANKSHAFT			
EDJ 6379-B	7/16-20 X 3/4	6	L	58
	6. 2. 14 SEAL ASSEMBLY--CRANKSHAFT FRONT OIL			
EAA 6700-B	2-9/16 O.D. X 1-53/64 I.D. X 5/16 THICK--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6059--GROUP 6.6.3	1	L,C	56/57
	6. 2. 15 SEAL--CRANKSHAFT REAR OIL			
EAD 6701-B	5-1/2 LONG--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2 & KIT 6675--GROUP 6.1.14	2	L,C	56/57
EDF 6701-A		2	L	58
	6. 2. 16 SEAL--CRANKSHAFT REAR MAIN BEARING CAP			
B6Q 6336-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6675--GROUP 6.1.14--@ECU-6336-A	2	L	56/
B6Q 6336-A		2	C	56/57
	6. 2. 19 SLINGER--CRANKSHAFT OIL			
B6Q 6310-B	@ECU-6310-A	1	L,C	56/57
EDF 6310-A		1	L	58
	6. 2. 26 SPACER--CRANKSHAFT DAMPER			
EDG 6359-A		1	L	58
	6. 2. 30 PLATE--FLYWHEEL REINFORCING			
ECU 66383-A		1	L,C	57
EDJ 66383-B		1	L	58

ENGINE—CONTINUED

6.

CRANKSHAFT, FLYWHEEL AND DAMPER—CONTINUED

6.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
6. 2. 31 RIVET--ENGINE BALANCE				
ECU 66430-A	HEAD 1/2 DIA X 1/4 THICK	AR	L	56/
ECU 66430-A		AR	C	56/57
ECU 66430-B	HEAD 1/2 DIA X 5/32 THICK	AR	L	56/
ECU 66430-B		AR	C	56/57
ECU 66430-C	HEAD 1/2 DIA X 5/64 THICK	AR	L,C	57

CONNECTING RODS, PISTONS AND RINGS

6.3.

6. 3. 1 PISTON PIN & RETAINER SET				
ECU 6108-A	STANDARD NO.2	8	L,C	56
ECU 6108-B	STANDARD NO.6	8	L,C	56
ECU 6108-C	.020 O/S	8	L,C	56
ECU 6108-D	.030 O/S	8	L,C	56
ECU 6108-E	.040 O/S	8	L,C	56
6. 3. 2 PIN--PISTON				
ECU 6108-G	STANDARD NO.2	8	L,C	57
ECU 6108-H	STANDARD NO.6	8	L,C	57
ECU 6108-J	.020 O/S	8	L,C	57
ECU 6108-K	.030 O/S	8	L,C	57
ECU 6108-L	.040 O/S	8	L,C	57
5750044	R.—.040 O/S	4	L	58
5750052	L.—.040 O/S	4	L	58
5750045	R.—.030 O/S	4	L	58
5750051	L.—.030 O/S	4	L	58
5750046	R.—.020 O/S	4	L	58
5750050	L.—.020 O/S	4	L	58
5750047	R.—STANDARD NO.6	4	L	58
5750049	L.—STANDARD NO.6	4	L	58
5750043	R.—STANDARD NO.2	4	L	58
5750048	L.—STANDARD NO.2	4	L	58
6. 3. 3 RETAINER--PISTON PIN				
B5QH 6135-A	STD--@EAM-6135-A	8	L,C	56/57
B8E 6135-A	@EDG-6135-A	8	L	58
B5QH 6135-B	.011 O/S--@EAM-6135-B	8	L,C	56/57
B5QH 6135-C	.002 O/S--@EAM-6135-C	8	L,C	56/57
6. 3. 4 KIT--PISTON RING SET				
HGK 6149-A	STANDARD	1	L,C	56/57
MJK 6149-A	STANDARD	1	L	58
HGK 6149-B	.020 O/S	1	L,C	56/57
MJK 6149-B	.020 O/S	1	L	58
HGK 6149-C	.030 O/S	1	L,C	56/57
MJK 6149-C	.030 O/S	1	L	58
HGK 6149-D	.040 O/S	1	L,C	56/57
MJK 6149-D	.040 O/S	1	L	58

ENGINE—CONTINUED

6.

CONNECTING RODS, PISTONS AND RINGS—CONTINUED

6.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	6. 3. 5 ROD ASSEMBLY--CONNECTING			
B5Q 6200-A	@EBJ-6200-A	8	L,C	56/57
EDG 6200-A		8	L	58
	6. 3. 6 BUSHING--CONNECTING ROD			
EAA 6207-A	59/64 I.D. X 63/64 O.D. X 1-1/4 LONG	8	L,C	56/57
	6. 3. 7 BEARING--CONNECTING ROD			
B5Q 6211-A	STD-RED SIZE-COPPER ALLOY-@EAM-6211-K	16	L,C	56/57
EDF 6211-A	STD-RED SIZE-COPPER LEAD ALLOY-SELECT FIT WITH	16	L	58
B5Q 6211-B	STD-BLUE SIZE-COPPER LEAD ALLOY-@EAM-6211-L	16	L,C	56/57
EDF 6211-B	STD-BLUE SIZE-COPPER LEAD ALLOY-SELECT FIT WITH	16	L	58
EDF 6211-C	.010 U/S-COPPER LEAD ALLOY STEEL BACK	16	L	58
B5Q 6211-C	.010 U/S-@EAM-6211-M	16	L,C	56/57
EDF 6211-D	.020 U/S-COPPER LEAD ALLOY STEEL BACK	16	L	58
B5Q 6211-D	.020 U/S-@EAM-6211-N	16	L,C	56/57
EDF 6211-E	.030 U/S-COPPER LEAD ALLOY STEEL BACK	16	L	58
B5Q 6211-E	.030 U/S-@EAM-6211-R	16	L,C	56/57
B5Q 6211-F	.040 U/S-@EAM-6211-S	16	L,C	56/57
	6. 3. 8 NUT--CONNECTING ROD CAP			
B4A 6212-A	HEX-3/8-24-@354128-S	16	L	56/
B4A 6212-A		16	C	56/57
45218-S	NUT--STAMPED HEX--LOCK CONN ROD NUT 354128-S TO CONN ROD	16	L	56/
45218-S		16	C	56/57
	6. 3. 9 BOLT--CONNECTING ROD			
EAA 6214-B	3/8-24 X 2-1/16	16	L,C	56/57
EDG 6214-A	3/8-24 X 1-7/8	16	L	58

ENGINE LUBRICATING SYSTEM

6.4.

	6. 4. 3 GEAR ASSEMBLY--OIL PUMP DRIVE & VACUUM			
B8A 6608-A	@EDC-6608-A	1	L	58
EBJ 6608-A		1	L,C	56/57
EDC 6608-B		1	L	58
	6. 4. 4 GEAR--OIL PUMP DRIVEN			
EAD 6610-A		1	L,C	56/57
	6. 4. 5 SCREEN COVER & INLET TUBE ASSEMBLY--OIL PUMP			
ECF 6615-A		1	C	56/57
EAD 6615-B		1	L	56/57
ECU 6622-B	NEW DESIGN	1	L	56/57
EDC 6622-B		1	L	58

ENGINE—CONTINUED

6.

ENGINE LUBRICATING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

6.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
6. 4. 6 COVER--OIL PUMP				
B6Q 6616-C	WITHOUT SCREEN--USED WITH ROTOR TYPE OIL PUMP -@EBJ-6616-C	1	L,C	56/57
B8A 6616-A	@EDC-6616-A	1	L	58
42789-S	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 3/4-- SCREEN & COVER ASSY TO OIL PUMP	2	L	58
42846-S8	SCREW & LOCKWASHER ASSY--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 7/8-- OIL PUMP COVER TO OIL PUMP BODY	4	L,C	56/57
43263-S	SCREW & LOCKWASHER 1/4-20 X 5/8 HEX HD OIL PUMP COVER TO OIL PUMP ASSY	4	L	58
6. 4. 7 GASKET--OIL PUMP COVER				
B6Q 6619-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- @EBJ-6619-A	1	L,C	56/57
6. 4. 8 SCREEN ASSEMBLY--OIL PUMP				
41A 6623		1	L,C	56/57
6. 4. 9 GASKET--OIL PUMP INLET TUBE FLANGE				
B4A 6625-A	FIBER 1 I.D. X 2 X 2-1/4 SQUARE--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6675 --GROUP 6.1.14--@EAD-6625-C	1	L,C	56/57
6. 4. 10 GASKET--OIL PUMP COVER TO INLET TUBE FLANGE				
B8E 6626-A	@EDC-6626-A	1	L	58
6. 4. 11 SHAFT ASSEMBLY--OIL PUMP INTERMEDIATE				
B5Q 6627-B	@EBJ-66627-B	1	L,C	56/57
EDG 66627-A		1	L	58
6. 4. 12 SPRING--OIL PUMP SCRFEN				
EAD 6628-A	5-5/16 APPROX OVERALL LENGTH-3/32 STEEL WIRE	1	L,C	56/57
6. 4. 13 RING--OIL PUMP INTERMEDIATE SHAFT RETAINER				
B5A 6629-A	SLOTTED 27064 I.D. X 5/8 O.D.--@ECG-66628-B	1	L,C	56/57
EDC 66628-A		1	L	58
6. 4. 14 TUBE ASSEMBLY--OIL PAN TO OIL PUMP				
EAD 6639-B		1	L	56/57
ECV 6639-A		1	C	56/57
6. 4. 15 SEAL--OIL PUMP INLET TUBE				

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

ENGINE—CONTINUED

6.

ENGINE LUBRICATING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

6.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 6.4.15	CONT.			
B4A 6643-A	RUBBER-25/32 I.D. X 29/32 O.D.—ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6675--GROUP 6.1.14--@EAD-66643-C	1	L,C	56/57
	6.4.16 GASKET--OIL PAN TO OIL PUMP TUBE FLANGE			
B4Q 6648-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6675--GROUP 6.1.14--@EAD-6648-C	1	L,C	56/57
	6.4.17 GASKET--OIL PUMP TO BLOCK			
B6Q 6659-A	USED WITH ROTOR TYPE OIL PUMP--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6675--GROUP 6.1.14--@EBJ-6659-B	1	L,C	56/57
EDC 6659-A		1	L	58
	6.4.18 NUT--OIL RELIEF VALVE			
EAA 6666-A		1	L,C	56/57
	6.4.19 FERRULE ASSEMBLY--OIL PAN TO OIL PUMP TUBE			
B4A 6698-A	@EBY-66642-A	1	L,C	56
	6.4.20 GASKET--OIL PUMP RELIEF VALVE			
8EL 6669	41/64 I.D. X 7/8 O.D. X 3/64-THICK--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2	1	L,C	56/57
	6.4.21 SPRING--OIL PUMP RELIEF VALVE			
B6Q 6670-B	@ECG-6670-A	1	L,C	56/57
EDC 6670-B		1	L	58
	6.4.22 NUT--OIL PAN TO OIL PUMP TUBE			
EAD 6673-A	COMPRESSION-1-18	1	L,C	56/57
	6.4.23 PLUNGER--OIL PUMP RELIEF VALVE			
B6Q 6674-B	USED WITH ROTOR TYPE OIL PUMP--@ECG-6674-A	1	L,C	56/57
EDC 6674-B	NS	1	L	58
B8A 6674-A	@EDC-6674-C	1	L	58
	6.4.24 SEAL--OIL PAN TO OIL PUMP TUBE			
B4A 6698-A	@EBY-66642-A	1	L,C	56/57
	6.4.25 KIT--OIL FILTER ELEMENT & GASKET			
HCK 6731-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--EAA-6744-A ELEMENT --1--EAA-6746-A GASKET --1--EAA-6749-A GASKET --1--EAA-6838-A GASKET	1	L,C	56/57

ENGINE—CONTINUED

6.

ENGINE LUBRICATING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

6.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 6.4.25	CONT.			
MHK 6714-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING— EFFECTIVE APPROX 11-1-56 --1--ECG-6714-A OIL FILTER ASSY	1	L,C	57
EAA 6737-B	6.4.26 COVER--OIL FILTER USED WITH ELEMENT TYPE OIL FILTER	1	L,C	56/57
B2A 6741-A	6.4.27 BOLT & VALVE ASSEMBLY--OIL FILTER CENTER USED WITH ELEMENT TYPE OIL FILTER--@EAA-66741-C	1	L,C	56/57
EAA 6744-A	6.4.28 ELEMENT ASSEMBLY--OIL FILTER NS--SERVICED IN KIT 6731--GROUP 6.4.25	1	L,C	56/57
EAA 6746-A	6.4.29 GASKET--OIL FILTER ELEMENT NS--SERVICED IN KIT 6731--GROUP 6.4.25	1	L,C	56/57
EAA 6749-A	6.4.30 GASKET--OIL FILTER CENTER BOLT TO COVER FIBER-49/64 I.D. X 1-3/16 O.D. X 1/16 THICK USED WITH ELEMENT TYPE OIL FILTER--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6731--GROUP 6.4.25	1	L,C	56/57
EAD 6750-A	6.4.31 INDICATOR ASSEMBLY--OIL LEVEL 29 OVERALL LENGTH	1	L	56
EAD 6750-D	USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1	L EXC 76	56
ECU 6750-C	HAS HANDLE & SHIELD PAINTED GOLD BRONZE USED WITH EAD-6754-A--GROUP 6.4.33	1	L	57
ECU 6750-D	USED WITH AIR CONDITIONER USED WITH ECU-6754-A--GROUP 6.4.33	1	L EXC 76	57
ECU 6750-H	USED WITH ECU-6754-C--GROUP 6.4.33--ONLY	1	L	56/57
ECV 6750-B		1	C	56/57
ECV 6750-C	USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1	C	56/57
EDF 6750-A		1	L	58
B4A 6751-B	6.4.32 DIAPHRAGM--OIL FILTER USED WITH ELEMENT TYPE OIL FILTER--@EBU-66751-B	1	L,C	56/57
EAD 6754-A	6.4.33 TUBE ASSEMBLY--OIL LEVEL INDICATOR USED WITH ECU-6750-C & ECV-6750B--GROUP 6.4.31	1	L,C	56/57
ECU 6754-A	USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1	L EXC 76	56
ECU 6754-A	USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1	C	56/57
ECU 6754-B	USED WITH AIR CONDITIONER	1	L EXC 76	57
ECU 6754-C	USED WITH ECU-6750-D & H & ECV-6750-D --GROUP 6.4.31	1	L,C	57
EDF 6754-A		1	L	58
20408-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 1-1/8-OIL LEVEL INDICATOR TUBE ASSY & WATER PUMP TO CYLINDER			

ENGINE--CONTINUED

6.

ENGINE LUBRICATING SYSTEM--CONTINUED

6.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 6.4.33 CONT.	BLOCK			
34827-S	LOCKWASHER-3/8-OIL LEVEL INDICATOR TUBE ASSY & WATER PUMP TO CYLINDER BLOCK	1	L	58
6.4.34	PIPE ASSEMBLY--OIL FILTER			
EDF 6763-A	6.4.35 CAP ASSEMBLY--OIL FILTER	1	L	58
B6A 6766-A	@ECG-6766-A	1	L	58
ECU 6766-A	PAINTED BLACK	1	L,C	56
ECU 6766-B	PAINTED GOLD BRONZE	1	L,C	57
ECU 6766-D		1	L,C	56/57
B6Q 6767-A	PAINTED BLACK-BREATHER ASSY ENGINE VENTILATION--@ECT-66766-A	1	L,C	57
6.4.36	GASKET--OIL FILTER MOUNTING			
EAA 6838-A	FIBER-4-13/32 I.D. X 4-61/64 O.D. X 1/16 THICK USED WITH ELEMENT TYPE OIL FILTER--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6731--GROUP 6.4.25	1	L,C	56/57
6.4.37	TROUGH--TIMING CHAIN LUBRICATION			
EAD 6880-B		1	L,C	56/57
6.4.38	SPRING--OIL FILTER ELEMENT RETAINER			
B2A 6889-A	57/64 I.D. X 61/64 FREE LENGTH--4--COILS--USED WITH ELEMENT TYPE OIL FILTER--@EAA-6889-B	1	L,C	56/57
6.4.39	INSERT--OIL FILTER MOUNTING BOLT			
B7A 6890-A	USED WITH DISPOSABLE OIL FILTER @ECG-6890-A	1	L,C	56/57
EAA 6890-C	STEEL-3/4-16 X 5/8 LONG--USED WITH ELEMENT TYPE OIL FILTER	1	L,C	56/57
EDC 6890-A		1	L	58
6.4.40	RETAINER--OIL FILTER ELEMENT			
B2A 6898-A	STEEL-3/4 I.D. X 1-1/4 O.D.--USED WITH ELEMENT TYPE OIL FILTER--@EAA-6898-B	1	L,C	56/57
6.4.41	PUMP ASSEMBLY--OIL & VACUUM			
ECG 6600-C	USED WITH HEX TYPE INTERMEDIATE SHAFT	1	L,C	57
EDG 66632-B		1	L	58
20446-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 1-3/8-OIL PUMP ASSY TO CYLINDER BLOCK	3	L,C	56/57
34826-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16-OIL PUMP ASSY TO CYL BLOCK	3	L,C	56/57
6.4.42	GASKET--OIL FILLER & BREATHER CAP			
EAA 6789-A		1	L,C	56/57

ENGINE—CONTINUED

6.

ENGINE LUBRICATING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

6.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
B8A 6731-A	6. 4. 50 FILTER ASSEMBLY--OIL @EDC-6714-A	1	L	58
MGK 6882-A	6. 4. 54 KIT--DISPOSABLE TYPE OIL FILTER ADAPTER CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--ECG-66891-B ADAPTER PLATE --1--EAA-6838-A GASKET --1--ECG-18292-A CONN.	1	L,C	56/57
EDG 6881-A	6. 4. 55 ADAPTER ASSEMBLY--OIL FILTER	1	L	58
20386-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 1.00 ADAPTER TO CYL BLOCK	3	L	58
87680-S	PLUG-1/4-18 PIPE	2	L	58
370724-S	6. 4. 56 PLUG--OIL PUMP RELIEF VALVE	1	L	58
EDG 17150-A	6. 4. 58 PUMP ASSEMBLY--VACUUM	1	L	58
45510-S	BOLT--HEX-HEAD--1/4-20 X 2-1/4 ATTACH VACUUM PUMP ASSY TO OIL PUMP BODY	3	L	58
45518-S	BOLT--HEX-HEAD--1/4-20 X 2-1/2 ATTACH VACUUM PUMP ASSY TO OIL PUMP BODY	1	L	58
34805-S	WASHER-1/4-LOCK ATTACH VACUUM PUMP ASSY-TO OIL PUMP BODY	4	L	58
EDG 66634-A	6. 4. 59 TUBE ASSEMBLY--VACUUM PUMP TO BLOCK USED WITH FITTING 87974-S	1	L	58
87965-S	CONNECTOR 5/16-1/4 X 1/2-20 INVERTED FLARED TUBE FITTING ATTACH VACUUM PUMP TUBE ASSY TO CYL BLOCK	1	L	58
87974-S	CONNECTOR-3/8-1/4 X 5/8-18 ATTACH VACUUM PUMP TUBE ASSY TO CYL BLOCK	1	L	58
87375-S	ELBOW-90 DEGREES-1/4-1/8-7/16-24-INVERTED FLARED TUBE FITTING ATTACH VACUUM PUMP TO BLOCK TUBE ASSY TO VACUUM PUMP ASSY	1	L	58
EDG 66837-A	6. 4. 60 GASKET-OIL FILTER ADAPTER TO CYLINDER BLOCK	1	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

ENGINE—CONTINUED

6.

ENGINE LUBRICATING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

6.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
EDG 99328-A	6. 4. 61 VALVE ASSEMBLY--VACUUM PUMP CHECK	1	L	58

ENGINE VENTILATING SYSTEM

6.5.

ECU 6758-A EDG 6759-A	6. 5. 1 TUBE ASSEMBLY--CRANKCASE VENTILATION	1 1	L,C L	56/57 58
EDG 6869-A	6. 5. 3 COVER--CRANKCASE VENTILATION	1	L	58
EDF 6870-A	6. 5. 4 GASKET--CRANKCASE VENTILATION COVER ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2	1	L	58
EDG 6499-A	6. 5. 7 TUBE--VALVE PUSH ROD COVER VENTILATION-UPPER	1	L	58

ENGINE COVERS AND GASKETS

6.6.

EAD 6020-B	6. 6. 1 GASKET--CYLINDER FRONT COVER ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6059--GROUP 6.6.3	1	L,C	56/57
EDF 6020-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6059--GROUP 6.6.3	1	L	58
EAD 6059-B B6Q 6059-C EDG 6019-A	6. 6. 2 COVER ASSEMBLY--CYLINDER BLOCK FRONT @ECU-6059-B	1 1 1	L,C L,C L	56 57 58
20512-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 1-7/8-CYLINDER FRONT COVER TO CYLINDER BLOCK	4	L	58
20520-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 2-CYLINDER FRONT COVER TO CYLINDER BLOCK	4	L	58
45508-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 2-1/8-FRONT COVER & TIMING POINTER TO BLOCK	2	L	58
359875-S	PLUG--CUP TYPE--USED TO PLUG FUEL PUMP PUSH ROD ACCESS HOLE IN CYLINDER FRONT COVER ASSY	1	L	58
44722-S	WASHER--FLAT--5/16-FRONT COVER & TIMING POINTER TO BLOCK	8	L	58
HCK 6059-B	6. 6. 3 KIT--FRONT CYLINDER COVER GASKET CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--EAD-6020-B GASKET --1--EAA-6700-B SEAL --1--EAD-8507-A GASKET	1	L,C	56/57

ENGINE—CONTINUED

6.

ENGINE COVERS AND GASKETS—CONTINUED

6.6.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 6.6.3 CONT.				
HJK 6059-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--EDF-6020-A GASKET --1--EDF-88507-A GASKET --1--EDG-33617-A GASKET	1	L	58
	6.6.6 SEAL--CONVERTER HOUSING FRONT COVER			
LE 6411-A	RUBBER-15 LONG U SHAPED--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6675--GROUP 6.1.14	1	L	56/
LE 6411-A		1	C	56/57
	6.6.7 SEAL ASSEMBLY--STARTER MOTOR TO FLYWHEEL HOUSING			
B4A 6436-A	4-7/64 I.D.--WITH--8--WIRES EQUALLY SPACED--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- @FBU-6436-B	1	C	56/57
B4A 6436-A		1	L	56/
	6.6.8 COVER ASSEMBLY--VALVE PUSH ROD			
B6Q 6519-A	@ECU-6519-A	1	L,C	56/57
EDG 6519-B		1	L	58
50822-S	SCREW & WASHER ASSY 5/16-18 X 5/8 PAN-HD ATTACH PUSH ROD COVER ASSY CYL BLOCK & CYL HEAD ASSY	16	L	58
	6.6.9 GASKET--PUSH ROD COVER			
EAD 6521-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6079--GROUP 6.1.10	1	L,C	56/57
EDG 6521-B	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT-6079--GROUP 6.1.10	1	L	58
	6.6.10 SEAL--VALVE ROCKER ARM COVER STUD			
B4A 6570-A	1 O.D. X 21/64 I.D.--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6079--GROUP 6.1.10-- @FBU-6570-A	4	L,C	56/57
	6.6.11 COVER--VALVE ROCKER ARM			
EAD 6582-C		2	L	56
ECU 6582-D	PAINTED GOLD BRONZE WITH RAISED LETTERS PAINTED DARK GREEN & RECESSED LETTERS PAINTED VERMILLION	2	L	57
ECU 6582-E		2	L	56/57
EDJ 6582-A		2	L	58
ECV 6583-B		2	C	56/57
50822-S	SCREW & WASHER ASSY 5/16-18 X 5/8 PAN HD REQD TO ATTACH VALVE ROCKER ARM COVER ASSY TO CYL HEAD ASSY	12	L	58
	6.6.12 GASKET--VALVE ROCKER ARM COVER			
EAD 6584-B	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2	2	L,C	56/57
EDG 6584-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6079--GROUP 6.1.10	2	L	58

ENGINE—CONTINUED

6.

ENGINE COVERS AND GASKETS—CONTINUED

6.6.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	6. 6. 13 GROMMET--VALVE PUSH ROD COVER STUD			
EAA 6589-B	RUBBER-1/32 I.D. X 27/32 O.D. X 1/4 WIDE	2	L,C	56/57
EAA 6589-B	POWER STEERING OIL RESERVOIR COVER	1	L	56/57
	6. 6. 16 BAFFLE-VALVE PUSH ROD VENTILATOR			
EDG 66791-A		1	L	58
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM				6.7.
	6. 7. 1 GASKET--WATER OUTLET CONNECTION			
EAD 8255-A	2-13/32 I.D.--DIAMOND SHAPED--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6079 --GROUP 6.1.10	1	L,C	56/57
EDF 8255-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6079--GROUP 6.1.10	1	L,C	58
	6. 7. 2 PUMP ASSEMBLY--WATER-LESS PULLEY			
EBJ 88502-C		1	L,C	56
ECU 88502-A		1	L,C	57
EDG 88502-B		1	L	58
20408-S	BOLT--HEX HEAD--3/8-16 X 1-1/8 ATT WATER PUMP ASSY TO CYL BLOCK ASSY	4	L	58
34807-S	WASHER 3/8 LOCK ATT WATER PUMP ASSY TO CYL BLOCK ASSY	4	L	58
87652-S8	PLUG 3/8-18 PIPE USED TO PLUG HEATER HOLE IN WATER PUMP	1	L	58
	6. 7. 3 GASKET--WATER PUMP			
EAD 8507-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6079--GROUP 6.1.10-- & KIT 6059 --GROUP 6.6.3	1	L,C	56/57
	6. 7. 4 PULLEY--WATER PUMP-AIR SPRING-COMPRESSOR DRIVE			
EDJ 2884-A	USED WITH AIR CONDITIONER	1	L	58
EBJ 8509-D	THREE BELT PULLEY--USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1	L EXC 76	56/57
ECU 8509-A	TWO BELT PULLEY--PAINTED DARK GREEN	1	L,C	56/57
ECU 8509-D		1	C	56
EDJ 8509-A	TWO BELT--USED WITH AIR CONDITIONER WHEN AIR SPRING IS NOT USED	1	L	58
EDJ 8509-B	TWO BELT	1	L	58
EDJ 8509-D	THREE BELT--USED WITH AIR SPRING WHEN AIR CONDITIONING IS USED	1	L	58
EDJ 8509-E	THREE BELT--USED WITH AIR SPRING WHEN AIR CONDITIONER IS NOT USED	1	L	58
	6. 7. 5 IMPELLER--WATER PUMP			
EAD 8512-B		1	L,C	56/57
EDF 8512-A		1	L	58

ENGINE—CONTINUED

6.

ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM—CONTINUED

6.7.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	6. 7. 6 BEARING ASSEMBLY--WATER PUMP			
EBJ 8530-A	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 8591--GROUP 6.7.20	1	L,C	56/57
EDF 8530-A	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 8591--GROUP 6.7.20	1	L	58
	6. 7. 7 SPACER--WATER PUMP PULLEY TO FAN			
EBU 8546-B	1-9/64-OVER ALL THICKNESS	1	L	56
ECU 8546-A	USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	56/57
ECU 8546-A	1-5/32-OVER ALL THICKNESS	1	C	56/57
ECU 8546-A	1-5/32-OVER ALL THICKNESS	1	L	57
EDF 8546-A	2-1/16-OVER ALL THICKNESS	1	L	58
	6. 7. 8 TUBE ASSEMBLY--WATER BY-PASS--UPPER			
B6Q 8548-A	@EBJ-8548-A	1	L,C	56/57
	6. 7. 9 TUBE--WATER BY-PASS--LOWER			
B2Q 8549-A	@EAD-88549-A	1	L,C	56/57
EDF 8555-A		2	L	58
42719-S	SCREW & L/WASHER ASSY--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 5/8-WATER BY-PASS TUBE ASSY TO WATER OUTLET CONNECTION	2	L,C	56/57
	6. 7. 10 SLINGER--WATER PUMP SHAFT			
B7C 8550-A	@ECU-8550-A	1	L	58
7HA 8550	5/8 I.D. X 57/64 O.D. FLANGE X 61/64 LONG	1	L,C	56/57
	6. 7. 11 HUB--WATER PUMP PULLEY			
B4A 8553-A	@EBP-8553-A	1	L,C	56
B6A 8553-A	@FCG-8553-A	1	L	57/
B6A 8553-A		1	C	57
	6. 7. 12 CLAMP ASSEMBLY--WATER BY-PASS			
EAD 8556-B	1-1/4 DIAMETER	2	L	56/
EAD 8556-B		2	C	56/57
	6. 7. 13 GASKET--WATER BY-PASS TUBE			
EAD 8563-B	USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING-59/64 I.D. WITH --2--11/32 DIA HOLES--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6079 --GROUP 6.1.10	1	L,C	56/57
	6. 7. 14 SEAL ASSEMBLY--WATER PUMP			
7RA 8564-B	11/16 I.D. X 1-5/8 O.D. X 39/64 WIDE	1	L	56/
7RA 8564-B		1	C	56/57

ENGINE--CONTINUED

6.

ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM--CONTINUED

6.7.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	6. 7. 16 THERMOSTAT ASSEMBLY--WATER			
B4Q 8575-B	168 DEGREES TO 173 DEGREES OPENING TEMPERATURE- USE WITH PERMANENT ANTI-FREEZE--EAD-8575-E	1	L,C	56/57
EAD 8575-D	157 DEGREES TO 162 DEGREES OPENING TEMPERATURE	1	L	56
EDG 8575-D	137 DEGREES TO 142 DEGREES--TO CONTROL WATER FLOW IN CYLINDER BLOCK	2	L	58
EDG 8575-G	157 DEGREES TO 162 DEGREES	1	L	58
EDG 8575-H	177 DEGREES TO 182 DEGREES	1	L	58
	6. 7. 17 SNAP RING--WATER PUMP HOUSING			
OBA 8576-A	1-11/32 O.D. X 1/2 OPEN FREE POSITION	1	L,C	56/57
	6. 7. 18 BEARING & SLINGER ASSEMBLY--WATER PUMP			
EBJ 8578-A		1	L,C	56/57
	6. 7. 19 GASKET--WATER THERMOSTAT			
B4Q 8590-A	RUBBER-1-9/16 I.D. X 2-9/64 O.D. X 1/4 THICK--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6079--GROUP 6.1.10--EAD-8590-C	1	L,C	56/57
	6. 7. 20 KIT--WATER PUMP REPAIR			
MHK 8591-C	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--EAD-8507-A GASKET --1--EAD-8512-B IMPELLER --1--EBJ-8530-A BEARING --1--7HA-8550 SLINGER --1--EAD-8563-B GASKET --1--7RA-8564-B SEAL --1--OBA-8576-A LOCK RING --1--8BA-8630-A LOCK RING	1	L,C	56/57
	6. 7. 21 CONNECTION--WATER OUTLET			
ECV 8592-A		1	L,C	56/57
EDF 8592-A		1	L	58
20328-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 5/8-WATER OUTLET CONNECTION TO INTAKE MANIFOLD	2	L	58
34807-S7	LOCKWASHER 3/8-WATER OUTLET CONNECTION TO INTAKE MANIFOLD	2	L	58
20488-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 1-5/8-WATER OUTLET CONNECTION TO INTAKE MANIFOLD	2	C	56/57
34806-S7	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 5/8- WATER BY-PASS TUBE ASSY TO WATER OUTLET CONNECTION	2	C	56/57
	6. 7. 22 BLADE ASSEMBLY--FAN			
LA 8600-A	FIVE BLADES--USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING FOR LINCOLN ONLY	1	L, EXC 76,C	56/57
LA 8600-B	SIX BLADES--USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1	C	56/57
MG 8600-F	FOUR BLADES	1	L	58
MG 8600-H	FIVE BLADES--WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
EAD 8600-A	FOUR BLADES	1	L	56/57

ENGINE--CONTINUED

6.

ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM--CONTINUED

6.7.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
6. 7. 23 BELT--GENERATOR & WATER PUMP				
B6T 8620-C	@EBJ-8620-A	2	L,C	56/57
ECU 8620-A	USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	2	L,EXC 76,C	56/57
ECU 8620-B	USED WITH AIR CONDITIONER--BELT LENGTH 44-21/32	2	L,EXC 76,C	57
EDG 8620-A	USED WITH 40 AMP GENERATOR	2	L	58
EDJ 8620-B	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 88621--GROUP 6.7.41--	2	L	58
EDJ 8620-C	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 88621--GROUP 6.7.41--	2	L	58
6. 5. 29 BELT--POWER STEERING PUMP PULLEY				
B6TW 8620-A	BELT LENGTH 45-15/16--@ECY-8620-A	1	L EXC 76	57
B8A 8620-B	USED WITH AIR CONDITIONER	1	L	58
EBJ 33558-A		1	L EXC 76	56/57
EBJ 33558-B	USED WITH AIR CONDITIONER WITH POWER STEERING-- BELT LENGTH 44-1-3/16	1	L EXC 76	56
ECV 33558-C		1	C	56
6. 7. 24 SNAP RING--FAN				
B8A 8630-A	1-1/4 O.D. X 7/64 WIDE X 1/32 THICK	1	L,C	56/57
6. 7. 37 GASKET--WATER PUMP COVER				
EDF 8513-A		1	L	58
359868-58	BOLT--HEX HEAD LOCKING--5/16-18 X 1/2 ATTACH WATER PUMP COVER THRU COVER GASKET TO WATER PUMP BODY	6	L	58
359869-58	BOLT--HEX HEAD LOCKING--5/16-18 X 1/2 ATTACH WATER PUMP COVER THRU COVER GASKET TO WATER PUMP BODY	6	L	58
6. 7. 38 GASKET--WATER PUMP OUTLET				
EDF 88507-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6059--GROUP 6.6.3	2	L	58
6. 7. 39 CONNECTION--WATER BY-PASS-WATER PUMP TO INTAKE MANIFOLD				
EDF 88558-A	RUBBER-2-7/8 APPROX O/ALL LENGTH	1	L	58
6. 7. 40 DIVERTER--WATER INLET				
B8E 8526-A	R. @EDF-66026-A	1	L	58
B8E 8527-A	L. @EDF-66027-A	1	L	58
6. 7. 41 KIT--GENERATOR & WATER PUMP BELT--50 AMP				
EDJ 88621-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --2--EDJ-8620-C USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
EDJ 88621-B	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --2--EDJ-8620-B NOT USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957--FORD MOTOR COMPANY--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

ENGINE

6.

MANIFOLDS AND HEAT CONTROLS

6.8.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	6. 8. 1 KIT--MANIFOLD GASKET-INTAKE TO EXHAUST			
HGK 9424-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --3--LE-9453-A GASKET --2--ECU-9441-A GASKET	1	L,C	56/57
	6. 8. 2 MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY--INTAKE			
ECU 9424-A		1	L,C	56
ECU 9424-C		1	L,C	56/57
ECU 9424-E		1	L,C	56/57
EDG 9424-A		1	L	58
20408-S8	BOLT--HEX-HEAD--3/8-16 X 1-1/8 ATT INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CYL HEAD	4	L	58
20428-S8	BOLT--HEX-HEAD--3/8-16 X 1-1/4 ATT INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CYLINDER HEAD	4	L	58
20506-S8	BOLT--3/8-16 X 1-3/4 HEX ATT INTAKE MANIFOLD & CLAMP TO CYL HEAD ASSY	6	L	58
20514-S8	BOLT--HEX-HEAD--3/8-16 X 1-7/8 ATT INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CYLINDER HEAD	6	L	58
358940-S	PLUG-EXPANSION CUP USED TO PLUG INTAKE MANIFOLD	3	L	58
34807-S	WASHER 3/8 LOCK ATT INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CYL HEAD	4	L	58
	6. 8. 4 MANIFOLD--EXHAUST			
ECU 9430-A	R.	1	L	56/57
ECU 9430-C	R.	1	L	56/57
ECV 9430-A	R.	1	C	56
ECV 9430-B	R.	1	C	57
EDJ 9430-D	R.	1	L	58
ECU 9431-A	L.	1	L	56/57
ECU 9431-C	L.	1	L	56/57
ECV 9431-A	L.	1	C	56/57
EDJ 9431-C	L.	1	L	58
20428-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 1-1/4-MANIFOLD ASSY TO CYLINDER HEAD	4	L,C	56/57
20540-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 2-3/8-MANIFOLD ASSY TO CYLINDER HEAD	3	L,C	56/57
359088-S8	BOLT--HEX HD--LOCKING 3/8-16 X 1-1/4 ATT EXHAUST MANIFOLD TO CYLINDER HEAD	8	L	58
34369-S8	NUT-LOCK--HEX--3/8-16 ATT EXHAUST MANIFOLD TO CYLINDER HEAD	8	L	58
352479-S	STUD-7/16-14-14 X 1-3/4-INLET TUBE ASSY TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD ASSY L.	2	L,C	56/57
354006-S	STUD-7/16-14-14 X 2-1/2-INLET TUBE ASSY & EXHAUST VALVE ASSY TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD ASSY R.	2	L,C	56/57
370197-S	STUD-3/8-16 X 1-9/16 ATT EXHAUST MANIFOLD ASSY TO CYL HEAD	8	L	58
351385-S8	WASHER FLAT-3/8 ATT EXHAUST MANIFOLD TO CYLINDER HEAD	16	L	58

ENGINE—CONTINUED

6.

MANIFOLDS AND HEAT CONTROLS—CONTINUED

6.8.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
6. 8. 6	GASKET--INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CYLINDER HEAD			
ECU 9441-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6079--GROUP 6.1.10	2	L,C	56/57
EDG 9441-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6079--GROUP 6.1.10	6	L	58
6. 8. 7	CLAMP--INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CYLINDER HEAD			
B5A 9446-A	@ECB-9446-A	4	L,C	56/57
EDF 9446-A		6	L	58
20506-58	BOLT--HEX--3/8-16 X 1-3/4 ATT INTAKE MANIFOLD & CLAMP TO CYL HEAD ASSY	6	L	58
6. 8. 9	GASKET--EXHAUST MANIFOLD TO MUFFLER			
LE 9453-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2	3	L,C	56/57
LF 9453-A	2-1/2 I.D. 3-13/16 HOLE CTR ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6079 --GROUP 6.1.10	2	L	58
6. 8. 10	VALVE ASSEMBLY--EXHAUST CONTROL			
ECU 9685-A		1	L	56/57
ECV 9685-A		1	C	56/57
6. 8. 11	SPRING--EXHAUST CONTROL VALVE			
B5A 9449-A	@ECG-99688-A	1	L	56/57
ECV 9449-A		1	C	56/57
6. 8. 12	GASKET--EXHAUST MANIFOLD			
EDG 9448-A	R.-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6079--GROUP 6.1.10	1	L	58
EDG 99449-A	L.-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6079--GROUP 6.1.10	1	L	58

FRONT AND REAR ENGINE SUPPORTS

6.9.

6. 9. 1	BRACKET ASSEMBLY--ENGINE FRONT SUPPORT			
LA 6028-B		2	L,C	56/57
LF 6028-A		2	L	58
20390-58	BOLT--HEX-HD--7/16-14 X 1-FRONT SUPPORT BRKT TO ENGINE ASSY	8	L	58
34783-57	LOCKWASHER-7/16-FRONT SUPPORT BRKT TO ENGINE ASSY	8	L	58
34449-58	NUT--HUG-LOCK--1/2-20-BRKT ASSY & INSULATOR ASSYS TO BODY FRONT MOUNTING BRKTS	2	L	58
356474-58	WASHER--FLAT--1/2 I.D. X 1 O.D.-BRKT ASSY & INSULATOR ASSYS TO BODY FRONT MOUNTING BRKTS	2	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

ENGINE—CONTINUED

6.

FRONT AND REAR ENGINE SUPPORTS—CONTINUED

6.9.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
6. 9. 2	INSULATOR ASSEMBLY--ENGINE FRONT SUPPORT			
LD 6038-A		2	L,C	56/57
LF 6038-A		2	L	58
6. 9. 3	INSULATOR ASSEMBLY--ENGINE FRONT & REAR MOUNT REBOUND			
LA 6039-C	FRONT	2	L,C	56/57
LF 6039-F	FRONT	2	L	58
LA 66070-A	REAR	1	L,C	56/57
LF 66070-B	REAR	1	L	58
6. 9. 4	PLATE ASSEMBLY--ENGINE REAR SUPPORT INSULATOR			
LA 6054-A	5-23/64 LONG X 2 WIDE	1	L	56/57
4047431	5-3/8 LONG X 2 WIDE--WITH TWO 15/32 MOUNTING HOLES	1	C	56/57
6. 9. 5	INSULATOR ASSEMBLY--ENGINE REAR MOUNT			
LA 6068-A	NS--IMPROVISE LOCALLY--2-1/2 LONG X 1/2 O.D.--I.D.--	1	L,C	56/57
4047434	MUST PROVIDE CLEARANCE FOR 3/8 BOLT	1	C	56/57
LF 6068-B		1	L	58
20368-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 7/16 ATT INSULATOR ASSY TO EXTENSION ASSY	2	L	58
34807-S	WASHER-3/8 SPRING LOCK ATT INSULATOR ASSY TO EXTENSION ASSY	2	L	58
6. 9. 18	BRACKET--ENGINE REAR SUPPORT MOUNTING			
LF 66054-A		2	L	58
20389-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-24 X 1.00--ATTACH REAR SUPPORT BRACKET TO BODY	6	L	58
34782-S	LOCKWASHER-3/8--ATTACH REAR SUPPORT BRACKET TO BODY	6	L	58

CAMSHAFT, VALVES, TAPPETS, ETC.

6.10.

6.10. 1	CAMSHAFT			
ECU 6250-C	WHEN REPLACING ECU-6250-B WITH SUBJECT PART ON 1956 MODELS USE CAMSHAFT BEARINGS B6Q-6262-A--GROUP 6.10.4-- & REMOVE EAD-6262-B FROM BLOCK	1	L,C	56/57
EDJ 6250-A		1	L	58
359390-S	PLUG--CUP TYPE--CAMSHAFT REAR BEARING	1	L	58
6.10. 2	SPROCKET--CAMSHAFT TIMING CHAIN			
B8E 6256-A	@EDF-6256-A	1	L	58
EAD 6256-B		1	L,C	56/57
73248-S	PIN--DOWEL--5/16-9/16 TO ALIGN CAMSHAFT SPROCKET TO CAMSHAFT	1	L	58

ENGINE—CONTINUED

6.

CAMSHAFT, VALVES, TAPPETS, ETC.—CONTINUED

6.10.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
6.10. 3 RING--CAMSHAFT SPROCKET LOCK				
EAD 6258-A		1	L,C	56/57
EDG 6258-A		1	L	58
6.10. 4 BEARING--CAMSHAFT				
EAD 6261-C	FRONT-STD-REAMED	2	L,C	56
EDG 6261-A	FRONT-STD	1	L	58
EDG 6261-B	FRONT-.015 U/S	1	L	58
EAD 6262-C	CENTER-STD-REAMED	3	L,C	56
B6Q 6262-A	USED WITH CAMSHAFT ECU-6250-C--GROUP 6.10.1-- @ECT-6262-B	3	L,C	56/57
EDG 6262-A	CENTER-STD	1	L	58
EDG 6262-B	CENTER-.015 U/S	1	L	58
EDG 6263-A	REAR-STD	1	L	58
EDG 6263-B	REAR-.015 U/S	1	L	58
EDG 6267-A	FRONT-INTERMEDIATE-STANDARD	1	L	58
EDG 6267-B	FRONT-INTERMEDIATE .015 U/S	1	L	58
EDG 6270-A	REAR-INTERMEDIATE STANDARD	1	L	58
EDG 6270-B	REAR-INTERMEDIATE .015 U/S	1	L	58
6.10. 6 PLUG--CAMSHAFT BEARING				
EAD 6266-A	REAR-2-17/64 MAX O.D.	1	L,C	56/57
359390-S	REAR	1	L	58
6.10. 7 CHAIN--TIMING				
ECU 6268-A		1	L,C	56/57
EDF 6268-A		1	L	58
6.10. 9 PISTON--CAMSHAFT THRUST				
EAD 6275-B		1	L,C	56/57
6.10. 10 SPRING--CAMSHAFT THRUST PISTON				
EAD 6276-B	13/32 O.D. X 1-23/64 FREE LENGTH--16--COILS	1	L,C	56/57
6.10. 12 BOLT--CAMSHAFT SPROCKET				
EAD 6279-A	HEX-HD-3/8-16 X 7/8	3	L,C	56/57
6.10. 13 BUSHING ASSEMBLY--CAMSHAFT FUEL PUMP DRIVE ECCENTRIC				
ECU 6281-A		1	L,C	56/57
6.10. 14 ECCENTRIC--CAMSHAFT FUEL PUMP DRIVE				
EDG 6287-A		1	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

ENGINE—CONTINUED

6.

CAMSHAFT, VALVES, TAPPETS, ETC.—CONTINUED

6.10.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
6.10. 17 TAPPET ASSEMBLY--VALVE				
EBJ 6500-A	HYDRAULIC	16	L,C	56/57
ECU 6500-A		16	L,C	56/57
EDG 6500-A		16	L	58
6.10. 18 VALVE				
ECU 6505-A	EXHAUST-STD	8	L,C	56/57
ECU 6505-B	EXHAUST-.003 O/S	8	L,C	56/57
ECU 6505-C	EXHAUST-.015 O/S	8	L,C	56/57
ECU 6505-D	EXHAUST-.030 O/S	8	L,C	56/57
6.10. 19 SPRING--VALVE				
EDG 6505-E	EXHAUST-STD	8	L	58
EDG 6505-F	EXHAUST-.003 O/S	8	L	58
EDG 6505-G	EXHAUST-.015 O/S	8	L	58
EDG 6505-H	EXHAUST-.030 O/S	8	L	58
6.10. 20 RETAINER--VALVE SPRING				
EAD 6507-N	INTAKE-STD	8	L,C	56/57
EAD 6507-R	INTAKE-.003 O/S	8	L,C	56/57
EAD 6507-S	INTAKE-.015 O/S	8	L,C	56/57
EAD 6507-T	INTAKE-.030 O/S	8	L,C	56/57
6.10. 21 SPACER--VALVE SPRING				
EDJ 6507-G	INTAKE-STD	8	L	58
EDJ 6507-H	INTAKE-.003 O/S	8	L	58
EDJ 6507-J	INTAKE-.015 O/S	8	L	58
EDJ 6507-K	INTAKE-.030 O/S	8	L	58
6.10. 19 SPRING--VALVE				
B6A 6513-B	1-1/32 I.D. X 2-1/8 FREE LENGTH--7--COILS- @ECU-6513-A	16	L,C	56/57
EDG 6513-A	1-1/4 I.D. X 2-3/16 FREE LENGTH--6--COILS	16	L	58
6.10. 20 RETAINER--VALVE SPRING				
EBU 6514-B	3/8 I.D. X 1-11/32 O.D. FLANGE 1/2 WIDE	16	L,C	56/57
EDG 6514-B		16	L	58
6.10. 21 SPACER--VALVE SPRING				
B3Q 6515-A	.030 THICK-@FAD-66514-A	AR	L,C	56/57

ENGINE—CONTINUED

6.

CAMSHAFT, VALVES, TAPPETS, ETC.—CONTINUED

6.10.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
EBU 6517-B EDG 6517-B	6.10. 22 SLEEVE--VALVE SPRING RETAINER	16 16	L,C L	56/57 58
7HA 6518 EDC 6518-A	6.10. 23 KEY--VALVE SPRING RETAINER 11/32 I.D. X 3/8 LONG	32 32	L,C L	56/57 58
EAD 6524-C	6.10. 24 BAFFLE--VALVE SPRING OIL 3-3/32 LONG	8	L,C	56/57
B4Q 6531-A EDF 6531-A	6.10. 25 SUPPORT--VALVE ROCKER ARM SHAFT FRONT--@EAD-6531-B FRONT	8 8	L,C L	56/57 58
370613-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 2-7/8-VALVE ROCKER ARM SUPPORTS TO CYLINDER HEAD ASSY	8	L	58
34942-S7 356500-S100	LOCKWASHER 3/8 EXTERNAL TOOTH WASHER--FLAT--13/32 I.D. X 1 O.D.--VALVE ROCKER ARM SUPPORTS TO CYLINDER HEAD ASSY	8 8	L L	58 58
B6A 6549-A B6A 6549-C	6.10. 26 SCREW--VALVE ROCKER ARM ADJUSTING USED PRIOR TO 5/15/56--@ECG-6549-A USED WITH ARM ECU-6564-B & ECU-6576-B USED WITH ECG-6529-B--GROUP 6.10.29--ECR-6529A --GROUP 6.10.29--ECU-6529B--GROUP 6.10.29-- & ECU-66530-B--GROUP 6.10.29--EFFECTIVE WITH MODELS 5/15/56--GROUP 6.10.29--EFFECTIVE 5/15/56-- @ECG-6549-B	16 16	L,C L,C	56 56/57
EAA 6552-A	6.10. 27 NUT--VALVE ADJUSTING HEX-7/16-20	16	L,C	56
B4Q 6563-A EDG 6563-B	6.10. 28 SHAFT--VALVE ROCKER ARM @EAD-6563-C	2 2	L,C L	56 58
ECU 6529-B ECU 6564-B EDG 6564-B ECU 6576-B ECU 66530-B	6.10. 29 ARM--VALVE ROCKER R.--WITH ADJUSTING SCREW R. L. L.--WITH ADJUSTING SCREW	8 8 16 8 8	L,C L,C L L,C L,C	56/57 56/57 58 56/57 56/57
EBJ 6565-A ECU 6565-B	6.10. 30 ROD--VALVE PUSH WHEN USED FOR MODELS PRIOR TO 5/15/56 USE	16 16	L,C L,C	56 56/57
EDG 6565-C	B6A-6549-A-ADJUSTING SCREW-AFTER 5/15/56 USE B6A-6549-C--GROUP 6.10.29	16	L	58

ENGINE--CONTINUED

6.

CAMSHAFT, VALVES, TAPPETS, ETC.--CONTINUED

6.10.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
ECU 6571-A EDG 6571-A	6.10. 31 SEAL--VALVE STEM ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 6008--GROUP 6.1.2-- & KIT 6079--GROUP 6.1.10	16 16	L,C L	56/57 58
EAA 6572-A EAA 6572-A	6.10. 32 PLUG--VALVE ROCKER ARM SHAFT 17/32 O.D. X 13/64 THICK	4 4	L C	56/ 56/57
B4Q 6573-A	6.10. 33 STIFFENER--VALVE ROCKER ARM SUPPORT @EAD-6575-B	8	L,C	56/57
B4Q 6581-A	6.10. 34 TUBE ASSEMBLY--VALVE ROCKER ARM OIL OUTLET @EAD-6581-B	2	L,C	56/57
B6A 6587-A EAA 6587-A EDC 6587-B	6.10. 35 SPRING & WASHER--VALVE ROCKER ARM EFFECTIVE APPROX 3/16/56--@ECG-6587-A LOCATING SPRING-51/64 I.D. X 7/8 FREE LENGTH LOCATING SPRING 3-47/64 FREE LENGTH	6 6 6	L,C L,C L	56 56 58
EAA 6598-A EDC 6598-A	6.10. 36 WASHER--VALVE ROCKER ARM SHAFT SPRING 13/16 I.D. X 1-1/8 O.D. 7/8 I.D. X 1-3/16 X 1/8 THICK	4 4	L,C L	56 58
72044-S	COTTER PIN 1/8 X 1-1/8-VALVE ROCKER ARM SHAFT WASHER TO VALVE ROCKER ARM	4	L	58
EAD 66507-A	6.10. 37 SNAP RING--VALVE TAPPET	16	L,C	56
EAA 6590-A EDC 6590-A	6.10. 38 WASHER--VALVE ROCKER & SHAFT WASHER-1-1/4 O.D. X 51/64 I.D. X 1/16 THICK WASHER 7/8 I.D. X 1-5/16 O.D. X 1/16 THICK	8 8	L,C L	56 58
72044-S	COTTERPIN 1/8 X 1-1/8-VALVE ROCKER ARM SHAFT WASHER TO VALVE ROCKER ARM SHAFT	4	L	58

GROUP 7.
TRANSMISSION

SPEEDOMETER DRIVE, TRANSMISSION EXTENSION, GASKET AND OIL SEAL

7.1.

GASKET—TRANSMISSION
GEAR—SPEEDOMETER DRIVE
OIL SEAL
SHIELD ASSEMBLY
SNAP RING

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

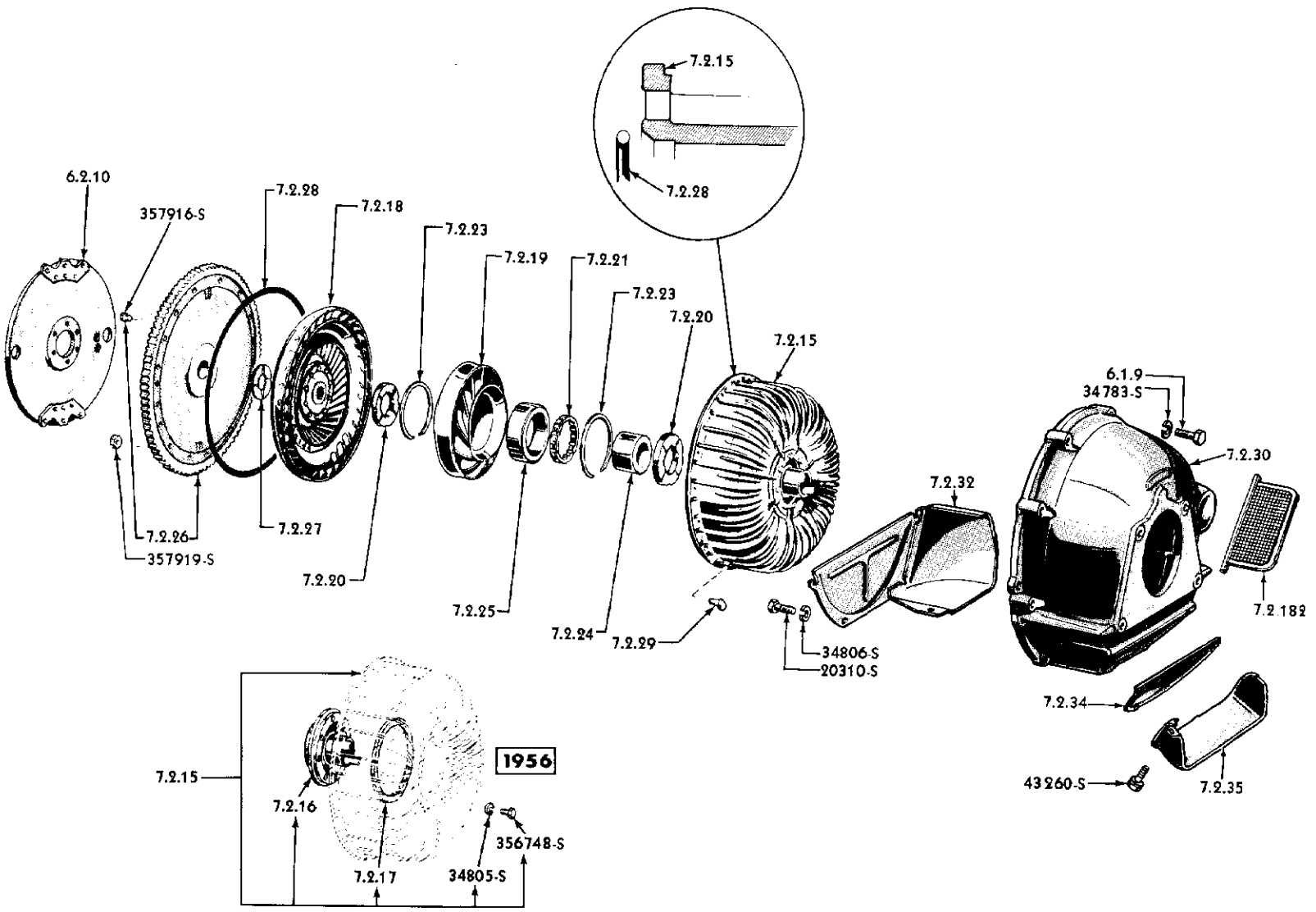
7.2.

BANDS (FRONT AND REAR)
BEARINGS AND RINGS
CASE AND EXTENSION
CLUTCH AND SUN GEAR (FRONT AND REAR)
CONTROL ASSEMBLY (MAIN)
CONVERTER
COOLER ASSEMBLY (OIL)
DISTRIBUTOR AND SLEEVE (OIL)
GASKETS AND SEALS
GOVERNOR ASSEMBLY
KIT—AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION GASKETS AND SEALS
KIT—OIL SEAL—TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH SUN GEAR
IMPELLER (CONVERTER)
LEVERS (MANUAL CONTROL PARKING PAWL)
PAN (OIL)
PLANET
PLATES (CLUTCH)
PUMP (FRONT AND REAR)
REGULATOR ASSEMBLY (OIL PRESSURE)
SEALS
SERVO (FRONT AND REAR)
SHAFT (INPUT AND OUTPUT)
STATOR
SUPPORT (PLANET)
TUBES (OIL)
TUBES (OIL COOLER)
TURBINE

TRANSMISSION CONTROLS

7.3.

BLOCK (SELECTOR NEUTRAL SWITCH)
CONTROLS—AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
INSERT (SELECTOR POSITION)
INSULATOR (SELECTOR NEUTRAL SWITCH)
LAMP (CONTROL SELECTOR)
LEVER (SELECTOR)
ROD (CONTROL SHAFT TO TRANSMISSION)
SELECTOR ASSEMBLY

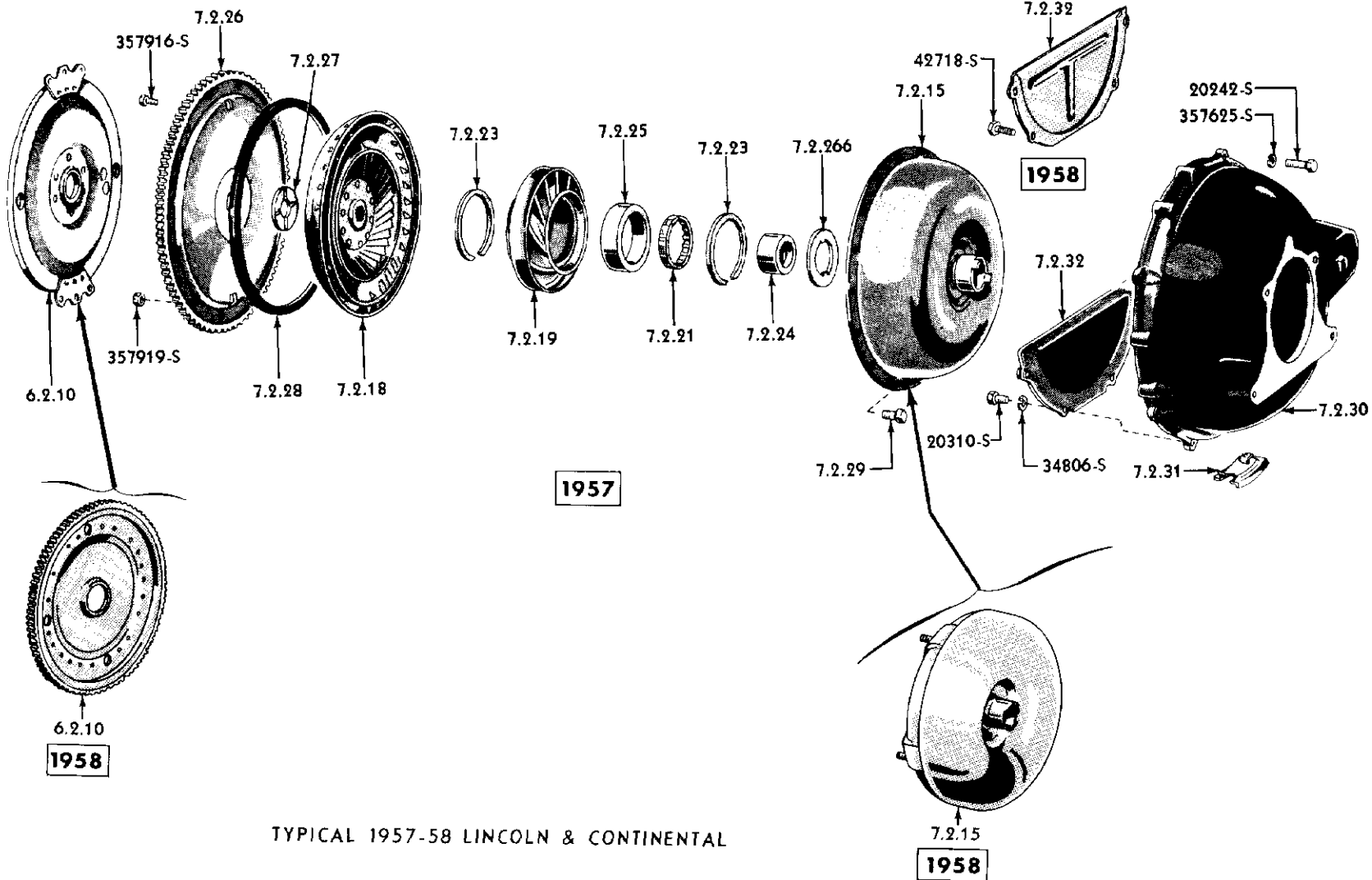


TYPICAL 1956 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

CONVERTER AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

PLC-326

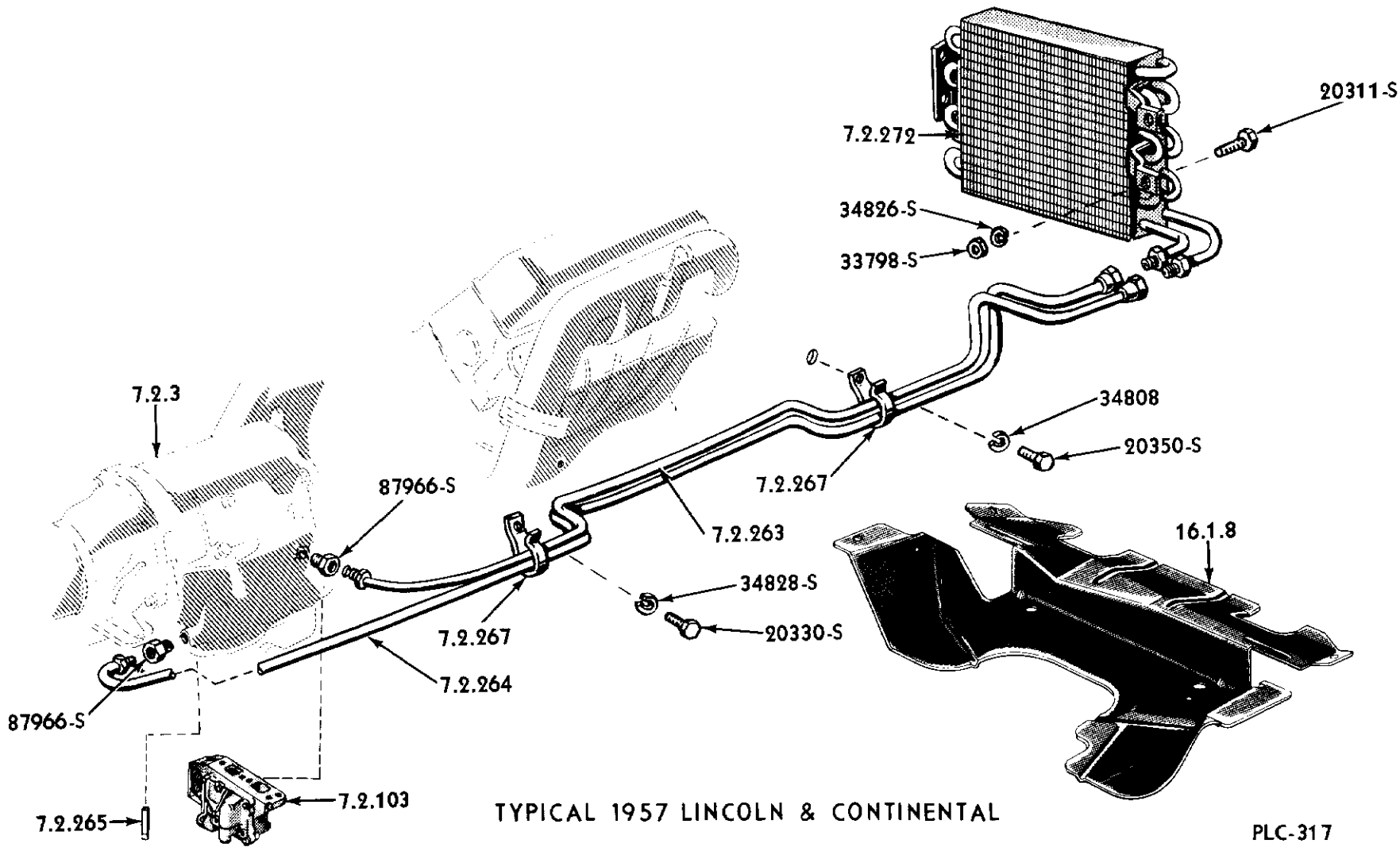


TYPICAL 1957-58 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

CONVERTER AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

PLC-318



TYPICAL 1957 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

PLC-317

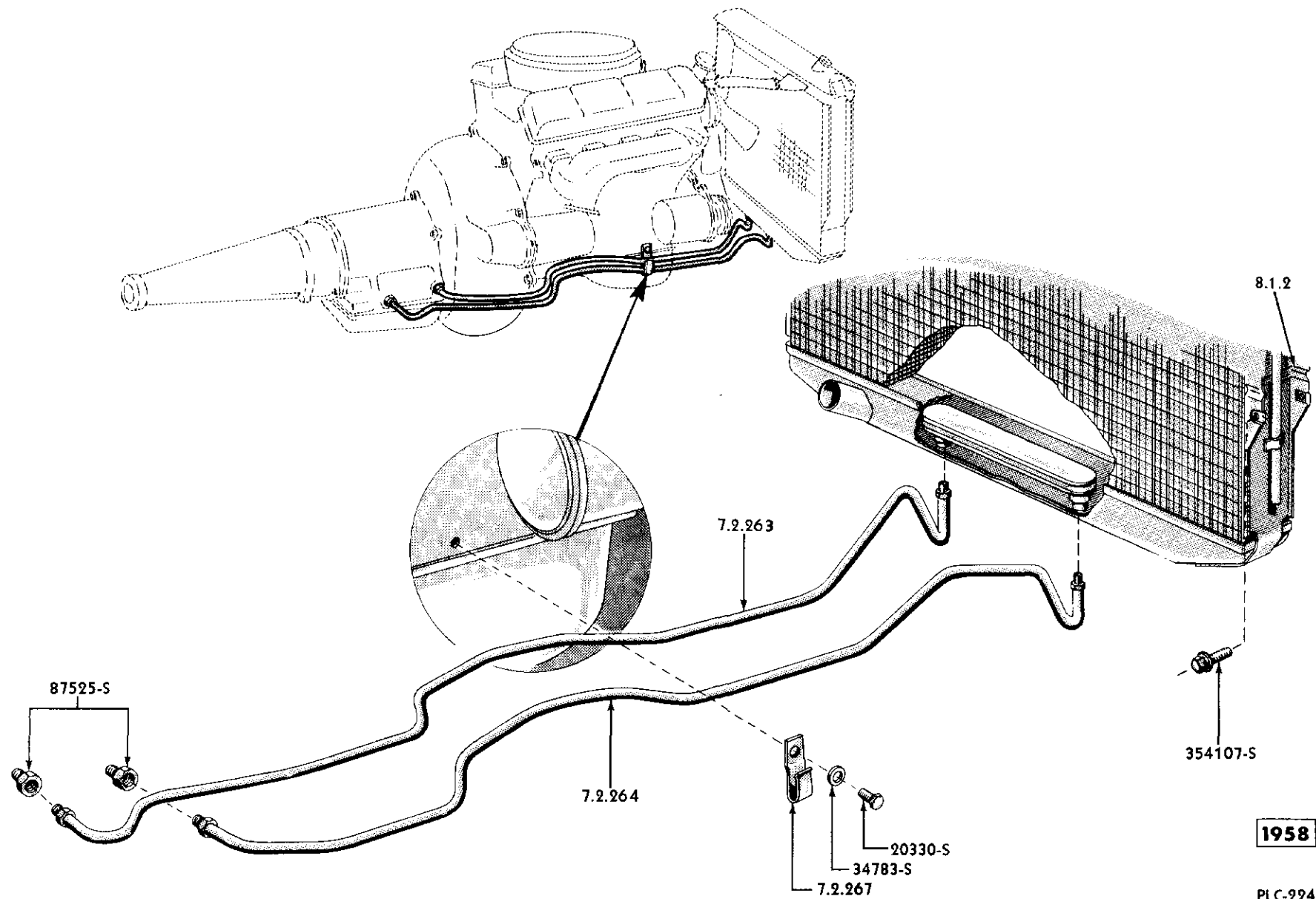
TRANSMISSION COOLER AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

7.
TRANSMISSION

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

7.2.

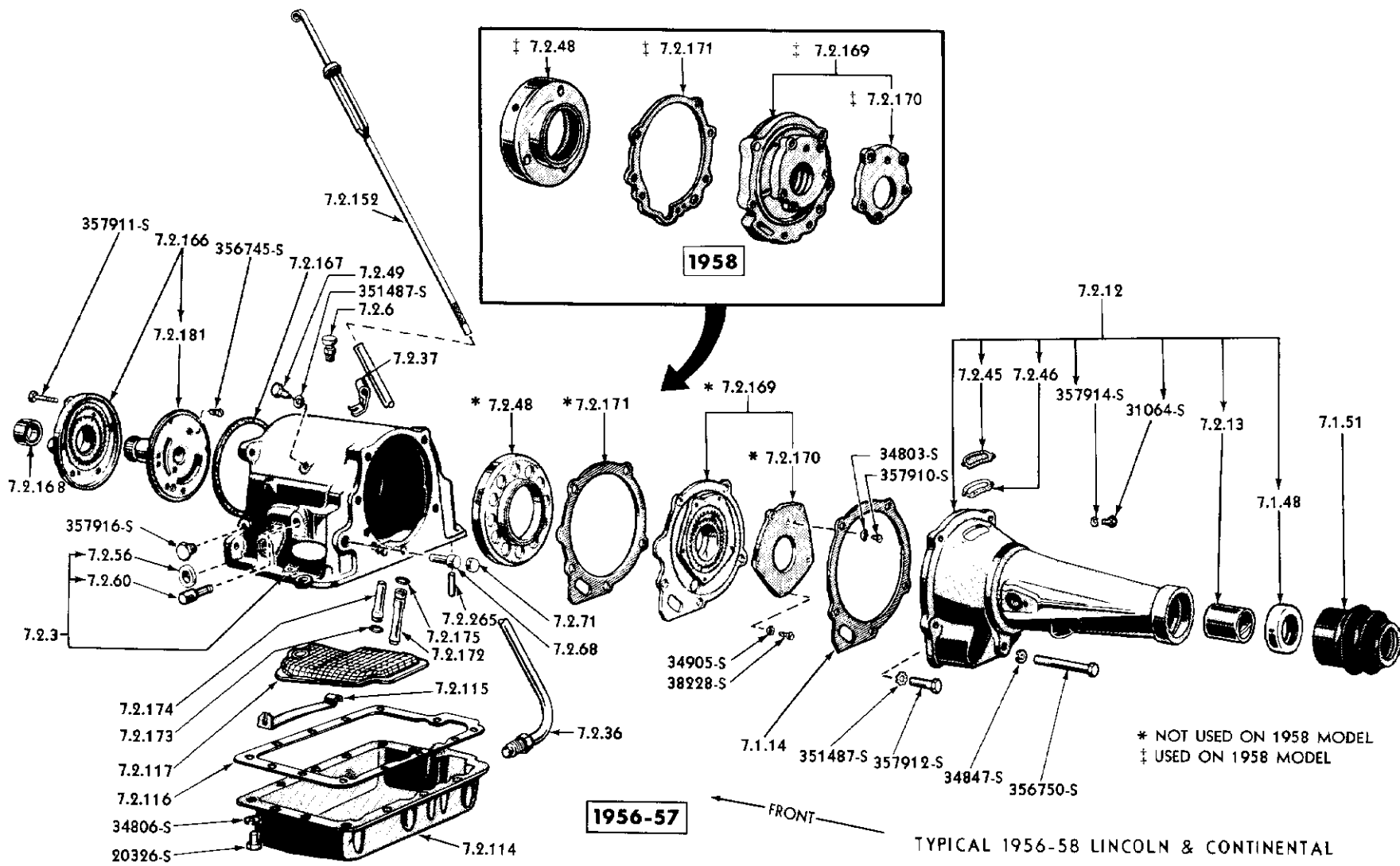


1958

PLC-224

TRANSMISSION COOLER AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



TRANSMISSION CASE AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

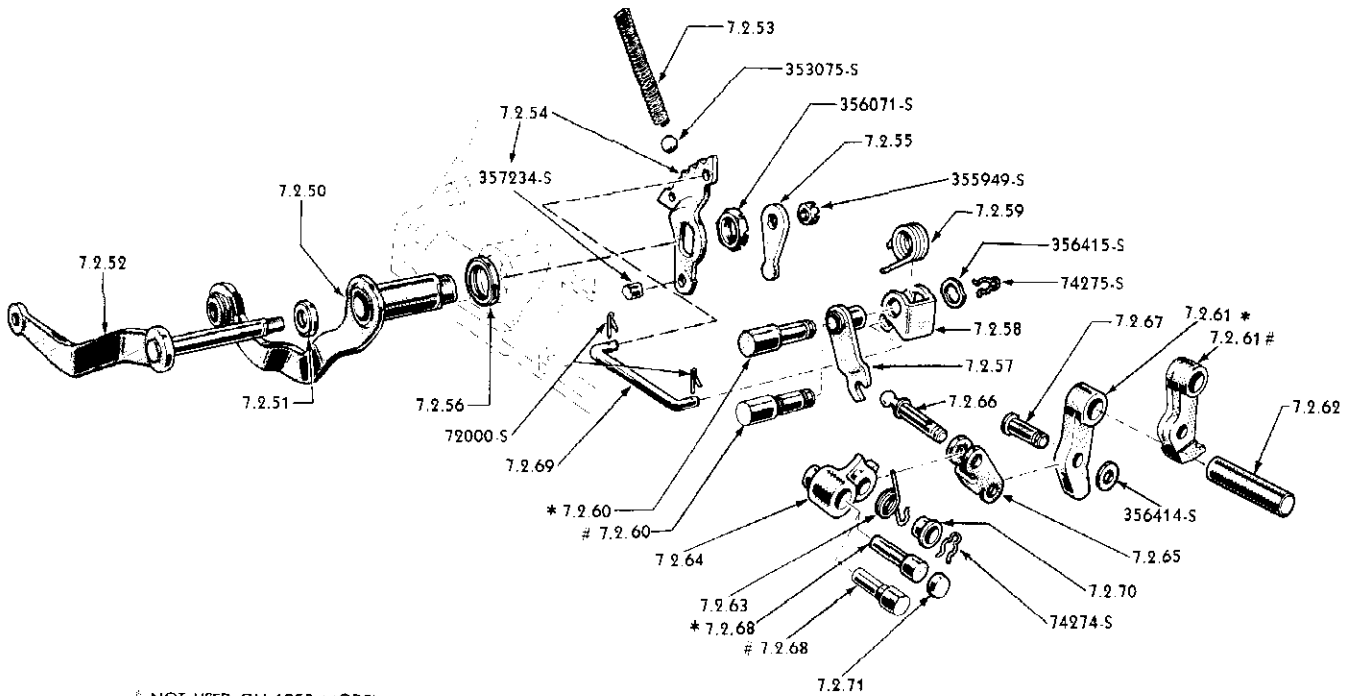
PLC-313

TRANSMISSION

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

7.2.

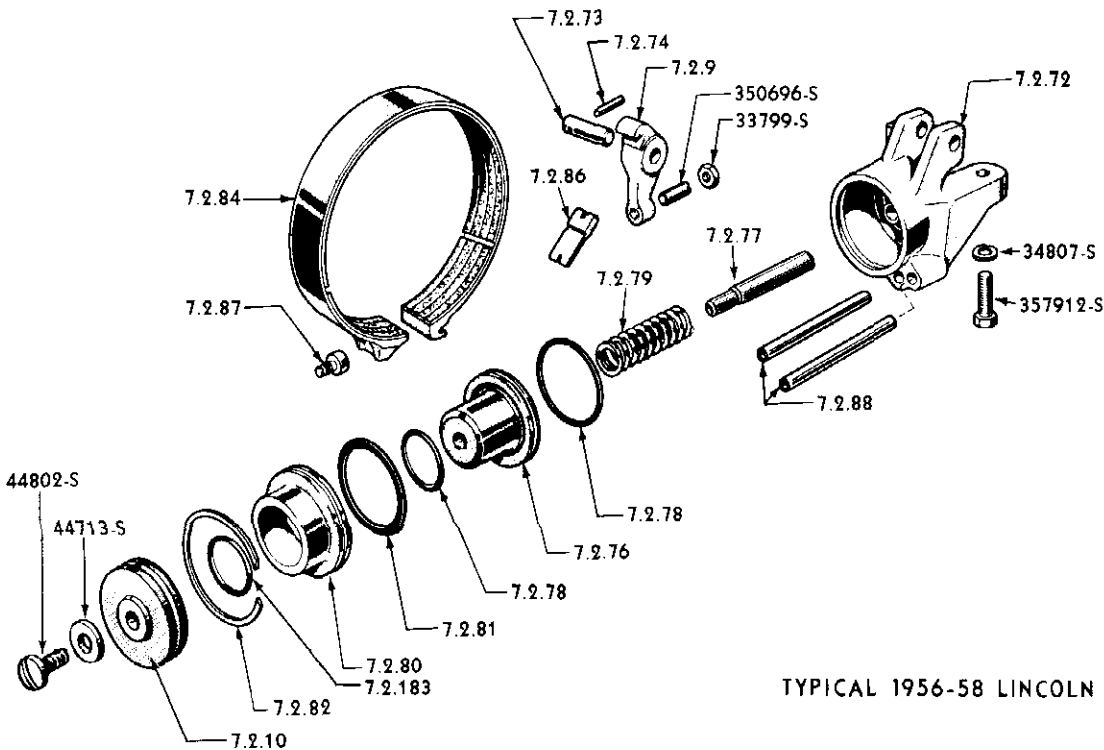


* NOT USED ON 1958 MODEL
USED ON 1958 MODEL

TYPICAL 1956-58 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

PLC-314

THROTTLE AND MANUAL CONTROL LEVERS



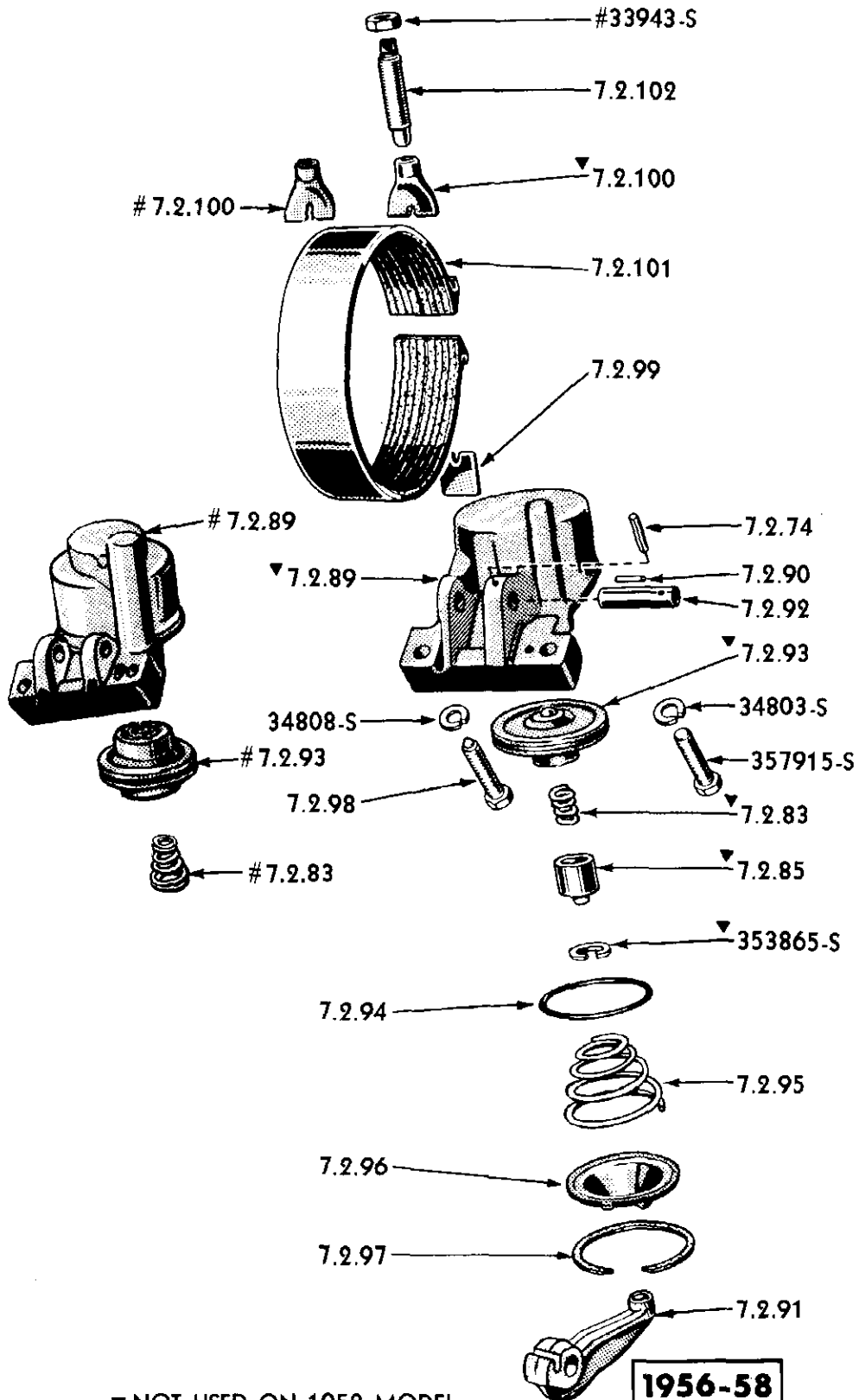
TYPICAL 1956-58 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

PLC-66

FRONT SERVO AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

1957-1958 FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

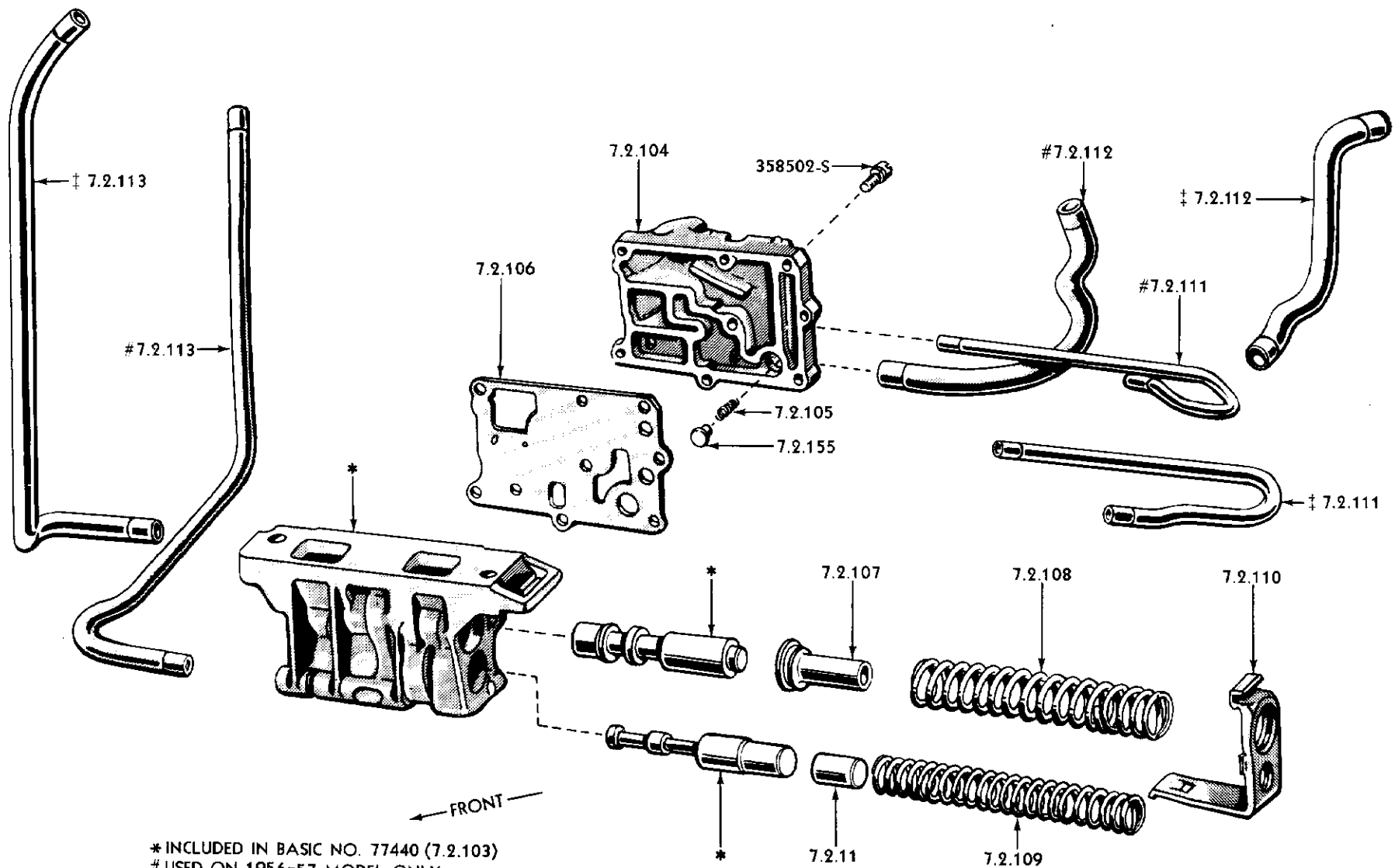


▼ NOT USED ON 1958 MODEL
 # USED ON 1958 MODEL

PLC-312

REAR SERVO AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



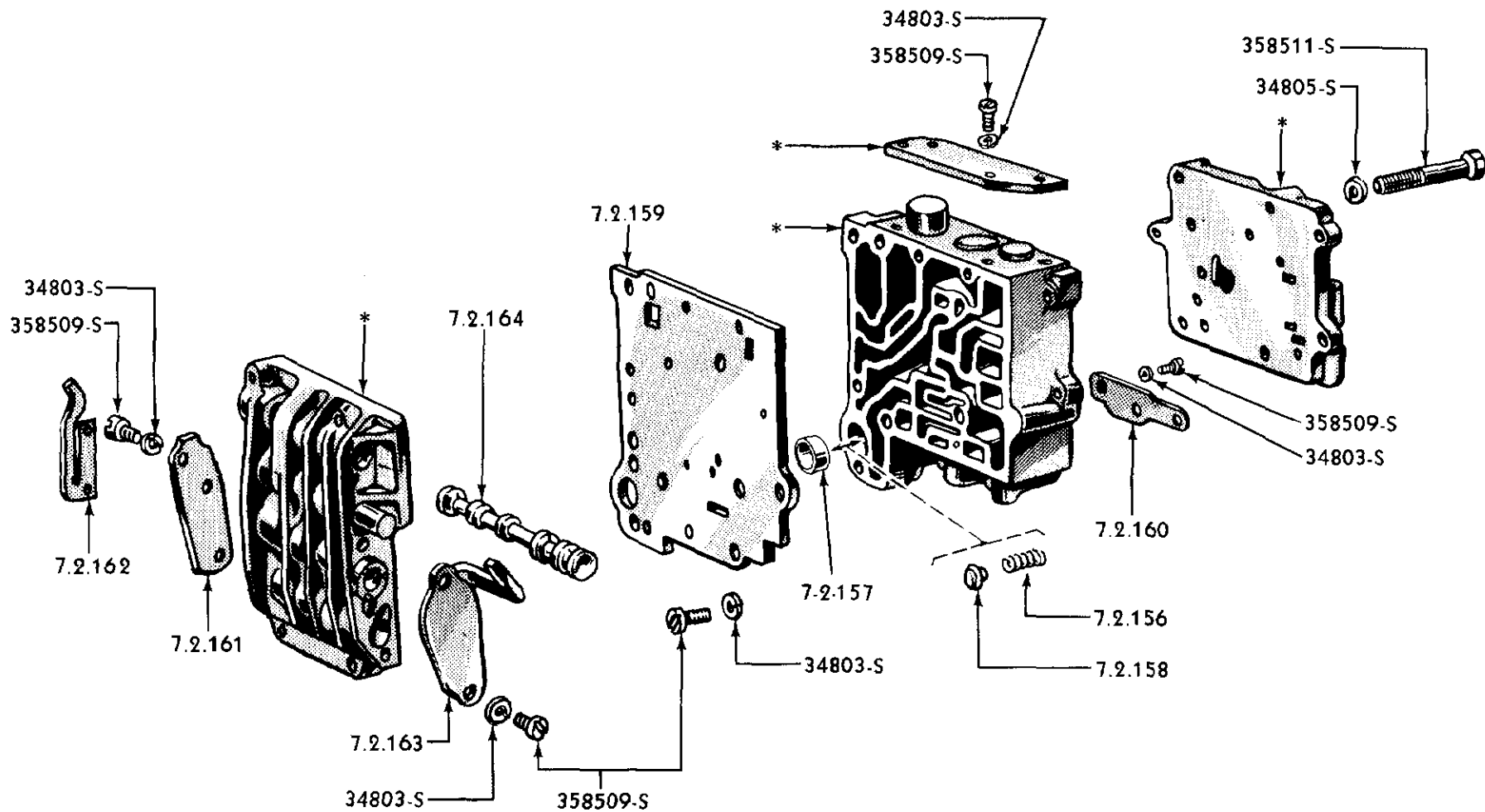
* INCLUDED IN BASIC NO. 77440 (7.2.103)
USED ON 1956-57 MODEL ONLY
++ USED ON 1958 MODEL ONLY

TYPICAL 1956-58 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

PLC-311

OIL PRESSURE REGULATOR AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



TYPICAL 1956-58 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

*INCLUDED IN BASIC NO. 77700 (7.2.154)

PLC-70

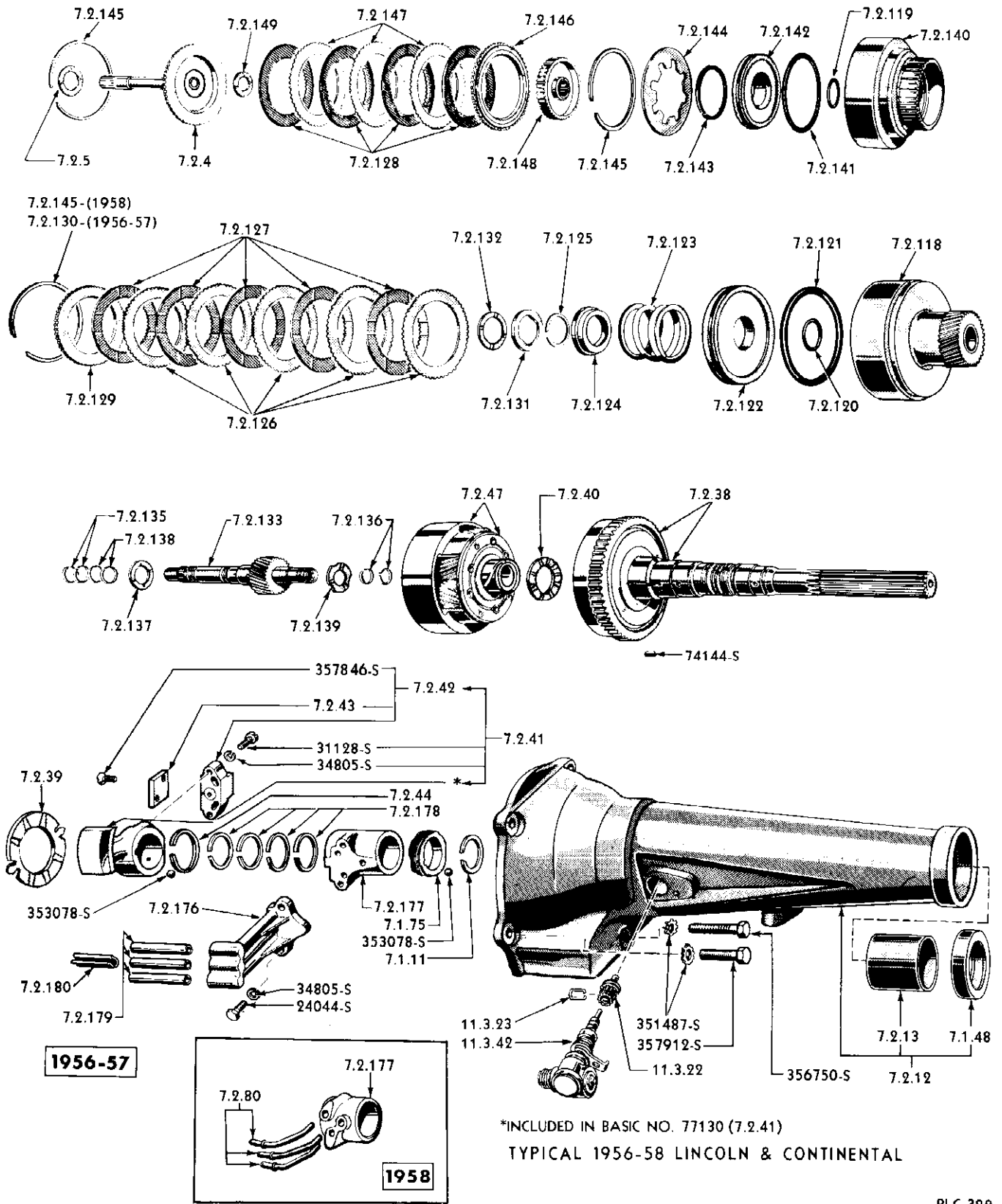
TRANSMISSION OIL CONTROL VALVE AND RELATED PARTS
 GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

TRANSMISSION

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

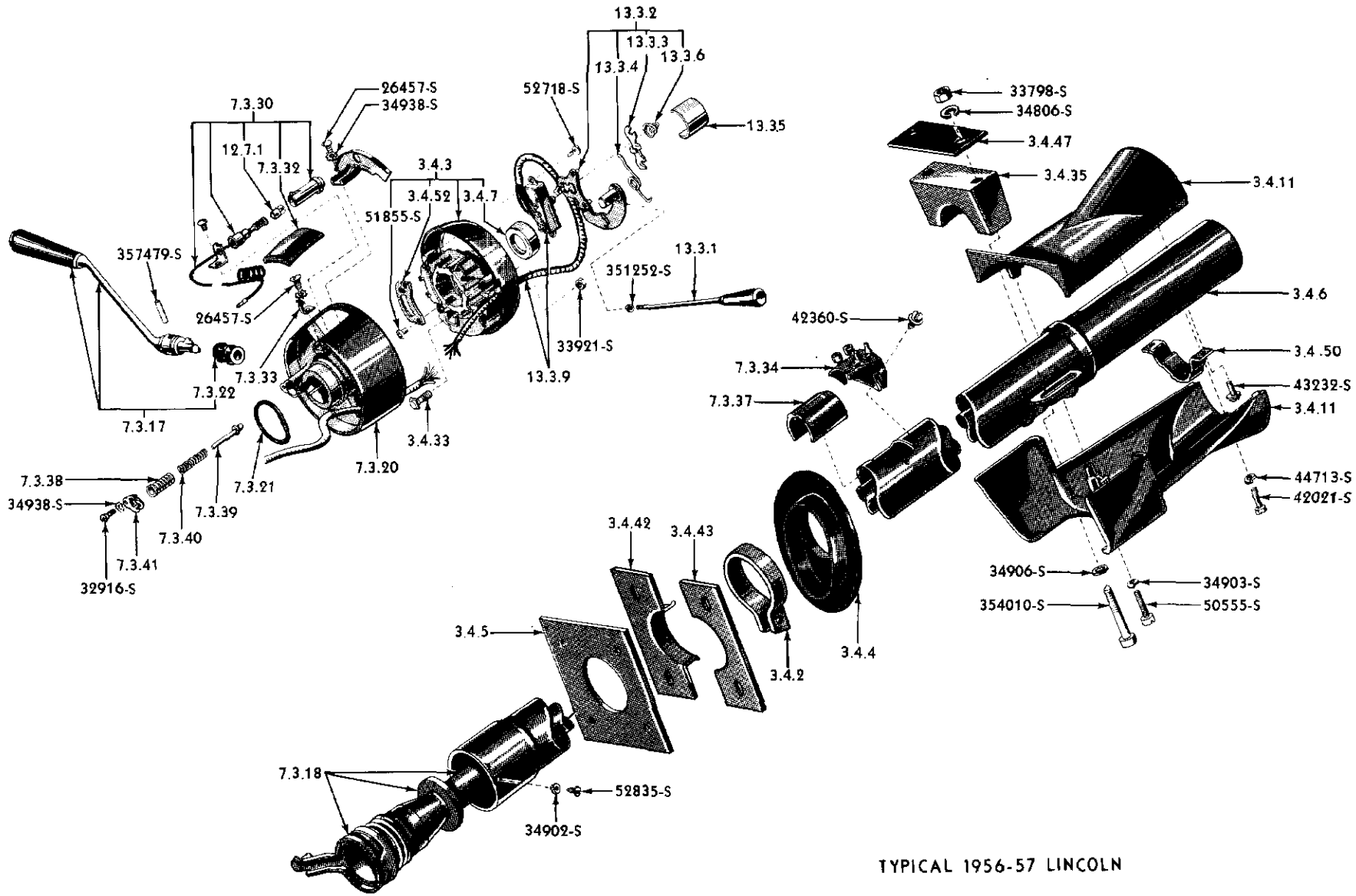
7.2.



COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

PLANETARY GEAR TRAIN

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

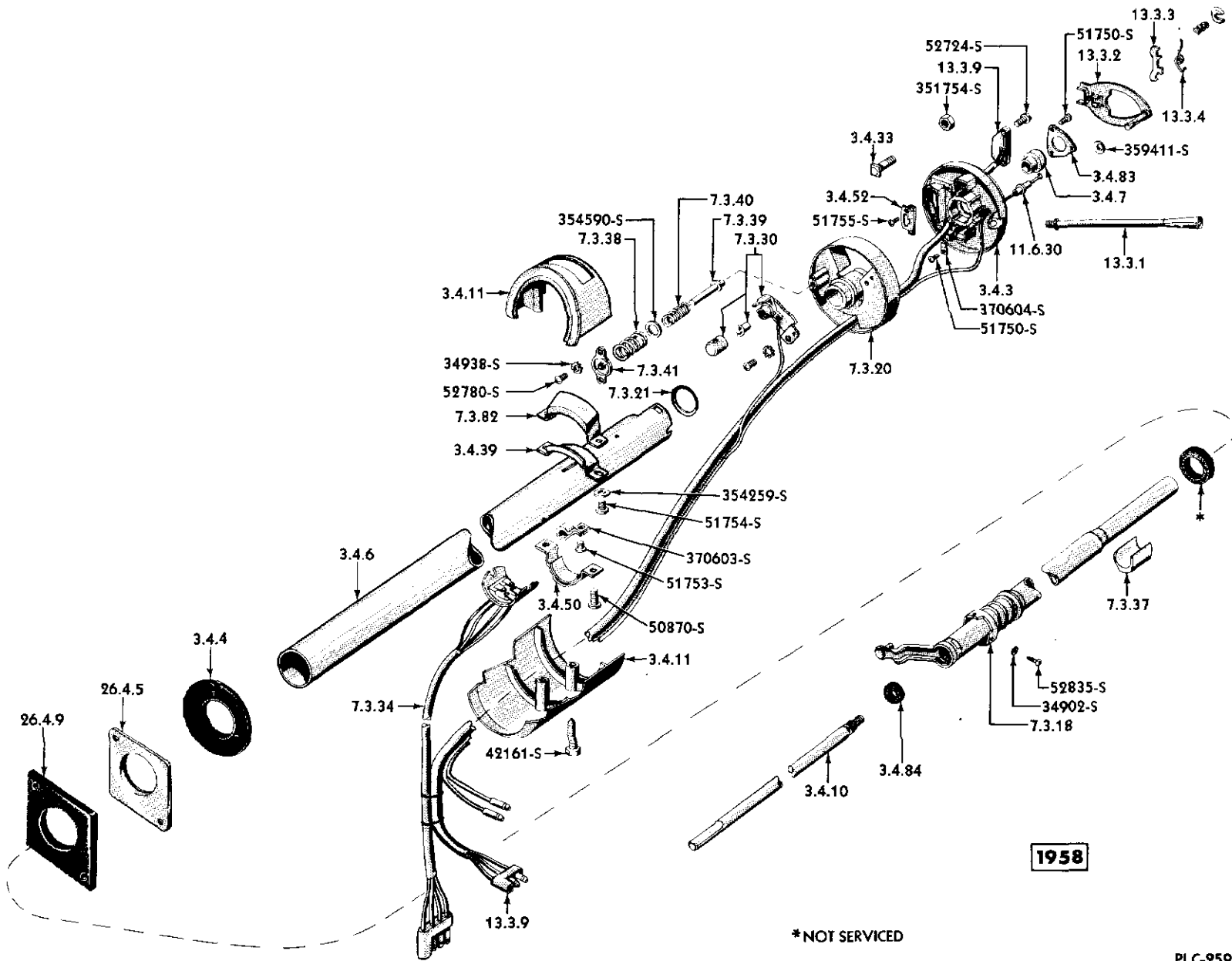


TYPICAL 1956-57 LINCOLN

PLC-156

STEERING COLUMN SHIFTER MECHANISM AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



STEERING COLUMN SHIFTER MECHANISM AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

1958

*NOT SERVICED

PLC-959

TRANSMISSION

7.

SPEEDOMETER DRIVE, TRANSMISSION EXTENSION GASKET AND OIL SEAL

7.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
7. 1. 11 SNAP RING--SPEEDOMETER DRIVE GEAR RETAINER				
81A 7059	.086 / .088 THICK-RETAIN	1	L	56/
81A 7059	SPEEDOMETER DRIVE GEAR ON SHAFT	1	C	56/57
7. 1. 14 GASKET--TRANSMISSION EXTENSION				
1P 7086-A	RUBBER COATED HARD FIBER--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 7153--GROUP 7.2.8	1	L,C	56/57
P8B 7086-B		1	L	58
7. 1. 48 OIL SEAL ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION EXTENSION				
B5A 7657-A	1-11/16 I.D. X 2-1/2 O.D. X 3/4 LONG--@PMB-7657-A	1	L	56
B5A 7657-A		1	C	56/57
7. 1. 51 SHIELD ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL SEAL KIT DIRT				
B5A 77651-B	@MC-77651-A	1	L	56/
B5A 77651-B		1	C	56/57
7. 1. 75 GEAR--SPEEDOMETER DRIVE				
MG 17285-A	8 TEETH-NYLON-ALTERNATE WITH B7A-17285-B	1	L,C	56/57
B7A 17285-B	8 TEETH-STEEL-ALTERNATE WITH MG-17285-A @PMC-17285-A-EFFECTIVE 1-1-57	1	L,C	56/57
B7A 17285-B	@PMC-17285-A	1	L	58
P8B 17285-A	9 TEETH-2.87 TO 1 REAR AXLE RATIO	1	L	58
353078-S	BALL--STEEL--1/4-SPEEDOMETER GEAR TO OUTPUT SHAFT	1	L	56/
353078-S		1	C	56/57

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

7.2.

7. 2. 1 TRANSMISSION & CONVERTER ASSEMBLY				
PAN 7000-B	IDENTIFICATION SERIAL PLATE PREFIX 40--WITH WHITE BACK GROUND	1	C	56
PAN 7000-G	IDENTIFICATION SERIAL PLATE PREFIX 114--WITH LIGHT BLUE BACK GROUND	1	L	57
PAN 7000-K	IDENTIFICATION SERIAL PLATE PREFIX 130--WITH WHITE BACK GROUND	1	C	57
P8B 7000-A		1	L	58
34783-S7	LOCKWASHER-7/16-TRANS ASSY TO ENGINE ASSY	6	L	58
357916-S	PLUG--DRY SEAL PIPE--1/8-27	1	L,C	56/57
6. 1. 9 BOLT--TRANSMISSION & CONVERTER TO ENGINE				
8N 6065-A	SPECIAL HEAD-7/16-14 X 2-3/8	6	L	56/
8N 6065-A		1	C	56/57
34783-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPEC--7/16-TRANS & CONVERTER TO ENGINE	6	L,C	56/57

TRANSMISSION — CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
7. 2. 2 TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY—LESS CONVERTER				
PAN 7003-A	IDENTIFICATION SERIAL PLATE PREFIX 38—WITH LIGHT BLUE BACK GROUND	1	L	56
PAN 7003-G	IDENTIFICATION SERIAL PLATE PREFIX 114—WITH LIGHT BLUE BACK GROUND	1	L	57
PAN 7003-K	IDENTIFICATION SERIAL PLATE PREFIX 130—WITH WHITE BACK GROUND	1	L	57
PBB 7003-A		1	L	58
7. 2. 3 CASE ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION				
B6A 7005-B	@PAW-7005-B	1	L,C	56/57
B8E 7005-B	@PBB-7005-N	1	L	58
20326-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 5/8--STEERING GEAR HOUSING COVER TO HOUSING ASSY	5	L	58
34826-S	LOCKWASHER-5/16 STEERING GEAR HOUSING COVER TO HOUSING ASSY	5	L	58
87651-S	PLUG--HOLES IN TRANS CASE ASSY	2	L	58
7. 2. 4 SHAFT ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION INPUT				
B5S 7015-A	@PMB-7015-A	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 7015-C		1	L	58
7. 2. 5 WASHER--TRANSMISSION INPUT SHAFT THRUST				
B5S 7019-A	@PMB-7019-A	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 7019-A		1	L	58
7. 2. 6 VENT ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CASE				
1P 7034-B		1	L	56/
1P 7034-B		1	C	56/57
7. 2. 8 KIT--AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION GASKETS & SEALS				
HFK 7153-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING	1	L,C	56/57
	--1--1P-7086-A GASKET			
	--2--B6S-77361-A SEAL			
	--1--PAN-77361-A SEAL			
	--1--B6S-77362-A SEAL			
	--1--B6S-77365-A SEAL			
	--1--PMC-77414-A SEAL			
	--1--B7A-77497-A SEAL			
	--1--1P-77512-A SEAL			
	--1--B5A-77512-A SEAL			
	--1--1P-77513-A SEAL			
	--2--B5S-77542-A SEAL			
	--2--1P-77543-B SEAL			
	--2--B5S-77547-A SEAL			
	--1--1P-77558-A SEAL			
	--1--1P-77836-A GASKET			
	--1--1P-77862-A GASKET			
	--1--1P-77868-A SEAL			
	--1--1P-77873-A SEAL			
	--4--1P-77883-A SEAL			

TRANSMISSION - CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION - CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 7. 2. 8 CONT.				
HJK 7153-B	SINGLE & DUAL RANGE TRANSMISSION CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--PBB-7073-A O RING --1--PBB-7086-B GASKET #-1--PMB-7375-A SEAL #-1--PMB-7381-A SEAL #-1--PBM-7382-A SEAL --1--PMC-77362-A O RING --1--PMC-77365-A SEAL --1--PMC-77414-A O RING *-1--PAN-77497-A O RING #-1--PBB-77497-A O RING --1--PBB-77512-A O RING --1--PBB-77513-C SEAL --2--PBB-77542-A SEAL --2--1P-77543-B SEAL --1--PBB-77557-A O RING --1--PBB-77558-A SEAL --1--1P-77836-A GASKET --1--PBB-77862-B GASKET --1--1P-77873-A O RING --2--1P-77883-A SEAL --4--PBB-77883-A SEAL *-USED WITH SINGLE RANGE ONLY # USED WITH DUAL RANGE ONLY	1	L	58
7. 2. 9 LEVER ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND ACTUATING				
B4A 77354-B PBB 7330-A	@1P-77354-B	1 1	L,C L	56/57 58
33799-S7	NUT--HEX JAM--3/8-16-LOCKS ADJUSTING SCREW TO ACTUATING LEVER	1	L,C	56/57
33924-S	NUT--LIGHT HEX-JAM--3/8-16-TO LOCK FRONT SERVO ADJUSTING SCREW TO ACTUATING LEVER	1	L	58
350696-S	SCREW--HEADLESS-SET--3/8-16 X 1-3/8-TO ADJUST FRONT SERVO ACTUATING LEVER ASSY	1	L	56/
350696-S		1	C	56/57
7. 2. 10 PISTON--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND SERVO RELEASE				
PAN 7366-A B7A 7366-A B7A 7366-A	STEEL-@PAN-7366-B	1 1 1	L,C L C	56 56/ 56/57
42802-S8	SCREW & LOCKWASHER ASSY--PAN HD--NO.10-32 X 3/8 RETAIN PISTON IN SERVO ASSY	1	L	56/
42802-S8 44713-S8	WASHER--FLAT--7/32 I.D. X 1/2 O.D. RETAIN PISTON IN SERVO ASSY	1 1	C L	58/57 56/
44713-S8		1	C	56/57
7. 2. 11 SPACER--TRANSMISSION LOW OIL PRESSURE REGULATOR VALVE				

TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 7. 2. 11 CONT.				
B5A 7470-A	@PMB-7470-A	1	L	56/
B5A 7470-A		1	C	56/57
□ 7. 1. 11 SNAP RING--SPEEDOMETER DRIVE GEAR RETAINER				
81A 7059	.086/.088 THICK--RETAIN SPEEDOMETER DRIVE GEAR ON SHAFT	1	L	56/
81A 7059		1	C	56/57
7. 2. 12 EXTENSION ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION				
PBB 7650-B		1	L	58
PMC 7650-A		1	L,C	56/57
20534-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16-2-1/4-EXTENSION TRANS CASE	1	L	58
356750-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 3-5/8-EXTENSION TO TRANS CASE	1	L,C	56/57
357912-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 1/4-EXTENSION TO TRANS CASE	4	L,C	56/57
34847-S	LOCKWASHER-3/8	1	L,C	56/57
351487-S	LOCKWASHER--EXTERNAL TOOTH--3/8-EXTENSION TO TRANS CASE ASSY	5	L	56/
351487-S		5	C	56/57
7. 2. 13 BUSHING--TRANSMISSION EXTENSION				
B5A 7697-A	REAMED	1	L	56/
B5A 7697-A		1	C	56/57
□ 7. 1. 14 GASKET--TRANSMISSION EXTENSION				
1P 7086-A	RUBBER COATED HARD FIBRE--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 7153--GROUP 7.2.8	1	L,C	56/57
7. 2. 14 PAN--TRANSMISSION CONTROL LINKAGE SPLASH				
LD 7771-B	WITH--2--BOLT HOLES	1	L	56
LD 7771-C		1	L	56/57
LF 7771-A		1	L	58
4049953	WITH--1--BOLT HOLE	1	C	56/57
20310-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 1/2-SPLASH PAN TO CONVERTER AIR INTAKE DUCT	1	C	56/57
20327-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-24 X 5/8-SPLASH PAN TO CONVERTER INTAKE DUCT	1	L	57
20328-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 5/8	2	L	56
34781-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16	1	L	57
34807-S2	LOCKWASHER-3/8	2	L	56
357624-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPECIAL--5/16	1	C	56/57
33797-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16-18	1	C	56/57
33798-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16 X 24-SPLASH PAN TO CONVERTER INTAKE DUCT	1	L	57

TRANSMISSION - CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION-CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
PMC 7908-A B6A 7908-A	7. 2. 15 IMPELLER ASSEMBLY--CONVERTER	1	L,C	56
	STEEL-WITH HUB ATTACHED-@PAR-7908-A	1	L,C	57
B5A 7915-A	7. 2. 16 HUB--CONVERTER IMPELLER @PMB-7915-A	1	L,C	56
356748-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--1/4-20 X 5/8-IMPELLER HUB TO IMPELLER HOUSING	8	L,C	56
34805-S8	LOCKWASHER-1/4	8	L,C	56
1P 7916-A	7. 2. 17 GASKET--CONVERTER IMPELLER HUB	1	L,C	56
PMC 7920-A B6A 7920-B	7. 2. 18 TURBINE ASSEMBLY--CONVERTER	1	L,C	56
	@PAW-7920-A	1	L,C	57
PAN 7932-A B5S 7932-A	7. 2. 19 STATOR ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION	1	L,C	56
	@PMB-7932-A	1	L,C	57
B5A 7937-A PAN 7937-C PAN 7937-D	7. 2. 20 WASHER--CONVERTER STATOR THRUST	2	L,C	56/57
	ALUMINUM-1-9/32 I.D. X 3 O.D. X 7/16 THICK- @1P-7937-B	1	L,C	57
	ALUMINUM BRONZE	1	L,C	57
B7A 7940-B	7. 2. 21 CLUTCH ASSEMBLY--CONVERTER STATOR @PAZ-7940-A	1	L,C	56/57
1P 7945-A	7. 2. 23 SNAP RING--CONVERTER STATOR CLUTCH	2	L,C	56/57
1P 7946-A	7. 2. 24 RACE--CONVERTER STATOR CLUTCH INNER	1	L,C	56/57
1P 7947-B	7. 2. 25 RACE--CONVERTER STATOR CLUTCH OUTER	1	L,C	56/57
PMC 7950-A PMC 7950-A PAN 7950-C	7. 2. 26 COVER ASSEMBLY--CONVERTER WITH STARTING RING GEAR-152 TEETH	1 1	L C	56 56/57
	357916-S8B PLUG--HEX-HD PIPE--1/8-27-DRAIN	1	L,C	57
		2	L,C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957-FORD MOTOR COMPANY-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	7. 2. 27 WASHER--CONVERTER THRUST			
1P 7962-A	1-1/4 I.D. X 2-7/16 O.D. X 1/16 THICK	1	L,C	56/57
	7. 2. 28 O RING--CONVERTER COVER			
PMC 7963-A	RUBBER	1	L,C	56
B6A 7963-A	RUBBER-GASKET-@PAR-7963-A	1	L,C	57
	7. 2. 29 BOLT--CONVERTER COVER TO IMPELLER HOUSING			
1P 7964-D	5/16-24 X 1 UNDER HEAD	22	L,C	56
B6A 7964-B	5/16-24 X 1-3/32 SQUARE HEAD-@PAR-7964-C	18	L	57
PAN 7964-A	USE AS FOLLOWS	18	L,C	57
	--4--REQD TO ATT CONVERTER COVER TO FLYWHEEL			
	-14--REQD TO ATT CONVERTER COVER TO UMPPELLER CONVERTER			
357919-S	NUT--HEX--5/16-24-IMPELLER TO CONVERTER COVER NO. REQD 18 OR 22	AR	L,C	56/57
370822-S	WASHER--5/16 FLAT--TO ATT CONVERTER ASSY TO FLYWHEEL	4	L,C	57
	7. 2. 30 HOUSING ASSEMBLY--CONVERTER			
PAN 7975-A		1	L	57
PMC 7975-A		1	L	56
PMC 7975-A		1	C	56/57
PBB 7976-B		1	L	58
20450-S	BOLT--HEX HD--7/16 N.C. 2A X 1-3/8 REQD TO ATT CONVERTER HOUSING TO TRANS CASE ASSY	4	L	56/
20450-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--7/16-14 X 1-3/8-CONVERTER HOUSING TO TRANS CASE & LINKAGE SPLASH SHIELD	5	C	56/57
34848-S	WASHER-7/16 HEAVY SPRING LOCK REQD TO ATT CONVERTER HOUSING TO TRANS CASE ASSY	4	L	56/
34848-S8	LOCKWASHER-7/16	5	C	56/57
	7. 2. 31 COVER--CONVERTER HOUSING LOWER ACCESS			
B2A 7980-A	@AB-77980-A	1	L	56
B2A 7980-A	@AB-77980-A	1	C	56/57
MG 77979-A		1	L	57
20326-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 1/2-COVER TO CONVERTER HOUSING	2	L,C	56/57
34806-S	LOCKWASHER-5/16	2	L,C	56/57
	7. 2. 32 COVER ASSEMBLY--CONVERTER HOUSING			
LE 7985-B		1	L	56
LE 7985-B		1	C	56/57
LD 7986-A		1	L	57
LF 7986-A		1	L	58
20310-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 1/2-CONVERTER HSG FRT COVER TO CONVERTER HOUSING	4	L,C	56/57
34806-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16	4	L,C	56/57

TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 7.	2. 32 CONT.			
42718-S	SCREW & WASHER--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 1/2-CONVERTER HOUSING COVER TO CONVERTER HOUSING ASSY	4	L	58
	7. 2. 34 SCREEN ASSEMBLY--CONVERTER HOUSING AIR INTAKE			
LF 7993-B		1	L	56
LE 7993-B		1	C	56/57
	7. 2. 35 DUCT--CONVERTER AIR INTAKE			
LD 7995-B		1	L	56
LD 7995-B		1	C	56/57
43260-S8	BOLT & LOCKWASHER ASSY--HEX-HD--1/4-20 X 1/2-AIR INTAKE DUCT & SCREEN TO CONVERTER HSG	4	L,C	56/57
	7. 2. 36 TUBE ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL FILLER			
LE 77020-A		1	L,C	56/57
LF 77020-A		1	L	58
	7. 2. 37 CLAMP--TRANSMISSION OIL FILLER TUBE			
LA 77021-A		1	L,C	56/57
LF 77021-A		1	L	58
	7. 2. 38 SHAFT & RING GEAR ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OUTPUT			
PAN 77059-A	SOLID AT REAR END	1	L	56/57
PAN 77059-B	7/16-20 TAPPED HOLE AT REAR END	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77059-D		1	L	58
74144-S	KEY--WOODRUFF--NO.5-REAR PUMP DRIVING GEAR TO OUTPUT SHAFT	1	L,C	56/57
	7. 2. 39 WASHER--TRANSMISSION OUTPUT SHAFT THRUST			
B5A 77066-A	REAR-BRONZE & STEEL BACKED-1/16 THICK-@PMB-77066-A	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77066-B	REAR-BRONZE & STEEL BACKED	1	L	58
	7. 2. 40 WASHER--TRANSMISSION OUTPUT SHAFT THRUST			
B5A 77067-J	FRONT-BRONZE-.061/.063 THICK-SELECT FIT WITH B5A-77067-K,L & M-@PMB-77067-A	1	L,C	56/57
B5A 77067-K	FRONT-BRONZE-.067/.069 THICK-SELECT FIT WITH B5A-77067-J,L & M-@PMB-77067-B	1	L,C	56/57
B5A 77067-L	FRONT-BRONZE-.074/.076 THICK-SELECT FIT WITH B5A-77067-J,K & M-@PMB-77067-C	1	L,C	56/57
B5A 77067-M	FRONT-BRONZE-.081/.083 THICK-SELECT FIT WITH B5A-77067-J,K & L-@PMB-77067-D	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77067-A	FRONT-BRONZE-.061/.063 THICK-SELECT FIT WITH PBB-77067-B-C-D	1	L	58
PBB 77067-B	FRONT-BRONZE-.067/.069 THICK-SELECT FIT WITH PBB-77067-A-C-D	1	L	58
PBB 77067-C	FRONT-BRONZE-.074/.076 THICK-SELECT FIT WITH PBB-77067-A-B-D	1	L	58
PBB 77067-D	FRONT-BRONZE-.081/.083 THICK-SELECT FIT WITH	1	L	58

TRANSMISSION - CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION - CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 7.	2. 40 CONT. PBB-77067-A-B-C			
7.	2. 41 GOVERNOR ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION			
1P 77130-A B8A 77130-A	@PBB-77130-A	1 L,C 1 L		56/57 58
353078-S	BALL-1/4 DIA-TO KEY GOVERNOR ASSY TO OUTPUT SHAFT	1	L	58
7.	2. 42 BODY ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION GOVERNOR			
1P 77131-A B8A 77131-A	LESS COUNTERWEIGHT LESS COUNTERWEIGHT-@PBB-77131-A	1 L,C 1 L		56/57 58
353078-S	BALL-1/4 DIA-STEEL-GOVERNOR TO OUTPUT SHAFT	1	L,C	56/57
31128-S	BOLT--FILL-HD--1/4-20 X 1-GOVERNOR BODY TO COUNTERWEIGHT	2	L,C	56/57
34805-S8	LOCKWASHER-1/4-GOVERNOR BODY TO COUNTERWEIGHT	2	L	56/
34805-S8 31160-S	SCREW--FILL-HD--1/4-20 X 1-1/2-GOVERNOR BODY ASSY TO GOVERNOR COUNTERWEIGHT	2 C 2 L		56/57 58
7.	2. 43 COVER--TRANSMISSION GOVERNOR VALVE BODY			
1P 77135-A PBB 77135-A		1 L,C 1 L		56/57 58
357846-S	SCREW--FLAT HD--NO. 10-24 X 3/8-GOVERNOR BODY COVER TO GOVERNOR BODY ASSY	2	L	56/
357846-S		2	C	56/57
7.	2. 44 SNAP RING--TRANSMISSION GOVERNOR RETAINING			
1P 77136-A 1P 77136-A		1 L 1 C		56/ 56/57
7.	2. 45 COVER--TRANSMISSION GOVERNOR INSPECTION			
1P 77138-B 1P 77138-B 4046470	5 X 5 X 3/64 THICK-SHEET METAL --1--TRANS BAND ADJ ACCESS HOLE --1--TRANS GOVERNOR ADJ ACCESS HOLE --1--FUEL TANK SENDER UNIT ACCESS HOLE	1 L 1 C 3 C		56/ 56/57 56/57
31064-S7	BOLT--FILL-HD--1/4-20 X 1/2-INSPECTION COVER TO EXTENSION	2	L,C	56/57
357914-S	WASHER--FLAT--1/4-INSPECTION COVER TO EXTENSION	2	L,C	56/57
7.	2. 46 GASKET--TRANSMISSION GOVERNOR INSPECTION COVER			
1P 77139-B 1P 77139-B 4046699	CORK-OBLONG 5 X 5 X 1/8-RUBBER	1 L 1 C 3 C		56/ 56/57 56/57

TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 7	2. 46 CONT. --1--TRANS BAND ADJ ACCESS HOLE COVER --1--TRANS GOVERNOR ADJ ACCESS HOLE COVER --1--FUEL TANK SENDER UNIT ACCESS HOLE COVER			
7	2. 47 PLANET ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION			
PAN 77162-C		1	L,C	56/57
PAN 77162-D		1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77162-B		1	L	58
7	1. 48 OIL SEAL ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION EXTENSION			
B5A 7657-A	1-11/16 I.D. X 2-1/2 O.D. X 3/4 LONG-@PMB-7657-A	1	L	56/
B5A 7657-A		1	C	56/57
7	2. 48 SUPPORT ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION PLANETARY			
B5S 77190-A	@PMB-77190-A	1	L,C	56/57
B8F 77190-A	@PBB-77190-A	1	L	58
351487-S	LOCKWASHER--EXTERNAL TOOTH--3/8-SUPPORT TO TRANS CASE	2	L	56/
351487-S		2	C	56/57
7	2. 49 SCREW--TRANSMISSION PLANETARY SUPPORT LOCKING			
1P 77194-A	3/8-16 X 29/32-WITH TAPERED END	2	L,C	56/57
B8E 77194-A	@PBB-77194-A	2	L	58
7	2. 50 LEVER ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION MANUAL CONTROL			
PAW 77252-A		1	L	56/
PAW 77252-A		1	C	56/57
7	1. 51 SHIELD ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL SEAL DIRT			
B5A 77651-B	@MC-77651-A	1	L	56/
B5A 77651-B		1	C	56/57
7	2. 51 O RING--TRANSMISSION THROTTLE CONTROL SHAFT OIL & FOR LONG THRU BOLT			
1P 77265-B	RUBBER-23/64 I.D. X 9/16 O.D. X 7/64 THICK	1	L	56/
1P 77262-B		1	C	56/57
7	2. 52 LEVER ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION THROTTLE CONTROL			
B5A 77270-A	OUTER-@PMB-77270-B	1	L,C	56
B7A 77270-A	OUTER-@PAZ-77270-A	1	L	57/
B7A 77270-A		1	C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	7. 2. 53 SPRING--TRANSMISSION MANUAL VALVE DETENT LEVER			
1P 77276-A	3/8 O.D. X 2-9/32 O/ALL FREE LENGTH	1	L,C	56/57
PAN 77276-A	3/8 O.D. X 2 O/ALL FREE LENGTH	1	L,C	56/57
B8A 77276-A	@PBM-77276-A	1	L	58
	7. 2. 54 LEVER ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION MANUAL VALVE DETENT			
B5A 77280-B	@1P-77280-B	1	L,C	56/57
B8E 77280-A	@PBB-77280-C	1	L	58
PAN 77280-A		1	L,C	56/57
353075-S	BALL--STEEL--3/8 DIA-FOR MANUAL VALVE DETENT LEVER	1	L,C	56/57
356071-S	LOCKNUT--HEX--9/16-24-MANUAL VALVE DETENT LEVER TO MANUAL CONTROL SHAFT	1	L	56/
356071-S		1	C	56/57
357234-S	PIN--STRAIGHT--1/4 X 5/16-USE WITH DETENT LEVER	1	L,C	56/57
	7. 2. 55 LEVER--TRANSMISSION THROTTLE CONTROL			
B5A 77283-A	INNER-STAMPED WITH LETTER O ~@1P-77283-B	1	L	56/
B7A 77283-A		1	C	56/57
355949-S	LOCKNUT--HEX--5/16-24-THROTTLE VALVE LEVER TO THROTTLE CONTROL SHAFT	1	L,C	56/57
33798-S	NUT--LIGHT-HEX--5/16-24-THROTTLE VALVE LEVER TO THROTTLE CONTROL LEVER ASSY	1	L	58
	7. 2. 56 SEAL ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION MANUAL CONTROL LEVER OIL			
B5A 77288-A	RUBBER-1-1/16 O.D. X 3/16 WIDE-@1P-77288-B	1	L	56/
B5A 77288-A		1	C	56/57
	7. 2. 57 LEVER ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TOGGLE OPERATING			
1P 77303-A		1	L	56/
1P 77303-A		1	C	56/57
74275-S	RETAINER--SPRING--FOR 5/16 GROOVED DIA-TO RETAIN PARKING PAWL TOGGLE LIFT LEVER	1	L,C	56/57
	7. 2. 58 LEVER--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TORSION SPRING			
1P 77304-A		1	L	56/
1P 77304-A		1	C	56/57
PBA 77304-A		1	L	58
74274-S	RETAINER--SPRING--1/4 GROOVE DIA-PARKING PAWL TORSION SPRING LEVER ON PIN	1	L	58
356415-S	WASHER--FLAT-25/64 DIA-PARKING PAWL TORSION SPRING LEVER ON PIN	1	L	58

TRANSMISSION - CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION-CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	7. 2. 59 SPRING--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TORSION			
1P 77307-B	1/8 DIAMETER	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77307-A		1	L	58
	7. 2. 60 PIN--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TORSION LEVER SUPPORT			
1P 77308-A	9/16 MAX DIA X 2-1/2 O/ALL LENGTH-GROOVED AT END	1	L,C	56/57
PBL 77308-A		1	L	58
356414-S	WASHER--FLAT--25/64 I.D.-USE WITH PARKING PAWL TOGGLE LEVER PIN	1	L,C	56/57
	7. 2. 61 PAWL--TRANSMISSION PARKING BRAKE			
B4A 77311-A	@1P-77311-B	1	L,C	56/57
B8E 77311-B	@PBB-77311-C	1	L	58
356414-S	WASHER--FLAT--21/64 I.D.-USE WITH PARKING PAWL	1	L,C	56/57
	7. 2. 62 PIN--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL SUPPORT			
1P 77312-A	15/32 O.D. X 2-1/32 LONG	1	L,C	56/57
B8E 77312-A	@PBB-77312-A	1	L	58
	7. 2. 63 SPRING--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TOGGLE RETURN			
1P 77314-A	APPROXIMATE 3 COILS-HOOKED TYPE ENDS	1	L,C	56/57
PBA 77314-A		1	L	58
	7. 2. 64 LEVER--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TOGGLE			
1P 77315-A		1	L,C	56/57
B8E 77315-A	@PBB-77315-A	1	L	58
	7. 2. 65 LINK--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TOGGLE			
1P 77316-A		1	L,C	56/57
PBA 77316-C		1	L	58
	7. 2. 66 PIN--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TOGGLE LEVER			
1P 77317-A	5/16 O.D. X 39/64 O/ALL LENGTH	1	L,C	56/57
PBA 77317-B		1	L	58
74274-S	RETAINER--SPRING--1/4 GROOVE DIAMETER-USE WITH PARKING PAWL	1	L	56/
74274-S		1	C	56/57
	7. 2. 67 PIN--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TOGGLE LINK			
1P 77318-A	5/16 O.D. X 1 LONG	1	L,C	56/57
PBA 77318-B		1	L	58
356414-S	WASHER--FLAT--21/64 I.D.-PARKING TOGGLE LINK PIN AS PART OF PARKING PAWL ASSY	1	L,C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957--FORD MOTOR COMPANY--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

TRANSMISSION - CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION-CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
7. 2. 68 PIN--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TOGGLE LEVER SUPPORT				
1P 77319-A	3/8 DIA X 1-3/4 O/ALL LENGTH-SPECIAL HEAD	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77319-B		1	L	58
7. 2. 69 ROD--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TORSION LEVER				
1P 77322-A	1/4 DIA X 2-15/16 O/ALL LENGTH	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77322-D		1	L	58
358524-S	CLIP-TRANS PARKING PAWL TORSION LEVER ROD	2	L	58
72033-S2	COTTER PIN-1/16 X 1-RETAINS PARKING PAWL LINK	2	L,C	56/57
72000-S	PIN-1/16 X 1/2 COTTER TO RETAIN PARKING PAWL LINK ROD	2	L	58
7. 2. 70 RETAINER--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TOGGLE RETURN SPRING				
1P 77323-A	5/6 I.D. X 27/64 O.D. X 7/16 LONG	1	L,C	56/57
PBA 77323-A		1	L	58
7. 2. 71 RETAINER--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TOGGLE LEVER SUPPORT PIN				
1P 77326-A	9/16 O.D. X 1/4 WIDE	1	L,C	56/57
PBA 77326-A		1	L	58
7. 2. 72 BODY--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND SERVO				
B6S 77353-A	@PMC-77353-A	1	L,C	56/57
PBA 77353-A		1	L,C	56/57
357912-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 1-1/4-SERVO TO TRANS CASE	1	L,C	56/57
34807-S7	LOCKWASHER-3/8	1	L,C	56/57
33799-S7	NUT--HEX-JAM--3/8-16	1	L,C	56/57
350696-S	SCREW--HEADLESS SET--3/8-16 X 1-3/8-TO ADJUST FRONT SERVO ACTUATING LEVER	1	L,C	56/57
7. 2. 73 SHAFT--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND ACTUATING LEVER				
1P 77355-A	7/16 DIA X 1-11/16 LONG	1	L,C	56/57
B7A 77355-A	@PAZ-77355-A	1	L	56/
7. 2. 74 PIN--TRANSMISSION BAND ACTUATING LEVER SHAFT				
1P 77356-A	SLOTTED-11/64 O.D. X 1-1/4 LONG--1--EACH FRONT AND REAR SERVO	2	L	56/
1P 77356-A		2	C	56/57
□ 7. 1. 75 GEAR--SPEEDOMETER DRIVE				
MG 17285-A	8 TEETH-NYLON-ALTERNATE WITH PMC-17285-A	1	L,C	56/57
B7A 17285-B	8 TEETH-STEEL-ALTERNATE WITH MG-17285-A @PMC-17285-A	1	L,C	56/57
353078-S	BALL--STEEL--1/4-SPEEDOMETER GEAR TO OUTPUT	1	L,C	56/57

TRANSMISSION — CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 7.	1. 75 CONT. SHAFT			
	7. 2. 76 PISTON--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND SERVO			
B7A 77359-A	@PAN-77359-A	1	L	56/
B7A 77359-A		1	C	56/57
	7. 2. 77 PIN--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND SERVO PISTON GUIDE			
B6S 77360-A	@PMC-77360-A	1	L	56/
B6S 77360-A		1	C	56/57
	7. 2. 78 O RING--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND SERVO PISTON OIL			
B7A 77361-A	SMALL--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 7153--GROUP 7.2.8 @PAN-77361-A	1	L	56/
B7A 77361-A		1	C	56/57
B6S 77362-A	LARGE--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 7153--GROUP 7.2.8 @PMC-77362-A	1	L	56/
B6S 77362-A		1	C	56/57
	7. 2. 79 SPRING--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND SERVO PISTON RETRACTING			
B5A 77363-C	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 7153--GROUP 7.2.8 @PMB-77363-C	1	L	56/
B5A 77363-C		1	C	56/57
	7. 2. 80 RETAINER--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND SERVO PISTON			
B7A 77364-B	@PAN-77364-A	1	L	56/
B7A 77364-B		1	C	56/57
	7. 2. 81 OIL SEAL--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND SERVO PISTON RETRACTING			
B6S 77365-A	RUBBER--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 7153--GROUP 7.2.8 @PMC-77365-A	1	L	56/
B6S 77365-A		1	C	56/57
	7. 2. 82 SNAP RING--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND SERVO PISTON RETAINER			
B6S 77366-A	@PMC-77366-A	1	L	56/
B6S 77366-A		1	C	56/57
	7. 2. 83 SPRING--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND SERVO ACCUMULATOR			
B5A 77369-A	@PMB-77369-A	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77369-A		1	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	7. 2. 84 BAND ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION FRONT			
B5S 77370-A PBB 77370-A	@PMB-77370-B	1 1	L,C L	56/57 58
	7. 2. 85 RETAINER--TRANSMISSION REAR SERVO ACCUMULATOR SPRING			
B5A 77371-B	@PAG-77371-B	1	L,C	56/57
353865-S	SNAP RING--INTERNAL-1-9/64	1	L,C	56/57
	7. 2. 86 STRUT--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND ACTUATING			
1P 77376-A PBB 77376-A		1 1	L,C L	56/57 58
	7. 2. 87 PIN--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND ANCHOR			
1P 77377-A 1P 77377-A	5/16 DIA X 5/8 DIA X 1-3/16 O/ALL LENGTH	1 1	L C	56/ 56/57
	7. 2. 88 TUBE--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND SERVO OIL			
B5A 77379-A PBB 77379-A	5/16 O.D. X 4-7/16 LONG	2 2	L,C L	56/57 58
	7. 2. 89 BODY ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND SERVO			
PBB 77404-A PMC 77404-B		1 1	L L,C	58 56/57
357915-S	BOLT--HEX HD--7/16-14 X 1-7/8-REAR SERVO TO TRANS CASE	1	L	56/
357915-S 34808-S	WASHER-7/16 MEDIUM SPRING LOCK REQUIRED TO ATTACH REAR SERVO BODY ASSY TO CASE ASSY	1 2	C L	56/57 58
34808-S8	LOCKWASHER-7/16	1	L,C	56/57
	7. 2. 90 BEARING--TRANSMISSION REAR SERVO LEVER NEEDLE			
B5A 77406-A B5A 77406-A	@PMB-77406-A	29 29	L C	56/ 56/57
353592-S	WASHER--FLAT--1/2 I.D. X 1 O.D.--TO RETAIN BRG	2	L,C	56/57
	7. 2. 91 LEVER--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND ACTUATING			
B5A 77410-A B5A 77410-A	@PMB-77410-A	1 1	L C	56/ 56/57
	7. 2. 92 SHAFT--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND ACTUATING LEVER			
B5A 77411-A B8A 77411-A	@PBM-77411-A	1 1	L,C L	56/57 58

TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	7. 2. 93 PISTON--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND SERVO			
B7A 77413-A	@PMC-77413-A	1	L,C	56/57
B8S 77413-A	@PBB-77413-A	1	L	58
	7. 2. 94 O RING--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND SERVO			
B7A 77414-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 7153--GROUP 7.2.8 @PMC-77414-A	1	L	56/
B7A 77414-A		1	C	56/57
	7. 2. 95 SPRING--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND SERVO PISTON			
B5A 77415-A	@PAG-77415-A	1	L,C	56/57
PBK 77415-A		1	L	58
	7. 2. 96 RETAINER--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND SERVO PISTON SPRING			
B7A 77416-A	@PMC-77416-A	1	L	56/
B7A 77416-A		1	C	56/57
	7. 2. 97 SNAP RING--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND SERVO PISTON RETAINER			
B7A 77417-A	@PMC-77417-A	1	L	56/
B7A 77417-A		1	C	56/57
	7. 2. 98 BOLT--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND SERVO TO CASE			
B7A 77420-A	@PAN-77420-A	1	L	56/
B7A 77420-A		1	C	56/57
357915-S	BOLT--HEX HD--7/16-14 X 1-7/8-REAR BAND SERVO TO CASE	1	L	58
34803-S	LOCKWASHER-7/16-REAR BAND SERVO TO CASE	2	L	56/
34803-S		2	C	56/57
	7. 2. 99 STRUT--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND ACTUATING			
1P 77421-A	29/32 WIDE X 1-7/64 LONG X 11/64 THICK	1	L	56/
1P 77421-A		1	C	56/57
	7. 2.100 STRUT--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND ANCHOR			
B6A 77422-A	9/16 & 1-1/4 WIDE X 1-9/32 LONG TAPERED @PAR-77422-A	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77422-B		1	L	58
	7. 2.101 BAND ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION REAR			
B5S 77423-A	@PMB-77423-A	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77423-A		1	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

TRANSMISSION — CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
7. 2.102 STOP--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND ADJUSTING				
B5A 77426-A	1/2-20 X 2-7/16 O/ALL LENGTH-@PAG-77426-A	1	L,C	56
B6A 77426-A	1/2-20 X 2-7/8 O/ALL LENGTH-@PAR-77426-A	1	L,C	57
PBB 77426-B		1	L	58
33943-S	NUT--HEX JAM--1/2-20-TO LOCK REAR BAND ADJ STOP TO CASE	1	L	58
358514-S	NUT--HEX JAM--1/2-16-TO LOCK REAR BAND ADJ STOP TO TRANS CASE	1	L,C	56/57
7. 2.103 REGULATOR ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE				
B6A 77440-B	@PAN-77440-A	1	L	56
B6A 77440-B	@PAN-77440A	1	C	56/57
B6A 77440-F	REGULATOR VALVE SPRING PAINTED RED-NO FRONT CHECK VALVE HOLE IN REGULATOR BODY COVER-@PAW-77440-C - PAH-77452-B CAST ON COVER	1	L	57/
B6A 77440-F		1	C	57
357235-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 7/8-REGULATOR TO TRANS CASE	2	L,C	56/57
34806-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16-REGULATOR TO TRANS CASE	2	L,C	56/57
7. 2.104 COVER--TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE REGULATOR BODY				
B5A 77452-B	@PMB-77452-B	1	L,C	56
B5C 77452-B	@PAH-77452-B	1	L	56/
34803-S	LOCKWASHER-NO.10	8	L,C	56/57
358502-S	SCREW & LOCKWASHER ASSY--FILL-HD--NO.10-24 X 3/4--REGULATOR BODY COVER TO REGULATOR BODY	8	L,C	56/57
356746-S	SCREW--FILL-HD--NO.10-24 X 3/4-REGULATOR BODY COVER TO BODY-ALTERNATE WITH 358502-S	8	L,C	56/57
7. 2.105 SPRING--TRANSMISSION FRONT PUMP CHECK VALVE				
1P 77455-A	13/32 O.D. X 5/8 O/ALL FREE LENGTH-5 COILS	1	L	56/
1P 77455-A		1	C	56/57
7. 2.106 PLATE--TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE REGULATOR BODY SEPARATING				
B5A 77460-A	@PMB-77460-A	1	L	56/
B5A 77460-A		1	C	56/57
7. 2.107 RETAINER--TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESSURE REGULATOR VALVE				
B5A 77462-A	@PMB-77462-A	1	L	56/
B5A 77462-A		1	C	56/57
7. 2.108 SPRING--TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESSURE REGULATOR VALVE				

TRANSMISSION — CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 7. 2.108 CONT.				
B6S 77463-A	PAINTED RED-@PAN-77463-A	1	L	56/
B6S 77463-A		1	C	56/57
7. 2.109 SPRING--TRANSMISSION LOW OIL PRESSURE REGULATOR VALVE				
B5A 77465-B	22-1/2 COILS-@PMB-77465-B	1	L	56/
B5A 77465-B		1	C	56/57
7. 2.110 SEAT--TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE REGULATOR VALVE SPRING				
B5A 77466-A	@PMB-77466-A	1	L	56/
B5A 77466-A		1	C	56/57
7. 2.111 TUBE--TRANSMISSION COMPENSATION PRESSURE OIL				
B5S 77468-A	@PMB-77468-A	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77468-A		1	L	58
7. 2.112 TUBE--TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESSURE				
B5S 77469-A	@PMB-77469-A	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77469-A		1	L	58
7. 2.113 TUBE--TRANSMISSION LUBRICATING OIL				
B5A 77470-A	@PMB-77470A	1	L,C	56/57
B8A 77470-A	@PBL-77470-A	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77470-B		1	L	58
7. 2.114 PAN ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL				
B5S 77472-B	@PMB-77472-B	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77472-A		1	L	58
20326-S7	BOLT--HEX HD--5/16-18 X 5/8-OIL PAN TO TRANS CASE	14	L	56/
20326-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16 MEDIUM SPRING REQUIRED TO ATTACH OIL PAN TO CASE ASSY.	14	C	56/57
34806-S7		14	L	56/
34806-S7	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--HEX HD--5/16-18 N.C. 2A X 5/8-& SPRG L W REQUIRED TO ATTACH OIL PAN TO CASE ASSY.	14	C	56/57
358505-S		14	L	58
7. 2.115 CLIP--TRANSMISSION OIL PAN SCREEN RETAINING				
B5A 77482-A	@PMB-77482-A	1	L,C	56/57
B8E 77482-A	@PBB-77482-A	1	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

TRANSMISSION - CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION - CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	7. 2.116 GASKET--TRANSMISSION OIL PAN			
B5S 77486-B	@PMB-77486-B	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77486-A		1	L	58
	7. 2.117 SCREEN ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL PAN			
B6A 77488-A	@PAW-77488-A	1	L,C	56/57
B8E 77488-B	@PBB-77488-B	1	L	58
	7. 2.118 DRUM AND SUN GEAR ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION FRONT BRAKE			
B5A 77502-B	@PMB-77502-A	1	L,C	56/57
B8E 77502-A	@PBB-77502-C	1	L	58
	7. 2.119 O RING--TRANSMISSION CLUTCH PISTON			
1P 77512-A	REAR INNER-RUBBER-1-27/64 I.D. X 1-43/64 O.D. X 1/8 THICK--USE AS FRONT CLUTCH PISTON RING-- ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 7153--GROUP 7.2.8	1	L,C	56/57
B8E 77512-A	REAR INNER-RUBBER-@PBB-77512-A	1	L	58
B8E 77557-A	FRONT INNER-RUBBER-@PBB-77557-A	1	L	58
	7. 2.120 O RING--TRANSMISSION CLUTCH PISTON OIL			
B5A 77512-A	INNER-RUBBER-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 7153-- GROUP 7.2.8--@PMB-77512-A	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77512-A		1	L	58
	7. 2.121 OIL SEAL--REAR CLUTH PISTON			
1P 77513-A	OUTER-RUBBER-4-3/4 I.D. X 5-1/4 O.D. X 1/8 THICK-- ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 7153--GROUP 7.2.8	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77513-C	SYNTHETIC RUBBER	1	L	58
	7. 2.122 PISTON--TRANSMISSION REAR CLUTCH			
B6A 77514-A	@PMC-77514-A	1	L,C	56/57
B8E 77514-A	@PBB-77514-C	1	L	58
	7. 2.123 SPRING--TRANSMISSION REAR CLUTCH PISTON			
1P 77515-B	LEFT HAND COILS	1	L,C	56/57
B8E 77515-A	@PBB-77515-B	1	L	58
	7. 2.124 SEAT--TRANSMISSION REAR CLUTCH PISTON SPRING			
B5A 77516-B	@PMB-77516-B	1	L,C	56/57
B8E 77516-B	@PBB-77516-B	1	L	58
	7. 2.125 SNAP RING--TRANSMISSION REAR CLUTCH PISTON SPRING RETAINER			

TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 7. 2.125 CONT.				
B5A 77517-A	@PMB-77517-A	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77517-A		1	L	58
7. 2.126 PLATE--TRANSMISSION REAR CLUTCH				
1P 77518-A	EXTERNAL SPLINE	5	L,C	56/57
PBB 77518-A	EXTERNAL SPLINE	5	L	58
7. 2.127 PLATE ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CLUTCH INTERNAL SPLINE				
B6A 77519-A	REAR CLUTCH-@PAN-77519-A	5	L,C	56/57
PBB 77519-A		5	L	58
7. 2.128 PLATE ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH--INTERNAL SPLINE				
PBB 77501-A		4	L	58
B5A 77519-A	WITH--4--GROOVES-EACH SIDE-@PAK-77519-A	4	L,C	56/57
7. 2.129 PLATE--TRANSMISSION REAR CLUTCH PRESSURE				
B6A 77522-A	CAST IRON-@PAR-77522-A	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77522-A		1	L	58
7. 2.130 SNAP RING--TRANSMISSION REAR CLUTCH PLATE RETAINER				
1P 77523-A	5-9/16 O.D. X 5/64 THICK	1	L,C	56/57
7. 2.131 WASHER--TRANSMISSION REAR CLUTCH SUN GEAR COUNTER THRUST				
B5S 77524-A	@PMB-77524-A	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77524-C		1	L	58
7. 2.132 WASHER--TRANSMISSION REAR CLUTCH SUN GEAR THRUST				
B5S 77525-A	@PMB-77525-A	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77525-A		1	L	58
7. 2.133 GEAR ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH SUN				
PAN 77530-A		1	L,C	56
PAN 77530-B		1	L,C	57
PBB 77530-A		1	L	58
353078-S	BALL--STEEL-1/4 DIA	1	L,C	56/57
7. 2.134 KIT--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH LUBE VALVE				
B5A 77531-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING	1	L,C	56/57
	--1--PMB-77614-A SEAT			
	--1--PMB-77615-A SPRING			
	--1--353078-S BALL			

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	7. 2.135 OIL SEAL--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH SUN GEAR			
B5S 77542-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 7153--GROUP 7.2.8-- @PMB-77542-A	2	L,C	56/57
PBB 77542-A		2	L	58
	7. 2.136 OIL SEAL--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH SUN GEAR			
1P 77543-B	REAR-CAST IRON--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 7153-- GROUP 7.2.8	2	L	56/
1P 77543-B		2	C	56/57
	7. 2.137 WASHER--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH SUN GEAR			
B5S 77545-A	BRONZE--@PMB-77545-A	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77545-A		1	L	58
	7. 2.138 OIL SEAL--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH SUN GEAR			
B5S 77547-A	INTERMEDIATE--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 7153-- GROUP 7.2.8--@PMB-77547-A	2	L,C	56/57
	7. 2.139 WASHER--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH SUN GEAR THRUST			
B5S 77548-A	REAR-BRONZE--@PMB-77548-A	1	L,C	56/57
B6A 77548-B	REAR-BRONZE--@PAW-77548-A	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77548-A		1	L	58
	7. 2.140 CYLINDER--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH			
B5A 77556-C	@PAN-77556-A	1	L,C	56/57
B8E 77556-A	@PBB-77556-A	1	L	58
B8S 77556-A	@PBL-77556-A	1	L	56/
B8S 77556-A		1	C	56/57
	7. 2.141 OIL SEAL--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH PISTON			
1P 77558-A	OUTER-RUBBER-3-7/8 I.D. X 4-13/32 O.D. X 1/8 THICK--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 7153--GROUP 7.2.8	1	L,C	56/57
B8E 77558-A	@PBB-77558-A	1	L	58
	7. 2.142 PISTON--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH			
B5A 77562--A	ALUMINUM--@PMB-77562-A	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77562-A	ALUMINUM--@PBB-77562-B	1	L	58
	7. 2.143 RING--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH PISTON SPRING PRESSURE			
1P 77563-A	SPRING WIRE-2-13/16 I.D. X 3-1/16 O.D. X 1/8 THICK	1	L,C	56/57
B8E 77563-A	@PBB-77563-A	1	L	58
	7. 2.144 SPRING--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH PISTON DISC			
1P 77565-A	5-5/16 O.D. X 5/64 THICK--CUPPED	1	L,C	56/57
B8E 77565-A	@PBB-77565B	1	L	58

TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
7. 2.145 SNAP RING--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH CYLINDER				
IP 77567-A	5-19/32 O.D. X 3/32 THICK --1--FRONT CLUTCH --1--TRANS ASSY	2	L,C	56/57
B8E 77567-A	@PBB-77567-A	3	L	58
7. 2.146 PLATE--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH PRESSURE				
B5A 77569-C	@PAN-77569A	1	L,C	56/57
B8E 77569-A	@PBB-77569-A	1	L	58
7. 2.147 PLATE--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH				
IP 77573-A	EXTERNAL SPLINE	3	L,C	56/57
B8E 77573-A	EXTERNAL SPLINE-@PBB-77573-A	3	L	58
7. 2.148 HUB--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH				
B5S 77574-A	@PMB-77574-A	1	L,C	56/57
B8E 77574-A	@PBB-77574-A	1	L	58
7. 2.149 WASHER--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH HUB THRUST				
B5S 77577-B	LAMINATED PHENOLIC-@PMB-77577-B	1	L,C	56/57
B8E 77577-A	LAMINATED PHENOLIC-@PBB-77577-A	1	L	58
7. 2.150 SEAT--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH LUBE VALVE				
PMB 77614-A	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 77531--GROUP 7.2.134	1	L,C	56/57
7. 2.151 SPRING--TRANSMISSION FRONT CLUTCH LUBE VALVE				
PMB 77615-A	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 77531--GROUP 7.2.134	1	L,C	56/57
7. 2.152 INDICATOR ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL LEVEL				
LF 77626-B		1	L	58
MC 77626-A		1	L	56/57
4048835	WITH CHROME HANDLE	1	C	56/57
7. 2.154 CONTROL ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION MAIN				
B6A 77700-D	WITH LETTER T ON LOWER BODY--@PAW-77700-B	1	L	57
B7A 77700-B	@PAW-77700-C	1	L	56/57
B8S 77700-A		1	L	58
PAN 77700-F		1	C	56/57
353081-S	BALL--5/16 DIA-REAR SERVO CHECK VALVE IN VALVE BODY COVER	1	L,C	56/57
45518-S	BOLT--HEX HD--1/4-20 X 2-1/2--LOWER VALVE BODY TO UPPER VALVE BODY	4	L	58
357913-S8	BOLT--HEX HD--1/4-20 X 1-5/8 MAIN CONTROL ASSY TO CASE ASSY	3	L	56/
357913-S8		3	C	56/57
358511-S	BOLT & LOCKWASHER ASSY--HEX HD--1/4-20 X 2-1/2--LOWER VALVE BODY TO UPPER VALVE BODY	4	L	56/

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

TRANSMISSION — CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 7. 2.154 CONT.				
358511-S		4	C	56/57
34803-S	LOCKWASHER-NO.10	4	L,C	56/57
34805-SB	LOCKWASHER-1/4-MAIN CONTROL ASSY TO CASE ASSY & LOWER VALVE BODY TO UPPER VALVE BODY	7	L	56/
34805-SB		7	C	56/57
357918-S	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--PAN-HD--NO.10-24 X 5/8-LOWER VALVE BODY COVER ASSY TO LOWER BODY ASSY	1	L	58
358502-S	SCREW & LOCKWASHER ASSY--FILL HD--NO.10-24 X 3/4-LOWER VALVE BODY COVER TO LOWER BODY	2	L	56/
358502-S		2	C	56/57
358508-S	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--FILL-HD--NO.10-24 X 7/16-PLATE TO LOWER BODY-LOWER VALVE BODY SIDE	10	L	58
	PLATE TO LOWER BODY-PLATE & SPRING TO UPPER BODY-PLATE TO UPPER BODY			
358509-S	SCREW & LOCKWASHER ASSY--FILL HD--NO.10-24 X 7/16-END BODY & PLATE ASSY TO LOWER VALVE BODY	4	L,C	56/57
7. 2.155 VALVE--TRANSMISSION FRONT PUMP CHECK				
B5A 77709-C	39/64 MAX O.D.--@1P-77709-C	1	L	56/
B5A 77709-C		1	C	56/57
7. 2.156 SPRING--TRANSMISSION REAR PUMP CHECK VALVE				
1P 77710-B	1/2 MAX O.D. X 1 O/ALL LENGTH-5-1/2 COILS-CONICAL	1	L	56/
1P 77710-B		1	C	56/57
7. 2.157 SEAT--TRANSMISSION REAR PUMP CHECK VALVE				
B5A 77712-A	@PMB-77712-A	1	L	56/
B5A 77712-A		1	C	56/57
7. 2.158 VALVE--TRANSMISSION REAR PUMP CHECK				
B5A 77713-B	@PMB-77713-B	1	L	56/
B5A 77713-B		1	C	56/57
7. 2.159 PLATE--TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE BODY SEPARATING				
B5A 77715-D	@PMB-77715-D	1	L	56/
B5A 77715-D		1	C	56/57
357846-S	SCREW--FLAT HD--NO.10-24 X 3/8-PLATE TO UPPER VALVE BODY	1	L,C	56/57
358508-S	SCREW & WASHER ASSY NO.10-24 X 7/16--FILL HD--PLATE TO LOWER BODY	4	L	58

TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	7. 2.160 PLATE--TRANSMISSION CONTROL END BODY			
B5A 77733-A	@PMB-77733-A	1	L	56/
B5A 77733-A		1	C	56/57
34803-S	LOCKWASHER--NO.10-END BODY & PLATE ASSY TO LOWER VALVE BODY	3	L	56/
34803-S		3	C	56/57
358509-S	SCREW--FILL-HD--NO.10-24 X 7/16-PLATE TO END BODY	3	L	56/
358509-S		3	C	56/57
	7. 2.161 PLATE--TRANSMISSION CONTROL UPPER VALVE BODY			
B5A 77749-A	REAR-@PMB-77749-A	1	L	56/
B5A 77749-A		1	C	56/57
34803-S	LOCKWASHER--NO.10-PLATE TO UPPER VALVE BODY	3	L	56/
34803-S		3	C	56/57
358509-S	SCREW--FILL-HD--NO.10-24 X 7/16-PLATE TO UPPER VALVE BODY	3	L	56/
358509-S		3	C	56/57
	7. 2.162 SPRING--TRANSMISSION THROTTLE VALVE RETURN			
B5A 77761-A	@PMB-77761-A	1	L	56/
B5A 77761-A		1	C	56/57
	7. 2.163 PLATE--TRANSMISSION CONTROL UPPER VALVE BODY			
1P 77763-B	FRONT	1	L	56/
1P 77763-B		1	C	56/57
34803-S	LOCKWASHER--NO.10-PLATE TO UPPER VALVE BODY	2	L	56/
34803-S		2	C	56/57
358509-S	SCREW--FILL-HD--NO.10-24 X 7/16-PLATE TO UPPER VALVE BODY	2	L,C	56/57
	7. 2.164 VALVE--TRANSMISSION CONTROL MANUAL			
B5A 77764-A	@PMB-77764-A-USED WITH CONTROL ASSY PAW-77700A & B AND PAN-77700D & E PRIOR TO 2-15-57	1	L,C	56/57
B7A 77764-A	USED IN PRODUCTION EFFECTIVE WITH CONTROL ASSY PAW-77700-C & PAN-77700-F--GROUP 7.2.154--@PAR-77764-A	1	L	57/
B7A 77764-A		1	C	57
	7. 2.165 BRACE--TRANSMISSION CONTROL LINKAGE SPLASH PAN			
LD 77772-B		1	L	56
LD 77772-C		1	L	57
20327-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-24 X 5/8-TO PAN & CONVERTER AIR INTAKE	2	L	56/57
357624-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPECIAL--5/16-TO PAN & CONVERTER AIR INTAKE	2	L	56/57
33798-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16-24-TO PAN & CONVERTER AIR INTAKE	2	L	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
7. 2.166 PUMP ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL				
B5S 77820-B	FRONT-@PMB-77820-B	1	L,C	56/57
PBA 77820-A		1	L	56/57
PBB 77820-B		1	L	58
357911-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 2-FRONT PUMP TO TRANS CASE	4	L	56/
357911-S		4	C	56/57
7. 2.167 GASKET--TRANSMISSION FRONT OIL PUMP				
1P 77836-A	CORK & RUBBER COMPOSITION-5-17/32 I.D. X 5-29/32 O.D. X 1/8 THICK-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 7153--GROUP 7.2.8	1	L	56/
1P 77836-A		1	C	56/57
7. 2.168 SEAL ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION FRONT PUMP OIL				
B5A 77837-A	2-11/16 O.D. X 1/2 WIDE-WITH RUBBER SEAL-@1P-77837-B	1	L	56/
B5A 77837-A		1	C	56/57
7. 2.169 PUMP ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL REAR				
B5A 77850-A	@PMB-77850-A	1	L,C	56/57
B8E 77850-A	@PBB-77850-C	1	L	58
74144-S	KEY-NO.5-WOODRUFF-REAR PUMP DRIVE GEAR TO OUTPUT SHAFT	1	L,C	56/57
7. 2.170 COVER--TRANSMISSION REAR OIL PUMP				
1P 77860-C	USE WITH STEEL GEAR ONLY	1	L,C	56/57
B8E 77860-A	CAST IRON-@PBB-77860-B	1	L	58
38228-S7	BOLT--PAN HD--1/4-20 X 5/8-COVER TO BODY	5	L,C	56/57
34803-S7	LOCKWASHER-NO.10-COVER TO BODY	1	L,C	56/57
34905-S7	LOCKWASHER--INTERNAL TOOTH--1/4-COVER TO BODY	5	L,C	56/57
357910-S	SCREW--PAN HD--NO.10-24 X 5/8-COVER TO BODY	1	L,C	56/57
7. 2.171 GASKET--TRANSMISSION REAR OIL PUMP TO CASE				
1P 77862-A	FIBRE & RUBBER-6-13/32 I.D. X 7 O.D.-WITH --5-- BOLT HOLES-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 7153--GROUP 7.2.8	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77862-B		1	L	58
7. 2.172 TUBE--TRANSMISSION REAR INLET OIL				
1P 77866-A	9/16 O.D. X 5-1/16 LONG	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77866-A		1	L	58

TRANSMISSION — CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
1P 77868-A	7. 2.173 O RING--TRANSMISSION REAR PUMP OUTLET TUBE OIL RUBBER-1/2 I.D. X 1/16 THICK--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 7153--GROUP 7.2.8	1	L,C	56/57
1P 77869-A	7. 2.174 TUBE--TRANSMISSION REAR PUMP OUTLET TUBE 9/16 O.D. X 2-27/32 LONG	1	L,C	56/57
1P 77873-A	7. 2.175 O RING--TRANSMISSION REAR PUMP OUTLET TUBE OIL RUBBER-9/16 I.D. X 1/16 THICK--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 7153--GROUP 7.2.8	1	L	56/
1P 77873-A		1	C	56/57
1P 77881-A	7. 2.176 DISTRIBUTOR--TRANSMISSION CLUTCH & GOVERNOR OIL	1	L,C	56/57
20344-SB	BOLT--HEX-HD--1/4-20 X 3/4-OIL DISTRIBUTOR TO SLEEVE	2	L,C	56/57
34805-SB	LOCKWASHER-1/4	2	L,C	56/57
1P 77882-A	7. 2.177 SLEEVE--TRANSMISSION CLUTCH & GOVERNOR OIL DISTRIBUTOR	1	L,C	56/57
B8E 77882-B	@PBB-77882-B	1	L	58
370217-S	WASHER--FLAT--1-1/2-TO POSITION SLEEVE ON OUTPUT SHAFT	1	L	58
1P 77883-A	7. 2.178 OIL SEAL--TRANSMISSION OIL DISTRIBUTOR SLEEVE CAST IRON-1-1/2 O.D. X 3/16 WIDE-SLOTTED-USED WITH FRONT CLUTCH SUN GEAR ASSY--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 7153--GROUP 7.2.8	4	L	56/
1P 77883-A		4	C	56/57
B8E 77883-A	USED WITH OUTPUT SHAFT @PBB-77883-A	4	L	58
1P 77884-A	7. 2.179 TUBE--TRANSMISSION OIL DISTRIBUTOR 5/16 O.D. X 2-1/2 LONG	1	L,C	56/57
1P 77885-A	7. 2.180 SPACER--TRANSMISSION OIL DISTRIBUTOR TUBE 5/16 I.D. X 1-7/16 LONG- U SHAPED	1	L,C	56/57
B5A 77982-A	7. 2.181 SUPPORT ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CONVERTER STATOR @PMB-77982-A	1	L,C	56/57
PBB 77982-C		1	L	58
356745-S	SCREW--FLAT HD--NO.10-24 X 3/4--CONVERTER SUPPORT TO FRONT PUMP BODY	2	L	56/
356745-S		2	C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	7. 2.182 SCREEN ASSEMBLY--CONVERTER HOUSING AIR OUTLET			
LE 77997-A		1	L,C	56
LE 77997-A		1	C	57
	7. 2.183 O RING--TRANSMISSION FRONT BAND SERVO RELEASE PISTON			
B7A 77497-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 7153--GROUP 7.2.8-- @PAN-77497-A	1	L	56/
B7A 77497-A		1	C	56/57
	7. 2.263 TUBE ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER--INLET			
LD 7895-B	REAR	1	L,C	57
LF 7891-B		1	L	58
4050725	INLET-3/8 O.D. X 43-5/16 APPROX FORMED LENGTH WITH--2--5/8-18 INVERTED NUTS	1	C	57
352204-S100	CLIP--3/8 TUBE--3/4 WIDE WITH 15/32 OBLONG HOLE --1--ATTACH INLET TUBE TO OIL PAN --1--ATTACH INLET TUBE TO RADIATOR SUPPORT	2	C	57
87525-S8	CONNECTOR-1/4-18 PIPE THD X 5/8-18 X 3/8 FLARED TUBE REQD TO ATTACH TUBE ASSY TO RADIATOR ASSY & TRANS ASSY	4	L	58
87525-S8	ATTACH INLET TUBE TO TRANS	1	C	57
39883-S2	SCREW--SELF-TAPPING--5/16-24 X 1/2-ATTACH CLIP TO RADIATOR SUPPORT	1	C	57
87207-S	UNION--TUBE FITTING--5/8-18-INLET TUBE TO OIL COOLER-ALTERNATE WITH 87214-S	1	C	57
	7. 2.264 TUBE ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER--OUTLET			
LF 7879-B	REAR	1	L	58
LD 7897-B		1	L	57
4050726	OUTLET-3/8 O.D. X 55-7/16 APPROX. FORMED LENGTH WITH--2--5/8-18 INVERTED NUTS	1	C	57
352204-S100	CLIP--3/8 TUBE--3/4 WIDE WITH 15/32 OBLONG HOLE --1--TO ATTACH OUTLET TUBE TO OIL PAN --1--TO ATTACH OUTLET TUBE TO RADIATOR SUPPORT	2	C	57
87525-S8	CONNECTOR-1/4-18 PIPE THD. X 5/8-18 X 3/8 FLARED TUBE REQD TO ATTACH TUBE ASSY TO RADIATOR ASSY & TRANS ASSY	4	L	58
87525-S8	ATTACH OUTLET TUBE TO TRANS	1	C	57
39883-S2	SCREW--SELF-TAPPING--5/16-24-ATTACH CLIP TO RADIATOR SUPPORT	1	C	57
87209-S8	UNION--TUBE FITTING--5/8-18-OUTLET TUBE TO OIL COOLER-ALTERNATE WITH 87214-S	1	C	57

TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.2

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	7. 2.265 TUBE--TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER DISCHARGE TO SUMP			
B6A 7880-A	STEEL ON BRASS-5/16 O.D. X 2-37/64 LONG @PAW-7880-A	1	L	57
PBB 7880-B		1	L	58
	7. 2.266 WASHER--CONVERTER IMPELLER THRUST			
B6A 77909-A	STEEL-3 O.D. X 1-5/8 I.D. X 3/32 THICK-USE BETWEEN IMPELLER AND STATOR-@PAR-77909-A	1	L,C	57
	7. 2.267 BRACKET--TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER TUBE			
MC 77886-B	TO ATTACH OIL COOLER TUBES TO ENGINE	1	L	57/
MJ 77886-A	TO ATTACH OIL COOLER TUBES TO CONVERTER HOUSING	1	L	57
20350-S7	BOLT--HEX-HD--7/16-14 X 5/8-TO ATTACH BRACKET TO ENGINE	1	L	57/
34808-S8	LOCKWASHER-7/16-TO ATTACH BRACKET TO ENGINE	1	L	57/
	7. 2.269 SLEEVE--TRANSMISSION PARKING PAWL TORSION LEVER SUPPORT			
B8E 7014-A	@PBA-7014-A	1	L	58
	7. 2.272 COOLER ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION OIL			
LD 7870-A	WITH--2--PIPES EQUIPPED WITH--2--5/8-18 INVERTED NUTS	1	L,C	57
4050724		1	C	57
20311-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-24 X 1/2-TO ATTACH COOLER ASSY TO BRACE	2	L	57
34826-S	LOCKWASHER-5/16-TO ATTACH COOLER ASSY TO BRACE	2	L	57
33798-S	NUT--HEX--5/16-24-TO ATTACH COOLER ASSY TO BRACE	2	L	57
	7. 2.273 BRACKET--TRANSMISSION CONTROL LINKAGE SPLASH PAN TO TRANSMISSION			
LD 77791-A		1	L	57
LD 77791-B		1	L	57
20327-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-24	1	L	57
33798-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16-24	1	L	57
34781-S7	WASHER--SPECIAL--5/16	1	L	57
	7. 2.274 SPACER--TRANSMISSION MANUAL CONTROL LEVER			
PAR 77351-A		1	L	56/
	7. 2.275 O RING--TRANSMISSION REAR PUMP PRESSURE PORT			
PBB 7073-A	SYNTHETIC RUBBER	1	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION—CONTINUED

7.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
PBB 77128-A	7. 2.276 PISTON--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND SERVO ACCUMULATOR	1	L	58
BBA 77658-A	7. 2.279 VALVE--TRANSMISSION REAR BAND SERVO CHECK @PBB-77658-A	1	L	58
PBB 77896-A PBB 77898-A PBB 77899-A	7. 2.280 TUBE--TRANSMISSION CLUTCH & GOVERNOR OIL INTERMEDIATE FRONT REAR	1 1 1	L L L	58 58 58
PBB 7902-B	7. 2.281 CONVERTER ASSEMBLY	1	L	58
358532-S	PIPE PLUG-1/8-27-DRY SEAL-TO DRAIN CONVERTER ASSY	2	L	58
LF 77791-A	7. 2.293 BRACKET--TRANSMISSION CONTROL LINKAGE SPLASH PAN TO TRANSMISSION	1	L	58

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION CONTROLS

7.3.

	7. 3. 17 LEVER ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR			
FDU 7202-B FFC 7202-AE	W/KNOB & INSULATOR	1 1	L L	56/57 58
4048632 4048633	MEDIUM GRAY DEEP GRAY	1 1	L C	56 56/57
4048634 4048635 4048636 4049120 4050744 4050745 4050746	MEDIUM BEIGE MEDIUM GREEN MEDIUM BLUE DEEP RED DEEP BRONZE DEEP GREEN DEEP BLUE	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	C C C C C C C	56 56 56 56/57 56/57 56/57 56/57
354562-S15		1	L	58
	PIN-3/16 X 1.0 ROLL AH TRANS LEVER ASSY TO TRANS. CONTROL LEVER SOCKET			
357479-S15	PIN--ROLLED--3/16 X 1-LEVER TO SOCKET	1	L,C	56/57
	7. 3. 18 TUBE ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR			
FDU 7212-B FFC 7212-C FFC 7212-D	INCLUDES SHIFT LEVER USE WITH LF-3504-A ONLY USE WITH WAU-3504-A ONLY	1 1 1	L L L	56/57 58 58
4048641	INCLUDES SHIFT LEVER	1	C	56/57
354867-S	PIN--CLEVIS--1/4 X 15/32--CONTROL SELECTOR	1	L	57

TRANSMISSION - CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION CONTROLS - CONTINUED

7.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 7.	3. 18 CONT. ARM TO MANUAL SHIFT ROD			
42719-58	SCREW & WASHER ASSY. 5/16-18 X 5/8 REQD TO ATT. SHAFT ASSY TO INT. MANIFOLD	2	L	58
7.	3. 19 KNOB--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR LEVER			
FDU 7213-A FFC 7217-A		1 1	L L	56/57 58
7.	3. 20 SOCKET--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR LEVER			
FDU 7228-AP FFC 7228-AE 4049354		1 1 1	L L C	56/57 58 56/57
7.	3. 21 SPRING--TRANSMISSION GEAR SHIFT ANTI-VIBRATOR			
FAA 7242-A FAA 7242-A	1-39/64 I.D. X 1-5/16 O.D. X 1/32 THICK-CONVEX	1 1	L C	56/ 56/57
7.	3. 22 INSULATOR--TRANSMISSION GEAR SHIFT LEVER			
FDK 7246-A FDK 7246-A	RUBBER	1 1	L C	56/ 56/57
7.	3. 24 ROD ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION MANUAL SHIFT			
LD 7325-B LF 7325-A 4047126	5/16 DIA X 14-3/4 LONG 7/16 DIA X 14-1/4 LONG	1 1 1	L L C	56/57 58 56/57
354974-S8B	CLEVIS PIN-5/16 X 15/16-TRANS MANUAL SHIFT ROD TO SELECTOR ARM	1	L	57/
72033-S2	COTTER PIN-1/16 X 1-TRANS MANUAL SHIFT ROD TO SHIFT LEVER	2	L	56/
72033-S2 72015-S	COTTER PIN-1/16 X 5/8-TRANS MANUAL SHIFT ROD TO SELECTOR ARM	2 1	C L	56/57 57
351341-S7	WASHER--SPRING--5/16-ROD ASSY TO LEVER ASSY	2	L	56/
351341-S7 353509-S8	WASHER--FLAT-5/16-ROD ASSY TO LEVER ASSY	2 1	C L	56/57 56/
353509-S8 356210-S8	WASHER--FLAT--1/4-ROD ASSY TO ARM ASSY	1 1	C L	56/57 57/
356254-S2	WASHER--SPRING--1/4-ROD ASSY TO ARM ASSY	1	L	57/
7.	3. 29 SLEEVE--TRANSMISSION GEAR SHIFT CONNECTING ROD ADJUSTMENT			

COPYRIGHT © 1957--FORD MOTOR COMPANY--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

TRANSMISSION — CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION CONTROLS—CONTINUED

7.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 7. 3. 29 CONT.				
AB 7353-A	TEE SHAPED—WITH COTTER PIN HOLE	1	C	56/57
LD 7354-A	-ELL-SHAPED-5/16-24 TAPPED HOLE	1	L	56/57
LF 7354-B		1	L	58
72015-S	COTTER PIN-1/16 X 3/4-CLEVIS TO CONTROL LEVER	1	L	56/57
33923-S8	NUT--HEX-JAM--5/16-24-TO LOCK CLEVIS ON ROD ASSY	1	L	58
33923-S8	CLEVIS TO MANUAL SHIFT ROD	1	L	56/57
354974-S8B	PIN--CLEVIS--5/16 X 15/16-CLEVIS TO CONTROL LEVER	1	L	56/57
353509-S8	WASHER--FLAT--5/16-MANUAL SHIFT ROD TO CONTROL SELECTOR ARM	1	C	56/57
351341-S7	WASHER--SPRING--5/16-CLEVIS TO CONTROL LEVER	1	L	56/57
351341-S7	SLEEVE TO SELECTOR ARM	1	C	56/57
351509-S8	WASHER--FLAT--5/16-CLEVIS TO CONTROL LEVER	1	L	56/57
7. 3. 30 LAMP ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR				
FDT 13715-A		1	L,C	56/57
FFC 13715-A		1	L	58
34938-S8	LOCKWASHER--EXTERNAL TOOTH--NO.8	1	L,C	56/57
72033-S2	PIN-1/16 X 1 COTTER REQD TO ATT ROD ASSY TO LEVER ASSY	1	L	58
354974-S8B	PIN-5/16 X 15/16 CLEVIS REQD TO ATT ROD ASSY TO LEVER ASSY	1	L	58
26457-S7	SCREW--RD-HD--NO.8-32 X 1/4-LAMP ASSY TO TRANS CONTROL LEVER SOCKET	1	L,C	56/57
351341-S7	WASHER-5/16 SPRING REQD TO ATT ROD ASSY TO LEVER ASSY	1	L	58
353509-S8	WASHER-5/16 FLAT REQD TO ATT ROD ASSY TO LEVER ASSY	1	L	58
#12. 7. 1 BULB--INDICATOR LAMP				
B6A 13466-B	1 C.P.-S.C.-@FDU-15021-A	1	L,C	56/57
7. 3. 32 HOUSING--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR INDICATOR LAMP				
FDU 15803-AP 4049355	IN PRIME	1 1	L C	56/57 56/57
7. 3. 33 RETAINER--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR INDICATOR LAMP HOUSING				

TRANSMISSION — CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION CONTROLS—CONTINUED

7.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 7.	3. 33 CONT.			
FDU 15815-A		1	L,C	56/57
34938-S8	LOCKWASHER--EXTERNAL TOOTH--NO.8	1	L,C	56/57
26457-S7	SCREW--RD-HD--NO.8-32 X 1/4-RETAINER TO SELECTOR LEVER SOCKET	1	L,C	56/57
	7. 3. 34 BLOCK ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR NEUTRAL SWITCH TERMINAL			
FDK 15825-B		1	L,C	56/57
FFC 15825-A		1	L	58
72033-S2	PIN-1/16 X 1 COTTER REQD TO ATTACH ROD ASSY TO ARM ASSY	1	L	58
42360-S8	SCREW--HEX-WASHER-HD-TAP--NO.10-16 X 3/8- ATTACHES BLOCK TO STRG COLUMN TUBE	2	L,C	56/57
356210-S8	WASHER-1/4 FLAT REQD TO ATTACH ROD ASSY TO ARM ASSY	1	L	58
356254-S7	WASHER-1/4 SPRING REQD TO ATTACH ROD ASSY TO ARM ASSY	1	L	58
	7. 3. 35 ROD ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SHAFT TO TRANSMISSION			
LD 77242-C		1	L,C	56
LD 77242-D		1	L,C	57
LF 77242-A		1	L	58
97011-S8	CLEVIS--ADJ--1/4-28	1	L	56/
97011-S8		1	C	56/57
72033-S2	COTTER PIN-1/16 X 1 TRANS CONTROL SHAFT ROD TO TRANS THROTTLE CONTROL INNER LEVER	1	L	56/
72033-S2		1	C	56/57
72033-S2	TRANS CONTROL SHAFT ROD TO THROTTLE CONTROL LEVER	1	L	57/
72033-S2		1	C	57
33921-S13	NUT--HEX JAM--1/4-28-CLEVIS TO TRANS CONTROL SHAFT TO TRANS ROD	AR	L	56/
33921-S13		AR	C	56/57
73852-S8	PIN--CLEVIS--5/16 X 1/2-ROD ASSY TO THROTTLE CONTROL LEVER	1	L	58
73877-S8	PIN--CLEVIS--1/4 X 51/64-TRANS CONTROL SHAFT TO ROD TO TRANS CONTROL TO ACCELERATOR SHAFT	1	L	56/
73877-S8		1	C	56/57
352358-S	PIN--SELF-LOCKING--TRANS CONTROL TO ACCEL SHAFT TO TRANS CONTROL SHAFT TO TRANS ROD	1	C	56/57
351341-S7	WASHER--SPRING--5/16-ROD ASSY TO THROTTLE CONTROL LEVER	1	L	56/
351341-S7		1	C	56/57
353509-S8	WASHER--FLAT--5/16-ROD ASSY TO THROTTLE CONTROL LEVER	1	L	56/
353509-S8		1	C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

TRANSMISSION — CONTINUED

7.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION CONTROLS—CONTINUED

7.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
7. 3. 36 SELECTOR ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CONTROL				
FDU 7200-BP		1	L	56
FEL 7200-AP		1	L	57
FFC 7200-NE	USED WITH STEERING REAR LF-3504-A	1	L	58
FFC 7200-RE	USED WITH STEERING GEAR WAU-3504-A	1	L	58
4049360		1	C	56/57
354562-S15	PIN--3/16 X 1-SELECTOR LEVER ASSY TO LEVER SOCKET ASSY	1	L	57
50256-S8	SCREW--CROSS RECESSED PAN HD--ATTACHES DIAL ASSY TO STRG COLUMN TUBE	2	L	57
7. 3. 37 INSULATOR ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR NEUTRAL SWITCH				
FFC 15827-A		1	L	56/
7. 3. 38 SPRING--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR STOP				
FDU 7293-A	17/32 O.D. X 1-1/32 FREE LENGTH-6 COILS	1	L	56/
FDU 7293-A		1	C	56/57
354590-S8	WASHER--FLAT--21/64 I.D. X 33/64 O.D.--RETAINER FOR STOP SPRING	1	L	56/
354590-S8		1	C	56/57
7. 3. 39 PLUNGER--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR LEVER				
FDU 7361-A	5/32 & 1/4 DIA X 1-27/32 O/ALL LENGTH	1	L	56/
FDU 7361-A		1	C	56/57
□ 3. 4. 39 DIAL ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR				
FDU 33785-A	INCLUDES PLUNGER, SPRING, & HORN WIRE	1	L	56
FEL 33785-A	INCLUDES PLUNGER, SPRING, & HORN WIRE	1	L	57
4048646		1	C	56/57
34938-S8	LOCKWASHER--EXTERNAL TOOTH--NO.8	1	L,C	56/57
26457-S7	SCREW--RD-HD--NO.8-32 X 1/4-DIAL MASK TO SELECTOR LEVER SOCKET	1	L,C	56/57
7. 3. 40 SPRING--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR LEVER				
FDU 77222-A	14 COILS-1-5/16 O/ALL FREE LENGTH	1	L	56/
FDU 77222-A		1	C	56/57
7. 3. 41 RETAINER--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR LEVER SPRING				
FDU 77345-A	STAMPING-WITH--3--HOLES	1	L	56/
FDU 77345-A		1	C	56/57
34938-S8	LOCKWASHER--EXTERNAL TOOTH--NO.8	2	L	56/
34938-S8		2	C	56/57
32916-S8	SCREW--PAN HD CROSS RECESSED TAPPING--NO.8-18 X 3/8-RETAINER TO LEVER SOCKET	2	L,C	56/57

**GROUP 8.
RADIATOR AND CONNECTIONS**

RADIATOR, CONNECTIONS AND MOUNTINGS

8.1.

CLAMP ASSEMBLIES

FENDER APRON BRACE

HOSE ASSEMBLY

HOSE CLAMPS

HOSE (RADIATOR DRAIN)

RADIATOR

RADIATOR CAP

RADIATOR DRAIN COCK ASSEMBLY

RADIATOR OUTLET CONNECTION AND GASKET

RADIATOR SUPPORTS AND BRACKETS

UPPER AND LOWER RADIATOR HOSES

RADIATOR AND CONNECTIONS

8.

RADIATOR, CONNECTIONS AND MOUNTINGS

8.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
8. 1. 2 RADIATOR ASSEMBLY				
LD 8005-C	CELLULAR TUBULAR TYPE-WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	56/57
LD 8005-D	AIR CONDITIONING	1	L EXC 76	56
LD 8005-E	AIR CONDITIONING-13-1/2 FINS PER INCH	1	L EXC 76	56/57
LD 8005-F	10-1/2 FINS PER INCH	1	L	56/57
LD 8005-G	AIR CONDITIONING-13-1/2 FINS PER INCH	1	L EXC 76	56/57
LF 8005-B	AIR CONDITIONING-10-1/2 FINS PER INCH	1	L	58
LF 8005-C	9 FINS PER INCH	1	L	58
4048532	14 FINS PER INCH	1	C	56/57
4050416	HOT CLIMATE COOLING	1	C	56/57
20327-58	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-24 X 5/8-RADIATOR TO FENDER APRON & RADIATOR SUPPORT	4	L	56/57
34806-58	LOCKWASHER 5/16-RADIATOR TO FENDER APRON & RADIATOR SUPPORT	4	L	56/57
34941-57	LOCKWASHER--EXTERNAL TOOTH--5/16-RADIATOR TO FENDER APRON & RADIATOR SUPPORT	4	L	56/57
8. 1. 19 COCK ASSEMBLY--RADIATOR DRAIN				
8A 8115	WITH DRAIN HOLE AT END	1	L	56/
8CM 8115-A	WITH DRAIN HOLE AT SIDE	1	C	56
8. 1. 3 HOSE--RADIATOR DRAIN				
MA 8081-A	NS--CUT FROM MA-8081-B-3 LONG	1	C	56/57
MA 8081-B	5/16 I.D. X 1/2 O.D. X 6-3/4 LONG	1	C	56/57
MB 8081-A	3/8 I.D. X 9/16 O.D. X 6 LONG	1	L	56/57
8. 1. 4 CAP ASSEMBLY--RADIATOR				
LA 8100-A		1	L	56
LD 8100-A	VENTED	1	L	56/
4048840	WITH PAINTED SHELL	1	C	56/57
8. 1. 5 HOSE--RADIATOR				
LD 8260-A	UPPER-1-3/4 I.D. X APPROX 11 LONG-FORMED	1	L,C	56
LF 8260-B	UPPER	1	L	58
4050301	UPPER-1-3/4 I.D. X APPROX 11 LONG-FORMED NEOPRENE	1	L,C	56/57
8. 1. 6 CLAMP ASSEMBLY--RADIATOR HOSE				
8A 8287	ADJUSTABLE-1-1/2 TO 2-0/4 I.D.-USE WITH LOWER & UPPER HOSE TO RADIATOR & ENGINE-USE FOR SERVICE IN PLACE OF LD-8287-A & B	4	L	56/
8A 8287		4	C	56/57
8A 8287	FUEL TANK FILLER HOSE TO FUEL TANK & FUEL TANK FILLER PIPE	2	C	56/57
8A 8287	AIR INTAKE HOSES-AIR CONDITIONING	8	C	56/57
8. 1. 7 HOSE ASSEMBLY--RADIATOR				
LD 88277-A	LOWER-2 I.D.- L SHAPED-INCLUDES SPRING-USED WITH LD-8005-A THRU E--GROUP 8.1.2-- RADIATORS ONLY	1	L	56/57
LD 88277-B	LOWER-USED WITH LD 8005 F & G--GROUP 8.1.2	1	L	56/57
LF 88277-A	LOWER	1	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957--FORD MOTOR COMPANY--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

GROUP 9.
FUEL SYSTEM

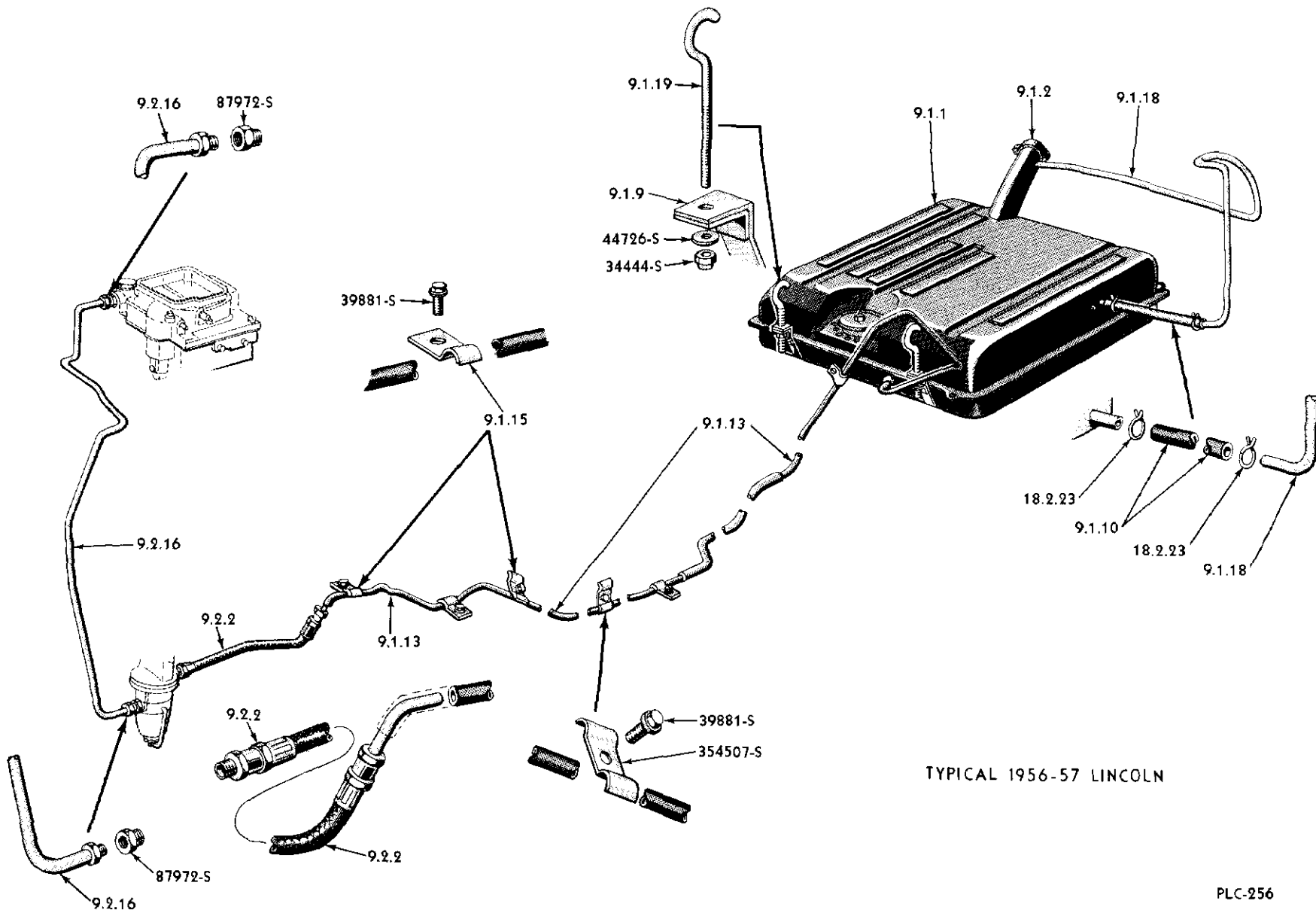
<p>FUEL TANK, SUPPORTS AND LINES</p> <p>FILLER NECK AND SEAL FUEL TANK AND CAP FUEL TANK CLIPS, CLAMPS AND GROMMET FUEL TANK HOSE SUPPORT AND STRAPS TUBES AND FITTING</p>	9.1.
<p>FUEL PUMP AND LINES</p> <p>FUEL AND VACUUM BOOSTER PUMP FUEL FILTER AND STRAINER ASSEMBLY FUEL LINE FROM FUEL PUMP TO CARBURETOR FUEL PUMP ADAPTER AND DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY FUEL PUMP AND PUSH ROD FUEL PUMP SEDIMENT BOWL HOSE, TUBING AND FITTINGS</p>	9.2.
<p>CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER</p> <p>AIR CLEANER BRACKETS CARBURETOR, ADAPTER AND SPACER CARBURETOR CONTROLS GASKETS KIT—CARBURETOR GASKET KIT—CARBURETOR REPAIR SUPPORTS</p>	9.3.
<p>AUTOMATIC CHOKE</p> <p>CONTROL ASSEMBLY HOUSING AND GASKETS PISTON ASSEMBLY SHAFT AND LEVER ASSEMBLY TUBES AND PIPES</p>	9.4.
<p>ACCELERATOR CONTROLS</p> <p>ACCELERATOR BELLCRANK AND SPRING ACCELERATOR OR THROTTLE RETRACTING SPRING (when not part of carburetor) ACCELERATOR PEDAL, SHAFT AND BRACKETS CLAMPS, GROMMETS, INSULATORS AND SLEEVES ROD TO CARBURETOR</p>	9.5.

FUEL SYSTEM

FUEL TANK, SUPPORTS AND LINES

9.

9.1.



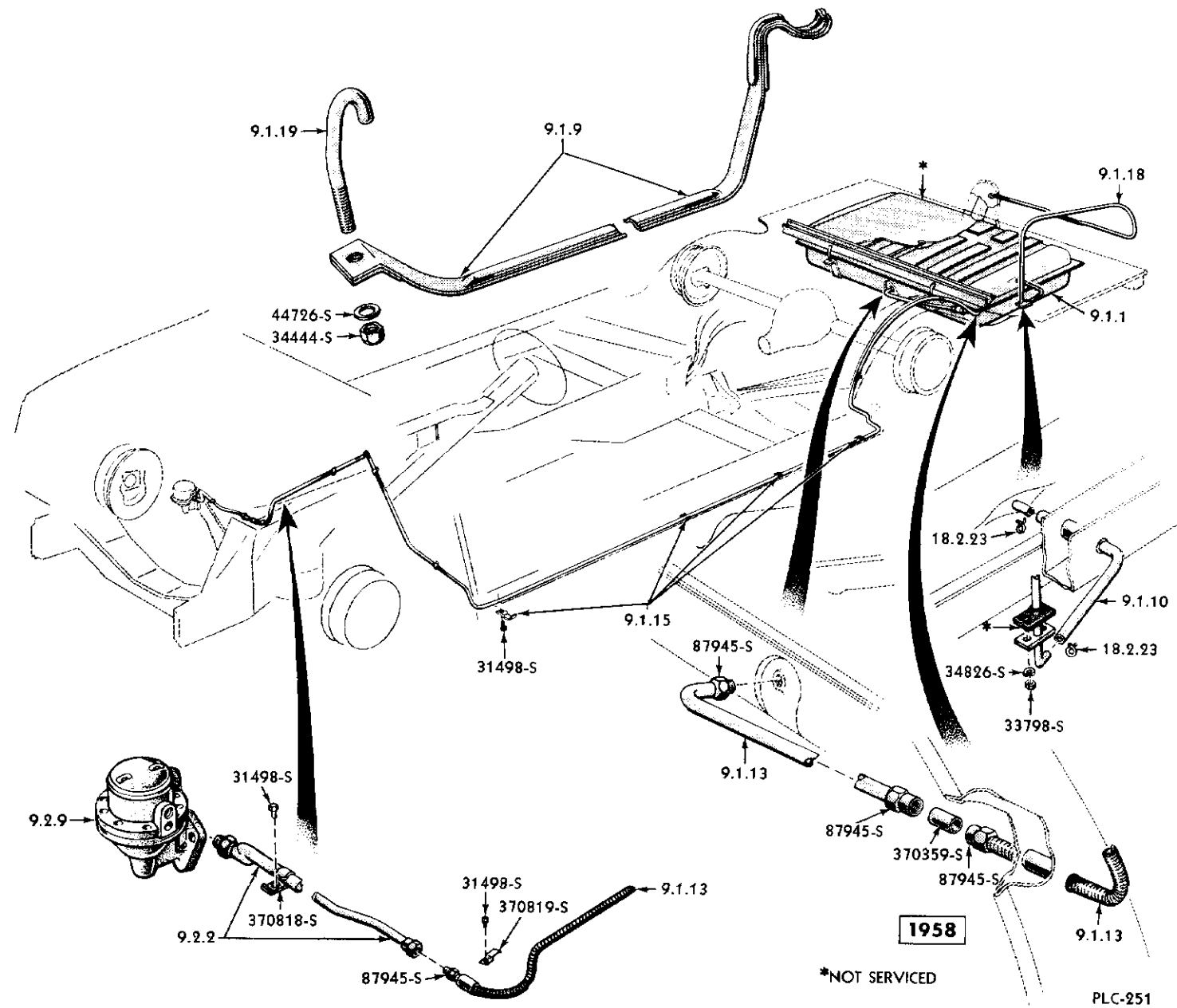
FUEL SYSTEM

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

FUEL SYSTEM

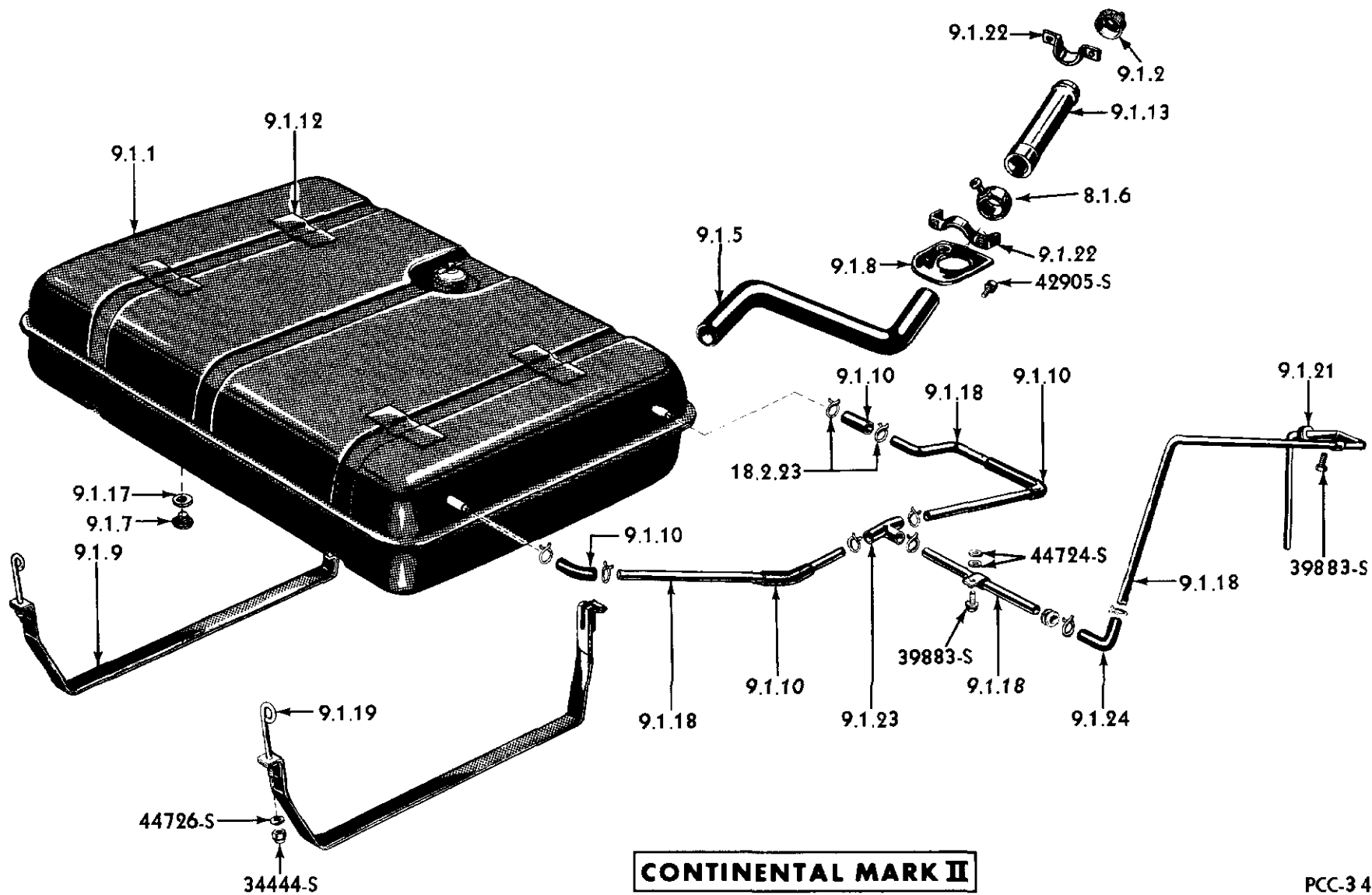
FUEL TANK, SUPPORTS AND LINES

9.1.



FUEL SYSTEM

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

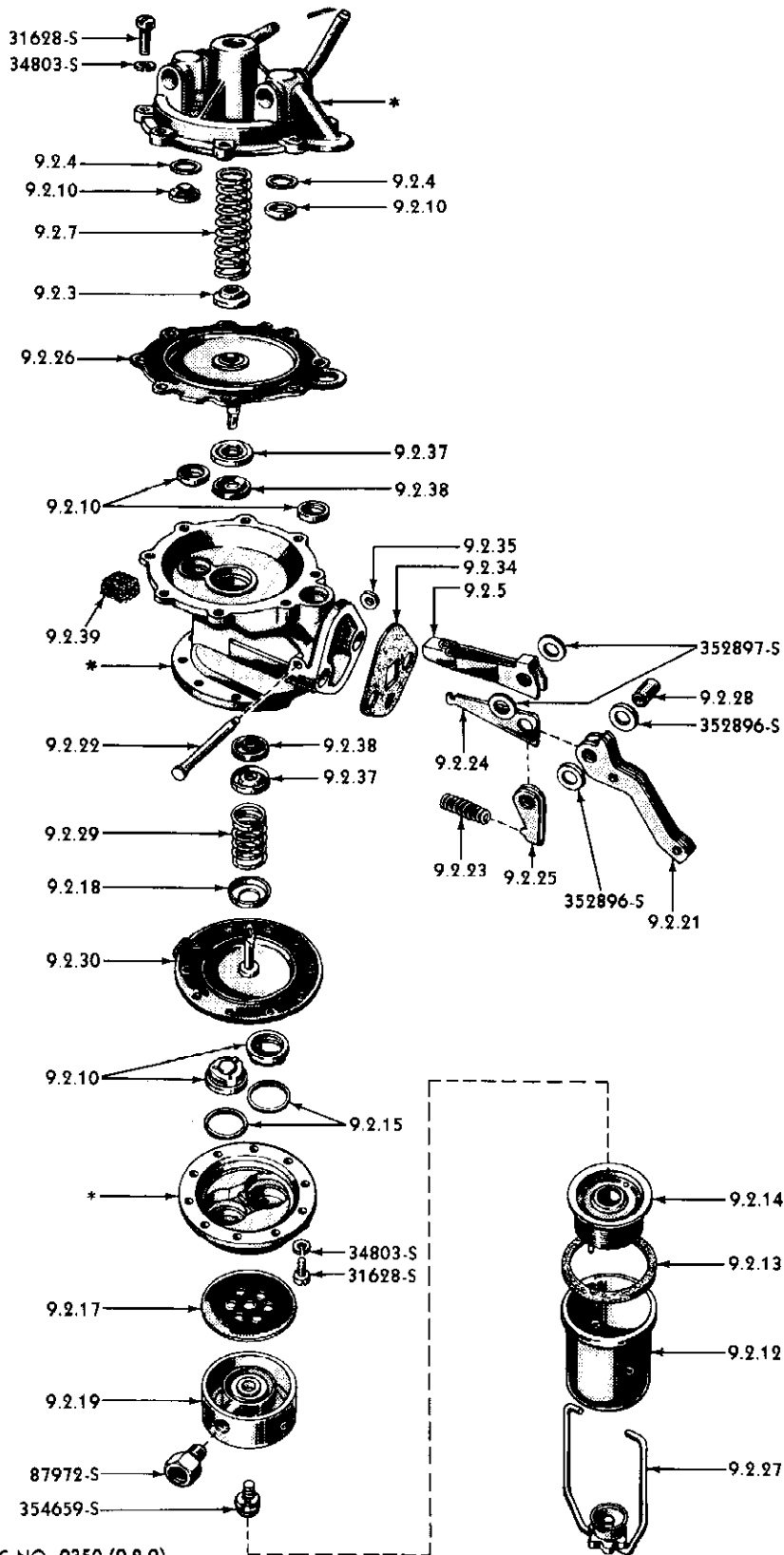


CONTINENTAL MARK II

PCC-34

FUEL TANK VENT SYSTEM

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



*SERVICED IN BASIC NO. 9350 (9.2.9)

TYPICAL 1956 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

PLC-82

FUEL PUMP

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

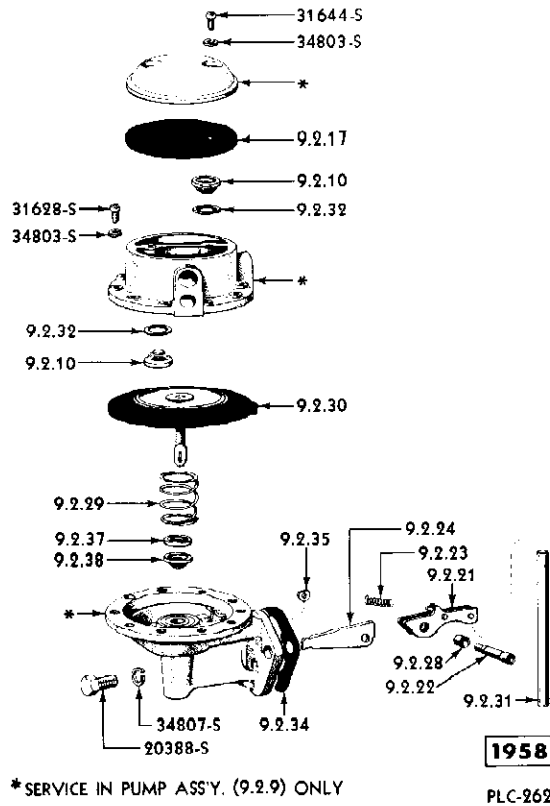
COPYRIGHT © 1957—GARDNER WHOLESALE COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FUEL SYSTEM

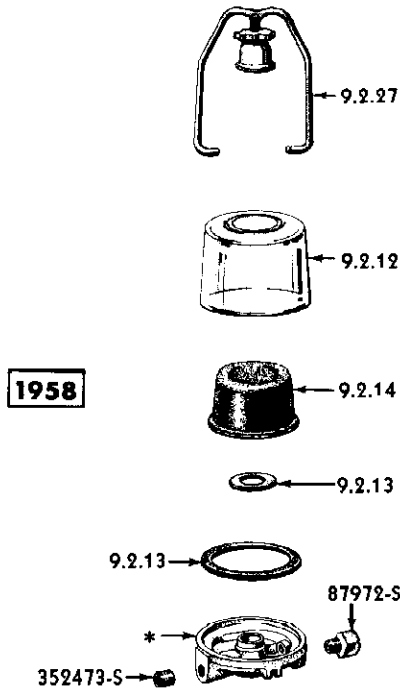
9.

FUEL PUMP AND LINES

9.2.



FUEL PUMP



SERVICED IN FILTER ASS'Y. (9.2.1) ONLY

PLC-260

FUEL FILTER

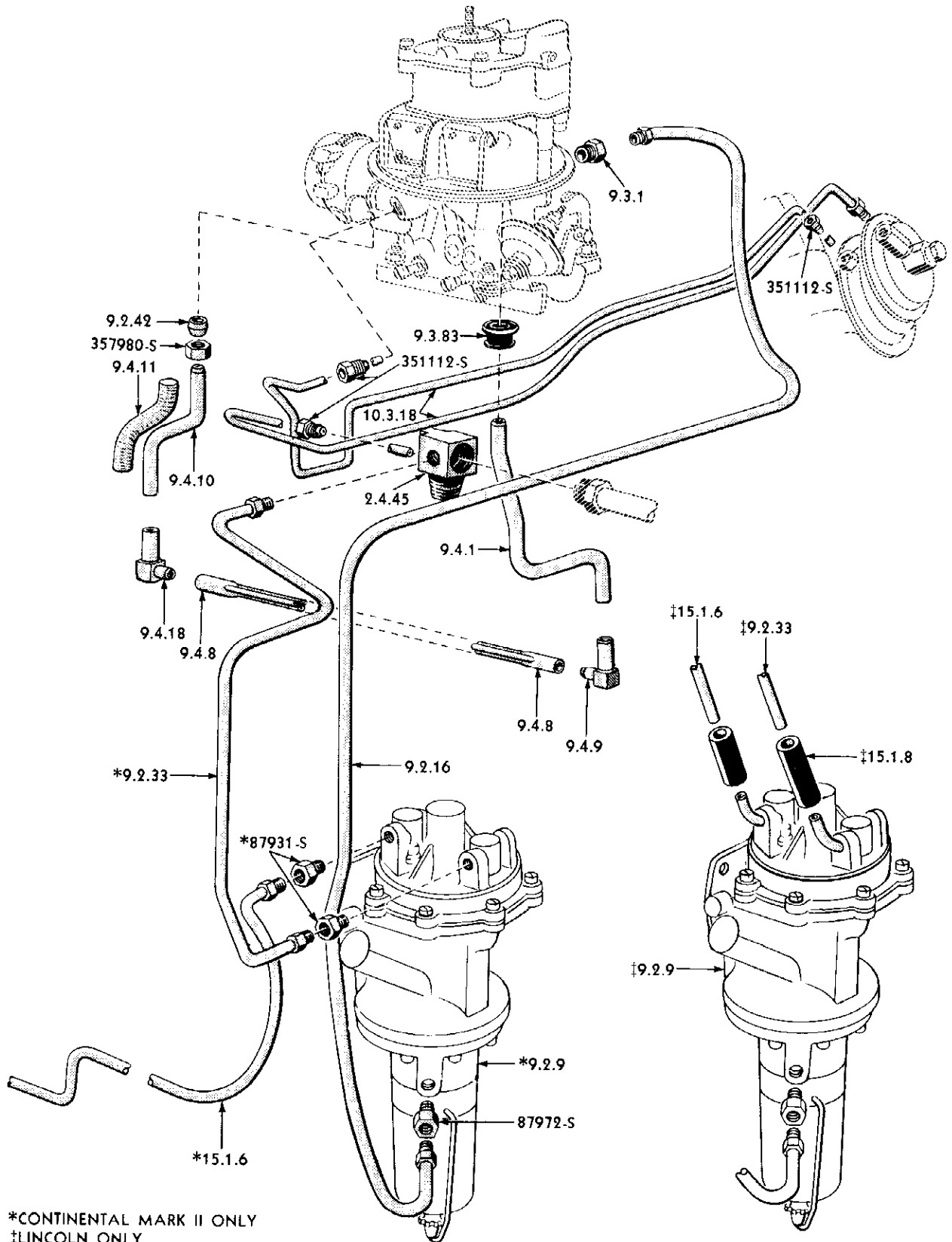
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

FUEL SYSTEM

9.

FUEL PUMP AND LINES

9.2.



*CONTINENTAL MARK II ONLY
†LINCOLN ONLY

TYPICAL 1956 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

PCC-27

FUEL, VACUUM LINES AND RELATED PARTS

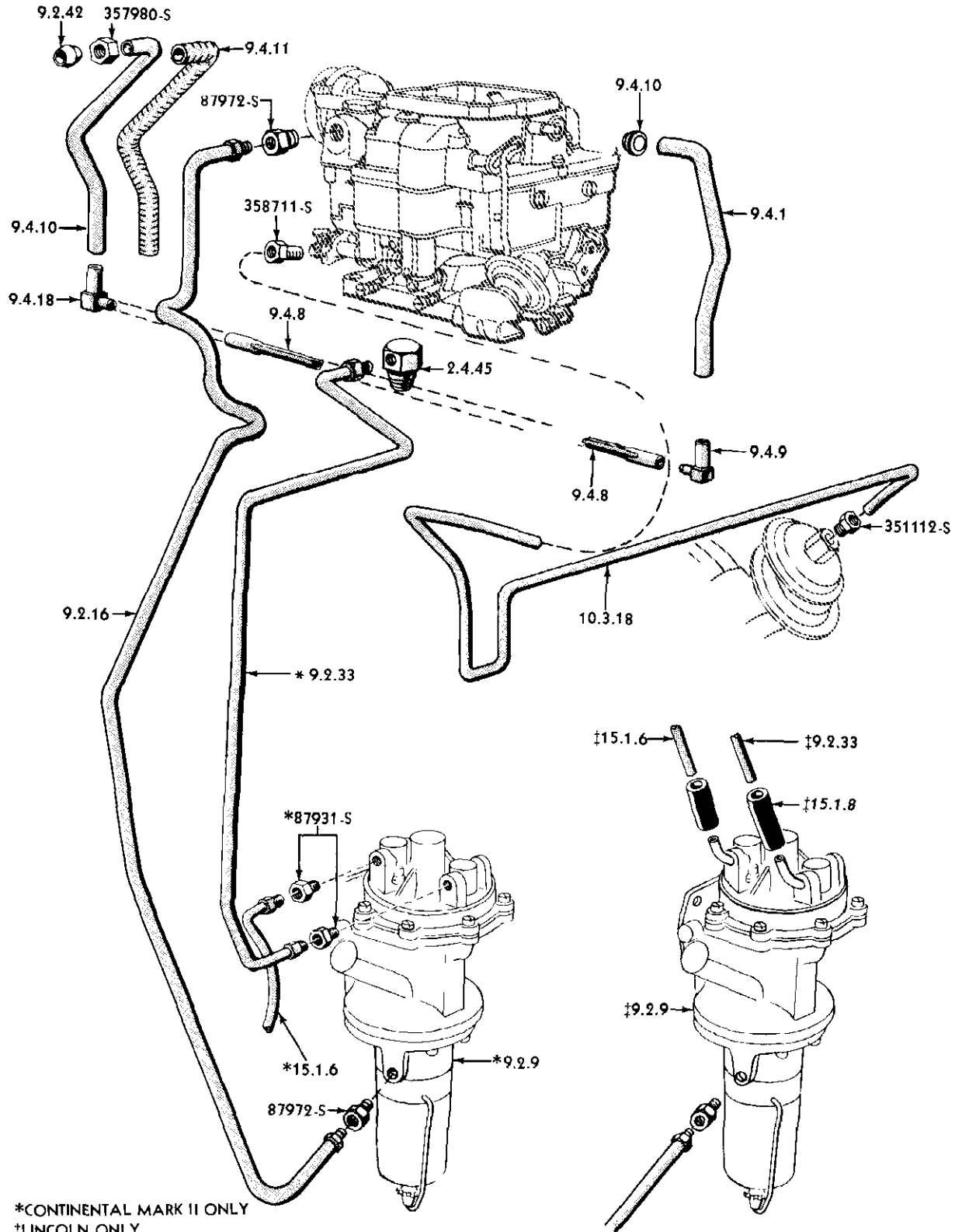
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

FUEL SYSTEM

9.

FUEL PUMP AND LINES

9.2.



*CONTINENTAL MARK II ONLY
‡LINCOLN ONLY

TYPICAL 1957 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

PLC-172

FUEL, VACUUM LINES AND RELATED PARTS

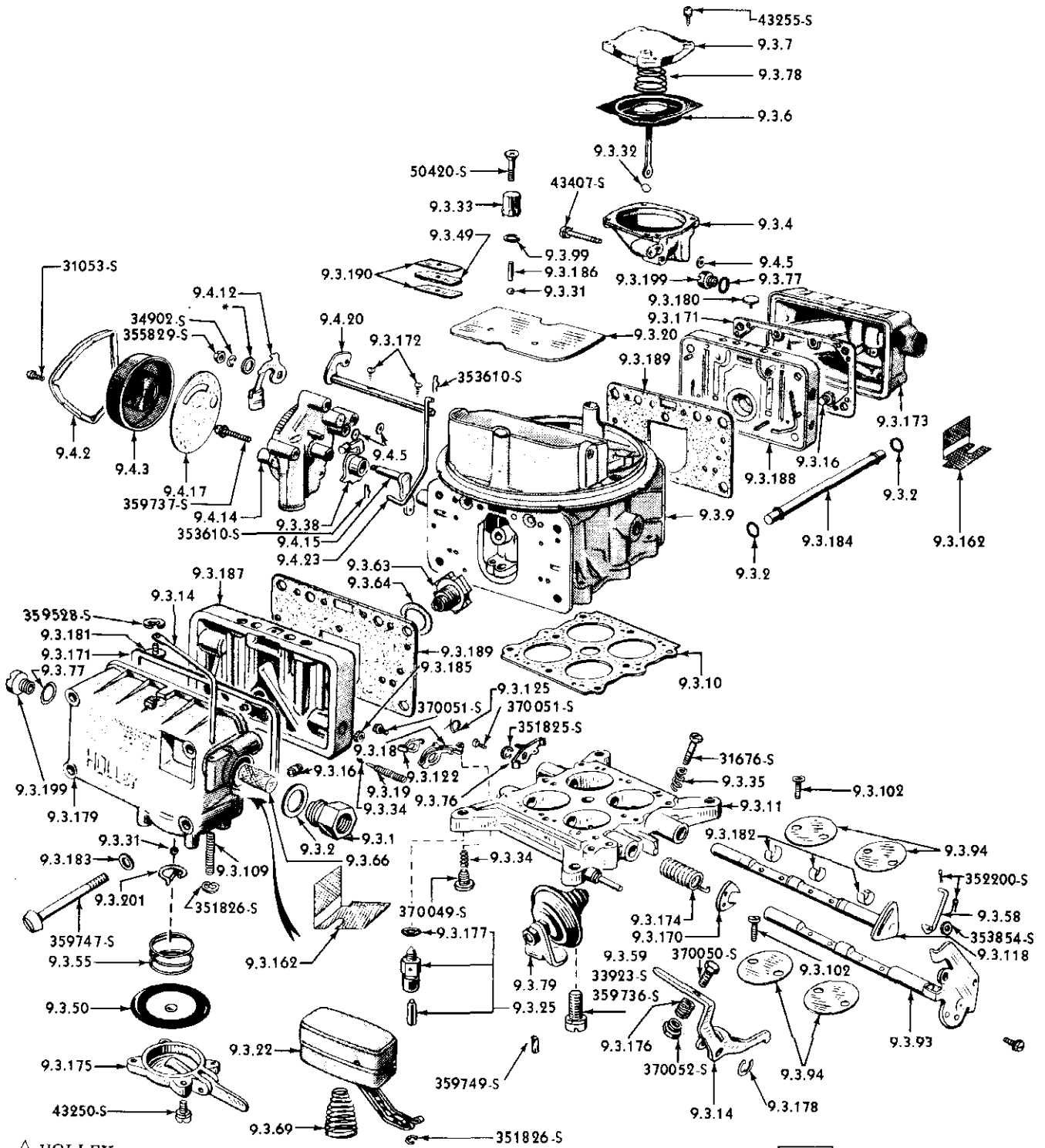
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

FUEL SYSTEM

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER

9.3.



◇ HOLLEY

* SERVICED IN ASSEMBLY ONLY

1958

PLC-258

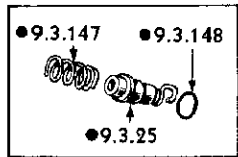
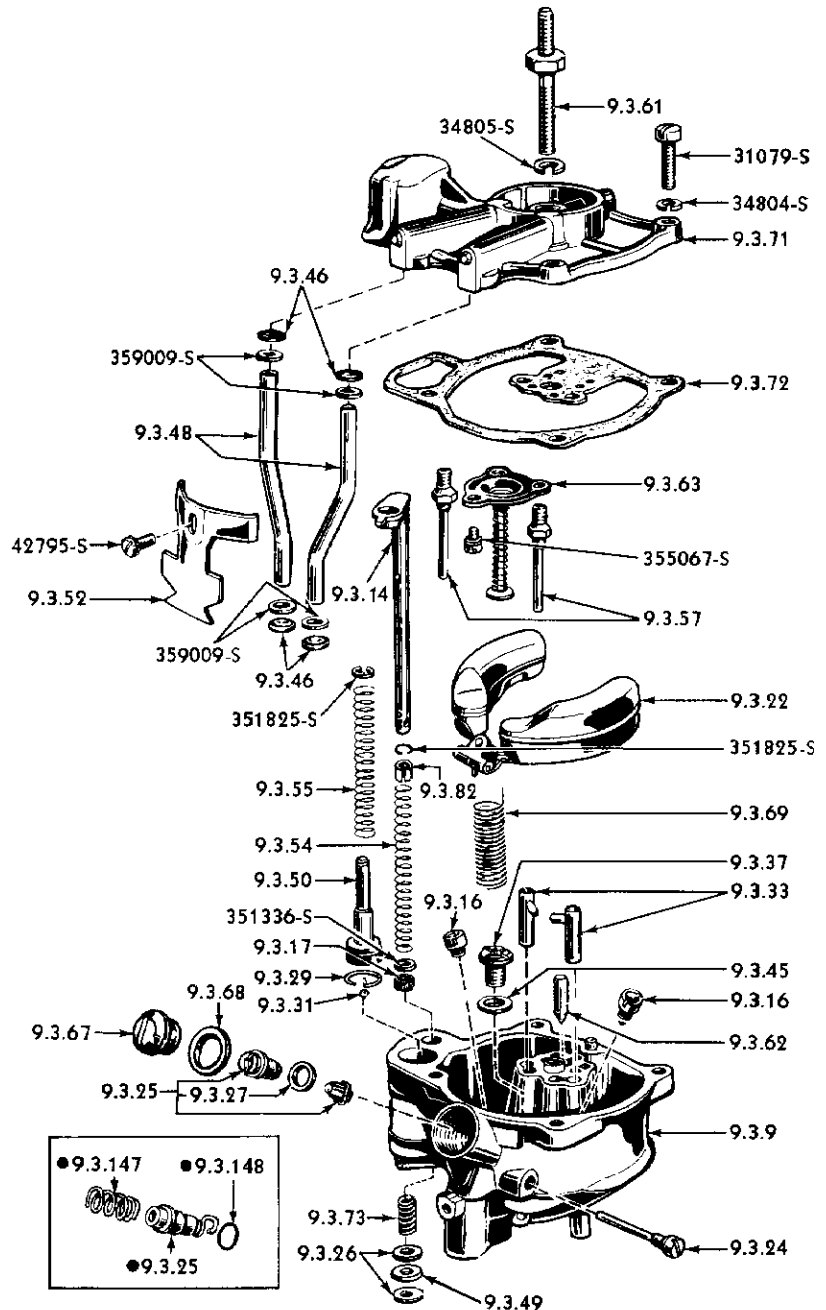
CARBURETOR

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

FUEL SYSTEM

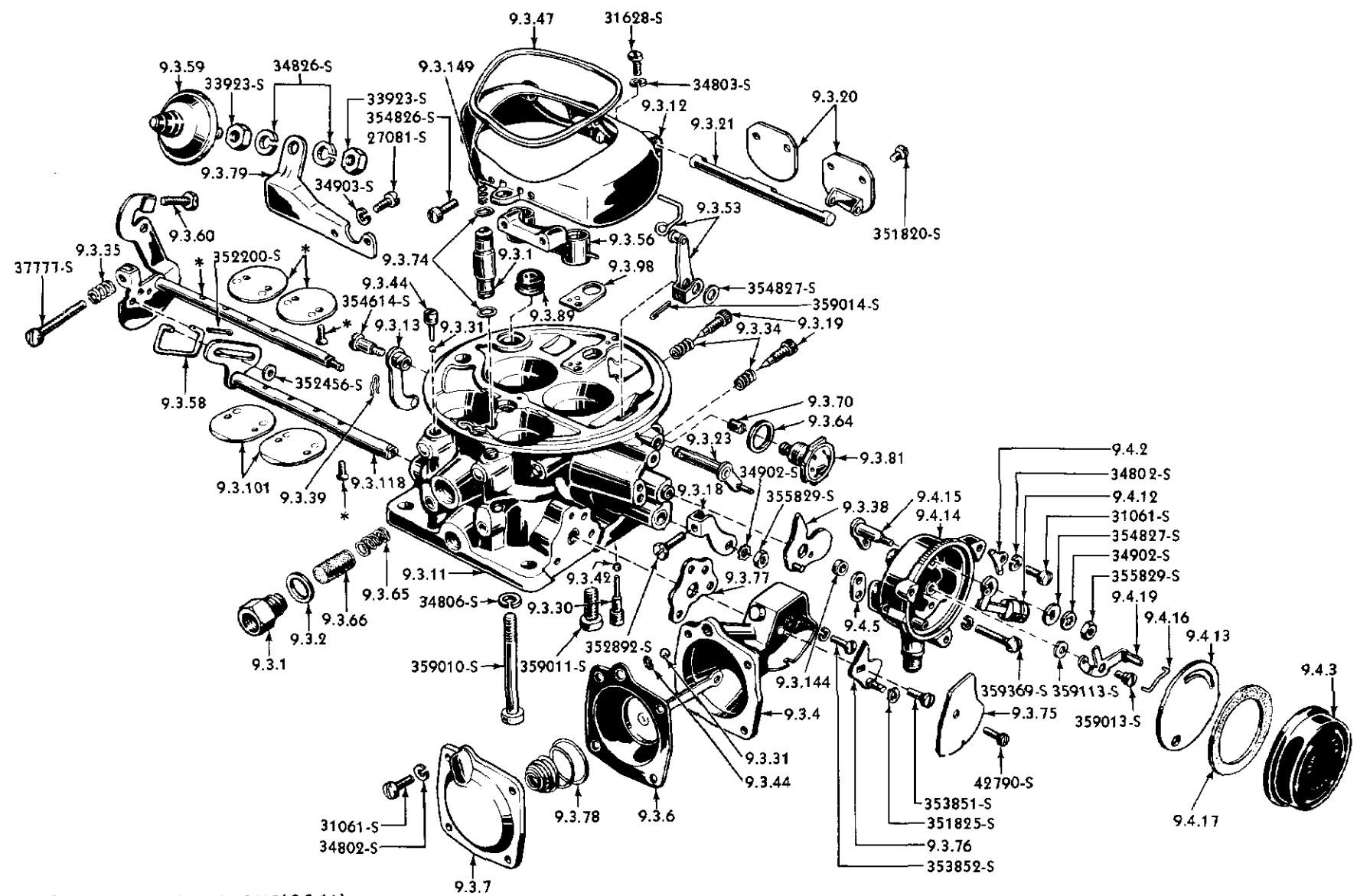
CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER

9.3.



●USE WITH ECU 9512-B—(GROUP 9.3.9)

PLC-179



*SERVICED IN BASIC NO. 9518(9.3.11)

TYPICAL 1956 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

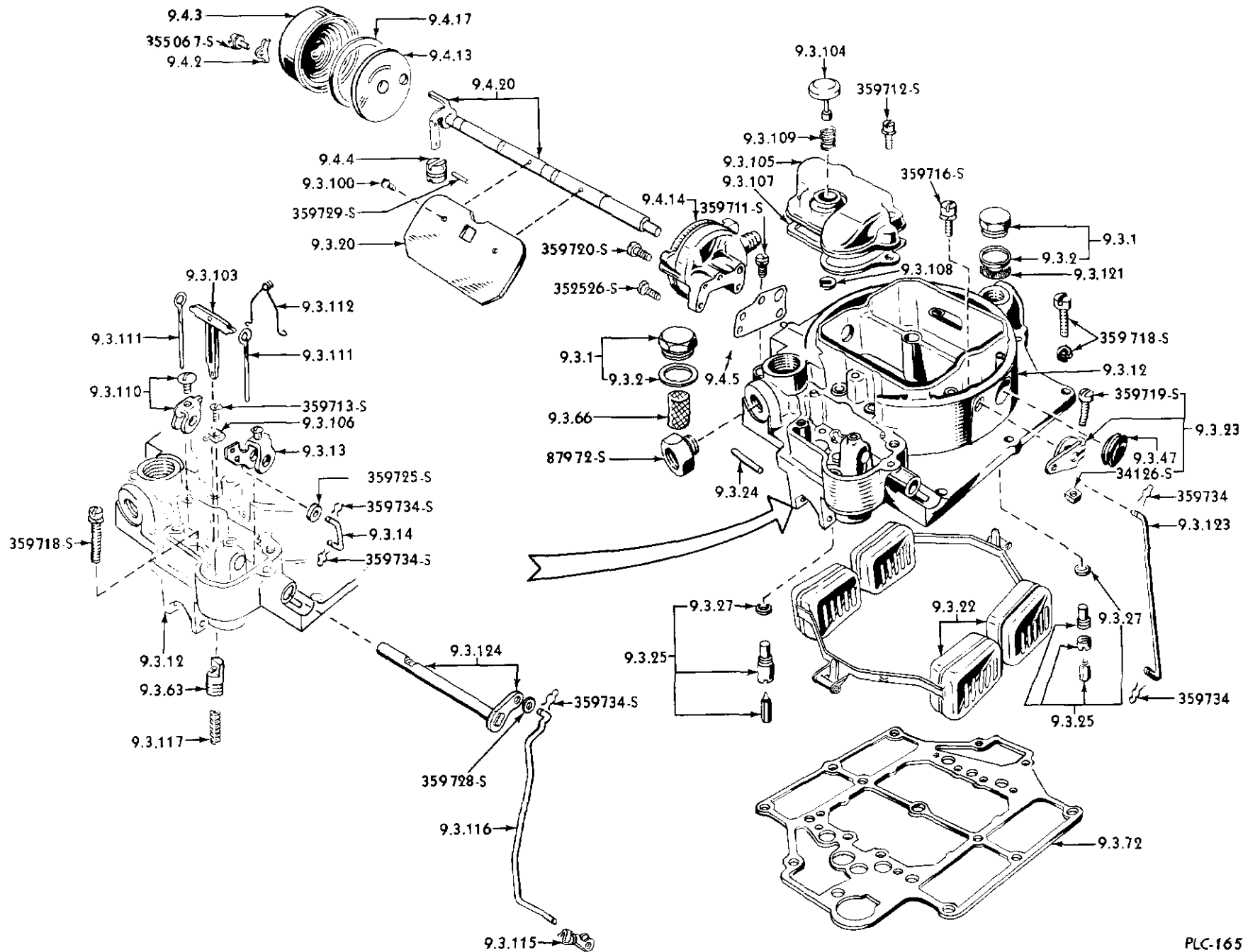
PLC-179

CARBURETOR

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

FUEL SYSTEM

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER

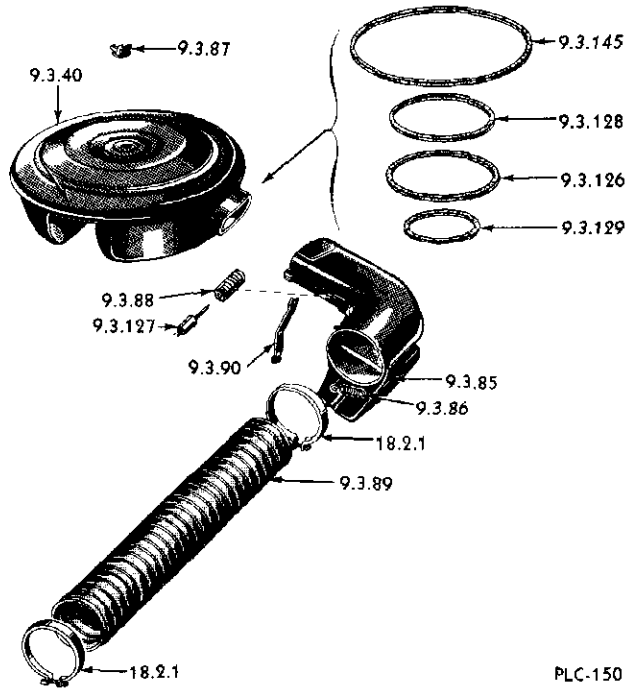


FUEL SYSTEM

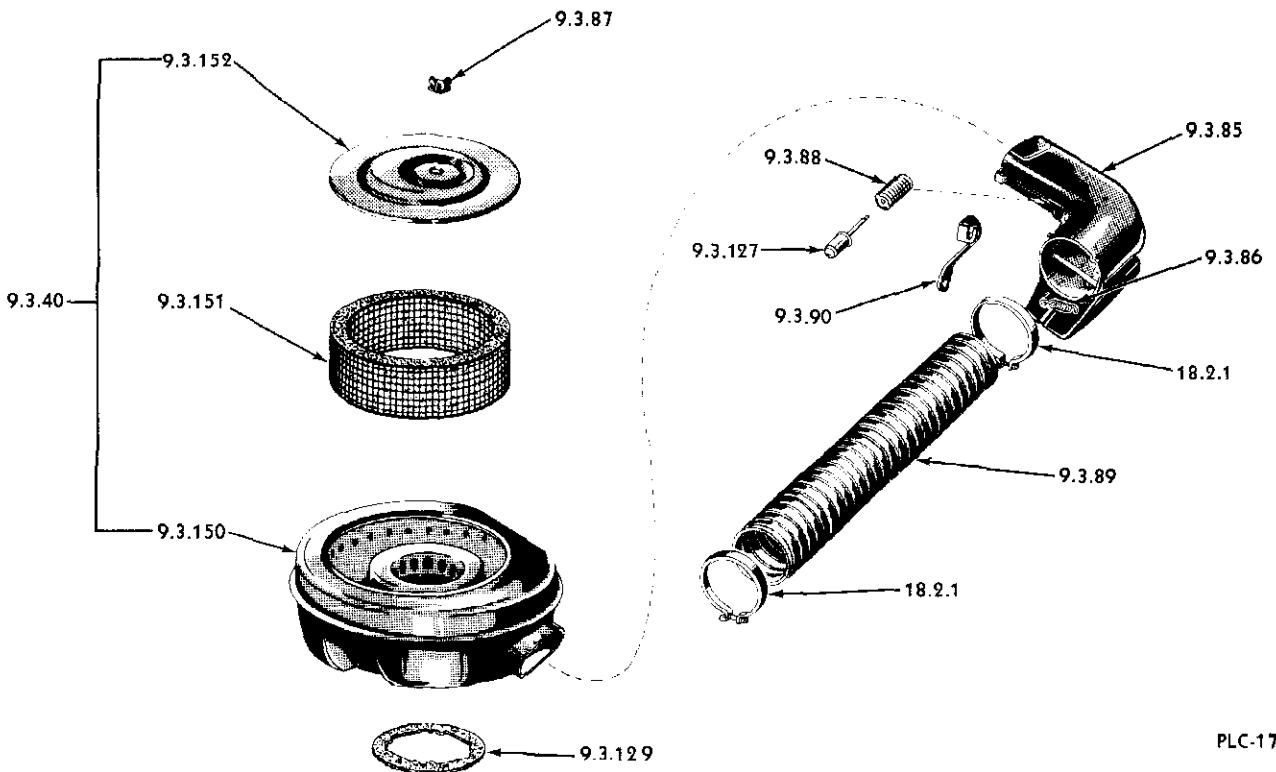
9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER

9.3.



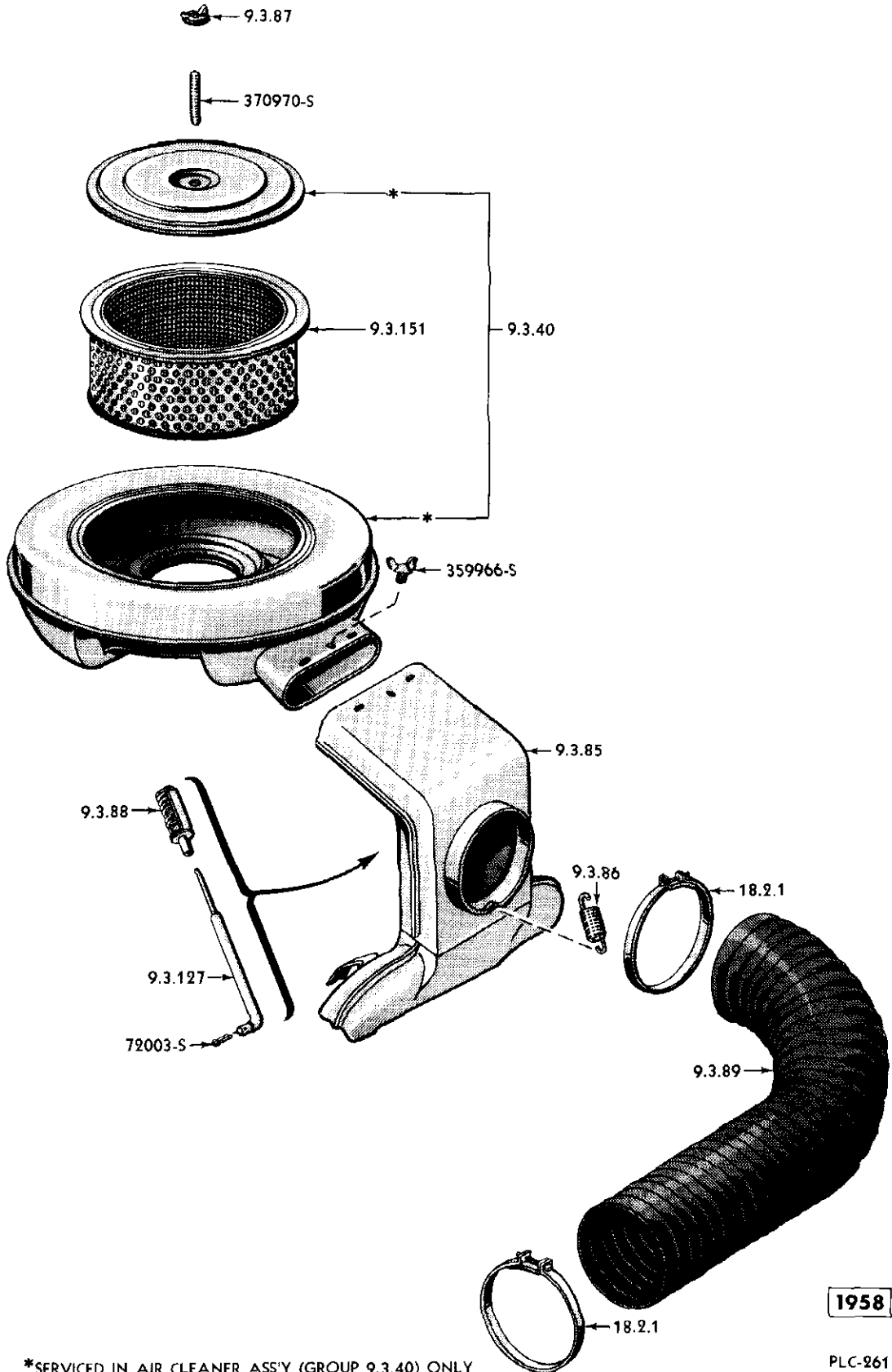
TYPICAL 1956 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL



TYPICAL 1957 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

AIR CLEANER AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



*SERVICED IN AIR CLEANER ASS'Y (GROUP 9.3.40) ONLY

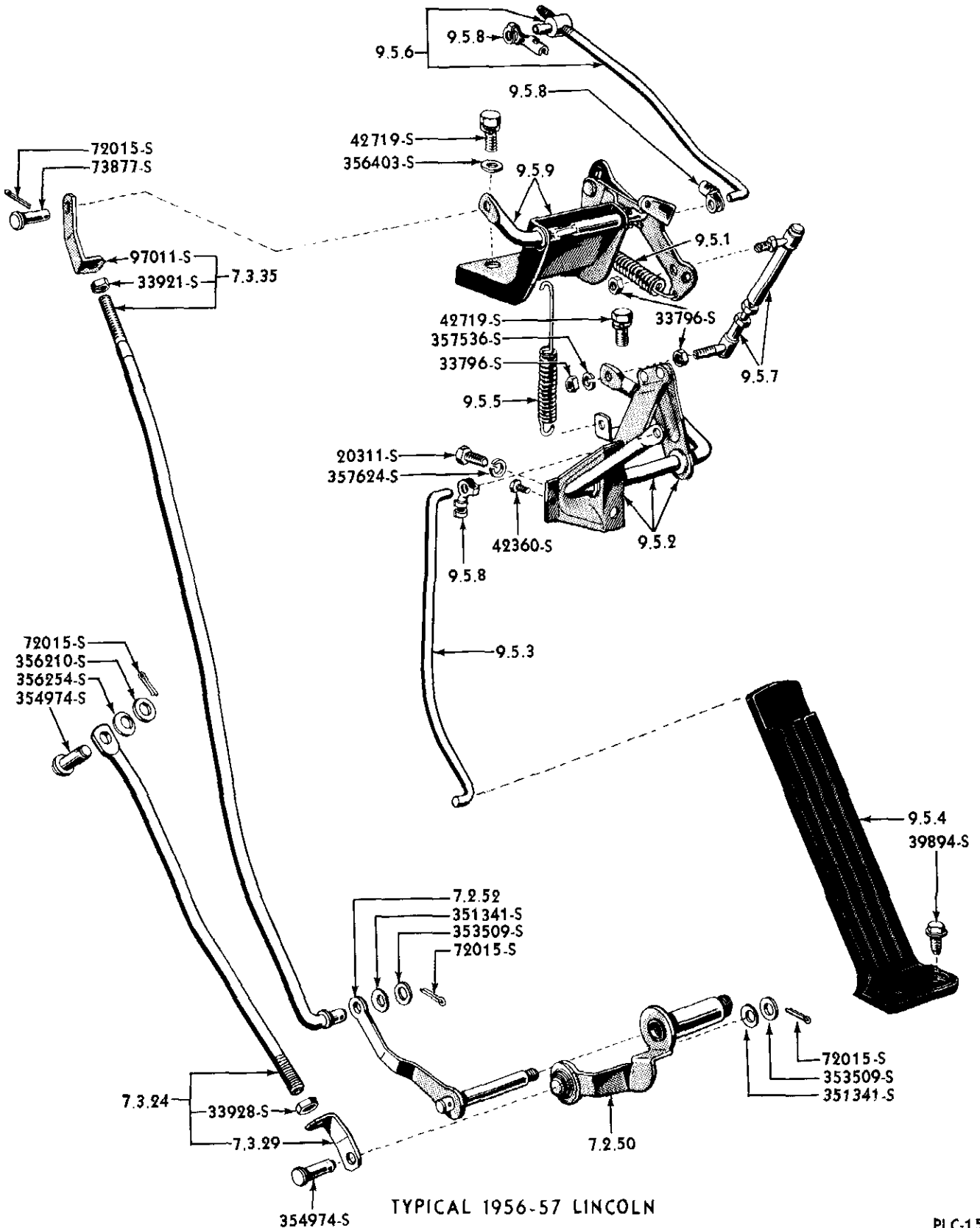
1958

PLC-261

AIR CLEANER AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

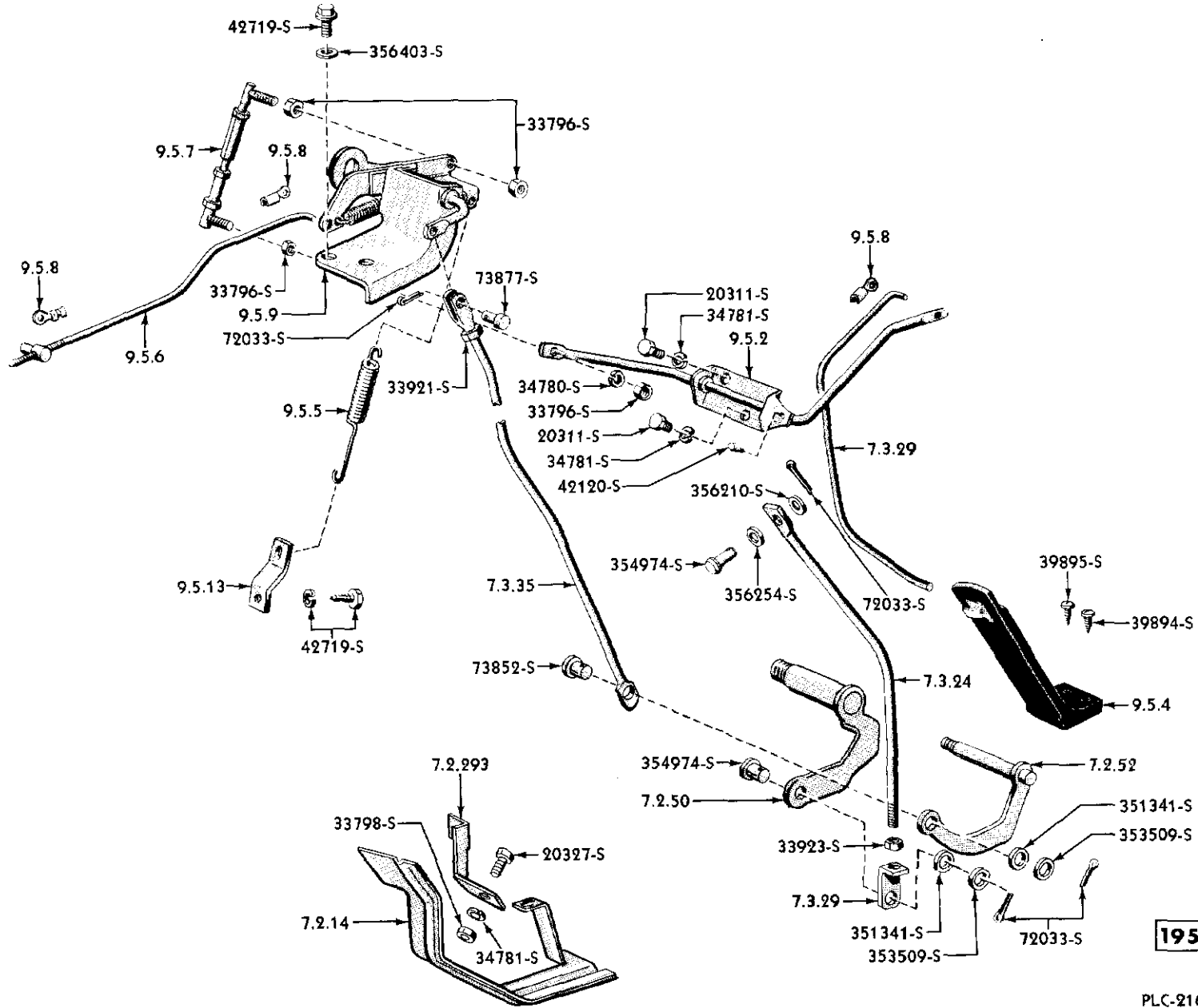


TYPICAL 1956-57 LINCOLN

PLC-155

ACCELERATOR AND CONTROL LINKAGE

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



ACCELERATOR AND CONTROL LINKAGE
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

FUEL SYSTEM

9.

FUEL TANK, SUPPORTS AND LINES

9.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
9. 1. 1 TANK ASSEMBLY--FUEL				
LD 9002-H		1	L	56
LD 9002-J		1	L	57
LF 9002-B	22.5 GAL. CAPACITY	1	L	58
4046330		1	C	56/57
9. 1. 2 CAP ASSEMBLY--FUEL TANK FILLER				
AB 9030-C	NON-VENTED	1	L	56/
MG 9030-A	LOCKING TYPE-ACCESSORY	1	L	56/57
4047516	NON-VENTED	1	C	56/57
4050147	LOCKING TYPE-ACCESSORY	1	C	56/57
9. 1. 3 PIPE ASSEMBLY--FUEL TANK FILLER				
4047513	5-5/8 LONG	1	C	56/57
9. 1. 5 HOSE--FUEL TANK FILLER NECK				
4046344	FORMED--APPROX 22 LONG	1	C	56/57
8. 1. 6 CLAMP ASSEMBLY--FUEL TANK FILLER HOSE				
8A 8287		2	C	56/57
9. 1. 7 PLUG--FUEL TANK DRAIN				
OA 9077	7/8-20 THREAD-WITH DEPRESFD SOCKET FOR WRENCH	1	C	56/57
87616-58	1/4-28 THREAD-EXTENDED HEAD	1	L	57
9. 1. 8 GROMMET--FUEL TANK FILLER				
BA 9080-B	RUBBER-2-1/4 I.D. X 3-7/8 O.D. X 7/8 THICK	1	L	56
B7A 9080-A	RUBBER-2-1/4 I.D. X 3-21/32 O.D.--@BAC-9080-A	1	L	57
B7A 9080-A	@BAC-9080-A	1	L	58
4049899	RUBBER-5-1/16 X 5-9/32 X 1/4 THICK	1	C	56/57
9. 1. 9 STRAP ASSEMBLY--FUEL TANK SUPPORT				
LD 9092-B		2	L	56/57
LF 9092-B		2	L	58
4047517		2	C	56/57
34444-58	NUT--HEX--3/8-16-TO ATTACH FUEL TANK STRAP TO REAR FLOOR PAN	2	L	56/57
44726-58	WASHER--FLAT--3/8-TO ATTACH FUEL TANK STRAP TO REAR FLOOR PAN	2	L	56/57
9. 1. 10 HOSE--FUEL TANK VENT TUBE				
LD 9170-A	RUBBER-9/32 I.D. X 9/16 O.D. X 15-9/32 LONG	1	L	56
MG 9170-A	RUBBER-9/32 I.D. X 9/16 O.D. X 21 LONG-CUT 16-5/8 LONG -USE IN PLACE OF LF-9170-A AS PURCHASED	AR	L	57/
4048035	SLEEVE--FUEL TANK TO TEE VENT TUBE--FRONT-RUBBER-15/32 I.D. X 23/32 O.D. X 5 LONG	1	C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957--FORD MOTOR COMPANY--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FUEL SYSTEM — CONTINUED

9.

FUEL TANK, SUPPORTS AND LINES—CONTINUED

9.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
□ 3. 5. 10 CLAMP--FUEL TANK VENT PIPE HOSE				
B5A 2344-A	USE AS FOLLOWS --1--VENT TUBE HOSE TANK --1--VENT TUBE HOSE TO TANK VENT UPPER TUBE-- @AF-33505-A	2	L	56/
9. 1. 11 CLAMP--FUEL TANK VENT PIPE HOSE				
BN 9171-B	NS--USE 1C-18572-A--GROUP 18.2.23 --4--FUEL TANK VENT TUBE HOSE TO FUEL TANK TUBE TO FRONT & REAR VENT TEE TO FUEL TANK --2--FUEL VENT TUBE TEE TO FUEL TANK TUBE TO FRONT & REAR	6	C	56/57
AF 33505-A	USE AS FOLLOWS --1--FUEL TANK VENT TUBE HOSE TO FUEL TANK --1--FUEL TANK VENT TUBE HOSE TO FUEL TANK VENT UPPER TUBE ASSY--@BM-9171-B	2	L	57
1C 18572-A	USED WITH FUEL VENT TUBE TEE--@18.2.23	3	C	56/57
9. 1. 12 INSULATOR--FUEL TANK				
AB 9240-A	NS--INSULATOR--FUEL TANK--ALT WITH AB-9240-B-- PROCURE LOCALLY	4	C	56/57
AB 9240-B	NS--INSULATOR--FUEL TANK--ALT WITH AB-9240-A-- PROCURE LOCALLY	4	C	56/57
LD 9240-A	NS--1-1/2 WIDE X 20 LONG 1/16 THICK--PROCURE LOCALLY	3	L	56/57
9. 1. 13 TUBE ASSEMBLY--FUEL TANK TO PUMP				
LD 9282-B		1	L	56/57
LF 99272-A	14-7/8 LONG--UNION TO FUEL TANK	1	L	58
LF 99300-B	161-1/4 LONG--FUEL PUMP TO UNION	1	L	58
4047856	REAR	1	C	56/57
350209-S8	BOLT--ACME--5/16-10--TUBE ASSY TO NO.2 & NO.3 FRAME BRACKETS	2	L	57
40921-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD TAPPING--1/4-20 X 1/2--TUBE ASSY TO ENGINE FRONT SUPPORT BRACKET & SIDE MEMBER	3	L	56/57
87945-S8	NUT-5/8-18 X 3/8 FLARED TUBE --1--TUBE ASSY TO UNION --1--TUBE ASSY TO TANK ASSY	2	L	58
87944-S8	NUT--TUBE FITTING--1/2-20 --1--REAR FUEL TUBE ASSY TO UNION --1--REAR FUEL TUBE ASSY TO FUEL TANK	2	L	57
350209-S8	SCREW--ACME--5/16-10 --1--TUBE TO NO.2 FRAME BRACKET --1--TUBE TO NO.3 FRAME BRACKET	2	L	57
39881-S8	SCREW--HEX-HD TAPP--1/4-20 X 1/2--TUBE ASSY TO BODY FRONT FACE OF TORQUE BOX	1	L	58
31498-S8	SCREW--HEX WASHER HD TAPP-- --1--HOSE TO FENDER APRON & RADIATOR SUPPORT-- FRONT --3--TUBE ASSY TO FENDER APRON L. --2-- TUBE ASSY TO BODY REAR SIDE MEMBER L. --1--TUBE ASSY TO BODY FLOOR FRONT SIDE MEMBER L. --4--TUBE ASSY TO BODY FLOOR SIDE MEMBER	11	L	58

FUEL SYSTEM - CONTINUED

9.

FUEL TANK, SUPPORTS AND LINES-CONTINUED

9.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 9. 1. 13 CONT.	LOWER L.			
370819-5	USE AS FOLLOWS --2--TUBE ASSY TO FRONT APRON L. --2--TUBE ASSY TO BODY REAR SIDE MEMBER L. --2--TUBE ASSY TO BODY FLOOR FRONT SIDE MEMBER L.	6	L	58
4047855	9. 1. 14 TUBE ASSEMBLY--FUEL TANK TO PUMP FRONT	1	C	56/57
352223-S32	CLIP--FUEL TANK TO PUMP TUBE TO FRAME--1/2 I.D. WHEN CLOSED	1	C	56/57
BA 9296	9. 1. 15 CLIP--FUEL LINE TO DASH FUEL TANK TO PUMP TUBE TO FRAME SIDE MEMBER --1--FUEL TANK TUBE TO FRONT ENGINE SUPPORT BRACKET --1--FUEL TANK TUBE TO FRAME SIDE MEMBER --1--FUEL TANK TO PUMP TUBE ASSY TO FRAME SIDE MEMBER-BUY OR MAKE LOCALLY --4--ELECTRIC ANTENNA CONTROL CABLE FUEL LINE TO DASH	AR	L	56/
31498-S8	SCREW NO.14-10 X 5/8 TYPE A HEX WASHER HD HOSE TO FENDER APRON & RADIATOR SUPPORT FRONT	7	L	58
OA 9388	9. 1. 17 GASKET--FUFL TANK DRAIN PLUG	1	C	56/57
LD 99048-A LD 99048-C LF 99048-C 4047756 4047761 4047811 4049361	9. 1. 18 TUBE ASSEMBLY--FUEL TANK VENT UPPER UPPER UPPER TO TEE VENT-FRONT-APPROX FORMED LENGTH-7 VENT TEE OUTLETS-5/8 O.D. X 11 LONG TO TEE VENT-REAR-APPROX FORMED LENGTH-13 OUTLET-APPROX FORMED LENGTH-23	1 1 1 1	L L L C	56 57 58 56/57
39883-S7	BOLT--HEX-WASHER-HD--5/16-18 X 1/2	2	C	56/57
44724-S8	WASHER--FLAT--5/16	2	C	56/57
AF 99052-A LD 99052-B LF 99052-B	9. 1. 19 BOLT--FUEL TANK STRAP STRAP TO SUPPORT BRACKET 3/8-16 X 4-11/16-HOOKED END	2 2 2	C L L	56/57 56/57 58
34444-S8	LOCKNUT--HEX LIGHT THICK--3/8-16-SUPPORT STRAP TO REAR FLOOR PAN	2	L	56/57
44726-S8	WASHER--FLAT--3/8-SUPPORT STRAP TO REAR FLOOR PAN	2	L	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957-FORD MOTOR COMPANY-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FUEL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

9.

FUEL TANK, SUPPORTS AND LINES—CONTINUED

9.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	9. 1. 21 GROMMET--FUEL TANK VENT PIPE			
B5A 9069-A	RUBBER-IN FILLER NECK WELL-@LA-99068-A	1	L	56/
B5A 9069-A	RUBBER-IN FILLER NECK WELL-@LA-99068-A	1	C	56
	9. 1. 22 CLAMP--FUEL TANK FILLER PIPE			
4046756	U SHAPED-WITH FLANGES	1	C	56/57
42905-S8	BOLT & WASHER ASSY--HEX-HD--5/16-24 X 3/4-HOSE TO BRACKET	2	C	56/57
	9. 1. 23 TEE--FUEL VENT TUBE			
4047758	RUBBER-15/32 I.D. X 23/32 O.D.-WITH --3--OUTLETS	1	C	56/57
	9. 1. 24 HOSE--FUEL VENT TEE OUTLET TUBE TO SURGE TANK INLET TUBE			
4047762	RUBBER-FORMED- ELL SHAPED	1	C	56/57
	9. 1. 25 SPACER--FUEL TANK TO REAR FLOOR			
BY 7311188-A		2	L	56
	9. 1. 26 GROMMET--SURGE TANK VENT TUBE TO FUEL TANK FILLER HOUSING			
4614610	RUBBER-ANTI-RATTLER	1	C	56/57
FUEL PUMP AND LINES				9.2.
	9. 2. 1 FILTER ASSEMBLY-FUEL			
EDJ 9155-A		1	L	58
87972-S	CONNECTOR 5/16 X 20	1	L	58
352473-S	NIPPLE-1/8 STD ATT FUEL FILTER TO FUEL PUMP	1	L	58
	9. 2. 2 HOSE ASSEMBLY--FUEL PUMP TO FUEL TANK TUBE--FLXIBLE			
LE 9288-A	1/2-20 FEMALE THREAD & 1/8 PIPE THREAD X 9-3/8 LONG	1	L	56/57
LF 9288-B	22-3/4 LONG	1	L	58
4049452	5/8-18 FEMALE THREAD & 1/8 PIPE THREAD X 9-1/8 LONG	1	C	56/57
370818-S	CLIP--HOOK--REQD TO ATTACH HOSE TO FENDER APRON & RADIATOR SUPPORT-FRONT	1	L	58
87945-S8	NUT 5/8-18 X 3/8 FLARED TUBE --1--REQD TO ATTACH TUBE ASSY TO TANK ASSY	1	L	58

FUEL SYSTEM - CONTINUED

9.

FUEL PUMP AND LINES - CONTINUED

9.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
A8T 9302-A	9. 2. 3 SEAT--VACUUM PUMP DIAPHRAGM @7RA-99359	1	L,C	56
B1A 9308-A	9. 2. 4 GASKET--VACUUM PUMP VALVE TO BODY @1BA-99367-A --1--USED IN FUEL SECTION --2--USED IN VACUUM SECTION	3	L,C	56
EBJ 99380-A	9. 2. 5 LINK--VACUUM PUMP ROCKER ARM	1	L,C	56/57
EBJ 99390-A	9. 2. 6 DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY--VACUUM PUMP	1	L,C	56/57
B2Q 9315-A	9. 2. 7 SPRING--VACUUM PUMP DIAPHRAGM @EAD-99396-A	1	L,C	56/57
ECU 9350-A	9. 2. 9 PUMP ASSEMBLY--FUEL & VACUUM WITH--2--VACUUM PIPES	1	L	56
ECU 9350-C	WITH--2--VACUUM PIPES-USE WITH ECU-9369-E TUBE ASSY	1	L	57
ECU 9350-D	USE WITH ECU-9369-F--GROUP 9.2.16	1	L	57
ECV 9350-A	WITHOUT--2--VACUUM PIPES	1	C	56/57
ECV 9350-D	USED WITH ECU-9369-F--GROUP 9.2.16	1	C	57
FDG 9350-A		1	L	58
20388-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 1.0 ATTACH FUEL PUMP ASSY TO CYLINDER FRONT COVER	2	L	58
20468-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 1-1/2 FUEL PUMP TO CYLINDER BLOCK	2	L,C	56/57
34803-S	LOCKWASHER NO.10 ATTACH UPPER FUEL PUMP BODY TO LOWER BODY ASSY	10	L	58
34807-S7	LOCKWASHER-3/8-FUEL PUMP TO CYLINDER BLOCK	2	L,C	56/57
34807-S	LOCKWASHER 3/8 ATTACH FUEL PUMP ASSY TO CYLINDER FRONT COVER	2	L	58
31628-S	SCREW NO.8-32 X 5/8 FILLISTER HEAD ATTACH UPPER FUEL PUMP BODY TO LOWER BODY ASSY	10	L	58
	SCREW NO.10-32 X 3/4 FILLISTER HEAD ATTACH PULSATOR COVER TO BODY FUEL PUMP UPPER	2	L	58
	WASHER ATTACH PULSATOR COVER TO BODY FUEL PUMP UPPER	2	L	58
44726-S8	WASHER--FLAT--3/8-FUEL PUMP TO CYLINDER BLOCK	2	L,C	56/57
5EH 17578	@15. 1. 8 HOSE--WINDSHIELD WIPER VALVE TO MANIFOLD NS--CUT FROM O6H-17543-C-RUBBER --1--VACUUM PUMP TO INTAKE MANIFOLD VACUUM TUBE --1--VACUUM PUMP TO WINDSHIELD WIPER VACUUM TUBE	2	L	56

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FUEL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

9.

FUEL PUMP AND LINES—CONTINUED

9.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	9. 2. 10 VALVE ASSEMBLY--FUEL PUMP			
EBJ 9352-A	13/32 LONG	2	L,C	56/57
EDB 9352-A		2	L	58
1BA 9352-A	25/32 HIGH	4	L,C	56
	--2--USED IN FUEL SECTION			
	--2--USED IN VACUUM SECTION			
	9. 2. 12 BOWL--FUEL PUMP FILTER			
EBJ 9355-A	GLASS	1	L,C	56
ECZ 9355-A		1	L	58
	9. 2. 13 GASKET--FUEL PUMP BOWL			
EBJ 9364-B	BOWL-WASHER	1	L	58
ECU 9364-A		1	L,C	57
59A 9364		1	L,C	56
EBJ 99365-A	STRAINER-WASHER	1	L	58
	9. 2. 14 STRAINER ASSEMBLY--FUEL PUMP FILTER BOWL			
B5A 9365-A	@ECG-9365-A	1	L,C	56
EBJ 9365-A		1	L	58
ECU 9365-A		1	L,C	57
	9. 2. 15 GASKET--FUEL PUMP VALVE TO BODY			
EBJ 9367-A		2	L,C	56
	9. 2. 16 PIPE ASSEMBLY--FUEL PUMP TO CARBURETOR			
ECU 9369-B		1	L,C	56
ECU 9369-D	5/16 O.D. X 21-3/8 APPROX FORMED LENGTH	1	L,C	57
ECU 9369-F		1	L,C	57
87972-S	CONNECTOR--INVERTED FLARED TUBE--1/8-27 PIPE THD X 1/2-20 THD-PUMP TO CARBURETOR PIPE TO FUEL & VACUUM PUMP & CARBURETOR	2	L,C	56/57
352971-S8	CLIP-PUMP TO CARBURETOR PIPE TO VACUUM PUMP TO INTAKE MANIFOLD PIPE TO PUMP TO WINDSHIELD WIPER HOSE PIPE	1	L,C	56/57
352972-S8	CLIP-1/4 & 5/16 DIA PIPE-FUEL PUMP TO CARBURETOR PIPE & VACUUM PUMP TO INTAKE MANIFOLD	1	L,C	56/57
352972-S8	CLIP-1/4 TO 5/16 DIA PIPE-FUEL PUMP TO CARBURETOR PIPE TO WINDSHIELD WIPER HOSE	1	L,C	57
	9. 2. 17 DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY--FUEL PUMP PULSATOR			
B5A 9370-A	@ECK-99378-A	1	L,C	56
ECU 99378-A		1	L,C	57
EDB 99378-A		1	L	58

FUEL SYSTEM - CONTINUED

9.

FUEL PUMP AND LINES - CONTINUED

9.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	9. 2. 18 RETAINER--FUEL PUMP DIAPHRAGM SPRING			
7RA 9371		1	L,C	56
	9. 2. 19 BODY--FUEL PUMP PULSATOR			
B5A 9372-A	@ECG-99376-A	1	L,C	56
354659-S100	BOLT & LOCKWASHER ASSY--CLUTCH RECESSED HEAD-- 1/4-28 X 1/2-PULSATOR BODY TO FUEL LOWER BODY	1	L,C	56/57
	9. 2. 21 ARM ASSEMBLY--FUEL & VACUUM PUMP ROCKER			
EAD 9376-A		1	L,C	56
EDG 9376-A		1	L	58
	9. 2. 22 PIN--FUEL & VACUUM PUMP ROCKER ARM			
7RA 9378		1	L,C	56
EDG 9378-A		1	L	58
	9. 2. 23 SPRING--FUEL & VACUUM PUMP ROCKER ARM			
EAD 9380-A		1	L,C	56
EDG 9380-A		1	L	58
	9. 2. 24 LINK--FUEL PUMP ROCKER ARM			
FDG 9381-A		1	L	58
8EL 9381		1	L,C	56
352896-S	WASHER--FLAT--3/8 I.D. X 5/8 O.D. X .010 THICK-- USED AS SPACER FOR LINK	2	L,C	56/57
352897-S	WASHER--FLAT--3/8 I.D. X 11/16 O.D. X 3/32 THICK--USED AS SPACER FOR LINK	2	L,C	56/57
	9. 2. 25 SPACER--FUEL PUMP LINK & SPRING ASSEMBLY			
7RA 9382		1	L,C	56
	9. 2. 27 BAIL ASSEMBLY--FUEL PUMP GAS STRAINER			
EAA 9387-A		1	L	58
OBA 9387		1	L,C	56/57
	9. 2. 28 BUSHING--FUEL & VACUUM PUMP ROCKER ARM			
EDG 9389-A		1	L	58
7RA 9389		1	L,C	56
	9. 2. 29 SPRING--FUEL PUMP DIAPHRAGM			
B5A 9396-A	@ECG-9396-A	1	L,C	56
EDG 9396-A		1	L	58

FUEL SYSTEM - CONTINUED

9.

FUEL PUMP AND LINES - CONTINUED

9.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	9. 2. 30 DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY--FUEL PUMP			
EBJ 9398-A		1	L,C	56
ECU 9398-A		1	L,C	57
EDG 9398-A		1	L	58
	9. 2. 31 ROD--FUEL PUMP PUSH			
EAD 9400-A		1	L,C	56/57
EDG 9400-A		1	L	58
	9. 2. 32 GASKET-FUEL PUMP VALVE ASSY			
49B 9408	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9349--GROUP 9.2.8	2	L	58
	9. 2. 33 PIPE ASSEMBLY--VACUUM PUMP TO INTAKE MANIFOLD			
ECU 9413-A		1	L	56/57
ECV 9413-A		1	C	56/57
352972-S8	CLIP--VACUUM PUMP TO INTAKE MANIFOLD TUBE TO FUEL PUMP TO CARBURETOR TUBE--5/16 TO 1/4 DIA PIPE	1	L,C	56/57
87971-S	CONNECTOR--INVERTED FLARED TUBE--1/8-PIPE MALE THRD X 7/16-24 FEMALE THRD-VACUUM PUMP TO INTAKE MANIFOLD TUBE TO FUEL & VACUUM PUMP	1	L,C	56/57
354966-S	CONNECTOR--VACUUM PUMP TO INTAKE MANIFOLD PIPE BRASS-WITH 1/2-14 MALE PIPE THRD X 3/8-24 & 7/16-24 FEMALE THRDS	1	L,C	56/57
357597-S	ELBOW-1/2 PIPE MALE THRD X 7/16-24 FEMALE THRD-VACUUM PUMP TO INTAKE MANIFOLD TUBE TO INTAKE MANIFOLD	1	L	57
87943-S8	NUT--1/4 TUBE FITTING--7/16 X 24-VACUUM PUMP TO INTAKE MANIFOLD	1	L	57
	9. 2. 34 GASKET--FUEL PUMP MOUNTING			
B5A 9417-A	ALTERNATE WITH-@ECG-9417-A	1	L	56/
B5A 9417-A		1	C	56/57
	9. 2. 35 WASHER--FUEL PUMP ROCKER ARM PIN			
49B 9418		1	L,C	56
49B 9418		1	L	58
	9. 2. 36 RETAINER--FUEL PUMP PUSH ROD			
EAD 9423-A		1	L,C	56/57
	9. 2. 37 RETAINER--FUEL PUMP OIL SEAL			
EDB 9468-A		1	L	58
1BA 9468-A		2	L,C	56

FUEL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

9.

FUEL PUMP AND LINES—CONTINUED

9.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	9. 2. 38 OIL SEAL--FUEL PUMP			
1BA 9469-A		2	L,C	56
1BA 9469-A	DIAPHRAGM ROD	1	L	58
	9. 2. 39 HAIR--FUEL PUMP BODY CURLED			
49B 9486		AR	L	56/
49B 9486	ALSO USED FOR POWER BRAKES-3.6 GRAMS FOR 58	AR	C	56/57
	9. 2. 42 FERULE--FUEL LINE			
B 9242-A		1	L	56/
B 9242-A		1	C	56/57
	9. 2. 45 TUBE ASSEMBLY-FUEL FILTER TO CARBURETOR			
EDJ 99301-B		1	L	58
CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER				9.3.
	9. 3. 1 ADAPTER--CARBURETOR FUEL INLET			
B6T 9224-B	THROTTLE BODY TO FUEL LINE-USE WITH ECU-9510-B- @-ECU-9224-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B7A 9224-D	THROTTLE TO MAIN BODY-USE WITH ECU-9510-C & D-- @-ECU-9224-B--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
8CM 9224-B		1	L	58
ECU 99721-A	PLUG-FUEL INLET STRAINER--CARTER	2	L,C	57
	9. 3. 2 GASKET--CARBURETOR FUEL INLET ADAPTER			
B5A 9229-A	@EAD-99502-A ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502--GROUP 9.3.5--HOLLEY	2	L	58
B5A 9229-A	@EAD-99502-A ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502--GROUP 9.3.5--NO. REQD 1 OR 2--HOLLEY	AR	L,C	56
8CM 9229	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502--GROUP 9.3.5	1	L	58
8CM 9229	USE WITH 8CM-9224-B-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502-- GROUP 9.3.5--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECU 99722-A	BOWL STRAINER--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502--GROUP 9.3.5-- & KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--CARTER	2	L,C	57
	9. 3. 3 GASKET--CARBURETOR TO INTAKE MANIFOLD			
EBJ 9447-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT-9502--GROUP 9.3.5-- & KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36	2	L,C	56/57
EDJ 9447-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502--GROUP 9.3.5	2	L	58
	9. 3. 4 HOUSING & PLUGS ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR SECONDARY THROTTLE			
B5A 9501-A	@EBY-99614-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B7A 9501-A	@ECZ-9501-A	1	L	58
B7A 9501-B	DIAPHRAGM HOUSING-@ECZ-99614-A--CARTER	1	L,C	57
25247-S	SCREW--FILL-HD--NO.10-32-SECONDARY THROTTLE HSG & PLUG ASSY TO THROTTLE BODY & SHAFT--CARTER	3	L,C	57
43407-S8	SCREW & WASHER ASSY NO.8-32 X1 ATT SECOND THROTTLE HOUSING TO MAIN BODY & PLUGS ASSY	3	L	58

FUEL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER—CONTINUED

9.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 9. 3. 4 CONT.				
353852-S	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--PAN-HD--NO.8-32 X 7/16- HOUSING TO THROTTLE BODY--HOLLEY	3	L,C	56
9. 3. 5 KIT--CARBURETOR GASKET				
HHK 9502-A	CARTER--CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING	1	L,C	57
	--2--EBJ-9447-A GASKET			
	--2--ECU-9569-A GASKET			
	--1--B7A-9871-C GASKET			
	--1--ECZ-99510-A GASKET			
	--1--ECZ-99718-A GASKET			
	--1--ECU-9516-B GASKET			
	--1--ECZ-9580-A GASKET			
	--1--ECZ-9985-A GASKET			
	--1--ECZ-99703-A GASKET			
	--2--ECU-99722-A GASKET			
	--1--ECU-99862-A GASKET			
HJK 9502-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING	1	L	58
	--1--BCM-9229 GASKET			
	--2--EDJ-9447-A GASKET			
	--1--EDJ-9516-A GASKET			
	--2--EDB-9561-C GASKET			
	--1--EDB-9580-A GASKET			
	--1--EDJ-9603-B GASKET			
	--2--40-9608 GASKET			
	--3--EDB-9853-B GASKET			
	--1--EDB-9871-B GASKET			
	--1--EDB-9909-B GASKET			
	--2--EAD-99502-A O RING			
	--2--EAA-99571-A GASKET			
	--1--EDB-99809-C SEAL			
	--8--EDB-99885-A GASKET			
	--2--EDB-99955-A GASKET			
MGK 9502-C	HOLLEY--CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING	1	L,C	56
	--1--BCM-9229 GSKT			
	--2--B5A-9229-A GSKT			
	--1--B6A-9447-A GSKT			
	--1--B6T-9516-A GSKT			
	--1--BCM-9516 GSKT			
	--1--EAD-9535-A GSKT			
	--1--B5A-9569-A GSKT			
	--1--B6A-9569-A GSKT			
	--1--B5A-9608-A GSKT			
	--1--BCM-9608-A GSKT			
	--4--B6A-9609-A GSKT			
	--1--B5A-9611-A GSKT			
	--1--8MTH-9622 SEAL			
	--1--B5A-9655-A GRMT			
	--1--B6A-9853-C GSKT			
	--1--B6A-9871-A GSKT			
	--1--B5A-9909-A GSKT			
	--1--BCM-9945 GSKT			
	--1--B6A-9945-A GSKT			
	--1--B5A-9985-A GSKT			

FUEL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER—CONTINUED

9.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 9. 3. 5 CONT.				
	--1--ECK-99640-A WIRE --4--359009-S WSHR			
9. 3. 6 DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR SECONDARY THROTTLE				
EBY 9503-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECZ 9503-A	CARTER	1	L,C	57
EDJ 9503-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--	1	L	58
351825-S	TO SECONDARY DIAPHRAGM LEVER ASSY	1	L	58
351825-S	WASHER- C--TYPE-DIAPHRAGM TO LEVER--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 3. 7 COVER--CARBURETOR SECONDARY THROTTLE DIAPHRAGM				
B5A 9507-A	@EBY-99501-A--HOLLEY	1	L	58
B7A 9507-B	@ECZ-99501-C--HOLLEY	1	L,C	57
ECZ 9507-A	CARTER			
34802-S7	LOCKWASHER-NO.8--HOLLEY	4	L,C	56
31061-S8	SCREW--FILL-HD--NO.8-32 X 1/2-COVER TO HOUSING --HOLLEY	4	L,C	56
359722-S8	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--FILL-HD POINTED--NO.8-32 X 1-2-COVER TO HOUSING--CARTER	6	L,C	57
43255-S8	SCREW & WASHER ASSY NO.8-32 X 5/8 ATTACH SECOND DIAPH COVER ASSY TO SECOND THROTTLE HSG	4	L	58
9. 3. 8 CARBURETOR ASSEMBLY--WITH DASHPOT & THERMOSTAT CHOKE				
ECU 9510-E	HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECU 9510-F	CARTER	1	L,C	57
ECU 9510-G	CARTER	1	L,C	57
EDJ 9510-A	HOLLEY	1	L	58
34806-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16-CARBURETOR TO MANIFOLD	4	L	56/
34806-S7		4	C	56/57
351089-S8	NUT-5/16-24 HEX ATT CARBURETOR ASSY TO INTAKE MANIFOLD	4	L	56/
351089-S8		4	C	56/57
88391-S8	STUD-5/16-18 X 24 X 1-1/2 ATT CARBURETOR ASSY TO INTAKE MANIFOLD	4	L	58
89126-S8	STUD-5/16-18 & 5/16-24 X 1-15/16-CARBURETOR TO MANIFOLD--HOLLEY	4	L,C	56
359401-S	STUD-5/16 18 X 5/16-24 X 1-1/2-CARBURETOR TO MANIFOLD--CARTER	4	L	57
9. 3. 9 BODY & PLUG ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR MAIN				
ECU 9512-B	USED WITH VALVE & SEAT B6A-9564-B--GROUP 9.3.25-- PLUG B6A-9944-A--GROUP 9.3.67--GASKET B6A-9945-A--GROUP 9.3.68--AND SPRING B6A-9959-A-- GROUP 9.3.147--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
EDJ 9512-A		1	L	58
359010-S8	BOLT--FILL-HD--5/16-24 X 3-5/8--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56

FUEL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER—CONTINUED

9.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 9. 3. 9 CONT.				
359011-S2	BOLT & LOCKWASHER ASSY--FILL-HD--5/16-24 X 1-3/16-CARBURETOR THROTTLE BODY TO MAIN BODY--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
353855-S	LOCKWASHER-5/16--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 3. 10 GASKET--CARBURETOR MAIN BODY TO THROTTLE BODY				
B6T 9516-A	PAPER--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502--GROUP 9.3.5--@ECU-9516-A--HOLLEY	2	C	56
ECU 9516-B	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502--GROUP 9.3.5--& KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--CARTER	1	L,C	57
EDJ 9516-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502--GROUP 9.3.5--	1	L	58
9. 3. 11 BODY & SHAFT ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR THROTTLE				
ECU 9518-C	HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECU 9518-D	CARTER	1	L,C	57
EDJ 9518-A		1	L	58
LD 22396-A	CONNECTOR--BRAKE BOOSTER MANIFOLD HOSE TO MANIFOLD--2.4.45-USED WITH POWER BRAKES--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
34806-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
33798-S	NUT--HEX--5/16-24-THROTTLE BODY & SHAFT TO MAIN BODY	4	L,C	57
359730-S	PLUG--RD-HD--9/32 X 5/16 DIA--CARTER	1	L,C	57
37777-S8	SCREW--FILL-HD DOG POINT--NO.10-32 X 1-3/8-THROTTLE IDLE ADJUSTING--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
352892-S8B	SCREW--FILL-HD DOG POINT--NO.10-32 X 7/8-THROTTLE ADJUSTING CAM--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
359710-S8	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--NO.8-32 X 3/4--CARTER	4	L,C	57
359736-S	SCREW & WASHER ASSY NO.12-24 X 13/16 FILLISTER HEAD-TO CARBURETOR MAIN BODY & PLUGS ASSY	8	L	58
9. 3. 12 HORN & PLUG ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR AIR				
B6T 9524-A	@ECU-9524-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECU 9524-B	CARTER	1	L,C	57
34803-S7	LOCKWASHER--NO.10--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
31628-S7	SCREW--FILL-HD--NO.10-32 X 5/8--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
359711-S8	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--FILL-HD--NO.8-32 X 5/16--CARTER	1	L,C	57
359716-S	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--FILL-HD--NO.8-32 X 5/8--CARTER	8	L,C	57
359718-S	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--FILL-HD--NO.8-32 X 1-1/4--CARTER	7	L,C	57

FUEL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER—CONTINUED

9.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
9. 3. 13 LINK ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP				
EAD 9526-C	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECU 99777-A	ARM & SCREW ASSY--PUMP--CARTER	1	L,C	57
354614-S	STUD--RD-HD SLOTTED--NO.8-32 X 23/32- ACCELERATOR PUMP LINK TO OPERATING ROD--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
351825-S	WASHER C TYPE-LINK TO PUMP ROD--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 3. 14 ROD--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP PISTON OPERATING				
B7A 9526-D	@EDB-9531-A--HOLLEY	1	L	58
B7A 9531-C	FLOAT BOWL AIR VENT PUSH--@EDB-99863-C--HOLLEY	1	L	58
ECU 9531-A	WITH --2-- HOLES NEAR LOWER END-USE WITH COVER AND PLUGS ASSY ECU-99983-C--GROUP 9.3.71-- HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECU 9531-B	WITH --2-- HOLES NEAR LOWER END AND --1--NEAR UPPER END-USE WITH COVER AND PLUGS ASSY ECU- 99983-C--GROUP 9.3.71--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECU 9531-C	LINK FOR PUMP ARM--CARTER	1	L,C	57
370052-S	NUT-10-32 X 17/64 USED WITH ACCELERATOR PUMP LEVER	1	L	58
370050-S	SCREW-NO.10-32 X 1/2-HEX HEAD SLOTTED USED AS ACCELERATOR PUMP LEVER ADJUSTING SCREW	1	L	58
9. 3. 16 JET--CARBURETOR MAIN METERING				
78 9533-F	STAMPED 58 -10000 FT TO 15000 FT ALTITUDE-- HOLLEY	2	L,C	56
B4A 9533-B	STAMPED 59 -5000 FT TO 10000 FT ALTITUDE-- HOLLEY	2	L,C	56
B4C 9533-A	PRIMARY--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36-- @EBR-9533-A	2	L	58
ECU 9533-A	PRIMARY METERING--ALL ALTITUDES--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--CARTER	2	L,C	57
ECU 9533-B	USED FOR 10000 FT ALTITUDE & HIGHER--CARTER	2	L,C	57
EDJ 9533-A	SECONDARY .072--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590 --GROUP 9.3.36--	2	L	58
1GA 9533-C	STAMPED 60 -0 FT TO 5000 FT ALTITUDE--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--HOLLEY	2	L,C	56
8MB 9533-B	PRIMARY	2	L	58
9. 3. 17 PACKING--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP PISTON OPERATING ROD				
EAD 9535-A	FELT--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502--GROUP 9.3.5-- HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
351366-S8	WASHER--FLAT--1/4 I.D. X 7/16 O.D. X 1/64 THICK --HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 3. 18 LEVER ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR FAST IDLE ADJUSTING				
B5A 9538-A	@ECK-9538-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B7A 9538-A	@ EDB-99811-C--HOLLEY	1	L	58
34902-S2	LOCKWASHER--INTERNAL TOOTH--NO.8--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
355829-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.8-36--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
354825-S	SCREW--HEX-HD--NO.10-32 X 11/16--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
370049-S	SCREW-NO.8-32 X 1/2 USED AS FAST ADJUSTING	1	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FUEL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER—CONTINUED

9.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 9. 3. 18 CONT.				
	SCREW			
370051-S	SCREW & LOCKWASHER ASSY--NO.10-32 X 5/16 ATT FAST IDLE CAM LEVER TO THROTTLE BODY & SHAFT ASSY	2	L	58
9. 3. 19 NEEDLE--CARBURETOR IDLE ADJUSTING				
78	9541-A ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--HOLLEY	2	L,C	56
B7A	9541-A ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--@EDB-9541-B--HOLLEY	2	L	58
ECZ	9541-A CARTER	2	L,C	57
9. 3. 20 PLATE--CARBURETOR CHOKE				
B7A	9545-B @EDB-9545-D--HOLLEY	1	L	58
ECU	9545-A R.--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECZ	9545-A CARTER	1	L,C	57
B7A	9549-B L.--HOLLEY @ECU-99607-A	1	L,C	56
351820-S	SCREW & LOCKWASHER ASSY--PAN-HD--NO.4-48 X 1/4-CHOKE PLATE TO SHAFT--HOLLEY	4	L,C	56
9. 3. 21 SHAFT--CARBURETOR CHOKE				
B5A	9547-A @ECK-9547-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 3. 22 FLOAT & LEVER ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR				
B6A	9550-B @ECZ-9550-B--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B7A	9550-B @EDB-9550-D--HOLLEY	2	L	58
ECU	9550-A CARTER	2	L,C	57
351826-S	RETAINER-SPRING ATT CARBURETOR FLOAT & HINGE ASSY TO CARBURETOR FLOAT LEVEL SHAFT	2	L	58
9. 3. 23 LEVER ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR CHOKE SHAFT				
ECU	9551-A HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECZ	9551-C LEVER & SCREW ASSY--CHOKE--CARTER	1	L,C	57
34126-S	NUT--SQUARE--NO.8-32--CARTER	1	L,C	57
359014-S2	PIN--STRAIGHT SPLIT--5/64 X 9/16-LINK ASSY TO CHOKE SHAFT LEVER-HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
359719-S7	SCREW--FILL-WASHER HEAD--NO.8-32 X 3/4-CHOKE SHAFT LEVER TO CHOKE SHAFT--CARTER	1	L,C	57
354827-S	WASHER--FLAT--9/32 I.D.--CHOKE SHAFT THRUST--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 3. 24 PIN--CARBURETOR FLOAT HINGE				
ECZ	9558-A CARTER	2	L,C	57
BCM	9558 ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 3. 25 VALVE & SEAT ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR FUEL INLET				
B6A	9564-A ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--USE	1	L,C	56

FUEL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER—CONTINUED

9.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 9.3.25 CONT.				
WITH ECU-9512-A--GROUP 9.3.9--@ECZ-9564-A-- HOLLEY				
B6A 9564-B	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--USE WITH ECU-9512-B--GROUP 9.3.9-- & SPRING B6A-9959-A--GROUP 9.3.147--@ECZ-9564-C HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECZ 9564-B	NEEDLE & SEAT--PRIMARY--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--CARTER	1	L,C	57
EDJ 9564-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36	2	L	58
ECZ 99692-A	NEEDLE & SEAT--SECONDARY--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--CARTER	1	L,C	57
9.3.26 WASHER--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP OPERATING ROD SEAL RETAINER				
B2Q 9566-A	@EAM-99601-A--HOLLEY	2	L,C	56
9.3.27 GASKET--CARBURETOR NEEDLE VALVE SEAT				
B5A 9569-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502--GROUP 9.3.5 @EAD-9569-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECU 9569-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502--GROUP 9.3.5--CARTER	2	L,C	57
9.3.28 CUP--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP PISTON STEM				
B5A 9572-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36 @ECG-9572-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9.3.29 RETAINER--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP CHECK VALVE				
78 9575	SPRING WIRE-3/4 DIA-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590 --GROUP 9.3.36--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9.3.30 RETAINER--CARBURETOR VACUUM DISTRIBUTOR CHECK VALVE				
EAD 9575-A	NO.10-32 X 31/32 LONG-SCREWS INTO THROTTLE BODY-- HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECU 9575-A	RETAINER--INTAKE CHECK BALL--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--CARTER	1	L,C	57
9.3.31 VALVE--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP & SECONDARY CHECK				
78 9576	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--HOLLEY	AR	L	58
78 9576	1/8 DIA-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36-- HOLLEY	3	L,C	56
B7A 9576-B	VALVE--PUMP INTAKE CHECK--USE WITH AIR CONDITIONING--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590 --GROUP 9.3.36--@ECZ-9576-A--CARTER	1	L,C	56
ECU 9576-A	CARTER	1	L,C,	57
EDC 9576-A	HOLLEY	1	L	58
9.3.32 BALL--CARBURETOR SECONDARY THROTTLE CHECK				
B5A 9576-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36 @EBY-99617-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B5A 9576-A		1	L	58

FUEL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER—CONTINUED

9.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	9. 3. 33 NOZZLE ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR MAIN WELL			
B6A 9577-A	USED WITH B20-9594-A--GROUP 9.3.37 @ECZ-99641-A--HOLLEY	2	L,C	56
FCU 9577-A	JET & HOUSING ASSY--PUMP--CARTER	1	L,C	57
EDJ 9577-A		1	L	58
50420-S7	SCREW--NO. 12-28 X 45/64 NOZZLE ASSY TO MAIN BODY & PLUGS ASSY	1	L	58
359714-S8	SCREW--FILL-HD--NO.12-28 X 5/8--NOZZLE TO MAIN BODY-HOLE TAPPED IN BODY OF SCREW--CARTER	1	L,C	57
	9. 3. 34 SPRING--CARBURETOR IDLE ADJUSTING NEEDLE			
40 9578	3/16 O.D. X 1/2 LONG--HOLLEY	AR	L	58
40 9578	3/16 O.D. X 1/2 LONG--HOLLEY	2	L,C	56
B7A 9578-A	CARTER	2	L,C	57
	9. 3. 35 SPRING--CARBURETOR IDLE ADJUSTING SCREW			
40 9578	3/16 O.D. X 1/2 LONG--HOLLEY	2	L,C	56
B7A 9578-B	THROTTLE LEVER-ADJUSTING--@ECZ-9589-A--CARTER	1	L,C	57
1GA 9578	USE AS FOLLOWS	2	L,C	56
	--1--THROTTLE STOP SCREW SPRING--HOLLEY			
	--1--THROTTLE ADJUSTING SCREW SPRING--HOLLEY			
1GA 9578	HOLLEY	1	L	58
	9. 3. 36 KIT--CARBURETOR REPAIR			
HGK 9590-A	HOLLEY--CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING	1	L,C	56
	--1--MGK--9502-A KIT			
	--1--B6T-9515-A SPACER			
	--2--1GA-9533-C JET			
	--1--8CM-9558 SHAFT			
	--1--B5A-9572-A CUP			
	--3--78-9576 BALL			
	--2--B5A-9577-D NOZZLE			
	--1--1GA-9599 RETAINER			
	--1--B2A-9607-A RETAINER			
	--1--B5A-9904-A DIAPHRAGM			
	--1--A8Q-9938-A SCREW			
	--2--ECU-99938-A TUBE			
	--1--EBY-9503-A DIAPHRAGM			
	--1--EAD-9526-C LINK			
	--2--78-9541-A NEEDLE			
	--1--B6A-9664-A SEAT			
	--1--78-9575 RETAINER			
	--1--B5A-9576-A BALL			
	--1--8EQ-9594 VALVE			
	--1--B2A-9605-A VALVE			
	--1--8CM-9902 VALVE			
	--1--B5A-9905-B VALVE			
	--1--B5A-9958-A SPRING			
	--1--351825-S RETAINER			
	--2--352200-S COTTER PIN			
	USE WITH ECU-9510-B WITHOUT CODE STAMP 5-8-4			
HGK 9590-B	HOLLEY--CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING	1	L,C	56
	--1--MGK-9502-A KIT			
	--1--B6T-9515-A SPACER			

FUEL SYSTEM - CONTINUED

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER - CONTINUED

9.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 9. 3. 36 CONT.				
	--2--1GA-9533-C JET			
	--1--8CM-9558 PIN			
	--1--B5A-9572-A CUP			
	--3--78-9576 BALL			
	--2--B6A-9577-A NOZZLE			
	--1--1GA-9599 RETAINER			
	--1--B2A-9607-A RETAINER			
	--1--B5A-9904-A DIAPHRAGM			
	--1--A8Q-9938-A SCREEN			
	--2--ECU-99938-A TUBE			
	--1--EBY-9503-A DIAPHRAGM			
	--1--EAD-9526-C LINK			
	--2--78-9541-A NEEDLE			
	--1--B6A-9564-A SEAT			
	--1--78-9575 RETAINER			
	--1--B5A-9576-A BALL			
	--1--B2Q-9594-A VALVE			
	--1--B2A-9605-A VALVE			
	--1--8CM-9902 VALVE			
	--1--B5A-9905-B VALVE			
	--1--B5A-9958-A SPRING			
	--1--351825-S RETAINER			
	--2--352200-S COTTER PIN			
	USE WITH ECU-9510-B CODE STAMPED 5-8-4			
	ALSO WITH ECU-9510-C & D			
HGK 9590-C	HOLLEY--CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING	1	L.C	56
	--1--MGK-9502-C KIT			
	--1--B6T-9515-A SPACER			
	--1--1GA-9533-C JET			
	--1--8CM-9558 PIN			
	--1--B6A-9564-B SEAT ASSY			
	--1--78-9575 RETAINER			
	--1--B5A-9576-A BALL			
	--1--B2Q-9594-A VALVE			
	--1--B2A-9605-A VALVE			
	--1--8CM-9902 VALVE			
	--1--B5A-9905-B VALVE			
	--1--B6A-9958-A SPRING			
	--1--351825-S RETAINER			
	--1--EBY-9503-A DIAPHRAGM			
	--1--EAD-9526-C LINK			
	--2--78-9541-A NEEDLE			
	--1--B6A-9564-A SEAT			
	--1--B5A-9572-A CUP			
	--3--78-9576 BALL			
	--2--B6A-9577-A NOZZLE			
	--1--1GA-9599 RETAINER			
	--2--B2A-9607-A RETAINER			
	--1--B5A-9904-A DIAPHRAGM			
	--1--A8Q-9938-A SCREW			
	--2--ECU-99938-A TUBE			
	--2--352200-S C/PIN			
	USE WITH ECU-9510-E			
HHK 9590-A	CARTER--CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING	1	L.C	57
	--2--EBJ-9447-A GASKET			
	--2--ECU-9533-A JET			

COPYRIGHT © 1957 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FUEL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER—CONTINUED

9.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 9. 3. 36 CONT.				
	--1--ECZ-9564-B VALVE & SEAT			
	--1--B7A-9576-B VALVE			
	--1--ECU-9631-A PISTON			
	--1--B7A-9871-C GASKET			
	--1--ECZ-9985-A GASKET			
	--1--ECZ-99526-A SCREEN			
	--1--ECZ-99701-A ARM			
	--2--ECU-99715-A ROD			
	--2--ECU-99722-A GASKET			
	--1--ECZ-99873-A SPRING			
	--1--ECU-99931-A GASKET			
	--1--ECU-99862-A GASKET			
	--1--ECU-9516-B GASKET			
	--2--ECZ-9542-A TUBE			
	--1--ECU-9575-A RETAINER			
	--1--ECZ-9580-A GASKET			
	--1--ECU-9636-A SPRING			
	--1--ECZ-9902-A NEEDLE			
	--1--ECZ-99510-A GASKET			
	--1--ECZ-99692-A VALVE & SEAT			
	--1--ECZ-99703-A GASKET			
	--1--ECZ-99716-A SPRING			
	--1--ECZ-99798-A ROD			
	--1--ECZ-99919-A SCREEN			
	--2--ECU-99938-B TUBE			
	--6--359734-S RETAINER			
HJK 9590-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING	1	L,C	58
	--1--HJK-9502-A CARBURETOR KIT			
	--1--EDJ-9503-A DIAPHRAGM ASSY			
	--2--EBR-9533-A JET CARB PRIMARY			
	--2--EDJ-9533-A JET CARB SECONDARY			
	--2--EDB-9541-B NEEDLE			
	--2--EDJ-9564-A VALVE & SEAT			
	--1--78-9576- VALVE			
	--1--EDJ-9577-A NOZZLE ASSY			
	--2--40-9586 SCREW			
	--1--EDB-9636-B SPRING			
	--1--EDB-9904 ECONOMIZER			
	--2--EDB-9958-A SPRING			
	--8--FEK-12230-A SCREW			
	--1--EDB-99522-A SCREW			
	--1--EBY-99617-A BALL			
	--2--ECZ-99870-C BUSHING			
	--1--ECZ-99870- BUSHING			
	--1--EDB-99876-D PISTON ASSY			
	--2--EDB-99898-A SEAL			
9. 3. 37 VALVE ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR POWER JET				
BEO 9594	STAMPED-52-USE WITH ECU-9510-B WITHOUT CODE STAMP 5-8-4-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36 --HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B20 9594-A	STAMPED-37-USE WITH B6A-9577-A --GROUP 9.3.33--@EAM-9594-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56

FUEL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER—CONTINUED

9.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	9. 3. 38 CAM ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR FAST IDLE			
EDJ 9592-A		1	L	58
B6A 9597-B	WITHOUT BEARING--USE ON CARBURETOR WITH BOSS-- @ECZ-9597-A--HOLLEY--WHEN REPLACED BY B6A-9597-C USE--1--EACH B6A-9849-C --GROUP 9.4.14--B6A-9857-B--GROUP 9.4.15-- B6A-9644-A--GROUP 9.3.144--359013-S SCREW & @ECZ-9597-C--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B6A 9597-C		1	L,C	56
ECU 9597-A	CARTER	1	L,C	57
	□ 9. 2. 39 PACKING--AIR CLEANER & POWER BRAKES			
49B 9486	HOLLEY	AR	L,C	56
	9. 3. 39 RETAINER--CARBURETOR PUMP LINK			
1GA 9599	HAIR PIN TYPE--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590 --GROUP 9.3.36--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
	9. 3. 40 CLEANER ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR AIR			
ECU 9600-A		1	L,C	56
ECU 9600-B	NS--SERVICE IN DETAIL	1	L,C	57
ECV 9623-B	LESS ELEMENT	1	L,C	57
EDJ 9623-B	LESS ELEMENT	1	L	58
359130-S	STUD-1/4-20 X 4-9/16-AIR CLEANER TO CARBURETOR --CARTER	1	L	57
370970-S	STUD AIR CLEANER TO CARBURETOR	1	L	58
	9. 3. 41 SPACER--CARBURETOR			
EBJ 9603-A	CARBURETOR TO INTAKE MANIFOLD--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECU 9603-A	CARBURETOR TO INTAKE MANIFOLD--CARTER	1	L,C	57
EDJ 9603-B	CARBURETOR TO INTAKE MANIFOLD ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502--GROUP 9.3.5	1	L	58
	9. 3. 42 VALVE--CARBURETOR VACUUM DISTRIBUTOR BALL CHECK			
B2A 9605-A	RED--AT BOTTOM OF THROTTLE BODY--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--@EAA-99515-B --HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
	9. 3. 43 RETAINER--CARBURETOR SECONDARY DIAPHRAGM BALL CHECK VALVE			
B2A 9607-A	--G--TYPE--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--@EAA-99517-B--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
	9. 3. 44 RETAINER--CARBURETOR VACUUM DISTRIBUTOR BALL CHECK VALVE			
B5A 9607-A	1/4-32 X 1/2-SLOTTED RD HEAD--@ECK-99445-A--HOLLEY	2	L,C	56
	9. 3. 45 GASKET--CARBURETOR POWER JET			
BCM 9608	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502--GROUP 9.3.5--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
	9. 3. 46 O RING--CARBURETOR SECONDARY VENTURI TUBE			

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FUEL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER—CONTINUED

9.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 9. 3. 46 CONT.				
B6A 9609-A	RUBBER—ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502--GROUP 9.3.5 @ECZ-99984-A	4	L,C	56
359009-SB	WASHER--FLAT--NO.10-TUBE SEAL WASHER--HOLLEY	4	L,C	56
9. 3. 47 SEAL--CARBURETOR AIR HORN				
B5A 9611-A	FELT—ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502 --GROUP 9.3.5--@ECK-99635-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECZ 99635-A	CARTER	1	L,C	57
9. 3. 48 TUBE--CARBURETOR SECONDARY VENTURI FUEL SUPPLY				
B6T 9616-A	@ECU-99594-A--HOLLEY	2	L,C	56
9. 3. 49 SEAL--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP PISTON OPERATING ROD				
B7A 9622-B	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502 --GROUP 9.3.5--@EDB-99809-C--HOLLEY	1	L	58
8MTH 9622	FELT—LOWER—ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502 --GROUP 9.3.5--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 3. 50 PISTON ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP				
B6A 9631-A	@ECZ-9631-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B7A 9631-B	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590 --GROUP 9.3.36--@EDB-99876-D--HOLLEY	1	L	58
351825-S	WASHER C TYPE—RETAINS SPRING ON PISTON --HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 3. 51 RETAINER ASSEMBLY--PUMP PLUNGER ROD SPRING				
ECU 9631-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--CARTER	1	L,C	57
9. 3. 52 CLAMP--CARBURETOR SECONDARY VENTURI FUEL SUPPLY TUBE				
B6T 9633-A	@ECU-99553-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
42795-S	SCREW & LOCKWASHER ASSY--PAN-HD--NO.8-32 X 1/4-- CLAMP TO MAIN BODY--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 3. 53 LINK ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR CHOKE PLATE				
ECU 9548-A	LEVER--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B7A 9635-B	LINK @ECU-99632-B--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 3. 54 SPRING--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP PISTON OPERATING ROD				

FUEL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER—CONTINUED

9.3.

PART NUMBER	GROUP	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
8CM 9636-B	9. 3. 54	CONT. UPPER-9/32 I.D. X 3-3/16 LONG--22 COILS--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B6A 9636-B	9. 3. 55	SPRING--CARBURETOR PUMP PISTON RETURN @ECZ-9636-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B7A 9636-B		ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590 --GROUP 9.3.36--@EDB-9636-B--HOLLEY	1	L	58
ECU 9636-A		LOWER--CARTER	1	L,C	57
351825-S		WASHER-C TYPE-SPRING TO ACCELERATOR PUMP PISTON --HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B5A 9641-A	9. 3. 56	VENTURI ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR SECONDARY @ECK-99982-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
354826-S		SCREW & LOCKWASHER ASSY--FILL-HD--NO.10 32 X 7/16--HOLLEY	2	L,C	56
B5A 9648-A	9. 3. 57	TUBE ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR SECONDARY VENTURI FUEL SUPPLY METERING JET STAMPED 78 -10000 FT TO 15000 FT ALT- @ECK-99938-A--HOLLEY	2	L,C	56
B5A 9648-D		STAMPED 86 -5000 FT TO 10000 FT ALT- @EBJ-99938-C--HOLLEY	2	L,C	56
ECU 99938-A		STAMPED 96 -0 FT TO 5000 FT ALT-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--HOLLEY	2	L,C	56
ECU 99938-B		CARTER	2	L,C	57
B5A 9649-A	9. 3. 58	ROD--CARBURETOR SECONDARY THROTTLE CONTROL @EBY-99604-B--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B7A 9649-B		@ECZ-99604-C	1	L	58
B7A 9649-C		@ECZ-99604-A--CARTER	1	L,C	57
352200-S		COTTER PIN-3/64 X 3/8--HOLLEY	2	L,C	56
359724-S		RETAINER--HAIR-PIN--CARTER	2	L,C	57
42790-S7-8		SCREW & WASHER ASSY NO.6-32 X 1/4 PAN HEAD-ATT CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP CAM TO PRIMARY THROTTLE SHAFT & LEVER ASSY	1	L	58
352456-S8		WASHER--FLAT--1/8 I.D.--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
359725-S5		WASHER--FLAT--5/32 I.D. X 19/64 O.D. X 1/64 THICK--CARTER	4	L,C	57
353854-S8		WASHER-THROTTLE CONNECTING ROD-ATT THROTTLE CONNECTING ROD TO LEVER & SHAFT ASSY --SECONDARY	1	L	58
B2A 9800-B	9. 3. 59	DASHPOT ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR @EAA-99560-B--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B2A 9800-B		@EAA-99560-B--HOLLEY	1	L	58
ECZ 99560-A		CARTER	1	L,C	57
34826-S7		LOCKWASHER-5/16	2	L,C	56/57
33923-S8		NUT--HEX--5/16-24	1	L,C	56/57
33923-S8			1	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FUEL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER—CONTINUED

9.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
9. 3. 60 SCREW--CARBURETOR DASHPOT ADJUSTING				
B1A 9801-A	HEX-HD--NO.10-32 X 7/8--@EAC-99534-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 3. 61 SCREW--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER ANCHOR				
B7A 9813-A	HOLLEY--@ECU-99575-A	1	L,C	56
34805-58	LOCKWASHER-1/4--HOLLEY	2	L,C	56
9. 3. 62 NEEDLE--CARBURETOR PUMP DISCHARGE				
ECZ 9902-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--CARTER	1	L,C	57
8CM 9902	WITH PAINTED SEAT--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590 --GROUP 9.3.36--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 3. 63 PISTON & STEM ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR ECONOMIZER				
B5A 9904-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590 --GROUP 9.3.36--@ECK-9904-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
EDJ 9904-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36 HOLLEY	1	L	58
ECZ 99845-A	PISTON & PIN--VACUUM--CARTER	1	L,C	57
355067-57	SCREW & LOCKWASHER ASSY--FILL-HD--NO.8 32 X 5/16 --HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 3. 64 GASKET--CARBURETOR SPARK CONTROL BODY				
B5A 9909-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502 --GROUP 9.3.5--@ECG-9909-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B7A 9909-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502 --GROUP 9.3.5--@EDB-9909-B--HOLLEY	1	L	58
9. 3. 65 SPRING--CARBURETOR FILTER SCREEN RETAINER				
A8Q 9937-A	@8CM-99527--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 3. 66 SCREEN & RETAINER ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR FILTER				
A8Q 9938-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590 --GROUP 9.3.36--@1CM-99522--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B7A 9938-B	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--HOLLEY	1	L	58
ECZ 99526-A	STRAINER--BOWL--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590 --GROUP 9.3.36--CARTER	1	L,C	57
9. 3. 67 PLUG--CARBURETOR FLOAT NEEDLE SEAT				
B6A 9944-A	USE WITH BODY & PLUG ASSY--ECU-9512-B --GROUP 9.3.9-- & GASKET B6A-9945-A --GROUP 9.3.68--@ECZ-9944-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
8CM 9944	USE WITH BODY & PLUG ASSY--ECU-9512-A --GROUP 9.3.9--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56

FUEL SYSTEM - CONTINUED

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER - CONTINUED

9.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
9. 3. 68 GASKET--CARBURETOR FLOAT NEEDLE SEAT PLUG				
B6A 9945-A	USE WITH BODY & PLUG ASSY--ECU-9512-B --GROUP 9.3.9-- & PLUG B6A-9944-A --GROUP 9.3.67--@ECZ-9945-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
BCM 9945	FIBRE--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502 --GROUP 9.3.5--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 3. 69 SPRING--CARBURETOR FLOAT				
B5A 9958-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590 --GROUP 9.3.36--@ECK-9953-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B6A 9958-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--USE WITH B6A-9550-B ONLY--GROUP 9.3.22--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B7A 9958-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590 --GROUP 9.3.36--@EDB-9958-A--HOLLEY	2	L	58
ECU 9958-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--CARTER	1	L,C	57
9. 3. 70 JET--CARBURETOR GOVERNOR BY-PASS				
B5A 9973-B	STAMPED 35 --@ECK-9973-B--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECS 9973-A	STAMPED 39--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 3. 71 COVER & PLUGS ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR MAIN BODY				
ECU 99983-B	STAMPED 48--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECU 99983-C	STAMPED 57 --VENT HOLES IN SMALL TOWERS--USE WITH ROD ECU-9531-B--GROUP 9.3.14--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
34804-S8	LOCKWASHER--NO.12--HOLLEY	4	L,C	56
31079-S7	SCREW--FILL-HD--NO.12-24 X 5/8--HOLLEY	4	L,C	56
9. 3. 72 GASKET--CARBURETOR MAIN BODY COVER PLATE				
B5A 9985-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9507 --GROUP 9.3.5--@ECK-9985-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECZ 9985-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502--GROUP 9.3.5-- & KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--CARTER	1	L,C	57
9. 3. 73 SPRING--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP OPERATING ROD				
BCM 9986	LOWER-13/16 LONG-9 COILS--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 3. 74 O RING--CARBURETOR INLET ADAPTER SEAL				
B5A 9929-A	RUBBER--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502--GROUP 9.3.5-- @ EAD-99502-A--HOLLEY	2	L,C	56
9. 3. 75 COVER--CARBURETOR SECONDARY THROTTLE DIAPHRAGM				
B5A 9508-A	HOUSING @EBY-99508-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
42790-S7	SCREW & LOCKWASHER--FILL-HD--NO.6-32 X 1/4-- HOLLEY	1	L,C	56

FUEL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER—CONTINUED

9.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	9. 3. 76 LEVER ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR SECONDARY THROTTLE DIAPHRAGM			
B5A 9583-A	@EBY-99509-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECZ 99509-A	CARTER	1	L,C	57
EDJ 99509-A		1	L	58
359749-S	SCREW--NO.8-21/64 X 3/8--ADJUSTING SCREW	1	L	58
370051-S	SCREW & LOCKWASHER ASSY NO.10-21/64 X 5/16 TO THROTTLE BODY & SHAFT ASSY	1	L	58
383851-S	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--PAN-HD--NO.6-32 X 5/16--DIAPHRAGM LEVER TO HOUSING--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
	9. 3. 77 GASKET--CARBURETOR SECONDARY THROTTLE DIAPHRAGM HOUSING			
40 9608	FUEL LEVEL CHEEK PLUG--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502 --GROUP 9.3.5--HOLLEY	2	L	58
B5A 9608-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502 --GROUP 9.3.5--@EBY-99510-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECZ 99510-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502--GROUP 9.3.5-- & KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--CARTER	1	L,C	57
	9. 3. 78 SPRING--CARBURETOR SECONDARY THROTTLE DIAPHRAGM RETURN			
B5A 9504-A	@EBY-99511-A--HOLLEY	1	L	58
B7A 9504-B	@ECZ-99511-A--CARTER	1	L,C	57
ECU 99511-A	HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
	9. 3. 79 BRACKET--CARBURETOR DASHPOT MOUNTING			
B5A 9815-A	@EBY-99565-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B7A 9815-B	@EDB-99565-B--HOLLEY	1	L	58
ECZ 99565-A	CARTER	1	L,C	57
34903-S8	LOCKWASHER--INTERNAL TOOTH--NO.10--HOLLEY	2	L,C	56
27081-S8	SCREW--FILL-HD--NO.10-32 X 1/2--BRACKET TO CARB --HOLLEY	2	L,C	56
358508-S	SCREW & LOCKWASHER ASSY NO.10-24 X 7/16--ATT DASHPOT BRACKET TO THROTTLE BODY & SHAFT ASSEMBLY	1	L	58
359724-S8	SCREW & LOCKWASHER--FILL-HD--NO.10-32 X 1/2 --CARTER	2	L,C	57
	9. 3. 81 VALVE ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR SPARK CONTROL			
B5A 9905-B	STAMPED 25 -ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590 --GROUP 9.3.36--@EAD-99570-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
	9. 3. 82 SELECTOR--CARBURETOR FLOAT BOWL VENT			
B5A 9557-A	FOR CLOSING--2-- HOLES IN ACCELERATOR PUMP PISTON OPERATING ROD--IN TEMPERATURE BELOW 50 DEGREES FAHR--@EAD-99608-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56

FUEL SYSTEM - CONTINUED

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER - CONTINUED

9.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
9. 3. 83	SEAL--CARBURETOR CHOKE AIR INLET TUBE			
B5A 9655-A	RUBBER-IN FLANGE OF THROTTLE BODY--@ECK-99639-A --HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 3. 85	DUCT & VALVE ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER--AIR			
BAK 9689-A	OUTER	1	L	58
ECU 99642-D		1	L,C	56/57
ECV 99642-A		1	L,C	56/57
EDJ 99642-C		1	L	58
34807-S8	LOCKWASHER-NO.10	2	L,C	56/57
74272-S7	RETAINER--SPRING--1/8-DUCT THERMOSTAT ROD TO DUCT INTAKE VALVE SHAFT	1	L,C	56/57
358787-S	SCREW-NO.10-32 X 3/8 WING-ATT AIR DUCT & VALVE ASSY TO AIR CLEANER ASSY	1	L	58
31628-S7	SCREW--FILL-HD--NO.10-32 X 5/8-DUCT VALVE ASSY TO AIR CLEANER	2	L,C	56/57
9. 3. 86	SPRING--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER AIR DUCT INTAKE VALVE PLATE			
ECU 99653-B	17/32 O.D. X 2-3/4 FREE LENGTH-20 COILS	1	L	56/
ECU 99653-B			C	56/57
9. 3. 87	WING NUT ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER			
ECU 99663-A2	PAINTED BLACK-WITH--3--TANGS	1	L	56/57
ECV 99663-A	CHROME-WITH--4--TANGS	1	C	56/57
EDJ 99663-A	PAINTED GOLD-WITH--3--TANGS	1	L	56/
9. 3. 88	SPRING & RETAINER ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER AIR DUCT THERMOSTAT			
ECU 9662-A		1	L,C	56/57
EDJ 9662-A		1	L	58
9. 3. 89	TUBE--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER AIR DUCT			
ECU 99673-A	ACCORDIAN REINFORCED DUCT	1	L	56/57
ECV 99673-A	ACCORDIAN REINFORCED DUCT	1	C	56/57
EDJ 99673-B	ACCORDIAN REINFORCED DUCT	1	L	58
#18. 2. 1	CLAMP ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER AIR DUCT			
1M 8725-A		2	L,C	56/57
EDJ 99674-A		2	L	58
9. 3. 90	BRACKET--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER AIR DUCT SUPPORT			
ECU 99675-A	13/32 DIA HOLE & OPEN SLOT END	1	L,C	56/57
ECU 99675-B		1	L	57
20324-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--1/4-20 X 5/8-BRACKET TO AIR CLEANER DUCT & VALVE ASSY	1	L,C	56/57
34805-S7	LOCKWASHER-1/4	1	L,C	56/57

FUEL SYSTEM— CONTINUED

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER—CONTINUED

9.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 9. 3. 90 CONT.				
33795-S8	NUT--HEX--1/4-20-BRACKET TO AIR CLEANER DUCT & CLEANER DUCT & VALVE ASSY	1	L,C	56/57
44719-S8	WASHER--FLAT-1/4	1	L,C	56/57
9. 3. 92 JET ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR LOW SPEED				
ECZ 9542-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590 --GROUP 9.3.36--CARTER	2	L,C	57
9. 3. 93 SHAFT & LEVER ASSEMBLY--PRIMARY THROTTLE				
B8A 9581-A	@EDJ-9581-A	1	L	58
ECU 9581-A	CARTER	1	L,C	57
31676-S	SCREW--NO.10-21/64 X 1.00	1	L	58
359715-S7	SCREW--HEX-HD SLOTTED--NO.10-24 X 3/4-THROTTLE LEVER ADJ--CARTER	1	L,C	57
359723-S7	SCREW--HEX-HD--NO.8-32 X 5/16-FAST IDLE ADJ --CARTER	1	L,C	57
359726-S7	WASHER--OBLONG HOLE--9/32 I.D. X 11/32 I.D. X 5/8 O.D.--CARTER	1	L,C	57
9. 3. 94 PLATE--PRIMARY THROTTLE				
ECU 9585-A	CARTER	2	L,C	57
EDJ 9585-A		2	L	58
9. 3. 95 LEVER--PRIMARY THROTTLE OPERATING				
ECZ 9615-A	CARTER	1	L,C	57
9. 3. 96 DOG--CARBURETOR THROTTLE SHAFT				
ECZ 9832-A	CARTER	1	L,C	57
359709-S7	SCREW--TRUSS-HD--NO.10-32 X 5/16-THROTTLE SHAFT AUXILIARY LEVER TO THROTTLE SHAFT & LEVER --CARTER	1	L,C	57
9. 3. 98 SPACER--CARBURETOR MAIN BODY TO THROTTLE BODY				
B6T 9515-A	PHENOLIC RESIN--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590 --GROUP 9.3.36--@ECU-99605-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 3. 99 GASKET--CARBURETOR PUMP JET HOUSING				
B7A 9580-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502 --GROUP 9.3.5--@EDB-9580-A--HOLLEY	1	L	58
ECZ 9580-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502--GROUP 9.3.5-- & KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--CARTER	1	L,C	57

FUEL SYSTEM -- CONTINUED

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER--CONTINUED

9.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
B7A 9586-B	9. 3.100 SCREW--CARBURETOR CHOKE VALVE ATTACHING @ECZ-99549-A--CARTER	2	L,C	57
B7A 9585-E EDJ 99585-A	9. 3.101 PLATE--CARBURETOR THROTTLE SECONDARY CARTER--@ECU-99585-A	2 2	L,C L	57 58
B7A 7586-C B8A 9586-A	9. 3.102 SCREW--CARBURETOR THROTTLE VALVE ATTACHING @ECZ-99684-A--CARTER @EDB-99598-D	8 8	L,C L	57 58
ECZ 99865-A	9. 3.103 LINK--CARBURETOR VACUMETER PISTON CARTER	1	L,C	57
ECZ 99695-A	9. 3.104 CAP ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR PIN & VALVE CARTER	1	L,C	57
ECZ 99697-A	9. 3.105 COVER ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR DUST CARTER	1	L,C	57
359712-S8	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--FILL-HD--NO.8-32 X 1/2- PUMP CHAMBER VENT COVER TO AIR HORN--CARTER	2	L,C	57
ECZ 99701-A	9. 3.106 ARM--CARBURETOR VENT CARTER	1	L,C	57
359713-S100	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--RD-HD--NO.6-32 X 1/4-PUMP CHAMBER VENT OPER ARM TO SHAFT & LEVER --CARTER	1	L,C	57
ECZ 99703-A	9. 3.107 GASKET--CARBURETOR DUST COVER ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502--GROUP 9.3.5-- & KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--CARTER	1	L,C	57
ECZ 99704-A	9. 3.108 RETAINER--CARBURETOR BOWL VENT SPRING CARTER	1	L,C	57
B7A 9560-B ECZ 99705-A	9. 3.109 SPRING--CARBURETOR BOWL VENT @EDB-99705-A--HOLLEY CARTER	1 1	L L,C	58 57
351826-S	RETAINER-SPRING-ATT AIR VENT ROD SPRING TO AIR VENT PUSH ROD	2	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957--FORD MOTOR COMPANY--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FUEL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER—CONTINUED

9.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
ECZ 99710-A	9. 3.110 ARM & SCREW ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR METERING CARTER	1	L,C	57
ECU 99715-A	9. 3.111 ROD--CARBURETOR METERING ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--CARTER	1	L,C	57
	9. 3.112 SPRING--CARBURETOR METERING ROD			
ECZ 99716-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--CARTER	1	L,C	57
ECU 99975-A	9. 3.113 PLUG ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR PUMP DISCHARGE	1	L,C	57
ECZ 99718-A	9. 3.114 GASKET--CARBURETOR PUMP RELIEF PLUG ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502--GROUP 9.3.5--CARTER	1	L,C	57
ECZ 99774-A	9. 3.115 CLIP--CARBURETOR PUMP OPERATING ROD TO THROTTLE SHAFT CARTER	1	L,C	57
ECZ 99798-A	9. 3.116 ROD--CARBURETOR THROTTLE CONNECTOR ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--CARTER	1	L,C	57
359734-S	RETAINER--SPRING--1/8-HAIR PIN TYPE--CARTER	1	L,C	57
359728-S7	WASHER--FLAT--1/8 I.D. X 5/16 O.D. X 1/64 --CARTER	2	L,C	57
ECZ 99873-A	9. 3.117 SPRING--CARBURETOR VACUUM PISTON ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--CARTER	1	L,C	57
B8A 9582-A	9. 3.118 SHAFT--CARBURETOR SECONDARY THROTTLE @EDG-99503-A	1	L	58
ECU 99503-A	CARTER	1	L,C	57
ECZ 99844-A	9. 3.119 SPRING--CARBURETOR THROTTLE FLEX CARTER	1	L,C	57

FUEL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER—CONTINUED

9.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
9. 3.121	SCREEN--CARBURETOR SECONDARY FUEL INLET			
ECZ 99919-A	CARTER	1	L,C	57
9. 3.122	LEVER--CARBURETOR CAM TRIP			
ECZ 9551-B	CARTER	1	L,C	57
B7A 9615-C	FAST IDLE PICK UP--@EDB-9551-D--HOLLEY	1	L	58
359733-S1	WASHER--FLAT--25/64 I.D. X 19/32 O.D. X 3/32 THICK--CARTER	1	L,C	57
9. 3.123	ROD--CARBURETOR CHOKE CONNECTOR			
ECZ 99799-A	CARTER	1	L,C	57
9. 3.124	SHAFT & LEVER ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR PUMP OPERATING			
ECZ 99991-A		1	L,C	57
9. 3.125	SPRING--CARBURETOR FAST IDLE CAM			
B7A 9539-A	HOLLEY	1	L	58
ECZ 99871-A	CARTER	1	L,C	57
9. 3.126	GASKET--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER OIL RESERVOIR			
ECU 9673-A	RUBBER-8-1/16 O.D. X 1/8 THICK--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 3.127	STEM ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER AIR DUCT THERMOSTAT			
ECU 9666-A		1	L,C	56/57
EDJ 99384-A		1	L	58
72000-S8	PIN-1/16 X 3/8 COTTER USED WITH PIN TO ATT ROD TO VALVE & LEVER ASSY	1	L	58
9. 3.128	GASKET--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER ELEMENT			
ECU 99651-A	LOWER-RUBBER-7-9/16 O.D. X 1/8 THICK--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 3.129	GASKET--AIR CLEANER TO CARBURETOR			
ECU 99654-A	RUBBER-5-9/16 O.D. X 3/16 THICK--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECZ 99654-A	PAPER-4-5/8 O.D. X 1/8 THICK--CARTER	1	L,C	57
9. 3.144	BEARING--FAST IDLE CAM			
B6A 9644-A	USE WITH CAM B6A-9597-C--GROUP 9.3.38--SHAFT & LEVER-B6A-9857-B--GROUP 9.4.15--HOUSING B6A-9849-C--GROUP 9.4.14--SCREW-359013-S- & WASHER 359113-S-@ECZ-9674-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FUEL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER—CONTINUED

9.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NS; REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
ECU 9672-A	9. 3.145 GASKET--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER COVER RUBBER & CORK-14 O.D. X 3/16 THICK--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B6A 9959-A	9. 3.147 SPRING--CARBURETOR FUEL INLET SEAT RETAINER USE WITH BODY & PLUG ASSY-ECU-9512-B --GROUP 9.3.9-- & VALVE & SEAT-B6A-9564-B --GROUP 9.3.25--@ECZ-9959-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B6A 9569-A	9. 3.148 SEAL--CARBURETOR FUEL INLET VALVE O RING USE WITH VALVE & SEAT-B6A-9564-B --GROUP 9.3.25--@ECZ-99499-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B7A 9937-A	9. 3.149 SPRING--CARBURETOR FUEL INLET CONNECTION HOLLEY--@ECU-99489-A	1	L,C	56
ECU 9609	9. 3.150 BODY ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER NS--SERVICED IN ECV-9623-B--GROUP 9.3.40	1	L	57
ECV 9609	NS--SERVICED IN ECV 9623-B--GROUP 9.3.40	1	C	57
ECU 9601-B	9. 3.151 CLEANER ELEMENT ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR AIR SCREEN-14-5/8 O.D. X 4-13/32 THICK	1	L	57/
ECV 9601-B		1	C	57
ECU 9661	9. 3.152 COVER ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER NS--SERVICED IN ECV-9623-B--GROUP 9.3.40	1	L	57
ECV 9661	NS--SERVICED IN ECV-9623-B--GROUP 9.3.40	1	C	57
B7A 9553-A	9. 3.162 BAFFLE--CARBURETOR FLOAT BOWL PRIMARY--@EDB-99928-A--HOLLEY	1	L	58
B7A 9553-C	SECONDARY--@ECZ-99951-A--HOLLEY	1	L	58
EDJ 9526-A	9. 3.170 CAM--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP DIAPHRAGM OPERATING HOLLEY	1	L	58
42790-S7	SCREW & WASHER ASSY NO. 6-32 X 1/4 PAN HEAD CAM TO PRIMARY THROTTLE SHAFT & LOWER ASSY	1	L	58
B7A 9561-C	9. 3.171 GASKET--CARBURETOR FLOAT BOWL ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502 --GROUP 9.3.5--@EDB-9561-C--HOLLEY	2	L	58
40 9586	9. 3.172 SCREW--CARBURETOR THROTTLE PLATE ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36--HOLLEY	2	L	58
	9. 3.173 BOWL & PLUGS ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR FUEL SECONDARY			

FUEL SYSTEM — CONTINUED

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER—CONTINUED

9.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 9.	3.173 CONT.			
B8A 9559-B	L.--HOLLEY--@EDC-9706-A	1	L	58
359747-S	SCREW-NO.12-24 X 2-9/16 USED WITH GASKET TO ATT FUEL BOWL & PLUGS ASSY TO CARB MAIN BODY & PLUGS ASSY	8	L	58
B7A 9624-B	9. 3.174 SPRING--CARBURETOR THROTTLE RETURN @EDB-9886-A--HOLLEY	1	L	58
B7T 9528-A	9. 3.175 COVER ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR ACCELERATOR PUMP LESS LINK @ECR-99528-A	1	L	58
43250-S	SCREW & LOCKWASHER ASSY 6-21/64 X 7/16 TO BOWL & PLUG ASSY	4	L	58
B7A 9571-A	9. 3.176 SPRING--ACCELERATOR PUMP LEVER ADJUSTING SCREW @EDB-99554-A--HOLLEY	1	L	58
B2A 9829-A	9. 3.177 GASKET--CARBURETOR FUEL INLET VALVE SEAT ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502 --GROUP 9.3.5--@EAA-99571-A--HOLLEY	2	L	58
B2A 9568-B	9. 3.178 RETAINER--ACCELERATOR PUMP OPERATING LEVER HOLLEY	1	L	58
B8A 9559-C	9. 3.179 BOWL & PLUG ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR FUEL PRIMARY R.--@EDC-99698-A--HOLLEY	1	L	58
B7A 9557-A	9. 3.180 VALVE ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR FLOAT BOWL VENT @EDB-99711-A--HOLLEY	1	L	58
B7A 9557-B	9. 3.181 VALVE--CARBURETOR FLOAT BOWL VENT @EDB-99714-C--HOLLEY	1	L	58
359528-S7	RETAINER-AIR VENT VALVE ATT VENT VALVE TO VENT ROD	1	L	58
B7A 9657-A	9. 3.182 BUSHING--SECONDARY THROTTLE SHAFT-OUTER ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590 --GROUP 9.3.36--@ECZ-99870-C--HOLLEY	2	L	58
EDC 99870-A		1	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

FUEL SYSTEM - CONTINUED

9.

CARBURETOR, LINES AND AIR CLEANER - CONTINUED

9.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
B7A 9592-A	9. 3.183 GASKET--CARBURETOR FLOAT BOWL SCREW ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502--GROUP 9.3.5--HOLLEY	8	L	58
ECZ 99896-A	9. 3.184 TUBE-CARBURETOR FLOAT BOWL CONNECTING HOLLEY	1	L	58
B7A 9634-A	9. 3.185 SEAL--CARBURETOR IDLE ADJUSTING NEEDLE ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9590 --GROUP 9.3.36--@EDB-99898-A--HOLLEY	2	L	58
B7A 9556-A	9. 3.186 WEIGHT--CARBURETOR PUMP DISCHARGE BALL @EDB-99903-A--HOLLEY	1	L	58
EDJ 99952-A	9. 3.187 BODY & PLUGS ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR MAIN METERING PRIMARY	1	L	58
EDJ 99953-A	9. 3.188 BODY & PLUGS ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR MAIN METERING- SECONDARY	1	L	58
B7A 9519-A	9. 3.189 GASKET--CARBURETOR MAIN METERING ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502 --GROUP 9.3.5--@EDB-99955-A--HOLLEY	2	L	58
B7A 9647-A	9. 3.190 WASHER--CARBURETOR CHOKE ROD SEAL @EDB-99956-A--HOLLEY	2	L	58
LF 99271-A	9. 3.198 CLIP--FUEL LINE--SIDE MEMBER	4	L	58
B7J 9562-A	9. 3.199 PLUG--FUEL LEVER CHECK @ECR-99192-A	2	L	58
B8A 9607-A	9. 3.201 RETAINER-CARBURETOR POWER JET NEEDLE VALVE @EDJ-9607-A	1	L	58

FUEL SYSTEM

9.

AUTOMATIC CHOKE

9.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	9. 4. 1 TUBE--THERMOSTATIC CHOKE CONTROL			
ECU 9820-A	INLET-5/16 O.D. X 6-1/4 LONG--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECU 9820-B	INLET-5/16 X 6-47/64 APPROX FORMED LENGTH--CARTER	1	L,C	57
	9. 4. 2 CLAMP--THERMOSTATIC CHOKE HOUSING			
B6A 9842-A	@ECG-9842-A--HOLLEY	3	L,C	56
B6A 9842-A	@ECG-9842-A--HOLLEY	1	L	58
B7A 9842-B	@ECZ-9842-A--CARTER	3	L,C	56/57
34802-S7	LOCKWASHER-NO.8--HOLLEY	3	L,C	56
31061-S8	SCREW--FILL-HD--NO.8-32 X 7/16--HOLLEY	3	L,C	56
355067-S	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--FILL-HD--8-32 X 5/16 --CARTER	3	L,C	57
	9. 4. 3 COVER & SPRING ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR THERMOSTATIC CHOKE			
B6A 9848-C	@ECZ-9848-C	1	L,C	56
ECU 9848-B	CARTER	1	L,C	57
EDJ 9848-A		1	L	58
31053-S7	SCREW-NO. 8-21/64 X 1/2 FILLISTER READ-TO CHOKE HOUSING & PLUGS ASSY	1	L,C	56
	9. 4. 4 PISTON--CARBURETOR CHOKE			
ECZ 9840-A	CARTER	1	L,C	57
359729-S7	PIN--STRAIGHT--3/32 O.D. X 9/32 LONG-PISTON TO CHOKE SHAFT LEVER--CARTER	1	L,C	57
	9. 4. 5 GASKET--THERMOSTATIC CHOKE HOUSING & PLUGS TO THROTTLE BODY			
B6A 9853-C	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502 --GROUP 9.3.5--@ECZ-99856-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B7A 9853-B	USE AS FOLLOWS --2--REQD FOR CHOKE HSG	3	L	58
	--1--REQD FOR SECONDARY DIA HSG ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502 --GROUP 9.3.5--HOLLEY			
ECU 99862-A	PISTON HOUSING TO AIR HORN-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502--GROUP 9.3.5-- & KIT 9590 --GROUP 9.3.36--CARTER	1	L,C	57
	9. 4. 8 TUBE--THERMOSTATIC CHOKE CONTROL HEAT			
ECU 9890-B		1	L,C	56/57
	9. 4. 9 ELBOW--THERMOSTATIC CHOKE CONTROL TUBE			
ECU 9877-B	INLET-7/16 SQUARE X 19/64 RD DIA-FOR INTAKE MANIFOLD CONNECTION TO HEATER PIPE--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56/57

FUEL SYSTEM - CONTINUED

9.

AUTOMATIC CHOKE - CONTINUED

9.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
9. 4. 10 TUBE--THERMOSTATIC CHOKE CONTROL				
ECU 9819-A	OUTLET-1/4 O.D. X 2-25/32 LONG--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECU 9819-B	OUTLET-1/4 O.D. X 6-41/64--APPROX FORMED LENGTH	1	L,C	57
EDJ 9819-A		1	L	58
357940-S	SLEEVE-1/4 COMPRESSION ATT THERMO CHOKE CONTROL OUTLET TUBE TO CARBURETOR ASSY	1	L	58
357980-S	NUT--HEX--7/16-24 ATT THERMO CHOKE CONTROL OUTLET TUBE TO CARBURETOR ASSY	1	L	58
357980-S	NUT--HEX--7/16-24-TUBE TO CARBURETOR	1	L,C	56/57
9. 2. 42 FERRULE--FUEL LINE				
B 9242-A	FOR 1/4 TUBING-OUTLET TUBE TO CARBURETOR-USE WITH NUT 357980-S--GROUP 9.4.10	1	L,C	56/57
9. 4. 11 INSULATOR--THERMOSTATIC CHOKE CONTROL OUTLET TUBE				
ECU 9865-A	GLASS FIBRE-13/32 O.D. X 2-5/8 LONG-USE WITH TUBE ECU-9819-A--GROUP 9.4.10--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECU 9865-B	GLASS FIBRE-13/32 O.D. X 10-7/64-USE WITH TUBE ECU-9819-B--GROUP 9.4.10--CARTER	1	L,C	57
EDG 9865-A		1	L	58
9. 4. 12 PISTON ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR THERMOSTATIC CHOKE				
B7A 9840-E	LEVER & LINK ATTACHED @ECU-99523-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
EDJ 99523-A		1	L	58
34902-S8	LOCKWASHER NO.8 INTERNAL TO CARBURETOR CHOKE HOUSING SHAFT & LEVER ASSY	1	L	58
355829-S7	NUT--HEX--NO.8-23/64 TO CARBURETOR CHOKE HOUSING SHAFT & LEVER ASSY	1	L	58
359013-S	SCREW--SLOTTED HD--NO.6-32 WITH SHOULDER --HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
359113-S	WASHER--BRASS--5/32 I.D. X 5/16 O.D. X 1/64 THICK--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 4. 13 PLATE--CARBURETOR THERMOSTATIC CHOKE HOUSING				
B6A 9844-A	@ECZ-9844-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
ECU 9844-A	CARTER	1	L,C	57
9. 4. 14 HOUSING & PLUG ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR CHOKE				
B6A 9849-C	USE WITH SHAFT & LEVER-B6A-9857-B--GROUP 9.4.15-- SCREW-359013-S & WASHER-359113-S --GROUP 9.4.12--@ECZ-9849-C--HOLLEY ALSO USE CAM B6A-9597-B--GROUP 9.3.38-- & SPACER EDB-9686-A--GROUP 9.4.25--ON CARBURETORS WITH BOSS ON THROTTLE BODY ON CARBURETORS WITHOUT BOSS ON THROTTLE BODY ALSO USE CAM B6A-9597-C--GROUP 9.3.38-- & BEARING B6A-9644-A--GROUP 9.3.144	1	L,C	56
ECU 9849-C	CARTER	1	L,C	57
EDJ 9849-A		1	L	58
352526-S8	SCREW--FILL-HD--NO.8-32 X 1/2--CARTER	2	L,C	57

FUEL SYSTEM - CONTINUED

9.

AUTOMATIC CHOKE-CONTINUED

9.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 9. 4. 14 CONT.				
359369-S8	SCREW & LOCKWASHER ASSY--FILL HD--NO.8-32 X 1-1/8-CHOKE HOUSING TO THROTTLE BODY --HOLLEY	2	L,C	56
359720-S100	SCREW--FILL-HD TAP--NO.8-32 X 5/8--CARTER	1	L,C	57
359737-S	SCREW & WASHER ASSY NO.8-21/64 X 1-1/4 FILLISTER HEAD-TO CARBURETOR MAIN BODY & PLUGS ASSY	3	L	58
9. 4. 15 SHAFT & LEVER ASSEMBLY--CHOKE HOUSING				
B6A 9857-B	USE WITH HOUSING-B6A-9849-C--GROUP 9.4.14--SCREW 359013-S & WASHER 359113-S--GROUP 9.4.12- @ECZ-99557-B--HOLLEY ALSO USE CAM B6A-9597-B--GROUP 9.3.38-- & SPACER EDB-9686-A--GROUP 9.4.25--ON CARBURETORS WITH BOSS ON THROTTLE BODY ON CARBURETORS WITHOUT BOSS ON THROTTLE BODY ALSO USE CAM B6A-9597-C--GROUP 9.3.38-- & BEARING B6A-9644-A--GROUP 9.3.144	1	L,C	56
B7A 9857-B	@EDB-99557-D--HOLLEY	1	L	58
34902-S8	LOCKWASHER--INTERNAL TOOTH--NO.8--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
355829-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.8-36--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
354827-S	WASHER--FLAT--9/32 I.D. X 27/64 O.D.-CHOKE SHAFT THRUST--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 4. 17 GASKET--THERMOSTATIC CHOKE HOUSING TO CHOKE HOUSING & PLUGS				
B6A 9871-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502 --GROUP 9.3.5--@ECZ-99853-A--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B7A 9871-B	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502 --GROUP 9.3.5--@EDB-9871-B--HOLLEY	1	L	58
B7A 9871-C	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 9502 --GROUP 9.3.5-- & KIT 9590 --GROUP 9.3.36--@ECZ-9851-A--CARTER	1	L,C	57
9. 4. 18 ELBOW--THERMOSTATIC CHOKE CONTROL TUBE				
ECU 9884-A	OUTLET-7/16 SQUARE X 1/4 RD DIA FOR CONNECTION TO 9819 OUTLET PIPE	1	L,C	56/57
9. 4. 19 LEVER--CARBURETOR CHOKE THERMOSTAT				
B6A 9625-A	NS--USE ECU-99523-A--GROUP 9.4.12--@ECZ-9625-A --HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
359013-S8	SCREW--FLAT-HD SHOULDER--NO.6-32-LEVER TO CHOKE HOUSING--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
9. 4. 20 LEVER, LINK & SHAFT ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR THERMOSTATIC CHOKE PISTON				

FUEL SYSTEM - CONTINUED

9.

AUTOMATIC CHOKE-CONTINUED

9.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODFL.	YEAR
GROUP 9.	4. 20 CONT.			
ECZ 9546-A	SHAFT, LINK & LEVER ASSY--CHOKE PISTON--CARTER	1	L,C	57
B7A 9546-B	@EDB-9546-D--HOLLEY	1	L	58
ECU 9850-A	9. 4. 21 CONTROL ASSEMBLY--THERMOSTAT CHOKE HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
B7A 9869-B	9. 4. 23 ROD--CARBURETOR CHOKE CONTROL @EDB-9758-A--HOLLEY	1	L	58
EDB 9686-A	9. 4. 25 SPACER--CARBURETOR CHOKE HOUSING TO THROTTLE BODY USED ON CARBURETORS WITH BOSS WHEN USING CHOKE HSG-B6A-9849--GROUP 9,4,14--HOLLEY	1	L,C	56
EDG 9899-A	9. 4. 28 COVER ASSEMBLY--THERMOSTAT CHOKE HEAT SUPPLY	1	L	58

ACCELERATOR CONTROLS

9.5.

LE 7245-A	9. 5. 1 SPRING--TRANSMISSION CONTROL BELLCRANK	1	L	56/57
LF 7245-A	1/2 O.D. X 2-11/32 FREE LENGTH	1	L	58
B5A 9736-C	@AG-99842-B	1	L	56/57
4050204		1	C	56/57
LD 9725-B	9. 5. 2 SHAFT & BRACKET ASSEMBLY--ACCELERATOR WITH--2--BRACKETS	1	L	56/57
LF 9725-B		1	L	58
4047110	WITH--1--BRACKET	1	C	56/57
20308-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--1/4-20 X 1/2-ACCELERATOR SHAFT TO DASH PANEL	2	C	56/57
42719-S	BOLT & WASHER ASSY--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 5/8- HANGER ASSY TO ENGINE OR SHAFT ASSY TO DASH PANEL	3	L,C	56/57
357624-S8	LOCKWASHER-5/16-ACCELERATOR SHAFT TO BODY DASH PANEL	2	L,C	56/57
42120-S8	SCREW--HEX-HD--NO.10 X 3/8 TAPPING REQD TO ATT SHAFT ASSY TO DASH PANEL	1	L	58
42360-S7	SCREW--HEX-HD TAPPING--NO.10-16 X 3/8- ACCELERATOR SHAFT TO BODY DASH PANEL	1	L	56/57
42908-S8	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--5/16-24 X 5/8--REQD TO ATT ACCEL SHAFT ASSY TO DASH PANEL	2	L	56/

FUEL SYSTEM — CONTINUED

9.

ACCELERATOR CONTROLS—CONTINUED

9.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
9. 5. 3 ROD--ACCELERATOR PEDAL TO SHAFT				
LD 9727-D	WITHOUT V SHAPED ROD	1	L	56/57
LF 9727-B		1	L	58
4050195	WITH V SHAPED ROD	1	C	56/57
9. 5. 4 PEDAL ASSEMBLY--ACCELERATOR				
LD 9735-B	2-3/4 WIDE X 9-3/4 LONG TO HINGE--BLACK--USE ON MODELS 57B-58B-60B & 76 ONLY FOR 1957	1	L	56/
LD 9735-C	2-3/4 WIDE X 9-3/4 LONG TO HINGE--BROWN	1	L60B-73-76	56
LD 9735-C	2-3/4 WIDE X 9-3/4 LONG TO HINGE--BROWN	1	L57B-58B 60B-76	57
LD 9735-C	BROWN--TO MATCH TRIM	1	L	58
LD 9735-D	2-3/4 WIDE X 9-3/4 LONG TO HINGE--GREEN	1	L	56/
LD 9735-E	2-3/4 WIDE X 9-3/4 LONG TO HINGE--GRAY--FOR MODELS BUILT PRIOR TO 5/1/56	1	L	56
LD 9735-E	2-3/4 WIDE X 9-3/4 LONG TO HINGE--GRAY	1	L57-58-60	57
LD 9735-E	GRAY--TO MATCH TRIM	1	L EXC 68A	58
LD 9735-F	2-3/4 WIDE X 9-3/4 LONG TO HINGE--BLUE	1	L	56/
LF 9735-A	BLACK	1	L	58
LF 9735-B	2-3/4 WIDE X 9-3/4 LONG--BROWN	1	L	58
LF 9735-C	GREEN	1	L	58
LF 9735-D	GRAY	1	L	58
LF 9735-E	BLUE	1	L	58
4049253	1-61/64 WIDE X 8-13/15 LONG TO HINGE	1	C	56/57
39894-S	SCREW--HEX WASHER HD TAPPING--1/4-20 X 5/8--ACCELERATOR PEDAL TO FLOOR PAN	2	L	56/
39894-S		2	C	56/57
9. 5. 5 SPRING--ACCELERATOR SHAFT RETRACTING				
LD 9737-B	USED WITH LD-77230-E OR LD-77230-D SHAFT ASSY	1	L	56/57
LD 9737-C	USED WITH LD-77230-E SHAFT ASSY ONLY	1	L	57
LF 9737-A	19/32 O.D. X 7/16 FREE LENGTH	1	L	58
4050213		1	C	56
4050813		1	C	57
9. 5. 6 ROD ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR TO TRANSMISSION CONTROL SHAFT				
LD 9747-B	WITH TRUNION--8-1/8 APPROX LENGTH	1	L,C	56
LD 9747-C	WITH TRUNION--7-1/8 APPROX LENGTH	1	L,C	57
LF 9747-A		1	L	58
9. 5. 7 ROD ASSEMBLY--ACCELERATOR SHAFT TO TRANSMISSION CONTROL SHAFT				
LD 9784-C	ADJUSTABLE	1	L	56/57
LF 9784-B		1	L	58
4050193	ADJUSTABLE	1	C	56
34780-S7	LOCKWASHER--1/4 SPRING REQD TO ATT ROD ASSY TO SHAFT ASSY	1	L	58
357536-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPEC--1/4--ACCELERATOR SHAFT ROD TO ACCELERATOR SHAFT ASSY	1	L	56/
357536-S7		1	C	56/57
33796-S8	NUT--HEX--1/4-28--ACCELERATOR SHAFT ROD ACCELERATOR SHAFT ASSY	1	L	56/
33796-S8		1	C	56/57

FUEL SYSTEM - CONTINUED

9.

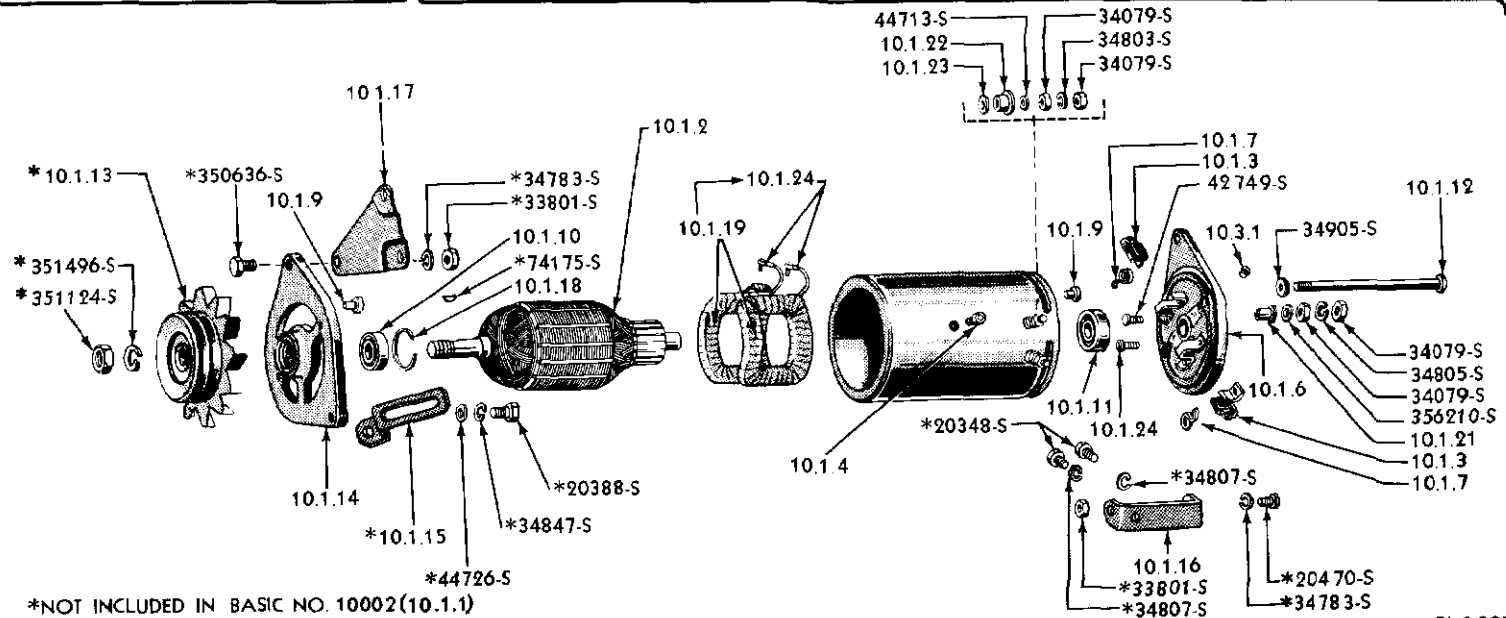
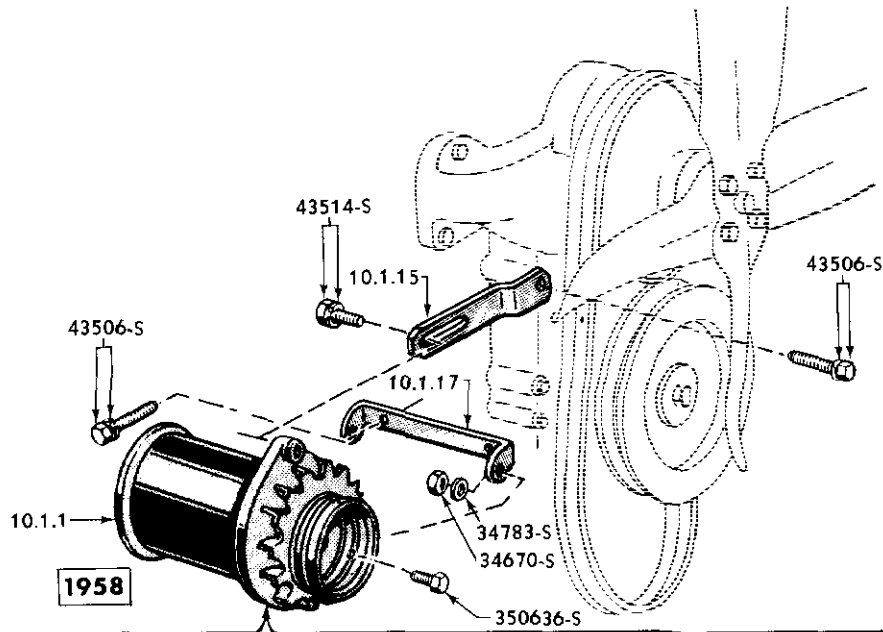
ACCELERATOR CONTROLS-CONTINUED

9.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 9. 5. 7 CONT.				
33796-S8	NUT--HEX--1/4-28-ACCEL SHAFT TO TRANS CONTROL TO ACCEL SHAFT & BRACKET ASSY	2	L	56/
33796-S8		2	C	56/57
9. 5. 8 CLIP--ROD END CLEVIS				
8M 9825	R.-ACCEL PEDAL TO SHAFT ROD TO ACCEL SHAFT & BRACKET	1	L	56/57
59A 9825-A	R.-CARB TO TRANS CONTROL ROD TO TRANS CONTROL TO ACCELERATOR SHAFT BELLCRANK	1	L,C	56/57
8M 9826	L.-ROD TO SHAFT ASSY	1	L	58
59A 9826-A	L.-ACCEL PEDAL TO ACCEL SHAFT ROD TO ACCEL SHAFT	1	L,C	57
B7A 9825-B	R.-@AJ-9825-A	2	L	56/
B7A 9825-B	USE AS FOLLOWS	2	C	56/57
	--1--REQD TO ATT ROD ASSY TO SHAFT ASSY			
	--1--REQD TO ATT ROD ASSY TO CARB ASSY			
9. 5. 9 SHAFT ASSEMBLY--TRANSMISSION CONTROL TO ACCELERATOR				
LD 77230-C		1	L	56
LD 77230-D		1	L	57
LD 77230-E		1	L	57
LF 77230-A		1	L	58
4050203		1	C	56
4050775		1	C	57
42719-S	BOLT & WASHER ASSY--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 5/8-CONTROL BRACKET TO INTAKE MANIFOLD	2	L	56/
42719-S		2	C	56/57
356403-S8	WASHER--FLAT--3/8	2	L,C	56/57
9. 5. 11 COVER--ACCELERATOR PEDAL DUST SHIELD				
BH 9777-A		1	C	56/57
52720-S8	SCREW--PAN-HD SELF TAPPING--NO.8-15 X 3/8	2	C	56/57
9. 5. 12 RETAINER--ACCELERATOR PEDAL DUST SHIELD				
BH 99781-A		1	C	56/57
9. 5. 13 BRACKET--ACCELERATOR SHAFT RETRACTING SPRING				
LD 9741-A		1	L	57
LF 9763-A		1	L	58
4047116	ELL SHAPED X 3/4 WIDE	1	C	56/57
20326-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 5/8	2	C	56/57
34806-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16	2	C	56/57
42719-S8	SCREW & WASHER ASSY 5/16 X 18 X 5/8 SPRING LOCK REQD TO ATT BRACKET TO CYL BLOCK ASSY	1	L	58

GROUP 10.
ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

<p>GENERATOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">ARMATURE ASSEMBLYBRUSH ASSEMBLYCOIL ASSEMBLYGENERATOR ADJUSTING MECHANISMGENERATOR AND BRACKETGENERATOR PULLEYKIT—GENERATOR BRUSH	<p>10.1.</p>
<p>STARTER AND DRIVE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">ARMATURE ASSEMBLYBAND ASSEMBLYKIT—AUXILIARY STARTERKIT—STARTER BRUSHSTARTER ASSEMBLY	<p>10.2.</p>
<p>DISTRIBUTOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">BASE ASSEMBLYCONDENSER, CLAMP AND CAM ASSEMBLYHOUSING ASSEMBLYPOINT SET ASSEMBLYROTOR ASSEMBLYSHAFT ASSEMBLYVACUUM TUBES	<p>10.3.</p>
<p>WIRING AND ELECTRICAL UNITS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">CABLE—ENGINE TO GROUNDCOIL AND BRACKET OR STRAPCONDUIT AND BRACKETHEAT SHIELDHIGH TENSION (SPARK PLUG) WIRINGKIT—SPARK PLUG AND COIL HIGH TENSION WIRESLOW TENSION WIRINGOIL PRESSURE SENDERRESISTOR ASSEMBLYSPARK PLUGSSPARK PLUG COVERSTEMPERATURE INDICATOR SENDER	<p>10.4.</p>

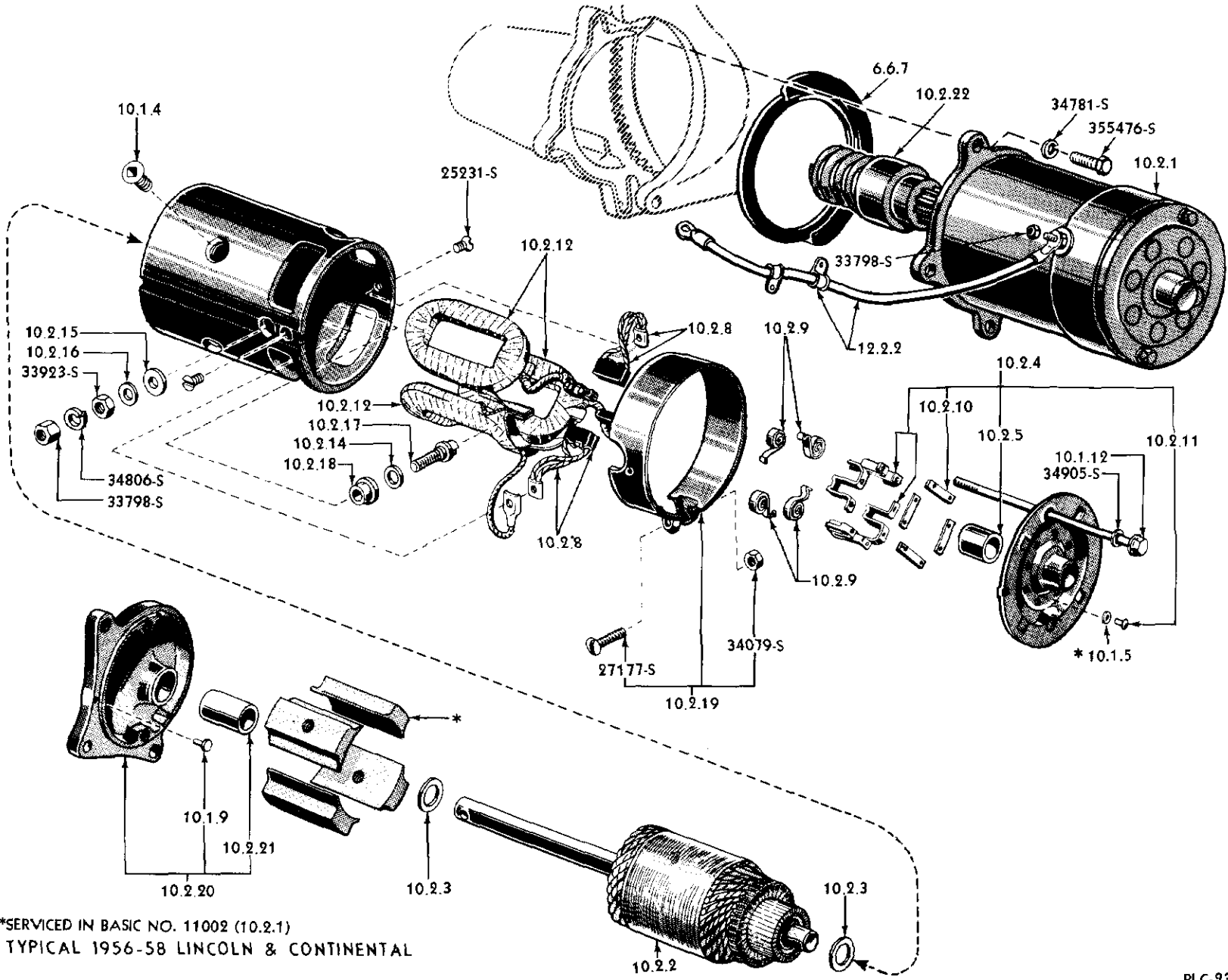


*NOT INCLUDED IN BASIC NO. 10002(10.1.1)
TYPICAL 1956-58 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

PLC-237

GENERATOR AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

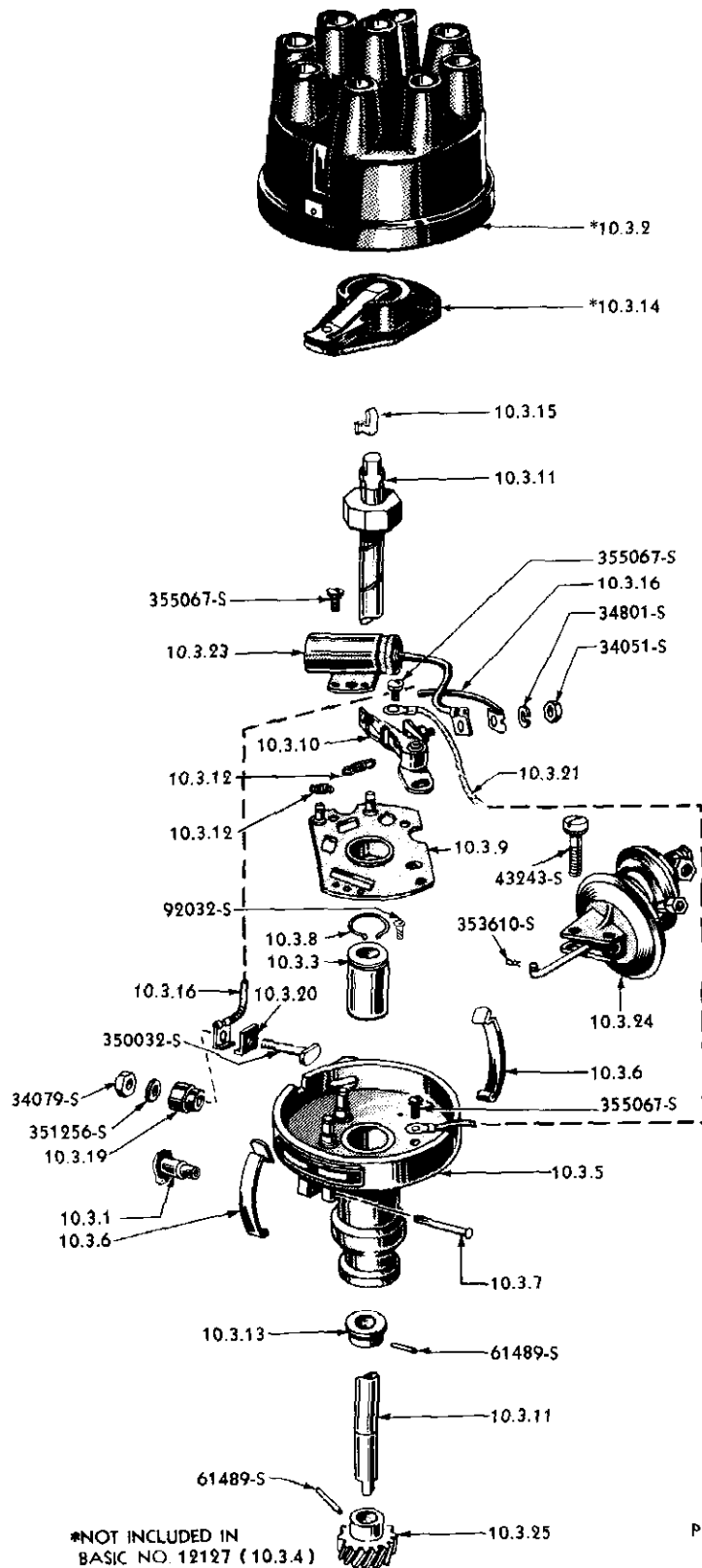


*SERVICED IN BASIC NO. 11002 (10.2.1)
 TYPICAL 1956-58 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

STARTER AND RELATED PARTS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

PLC-938



*NOT INCLUDED IN BASIC NO. 12127 (10.3.4)

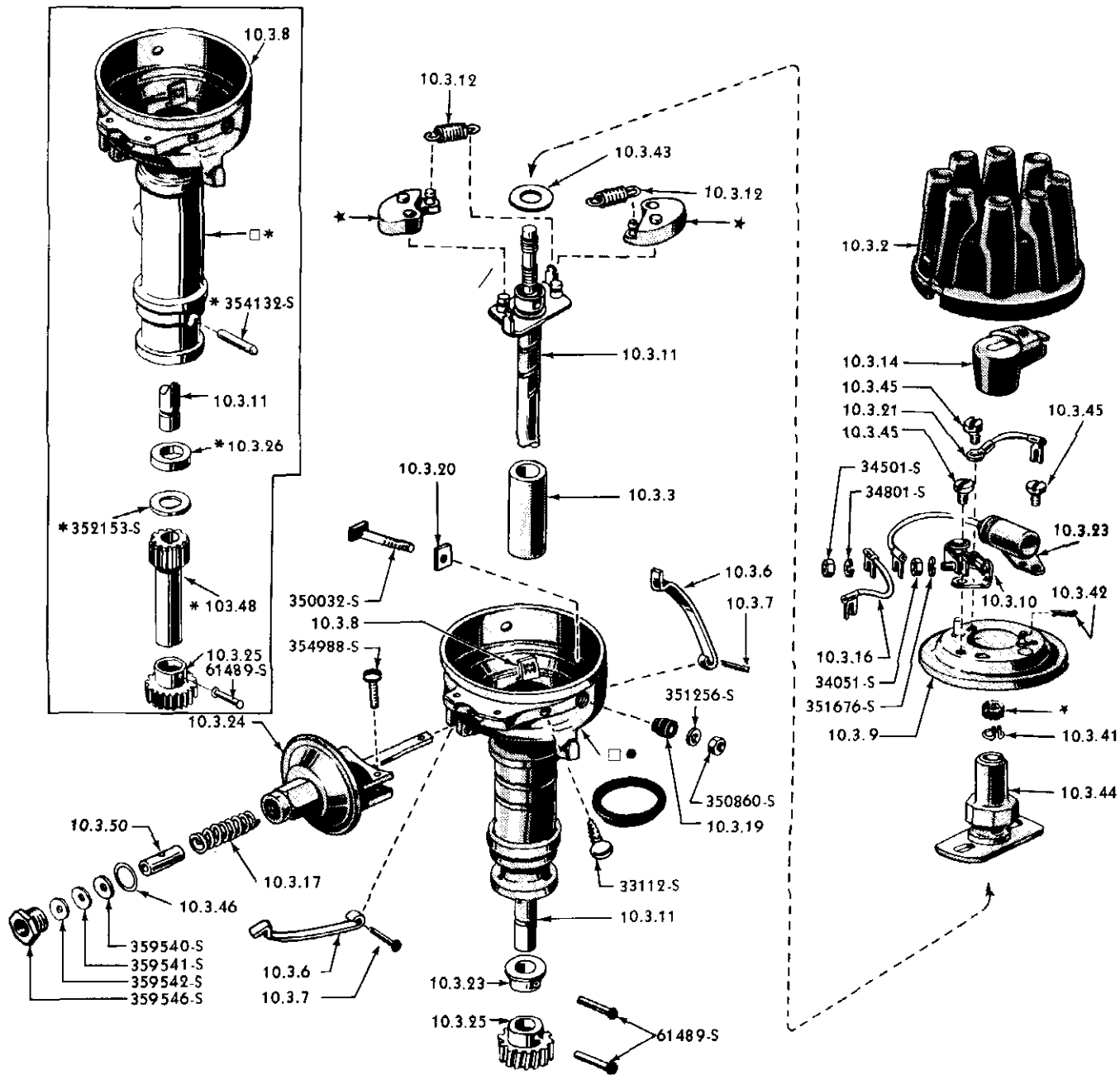
** INCLUDED IN BASIC NO. 12127

TYPICAL 1956 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

PLC-62

DISTRIBUTOR

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



- * NOT SERVICED
- ! NOT SERVICED—INCLUDED IN BASIC NO. 12127 (10.3.4)
- * CONTINENTAL MARK II ONLY
- LINCOLN ONLY

TYPICAL 1957 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL

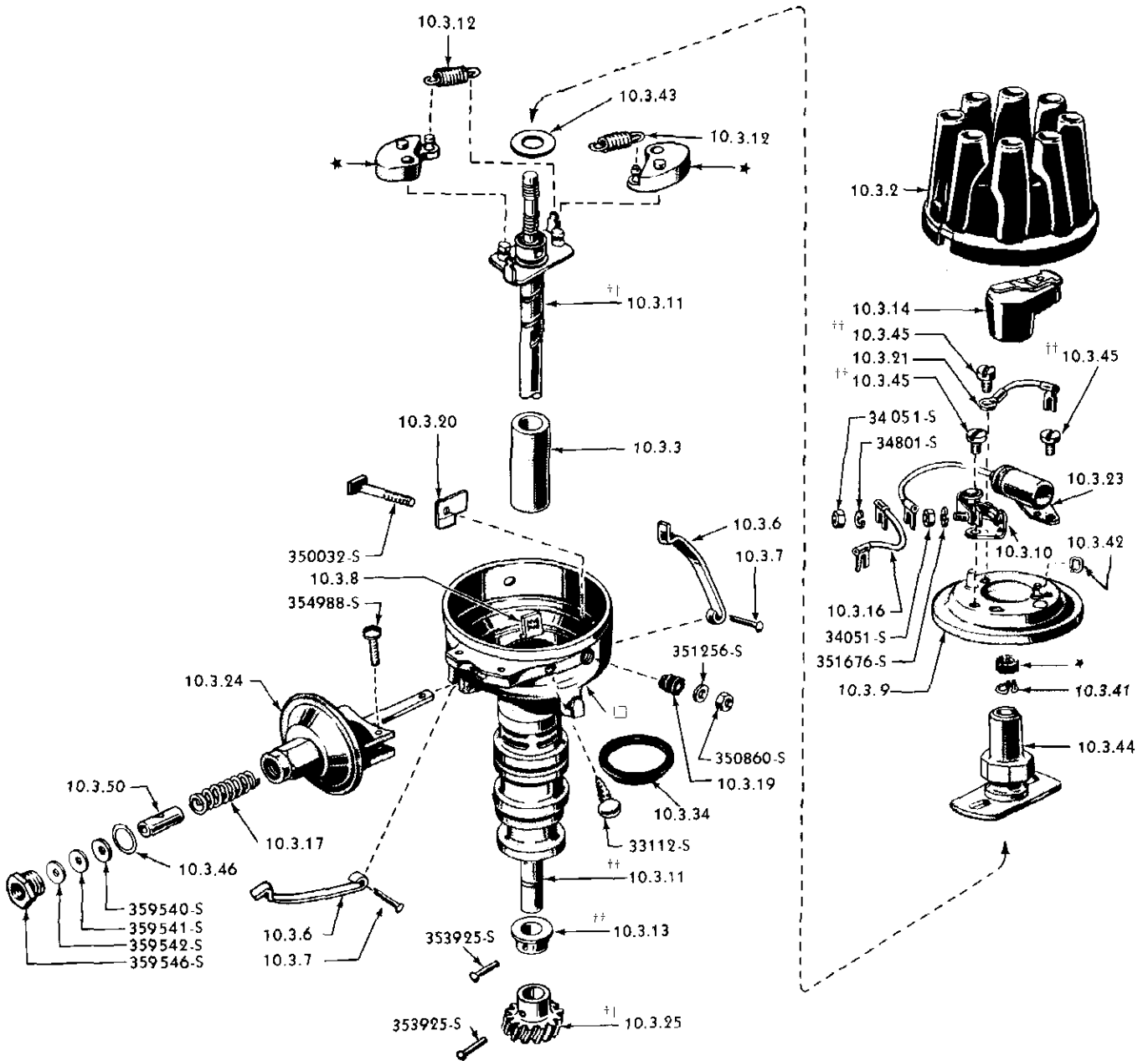
PLC.303

DISTRIBUTOR

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

DISTRIBUTOR

10.3.



* NOT SERVICED

⊞ NOT SERVICED—INCLUDED
IN BASIC NO. 12127 (10.3.4)

†PART NUMBER NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF THIS PRINTING.

1958

PLC-290

DISTRIBUTOR

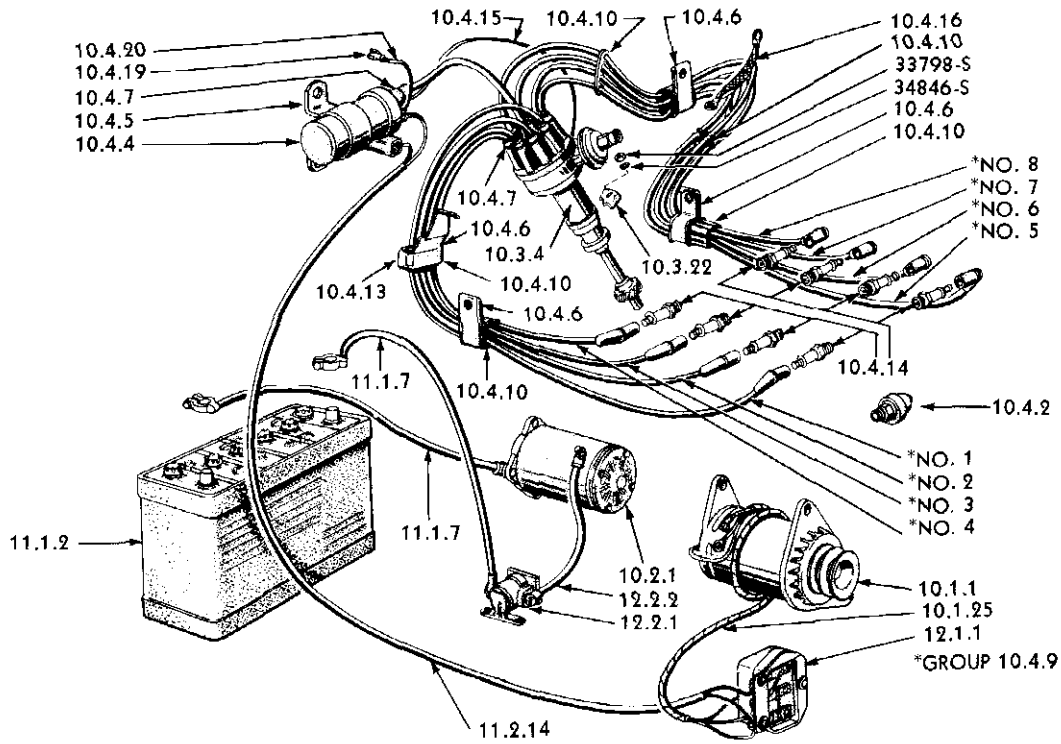
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

10.

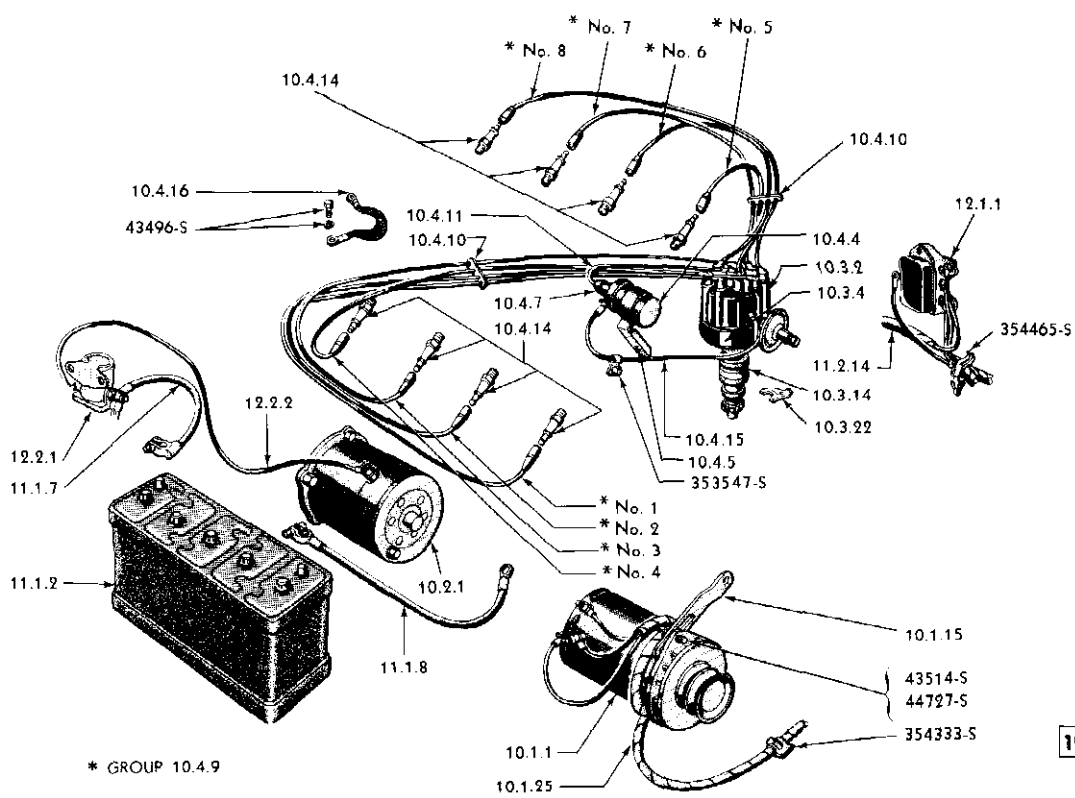
WIRING AND ELECTRICAL UNITS

10.4.



PLC-161

TYPICAL 1956-57 LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL



* GROUP 10.4.9

1958

PLC-315

ENGINE SECTION WIRING

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

10.

GENERATOR

10.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
10. 1. 1 GENERATOR ASSEMBLY--LESS PULLEY				
B6A 10002-H	15 VOLT 30 AMP--@FAS-10002-D	1	L	56
FGP 10002-B	15 VOLT-40 AMP	1	L,C	57
FGV 10002-A		1	L	58
20470-S8	BOLT--SPEC HEX-HD--7/16-14 X 1-3/8-GENERATOR TO FRONT & REAR BRACKETS	2	L,C	56/57
350636-S	BOLT--SPECIAL HEX HD--7/16-14 X 1-3/8 GENERATOR TO MOUNTING BRACKET	2	L	58
34387-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPRING--7/16-GENERATOR TO FRONT & REAR BRKTS	2	L,C	56/57
34670-S	NUT--HEX--7/16-14 GENERATOR TO MOUNTING BRACKET	2	L	58
34783-S	LOCKWASHER-7/16--TRAPEZOIDAL--GENERATOR TO MOUNTING BRACKET	2	L	58
33801-S8	NUT--HEX--7/16-14-GENERATOR TO FRONT & REAR BRKTS	2	L,C	56/57
10. 3. 1 CUP--DISTRIBUTOR OIL				
B 10141-A		1	L,C	56/57
10. 1. 2 ARMATURE ASSEMBLY--GENERATOR				
B6A 10005-B	12 VOLT-WIRE STACK WITHIN APPROX 1/8 OF BEARING STOP ON SHAFT--@FAS-10005-A	1	L,C	56
FGP 10027-A	INCLUDES REAR BEARING ASSEMBLY--USE WITH FGP-10002-A--GROUP 10.1.1	1	C	56/57
FGP 10027-A	INCLUDES REAR BEARING ASSEMBLY--USE WITH FGP-10002-A--GROUP 10.1.1--15 V-40 AMP	1	L	57/
74175-S	KEY--NO.6 WOODRUFF--ATT GENERATOR PULLEY TO ARMATURE	1	L	58
351496-S	LOCKWASHER-11/16--ATT GENERATOR PULLEY TO ARMATURE	1	L	58
351124-S	NUT-GENERATOR ARMATURE--ATT GENERATOR PULLEY TO ARMATURE	1	L	58
10. 1. 3 BRUSH ASSEMBLY--GENERATOR				
FAA 10069-A	NS--55/64 X 1 X 19/64-TWO WIRE TYPE-SERVICED IN KIT 10043--GROUP 10.1.3	2	L	56/
FAA 10069-A		2	C	56/57
10. 1. 3 KIT--GENERATOR BRUSH				
B4A 10043-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --2--FAA-10069-A BRUSH ASSY	1	L,C	56/57
10. 1. 4 SCREW--POLE PIECE				
68 10044	7/16-14 X 21/32	6	L	56/
	--2--FOR GENERATOR			
68 10044	--4-- FOR STARTING MOTOR	6	C	56/57

ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM--CONTINUED

10.

GENERATOR--CONTINUED

10.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
10. 1. 5	INSULATOR--GENERATOR BRUSH HOLDER RIVET			
8BA 10048-B	USE AS FOLLOWS --2--FOR GENERATOR --4-- FOR STARTER	6	L	56/
8BA 10048-B		6	C	56/57
10. 1. 6	PLATE ASSEMBLY--GENERATOR			
B5A 10050-A	REAR--@FCV-10050-A	1	L,C	56
FCU 10050-A	REAR-USE WITH FGP-10002-A--GROUP 10.1.1	1	C	56/57
FCU 10050-A	REAR-USE WITH FGP-10002-A--GROUP 10.1.1	1	L	57
FCY 10050-A	FRONT	1	L	58
10. 1. 7	SPRING--GENERATOR BRUSH			
91A 10057		2	L	56/
91A 10057		2	C	56/57
10. 1. 8	SPRING--GENERATOR BEARING			
FAB 10087-A		1	L,C	56
10. 1. 9	RIVET--GENERATOR FRAME LOCATING			
18 10088	1/8 X 5/32 --2-- FOR GENERATOR	4	L	56/
18 10088	--2-- FOR STARTING MOTOR	4	C	56/57
10. 1. 10	BEARING--GENERATOR			
7RA 10094-A	FRONT-WITH RUBBER SEAL	1	L	56/
7RA 10094-A		1	C	56/57
10. 1. 11	BEARING--GENERATOR			
B6A 10095-B	REAR-USE WITH FGP-10002-A--GROUP 10.1.1	1	L	56/
B6A 10095-B		1	C	56/57
FAA 10095-A	REAR-WITH NYLON SEAL-USE WITH B6A-10002-A --GROUP 10.1.1	1	L,C	56
FGP 10095-A	REAR-USE WITH FGP-10002-A--GROUP 10.1.1	1	L	57
10. 2. 11	RIVET--GENERATOR BRUSH END PLATE			
18 11069		2	L,C	56
10. 1. 12	BOLT--GENERATOR THRU			
8A 10120	HEX-HD-1/4-20 X 6-9/16	2	L,C	56
8EL 10120		2	L	58
B6A 11091-A	@FAR-11090-A	2	L,C	57
34905-S7	LOCKWASHER--INTERNAL TOOTH--1/4	2	C	56/57
34905-S7		2	L	56/
358842-S2	LOCKWASHER-1/4	2	L	58

ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

10.

GENERATOR—CONTINUED

10.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
10. 1. 13 PULLEY--GENERATOR				
FBB 10130-D	TWO SLEEVE PULLEY	1	L,C	56/57
FGV 10130-A		1	L	58
74175-S	KEY--WOODRUFF--5/32 X 5/8-PULLEY TO ARM SHAFT	1	L	56/
74175-S		1	C	56/57
351496-S	LOCKWASHER-11/16	1	L	56/
351496-S		1	C	56/57
351124-S	NUT--HEX--11/16-20-PULLEY TO ARMATURE SHAFT	1	L	56/
351124-S		1	C	56/57
10. 1. 14 PLATE--GENERATOR FRONT				
B6A 10139-B	@FAS-10139-B	1	L,C	56/57
FGV 10139-A		1	L	58
10. 1. 15 ARM--GENERATOR BELT ADJUSTMENT				
ECU 10145-A		1	L,C	56
ECU 10145-B	USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1	L EXC 76	56
FCU 10145-B	USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1	C	56/57
ECU 10145-C	USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1	L EXC 76	57
EDG 10145-B		1	L	58
EDJ 10145-A	USED WITH 50 AMP. GENERATOR	1	L	58
20388-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 7/8-ADJUSTMENT ARM TO GENERATOR	1	L,C	56/57
43514-S8	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--HEX-HEAD--3/8-16 X 1	1	L	58
44726-S8	WASHER--FLAT--3/8	1	L,C	56/57
44727-S8	WASHER--FLAT--3/8	1	L	58
10. 1. 16 BRACKET--GENERATOR				
EBJ 10151-A	REAR-USE WITH 40 AMP GENERATOR	1	C	56/57
ECM 10151-A	REAR	1	L	56
ECU 10151-F	REAR-USE WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1	L EXC 76	57
ECU 10151-G	REAR	1	L	57
370392-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 3/4-GENERATOR REAR BRACKET TO CYLINDER BLOCK	AR	L,C	56/57
34807-S8	LOCKWASHER-3/8	AR	L,C	56/57
10. 1. 17 BRACKET--GENERATOR				
ECU 10156-A	FRONT	1	L,C	56/57
20514-S7	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 1-7/8-GENERATOR FRONT BRACKET TO CYLINDER FRONT COVER	2	L,C	56
34807-S8	LOCKWASHER-3/8	2	L,C	56/57
10. 1. 18 RING--GENERATOR BEARING STOP				
O1A 10163	1-43/64 O.D. X 3/64 THICK	1	L	56/
O1A 10163		1	C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

10.

GENERATOR—CONTINUED

10.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	10. 1. 19 COIL ASSEMBLY--GENERATOR FIELD--COMPLETE			
B6A 10175-B	2 COILS--@FAS-10175-B	1	L,C	56/57
FGP 10175-A	2 COILS--USE WITH FGP-10002-A--GROUP 10.1.1	1	L	57
FGP 10175-A	2 COILS--USE WITH FGP-10002-A--GROUP 10.1.1	1	C	56/57
FAS 10175-C		1	L	58
	10. 1. 20 TUBE--GENERATOR FIELD COIL LEAD INSULATING			
7RA 10195-A	1-1/2 LONG	1	L,C	56/57
81A 10195	2-45/64 LONG	1	L,C	56
	10. 1. 21 INSULATOR--GENERATOR TERMINAL			
B6A 10202-A	USE WITH FGP-10002-A--GROUP 10.1.1--@ECU-10202-A	1	L	57/
B6A 10202-A		1	C	56/57
O1A 10202		1	L,C	56
	10. 1. 22 INSULATOR--GENERATOR FRAME TO OUTER COIL			
81A 10206		1	L,C	56/57
	10. 1. 23 INSULATOR--GENERATOR END PLATE			
81A 10208	INNER	1	L	56/
81A 10208		1	C	56/57
	10. 1. 24 SCREW--GENERATOR REAR END PLATE TERMINAL			
B4A 10211-A	1/4-28 X 1--@FAA-10211-B	1	L	56/
B4A 10211-A		1	C	56/57
B6A 10211-B	USE WITH FGP-10002-A--GROUP 10.1.1 @FCU-10211-A	1	C	56/57
FCU 10211-A	USE WITH FGP-10002-A--GROUP 10.1.1	1	L	57
O1A 10211		2	L	58
34079-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.10-32-SCREW TERMINAL TO FRAME	2	C	56/57
34079-S8		2	L	56/
34081-S8	NUT-1/4-28 HEX ATT TERMINAL TO REAR END PLATE	2	L	58
44713-S8	WASHER--FLAT--NO.10-SCREW TERMINAL TO FRAME	3	L	56/
44713-S8		3	C	56/57
356210-S8	WASHER--FLAT--9/32 I.D. X 9/16 O.D.--SCREW TO END PLATE	1	L,C	56/57
370196-S8	WASHER-1/4 FLAT ATT TERMINAL TO REAR END PLATE	1	L	58
	10. 1. 25 WIRE ASSEMBLY--GENERATOR TO GENERATOR REGULATOR			
FDU 14305-A		1	L	56/57
FFC 14305-A		1	L	58
	10. 1. 28 SPACER--GENERATOR MOUNTING BRACKET--FRONT			
FDH 10148-B	USED WITH 50 AMP GENERATOR	1	L	58
5750163		2	L	58

ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

10.

STARTER AND DRIVE

10.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
10.	2. 1 STARTER ASSEMBLY--LESS DRIVE ASSEMBLY & PINION PIN			
B6A 11002-A FAY 11002-A	12 VOLTS-@FAR-11002-A 12 VOLTS	1 1	L,C L	56/57 58
355476-S2	BOLT--HEX-HD SHOULDER--5/16-18 X 1-STARTER TO FLYWHEEL HOUSING	3	L	56/
355476-S2 34781-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16 TRAPEZOIDAL SPR ATT STARTING MOTOR TO FLYWHEEL	3 3	C L	56/57 58
34806-S8	LOCKWASHER--SPRING--5/16	3	L,C	56/57
10.	2. 2 ARMATURE ASSEMBLY--STARTER			
B6A 11005-B B6A 11005-B	@FAC-11005-B	1 1	L C	56/ 56/57
10.	1. 2 BOLT--STARTER THRU			
8A 10120	HEX-HD-1/4-20 X 6-9/16	2	L,C	56/57
34905-S7	LOCKWASHER--INTERNAL TOOTH--1/4	2	L,C	56/57
10.	2. 3 WASHER--STARTER ARMATURE THRUST			
18 11036 18 11036	21/32 I.D. X 1-1/8 O.D.	2 2	L C	56/ 56/57
10.	1. 4 SCREW--POLE PIECE			
68 10044	7/16-14 X 21/32	4	L,C	56/57
10.	2. 4 PLATE, BUSHING & BRUSH HOLDER ASSEMBLY--STARTER FRONT END			
B4A 11049-A B4A 11049-A	@FAA-11049-A	1 1	L C	56/ 56/57
354174-S88	RIVET-1/8 X 7/32 OVAL HD SEMI-TUBULAR ATT NON-INSULATED BRUSH HOLDER TO END PLATE	2	L	58
10.	1. 5 INSULATOR--STARTER BRUSH HOLDER RIVET			
8BA 10048-B		4	L,C	56/57
10.	2. 5 BEARING--STARTER BRUSH END PLATE			
18 11052 18 11052	FRONT-5/8 I.D. X 3/4 O.D. X 9/16 LONG	1 1	L C	56/ 56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

10.

STARTER AND DRIVE—CONTINUED

10.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	10. 2. 6 BRUSH ASSEMBLY--STARTER			
18 11055	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 18-11057--GROUP 10.2.8	2	L,C	56/57
	10. 2. 7 BRUSH ASSEMBLY--STARTER GROUND			
18 11056	NS--SERVICED IN KIT 18-11057--GROUP 10.2.8	2	L,C	56/57
25231-S7	SCREW--FLAT-HD--NO.10-32 X 1/2-GROUNDED BRUSH TO FRAME	2	L,C	56/57
	10. 2. 8 KIT--STARTER BRUSH			
18 11057	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING	1	L	56/
	--2--18-11055 BRUSH			
18 11057	--2--18-11056 BRUSH	1	C	56/57
	□10. 1. 9 RIVET--STARTER FRAME LOCATING			
18 10088	1/8 X 5/32	2	L,C	56/57
	10. 2. 9 SPRING--STARTER BRUSH			
B 11059		4	L	56/
B 11059		4	C	56/57
	□11. 4. 9 KIT--AUXILIARY STARTER			
FDL 11508-B	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING	1	L	56
	#-1--FDL-11507-A WIRE			
	--1--FDL-11515-A FILTER			
	#-1--FDL-11524-A WIRE			
	#-1--8BA-17543 TUBE			
	--2--FAA-18954-A CLAMP			
	--1--354333-S32 CLIP			
	--1--353376-A3S CONNTR			
	--2--32794-S8 SCREW			
	#DETAILS OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE			
	10. 2. 10 INSULATOR--STARTER BRUSH HOLDER			
B 11062		2	L	56/
B 11062		2	C	56/57
	10. 2. 11 RIVET--STARTER BRUSH END PLATE			
18 11069	1/8 X 13/32	8	L,C	56
	10. 2. 12 COIL ASSEMBLY--STARTER MOTOR FIELD			
70 11083	L.-WITH INSULATED BRUSH	1	L	56/
70 11083		1	C	56/57
70 11085	R.-WITH INSULATED BRUSH	1	L	56/
70 11085		1	C	56/57
B6A 11090-A	SHUNT-UPPER-L.-@FAR-11090-A	1	L,C	56/57
B6A 11090-B	SHUNT-UPPER @FAR-11090-B	1	L	56/
B6A 11090-B		1	C	56/57

ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

10.

STARTER AND DRIVE—CONTINUED

10.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
10. 2. 14 WASHER--STARTER FIELD TERMINAL				
B5A 11093	45/64 O.D. @FAR-11093-A	1	L,C	56/57
B5A 11093-A	45/64 O.D. @FAA-11093-A	1	L	56/
B5A 11093-A		1	C	56/57
10. 2. 15 WASHER--STARTER FIELD TERMINAL INSULATOR				
18 11094-B	FIBRE-21/64 I.D. X 25/32 O.D.	1	L	56/
18 11094-B		1	C	56/57
10. 2. 16 WASHER--STARTER FIELD TERMINAL INSULATOR				
B5A 11095-A	@FAA-11095-A	1	L	56/
B5A 11095-A		1	C	56/57
10. 2. 17 TERMINAL--STARTING MOTOR FIELD				
18 11107-B	FIBRE	1	L,C	56
70 11102-B		1	L	56/
70 11102-B		1	C	56/57
86A 11102-A	COPPER-@FAR-11102-A	1	L,C	56/57
34806-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16	1	L,C	56/57
33798-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16-24	1	L,C	56/57
33923-S8	NUT--CHECK--5/16-24-STARTER FIELD TERMINAL TO STARTER FRAME	1	L	56/
33923-S8		1	C	56/57
10. 2. 18 BUSHING--STARTER FIELD TERMINAL INSULATOR				
18 11107-B	FIBRE	1	L	56/
18 11107-B	FIBRE	1	C	56/57
10. 2. 19 BAND ASSEMBLY--STARTER MOTOR COVER				
1CM 11125-A		1	L	56/
1CM 11125-A		1	C	56/57
34079-S7	NUT--HEX--NO.10-32-STARTER BAND	1	L,C	56/57
34141-S8	NUT--SQUARE--10/32	1	L	58
27161-S	SCREW-10/32 X 1-1/4 RD HD	1	L	58
27177-S8	SCREW--RD-HD--NO.10-32 X 1-1/2-STARTER COVER BAND	1	L,C	56/57
10. 2. 20 PLATE ASSEMBLY--STARTER REAR END				
B6A 11130-A	@FAR-11130-A	1	L,C	56/57
2900160		1	L	56/
2900160		1	C	56/57
354174-S88	RIVET-1/8 X 7/32 OVAL HD SEMI-TUBULAR ATTACH NON-INSULATED BRUSH HOLDER TO END PLATE	2	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

10.

STARTER AND DRIVE—CONTINUED

10.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	10. 2. 21 BEARING--STARTER REAR END PLATE			
1CM 11135-A	SINTERED COPPER-5/8 I.D. X 13/16 O.D. X 1-5/32 LONG	1	L	56/
1CM 11135-A		1	C	56/57
	10. 2. 22 DRIVE ASSEMBLY--STARTER MOTOR			
1CM 11350-C	STAMPED D	1	L	56/
1CM 11350-C		1	C	56/57
	10. 2. 23 PIN--STARTER DRIVE PINION			
52 11365-B	1-1/8 LONG	1	L	56/
52 11365-B		1	C	56/57

DISTRIBUTOR

10.3.

	10. 3. 1 CUP--DISTRIBUTOR & GENERATOR OIL			
B 10141-A	USE AS FOLLOWS	1	L	56/
	--1--DISTRIBUTOR			
B 10141-A	--1--GENERATOR	1	C	56/57
	10. 3. 2 HOUSING ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR TERMINAL			
B7A 12106-A	@FEK-12106-A	1	L	57/
B7A 12106-A		1	C	56/57
FAB 12106-A		1	L,C	56
	10. 3. 3 BUSHING--DISTRIBUTOR BASE			
7RA 12120-A	UPPER-15/32 I.D. X 3/4 O.D. X 1-3/4 LONG-BRONZE	1	L,C	56
B7A 12120-A	UPPER-15/32 I.D. X 11/16 O.D. X 1-3/4 LONG	1	L	57/
B7A 12120-A	@FEK-12120-A	1	C	56/57
	10. 3. 4 DISTRIBUTOR ASSEMBLY--LESS TERMINAL HOUSING & ROTOR			
FDU 12127-B		1	L	56
FEK 12127-C		1	C	57
FEL 12127-A		1	L	57
FER 12127-A		1	C	56
FEW 12127-D		1	L	58
359546-S8B	CONNECTOR THREADED SLEEVE 3/16 TUBE ATT VAC TUBE TO DIST	1	L	58
	10. 3. 5 BASE ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR			
FAB 12130-A		1	L	56

ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

10.

DISTRIBUTOR—CONTINUED

10.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
10. 3. 6	CLAMP--DISTRIBUTOR TERMINAL HOUSING			
7RA 12144		2	L,C	56
B7A 12144-A	@FEK-12144-A	2	L	57/
B7A 12144-A		2	C	57
10. 3. 7	RIVET--DISTRIBUTOR CAP CLAMP			
B 12145	7/64 X 15/16	2	L	56/
B 12145		2	C	56/57
10. 3. 8	RETAINER--BREAKER PLATE			
B7A 12146-A	@FEK-12146-A	2	L	57/
B7A 12146-A		2	C	57
7RA 12146	23/32 I.D.	1	L,C	56
10. 3. 9	PLATE ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR BREAKER			
B6A 12151-A	@FDT-12151-A	1	L,C	56
B7A 12151-A	@FEK-12151-A	1	L	57/
B7A 12151-A		1	C	57
33112-S7	SCREW--RD-HD--TAPPING--NO.10-16 X 3/8--USE WITH B7A-12146-A--GROUP 10.3.8	2	L,C	57
10. 3. 10	POINT SET--DISTRIBUTOR			
B7A 12171-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--BREAKER ARM ASSY --1--CONTACT POINT & BRACKET @FEK-12171-A	1	L	57/
B7A 12171-A		1	C	57
FAB 12171-B	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--BREAKER ARM ASSY --1--CONTACT POINT & BRACKET	1	L,C	56
34051-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.6-32 ATT PRIMARY ASSY & CONDENSER TO BREAKER ARM & BRKT	1	L	57/
34051-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.6-32-BREAKER ARM & SPRING TO CONTACT BRACKET	1	C	56/57
34801-S7	LOCKWASHER--NO.6 ATT PRIMARY ASSY & CONDENSER TO BREAKER ARM & BRKT	1	L	57/
34801-S7		1	C	57
355067-S8	SCREW & L/W ASSY--FILL-HD TAPPING--NO.8-32 X 5/16--DIST BREAKER ARM & BRACKET ASSY & DIST BREAKER GROUND WIRE TO DIST BREAKER PLATE	2	L,C	56
351676-S7	WASHER--FLAT--9/64 I.D. X 1/4 O.D.--BREAKER ARM & SPRING TO CONTACT BRACKET	1	L,C	57
352456-S8	WASHER--FLAT--3/16-DISTRIBUTOR BRACKET STUD TO DISTRIBUTOR BRACKET & CONTROL ASSY	1	L,C	56

ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

10.

DISTRIBUTOR—CONTINUED

103.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
10.	3. 11 SHAFT ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR			
B5A 12175-A	10-9/16 LONG-@FDJ-12175-A	1	L	56
B5S 12175-B	12-1/16 LONG-@FEA-12175-B	1	C	56
B7A 12175-A	10-25/32 LONG-@FEK-12175-A-ALSO REPLACE GEAR WHEN REPLACING SHAFT	1	L	57
B7S 12175-A	12-21/32 LONG-@FEJ-12175-A-ALSO REPLACE GEAR WHEN REPLACING SHAFT	1	C	57
10.	3. 12 SPRING--DISTRIBUTOR WEIGHT			
B7A 12192-A	PRIMARY-@FEH-12192-A	1	L,C	57
FEK 12191-A	SECONDARY	1	L,C	57
FEW 12191-A	SECONDARY	1	L	58
FFA 12192-A	PRIMARY	1	L	58
7RA 12192	PRIMARY-AWAY FROM DIAPHRAGM	1	L,C	56
8EQ 12225	SECONDARY-NEAR DIAPHRAGM	1	L,C	56
10.	3. 13 COLLAR--DISTRIBUTOR SHAFT			
7HA 12195		1	L	56/57
61489-S	RIVET--SOLID BUTTON HEAD--1/8 X 13/16-COLLAR TO SHAFT	1	L	56/57
10.	3. 14 ROTOR ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR			
B7A 12200-A	@FEK-12200-A	1	L	57/
B7A 12200-A		1	C	57
FAA 12200-B		1	L,C	56
10.	3. 15 SPRING--DISTRIBUTOR SHAFT			
OBA 12213		1	L,C	56
10.	3. 16 WIRE ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR TERMINAL PRIMARY			
B6A 12216-A	@FDS-12216-A	1	L,C	56
B7A 12216-A	APPROX 3-5/8 LONG-@FEK-12216-A	1	L,C	57
B7A 12216-B	APPROX 3-5/8 LONG-@FEK-12216-B	1	L	57/
B7A 12216-B		1	C	57
34801-S7	LOCKWASHER--NO.6-TERMINAL PRIMARY CONDENSER ASSY TO BREAKER ARM & BRACKET	1	L,C	56/57
34079-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.10-32-PRIMARY ASSY TO DIST BASE	1	L,C	56
34051-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.6-32-TERMINAL PRIMARY & CONDENSER	1	L,C	56/57
350860-S	NUT--HEX--NO.10-32-PRIMARY TO DIST BASE ASSY TO BREAKER ARM & BRACKET	1	L,C	57
350032-S	SCREW--SPEC-HD--NO.10-32 X 27/32-PRIMARY ASSY TO DISTRIBUTOR BASE	1	L,C	56/57
351256-S8	WASHER--FLAT--NO.10-DISTRIBUTOR PRIMARY ASSY TO DISTRIBUTOR BASE	1	L,C	56/57

ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

10.

DISTRIBUTOR—CONTINUED

10.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
10. 3. 17 SPRING--DISTRIBUTOR DIAPHRAGM				
B7A 12225-B	@FEL-12225-A	1	L	57/
B7A 12225-B		1	C	57
10. 3. 18 TUBE ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR VACUUM				
ECU 12226-A	11-3/4 FORMED LENGTH-DIST TO CARB-PRIMARY	1	L	56
ECU 12226-C	11-3/4 FORMED LENGTH-DIST TO CARB-PRIMARY	1	L	57
ECV 12226-A	13 FORMED LENGTH-DIST TO CARB-PRIMARY	1	C	56
ECV 12226-C		1	C	57
EDJ 12226-A		1	L	58
ECU 12364-A	DIST TO CONNECTOR-SECONDARY	1	L	56
ECV 12364-A	DIST TO CONNECTOR-SECONDARY	1	C	56
359546-S8B	CONNECTOR--THREADED SLEFVF--3/16 TUBE-ATTACHED DIST VACUUM TUBE TO DIST	1	L,C	57
351112-S	SCREW--COMPRESSION SLEEVE--3/8-24 X 17/32-TUBE TO DISTRIBUTOR & CARBURETOR	2	L,C	56
351112-S		2	L	58
351112-S	SCREW--COMPRESSION SLEEVE--3/8-24 X 17/32 VACUUM TUBE TO DISTRIBUTOR	1	L	57/
351112-S		1	C	57
358711-S	SCREW--COMPRESSION--3/16 TUBE FITTING-VACUUM TUBE TO CARBURETOR	1	L,C	57
358165-S	CONNECTOR-1/8 PIPE THD TUBE TO CARB ASSY	1	L	58
10. 3. 19 BUSHING--DISTRIBUTOR PRIMARY TERMINAL				
B7A 12233-A	@FEK-12233-A	1	L	57/
B7A 12233-A		1	C	57
7RA 12233		1	L,C	56
10. 3. 20 INSULATOR--DISTRIBUTOR PRIMARY TERMINAL				
B7A 12234-A	@FEK-12234-A	1	L,C	57
B7A 12234-B	@FDS-12234-B	1	L	56/
B7A 12234-B		1	C	56/57
7RA 12234	PAPER	1	L,C	56
10. 3. 21 WIRE ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR BREAKER GROUND				
B7A 12264-A	APPROX 2 LONG-@FEK-12264-A	1	L	57/
B7A 12264-A		1	C	57
7RA 12264	4 LONG	1	L,C	56
355067-S8	SCREW & L/W ASSY--FILL-HD TAPPING--NO.8- 32 X 5/16-GROUND WIRE TO DISTRIBUTOR BASE	1	L,C	56/57
10. 3. 22 CLAMP--DISTRIBUTOR				
FAA 12270-A	WITH CONCAVED EDGE & 21/64 DIA HOLE	1	L,C	56/57
FEW 12270-B		1	L	58
358998-S	GROMMET ATT DIST CLAMP TO CYL BLOCK	1	L	58
34846-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16 SPRING ATT DIST CLAMP TO CYL BLOCK	1	L	58
34806-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16	1	L,C	56/57

ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

10.

DISTRIBUTOR—CONTINUED

10.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 10	3. 22 CONT.			
33798-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16-24-CLAMP TO ENGINE	1	L	56/
33798-S8		1	C	56/57
10	3. 23 CONDENSER ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR			
B7A 12300-A	@FEK-12300-A	1	L	57/
B7A 12300-A		1	C	57
FAB 12300-A		1	L,C	56
34801-S7	LOCKWASHER--NO.6 ATT PRIMARY ASSY & CONDENSER TO BREAKER ARM & BRKT	1	L	57/
34801-S7		1	C	57
34051-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.6-32 ATT PRIMARY ASSY & CONDENSER TO BREAKER ARM & BRKT	1	L	57/
34051-S8		1	C	57
355067-S8	SCREW & L/W ASSY--FILL--HD TAPPING--NO.8-32 X 5/16--CONDENSER TO BREAKER PLATE	1	L,C	56/57
		1	L,C	
10	3. 24 DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR			
B6A 12370-B	DOUBLE TYPE--WITH DIE CAST SECONDARY HOUSING--@FDT-12370-A	1	L,C	56
B7A 12370-A	@FEK-12370-A	1	L	57/
B7A 12370-A		1	C	57
353610-S8	RETAINER--DIAPHRAGM ROD SPRING--7/16 LONG	1	L,C	56
43243-S8	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--PAN--HD--NO.10-32 X 3/4--DIAPHRAGM TO DISTRIBUTOR BASE	2	L,C	56
354988-S8	SCREW--PAN--HD--NO.8-32 X 13/16--DIAPHRAGM TO DISTRIBUTOR BASE	2	L	57/
354988-S8		2	L,C	57
10	3. 25 GEAR--DISTRIBUTOR DRIVEN			
FAB 12390-C	15 TEETH--ALSO REPLACE SHAFT WHEN REPLACING GEAR	1	L,C	56/57
61489-S	RIVET--SOLID BUTTON HEAD--1/8 X 13/16--GEAR TO DISTRIBUTOR SHAFT	1	L,C	56/57
10	3. 26 SEAL--DISTRIBUTOR SHAFT OIL			
FAA 12476-A	RUBBER	1	C	56/57
10	3. 34 SEAL--DISTRIBUTOR BASE TO CYLINDER BLOCK			
B8E 12143-A	@FEU-12143-A	1	L	58
10	3. 41 RETAINER--DISTRIBUTOR CAM			
B7A 12177-A	@8EL-12177	1	L	56/
B7A 12177-A		1	C	56/57

ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

10.

DISTRIBUTOR—CONTINUED

10.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
10. 3. 42	RETAINER--DIAPHRAGM ROD			
B7A 12388-A	@8EL-12388-A	1	L	56/
B7A 12388-A		1	C	56/57
10. 3. 43	WASHER--DISTRIBUTOR SHAFT THRUST			
B7A 12179-A	UPPER-5/16 I.D. X 11/16 O.D. X 1/64 THICK-- @FEK-12179-A	1	L	57/
B7A 12179-A		1	C	57
10. 3. 44	CAM ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR			
B7A 12210-A	@FEK-12210-A	1	L	57/
B7A 12210-A		1	C	57
10. 3. 45	SCREW--DISTRIBUTOR BRACKET-LOCK			
B7A 12230-A	RD HD-NO.8-32 X 21/64 OVERALL LENGTH--@FEK-12230-A HOLLEY --1--ATTACH CONDENSER TO DISTRIBUTOR BREAKER ASSY TO BREAKER PLATE ASSY --2--ATTACH DISTRIBUTOR BREAKER ARM & BRACKET PLATE ASSY ALSO IN KIT 9590--GROUP 9.3.36	3	L	57
10. 3. 46	GASKET--DISTRIBUTOR DIAPHRAGM VACUUM CONNECTION			
B7A 12320-A	@8EL-12320	1	L	57/
B7A 12320-A		1	C	57
10. 3. 48	GEAR--TACHOMETER DRIVE			
FAA 17377-A	11 TEETH-2-31/32 OVERALL LENGTH	1	C	57
354132-S	PIN-1/8 X 11/16-TACHOMETER DRIVE GEAR TO DISTRIBUTOR SHAFT	1	C	57
352153-S	WASHER--FLAT--31/64 I.D. X 15/16 O.D.--DRIVE GEAR TO DISTRIBUTOR BASE ASSY	1	C	57
10. 3. 50	STOP--DISTRIBUTOR VACUUM ADVANCE			
FEL 12202-A	MOULDING COMPOUND	1	L,C	57
FFA 12202-A		1	L	58

WIRING AND ELECTRICAL UNITS

10.4.

10. 4. 1	SWITCH ASSEMBLY--OIL PRESSURE SENDER			
B6A 9278-A	ATTACHED TO ENGINE--@FDT-9278-A	1	C	56
B6A 9278-B	ATTACHED TO ENGINE--@FDA-9278-A @FDR-A @FDH-A	1	L	56/
FEM 9278-A	ATTACHED TO ENGINE	1	C	57

ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

10.

WIRING AND ELECTRICAL UNITS—CONTINUED

10.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
10. 4. 2 BULB ASSEMBLY--ELECTRIC HEAT INDICATOR				
B6A 10884-A	@FDT-10884-A	1	L,C	56
B7A 10884-A	USE WITH MANIFOLD WITH 1/4-18 THREADED HOLE- @FEG-10884-B	1	L	57/
B7A 10884-A		1	C	57
FEK 10884-A	USE WITH MANIFOLD WITH 3/8-18 THREADED HOLE	1	L,C	57
10. 4. 4 COIL ASSEMBLY--IGNITION				
B6A 12029-B	12 VOLTS--MUST BE USED WITH B6A-12250-B OR D	1	L	56/
B6A 12029-B	@FAC-12029-A	1	C	56/57
50191-S7	BOLI-5/16-24 X 7/8-COIL & STRAP TO DASH PANEL	2	L,C	56/57
34803-S7	LOCKWASHER--NO.10 SPRING	2	L	56/
34803-S7	ATT LOW TENSION WIRE TO IGN COIL & DIST	2	C	56/57
34803-S7	LOCKWASHER--NO.10	1	L	56/
34803-S7	ATT COIL TO DIST WIRE TO COIL	1	C	56/57
34906-S8	LOCKWASHER-5/16	2	L,C	56/57
34079-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.10-32	1	L	56/
34079-S8	ATTACH COIL TO DIST WIRE TO COIL	1	C	56/57
34079-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.10-32	2	L	56/
34079-S8	ATT LOW TENSION WIRE TO IGN COIL & DIST	2	C	56/57
41257-S8	SCREW--HEX HD TAP--NO.10	1	L	56/
41257-S8	32 X 1-1/2 ATT IGN COIL TO COIL STRAP	1	C	56/57
10. 4. 5 STRAP--IGNITION COIL				
B5A 12044-A	@FDT-12044-A	1	L,C	56/57
FFC 12043-A	ASSEMBLY	1	L	58
34079-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.10-32-STRAP TO COIL	1	L,C	56/57
27177-S8	SCREW--RD-HD--NO.10-32 X 1-1/2-STRAP TO COIL	1	L,C	56/57
41257-S8	SCREW--NO.10--HEX-HD TAP--32 X 1-1/2 ATT IGN COIL TO COIL STRAP	1	L	58
10. 4. 6 BRACKET--IGNITION CABLE MOUNTING				
FAA 12111-A	R.	1	L,C	56/57
FAA 12112-A	L.	3	L,C	56/57
20328-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 5/8-SPARK PLUG WIRES & BRACKET TO CYLINDER HEAD	1	L,C	56/57
42719-S	BOLT & WASHER ASSY--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 5/8-SPARK WIRES & BRACKET TO CYLINDER BLOCK	2	L,C	56/57
34807-S8	LOCKWASHER-3/8	1	L,C	56/57
10. 4. 7 INSULATOR--DISTRIBUTOR TO SPARK PLUG WIRE				
2N 12113		10	L,C	56/57

ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

10.

WIRING AND ELECTRICAL UNITS—CONTINUED

10.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
10. 4. 8 KIT--SPARK PLUG & COIL HIGH TENSION WIRES				
HGK 12259-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --10--2N-12113 INSUL --1--FDL-12282-A WIRE NO.5 --1--FDJ-12283-A WIRE NO.2 --1--FDL-12284-A WIRE NO.3 --1--FDL-12285-A WIRE NO.6 --1--FDL-12286-A WIRE NO.1 --1--FDL-12287-A WIRE NO.4 --1--FDJ-12295-A WIRE NO.7 --1--FDL-12296-A WIRE NO.8 --1--1H-18811-A WIRE	1	L	56
HJK 12259-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--FEW-12282-A WIRE NO.5 --1--FEW-12283-A WIRE NO.2 --1--FEW-12284-A WIRE NO.3 --1--FEW-12285-A WIRE NO.6 --1--FEW-12286-A WIRE NO.1 --1--FEW-12287-A WIRE NO.4 --1--FEW-12295-A WIRE NO.7 --1--FEW-12296-A WIRE NO.8 --1--FFC-18811-A SUPPRESSOR	1	L	58
HHK 12259-B	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --9--2N-12113-A INSULATORS --1--FEL-12282-A WIRE NO.5 45-1/2 --1--FEL-12283-A WIRE NO.2 31-1/2 --1--FEL-12284-A WIRE NO.3 30 --1--FEL-12285-A WIRE NO.6 42-1/4 --1--FEL-12286-A WIRE NO.1 36-1/4 --1--FEL-12287-A WIRE NO.4 26-3/4 --1--FEL-12295-A WIRE NO.7 35-1/2 --1--FEL-12296-A WIRE NO.8 37 --1--FFC-18811-A WIRE	1	L	56/57
10. 4. 9 WIRE ASSEMBLY--DISTRIBUTOR TO SPARK PLUG				
FDL 12282-A	NO.5 ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 12259--GROUP 10.4.8	1	L	56
FEG 12282-A	NO.5 ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 12259--GROUP 10.4.8	1	L	57
FEG 12282-A	NO.5	1	C	56
FES 12282-A	NO.5	1	C	57
FEW 12282-A	NO.5	1	L	58
FDJ 12283-A	NO.2 ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 12259--GROUP 10.4.8	1	L	56
FEG 12283-A	NO.2	1	C	56
FEG 12283-A	NO.2 ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 12259--GROUP 10.4.8	1	L	57
FES 12283-A	NO.2	1	C	57
FEW 12283-A	NO.2	1	L	58
FDL 12284-A	NO.3 ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 12259--GROUP 10.4.8	1	L	56

ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

10.

WIRING AND ELECTRICAL UNITS—CONTINUED

10.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 10. 4. 9 CONT.				
FEG 12284-A	NO.3 ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 12259--GROUP 10.4.8	1	L	57
FEG 12284-A	NO.3	1	C	56
FES 12284-A	NO.3	1	C	57
FEW 12284-A	NO.3	1	L	58
FDL 12285-A	NO.6 ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 12259--GROUP 10.4.8	1	L	56
FEG 12285-A	NO.6 ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 12259--GROUP 10.4.8	1	L	57
FEG 12285-A	NO.6	1	C	56
FES 12285-A	NO.6	1	C	57
FEW 12285-A	NO.6	1	L	58
FDL 12286-A	NO.1 ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 12259--GROUP 10.4.8	1	L	56
FEG 12286-A	NO.1 ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 12259--GROUP 10.4.8	1	L	57
FEG 12286-A	NO.1	1	C	56
FES 12286-A	NO.1	1	C	57
FEW 12286-A	NO.1	1	L	58
FDL 12287-A	NO.4 ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 12259--GROUP 10.4.8	1	L	56
FEG 12287-A	NO.4 ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 12259--GROUP 10.4.8	1	L	57
FEG 12287-A	NO.4	1	C	56
FES 12287-A	NO.4	1	C	57
FEW 12287-A	NO.4	1	L	58
FDJ 12295-A	NO.7 ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 12259--GROUP 10.4.8	1	L	56
FEG 12295-A	NO.7 ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 12259--GROUP 10.4.8	1	L	57
FEG 12295-A	NO.7	1	C	56
FES 12295-A	NO.7	1	C	57
FEW 12295-A	NO.7	1	L	58
FDL 12296-A	NO.8 ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 12259--GROUP 10.4.8	1	L	56
FEG 12296-A	NO.8 ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 12259--GROUP 10.4.8	1	L	57
FEG 12296-A	NO.8	1	C	56
FES 12296-A	NO.8	1	C	57
FEW 12296-A	NO.8	1	L	58
□18. 3. 26 CLAMP--DISTRIBUTOR TO SPARK PLUG WIRES				
FAA 18954-A	7 LONG	2	L,C	56/57

ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

10.

WIRING AND ELECTRICAL UNITS—CONTINUED

10.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	10. 4. 10 GROMMET--IGNITION CABLE			
B6A 12297-A	SEPARATOR-2-11/64 LONG--4--SLOTTED HOLES- @FDS-12297-A	1	L,C	56/57
FAA 12297-A	1-9/32 X 1-9/32 X 1-1/4	2	L,C	56/57
FAA 12297-B	1-9/32 X 1-9/32 X 2-1/4	1	L,C	56/57
FAA 12297-C	23/32 X 2-1/4 X 1-1/4	1	L,C	56/57
FDS 12297-B		1	L,C	56/57
FEU 12297-A	SEPARATOR-3/16 DIA CENTER HOLE--4--SLOTTED HOLES	2	L	58
	10. 4. 11 SUPPRESSOR ASSEMBLY--RADIO			
1H 18811-A	IGNITION COIL TO DISTRIBUTOR COIL TO DIST WIRE	1	L	56/57
FFC 18811-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 12259--GROUP 10.4.8	1	L	56/
4049733	16-1/4 LONG	1	C	56/57
	10. 4. 12 SHIELD--SPARK PLUG IGNITION WIRE HEAT			
EAD 12299-B		4	L,C	56/57
20428-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-16 X 1-1/4	4	L,C	56/57
351385-S7	WASHER--FLAT--3/8	4	L,C	56/57
	10. 4. 13 CLAMP--DISTRIBUTOR TO SPARK PLUG WIRING MOUNTING BRACKET			
FAA 12361-A		1	L,C	56/57
	10. 4. 14 PLUG ASSEMBLY--SPARK			
FDU 12405-A	NO.860	8	L,C	56/57
FEU 12405-A		8	L	58
	10. 4. 15 WIRE ASSEMBLY--COIL TO DISTRIBUTOR--LOW TENSION			
FDV 14302-A	14-1/4 LONG	1	L	56/
34803-S7	LOCKWASHER-NO.10-IGNITION COIL TO DISTRIBUTOR	2	L	56/57
34079-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.10-32-IGNITION COIL TO DISTRIBUTOR	2	L	56/57
	10. 4. 16 CABLE ASSEMBLY--DASH TO ENGINE GROUND			
FAA 14303-A		1	L	56/57
FFC 14303-A	10 LONG	1	L	58
4047405		1	C	56/57
	10. 4. 17 WIRE ASSEMBLY--OIL PRESSURE GAGE CONNECTOR			
FDV 14322-A	19-1/4 LONG	1	L,C	56/57
4050854		1	C	56/57
	10. 4. 18 WIRE ASSEMBLY--IGNITION COIL TO STARTING MOTOR RELAY			

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - CONTINUED

10.

WIRING AND ELECTRICAL UNITS - CONTINUED

10.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 10. 4. 18 CONT.				
FDR 14495-A	MAKE LOCALLY-USE--1--PIECE NO.18 GAUGE COVERED WIRE	1	C	57
4049497	NS--MAKE LOCALLY-USE--1--PIECE NO.18 GAUGE COVERED WIRE	1	C	56
10. 4. 19 RESISTOR ASSEMBLY--IGNITION COIL				
B6A 12250-D	12 VOLT-MUST BE USED WITH B6A-12029-B-@FDR-12250B	1	L,C	56/57
B7A 12250-A	12 VOLT-@FEH-12250-A	1	L,C	56/57
B8E 12250-A	12 VOLT-MUST BE USED WITH FAC-12029-A-@FEU-12250A	1	L	58
10. 4. 20 WIRE ASSEMBLY--IGNITION COIL TO IGNITION RESISTOR				
FDR 14495-B	NS--MAKE FROM NO.16 OR 18 GAUGE WIRE	1	L,C	56
FDR 14495-B	NS--MAKE FROM NO.16 OR 18 GAUGE WIRE	1	L	57
34803-S7	LOCKWASHER-NO.10	1	L	57
34079-S8	NUT--HEX-HD--NO.10-IGNITION RESISTOR WIRE TO COIL	1	L	57
10. 4. 30 TERMINAL--SPARK PLUG WIRE AT DISTRIBUTOR				
B8A 14453-A	@FEU-14453-A	10	L	58

GROUP 11.
CHASSIS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

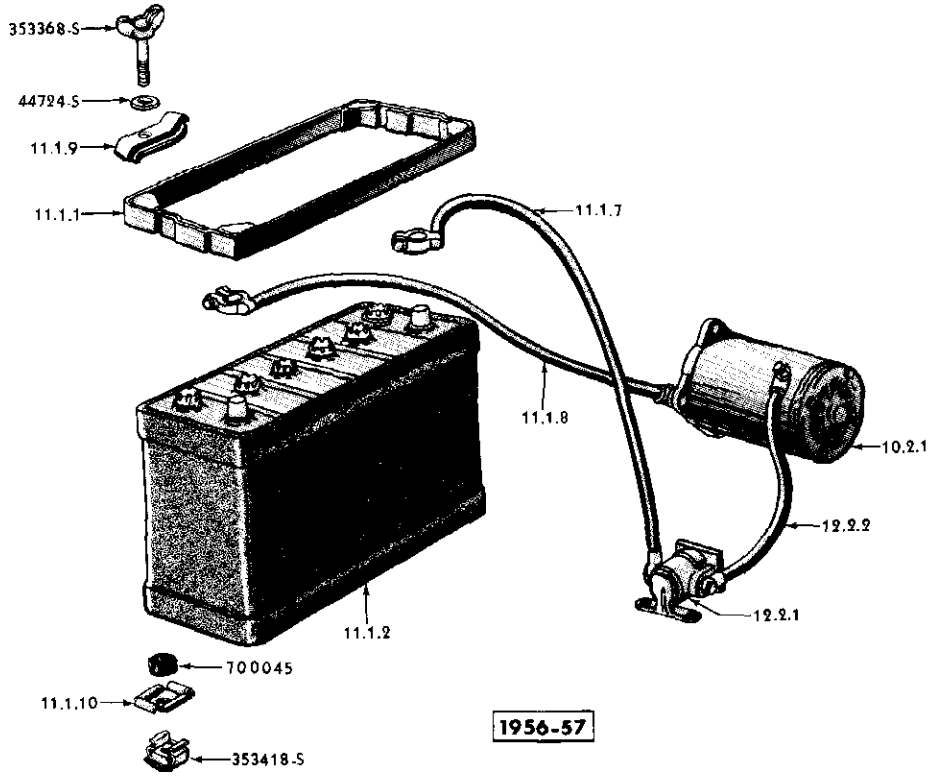
<p>BATTERY AND SUPPORTS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ANTI-SQUEAK BATTERY BOLT BRACE BRACKET CABLES CLAMP COVER HOSE INSULATOR SHIELD SUPPORT 	<p>11.1.</p>
<p>WIRING HARNESS, TERMINALS, CONNECTORS AND BLOCKS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BLOCKS CONNECTORS FUSE SHELLS PLATE SLEEVES SPRING TERMINALS WIRING ASSEMBLIES WIRING HARNESS 	<p>11.2.</p>
<p>INSTRUMENT CLUSTER AND INDICATORS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CLOCK AND WIRE ASSEMBLY DIALS AND KNOBS FUEL LEVEL INDICATOR HOUSING, MASK AND COVER INDICATORS INSTRUMENT CLUSTER AND RELATED PARTS PLATE TACHOMETER SPEEDOMETER ASSEMBLY, CABLE, CORE, GEAR AND RETAINER 	<p>11.3.</p>
<p>INSTRUMENT PANEL SWITCHES AND CONTROLS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AUXILIARY STARTER SWITCH, RELAY, FILTER AND WIRE CIGAR LIGHTER, LAMP AND WIRE HEATER, TEMPERATURE, DEFROSTER AND VENT CONTROLS, SWITCHES, KNOBS, BEZELS AND WIRE IGNITION SWITCH, LOCK, KEYS, LAMP AND RELATED PARTS INSTRUMENT AND HEADLAMP SWITCH, KNOB, BEZEL AND WIRE RESISTOR SHUNTING SWITCH WINDSHIELD WIPER AND WASHER VALVE, KNOB AND WIRE 	<p>11.4.</p>
<p>INSTRUMENT PANEL ACCESSORIES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> COMPASS PARKING BRAKE SIGNAL LAMP SWITCH—CARBURETOR FAST IDLE TRAFFIC LAMP REFLECTOR 	<p>11.5.</p>
<p>HORNS AND CONTROLS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> HORNS AND BRACKETS HORN BLOWING RING AND RELATED PARTS HORN RING MEDALLION RELAY, WIRE AND CONTROLS 	<p>11.6.</p>

CHASSIS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

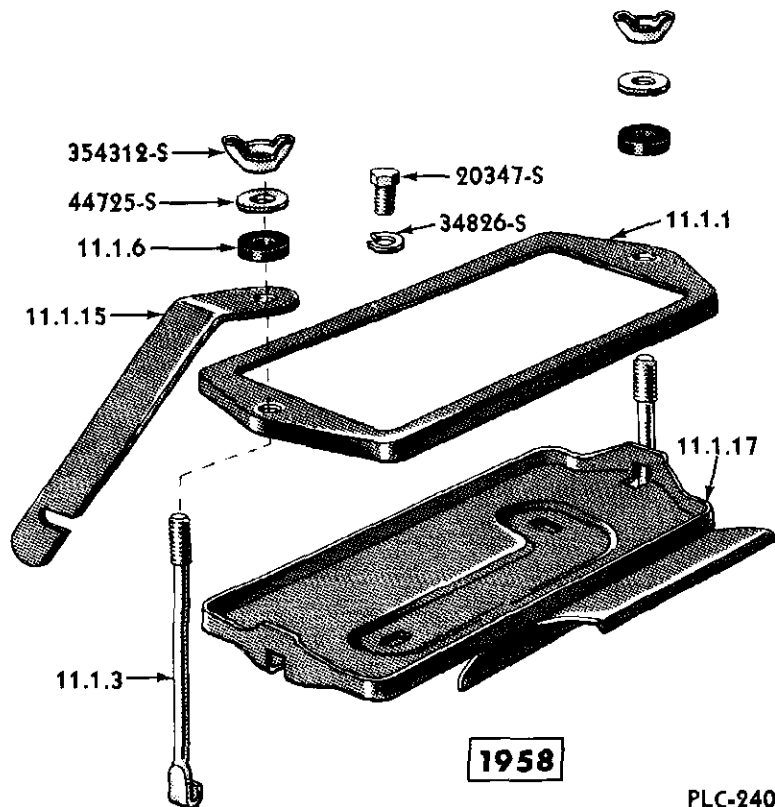
11.

BATTERY AND SUPPORTS

11.1.



PLC-197



PLC-240

BATTERY BRACKET

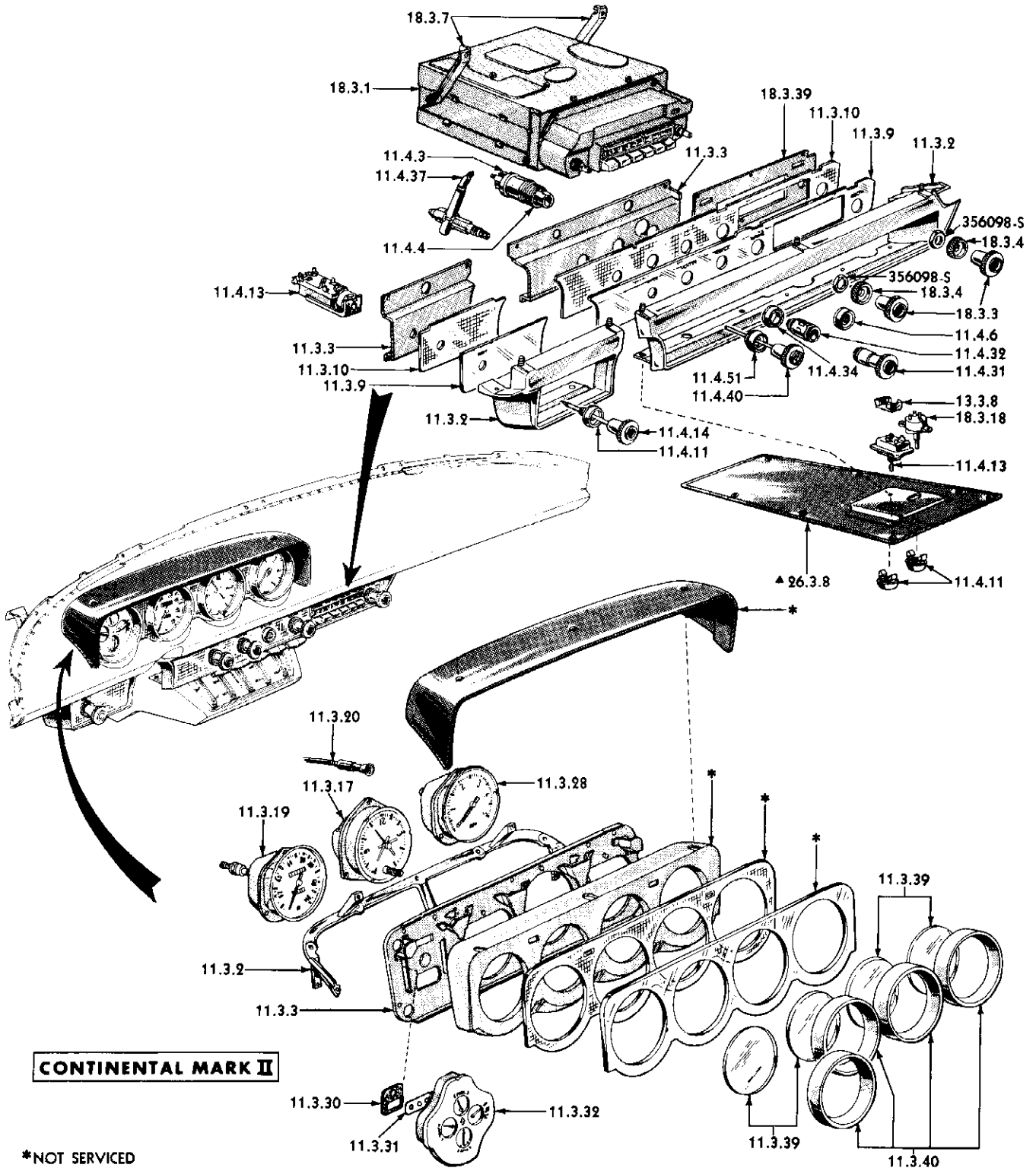
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

CHASSIS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

11.

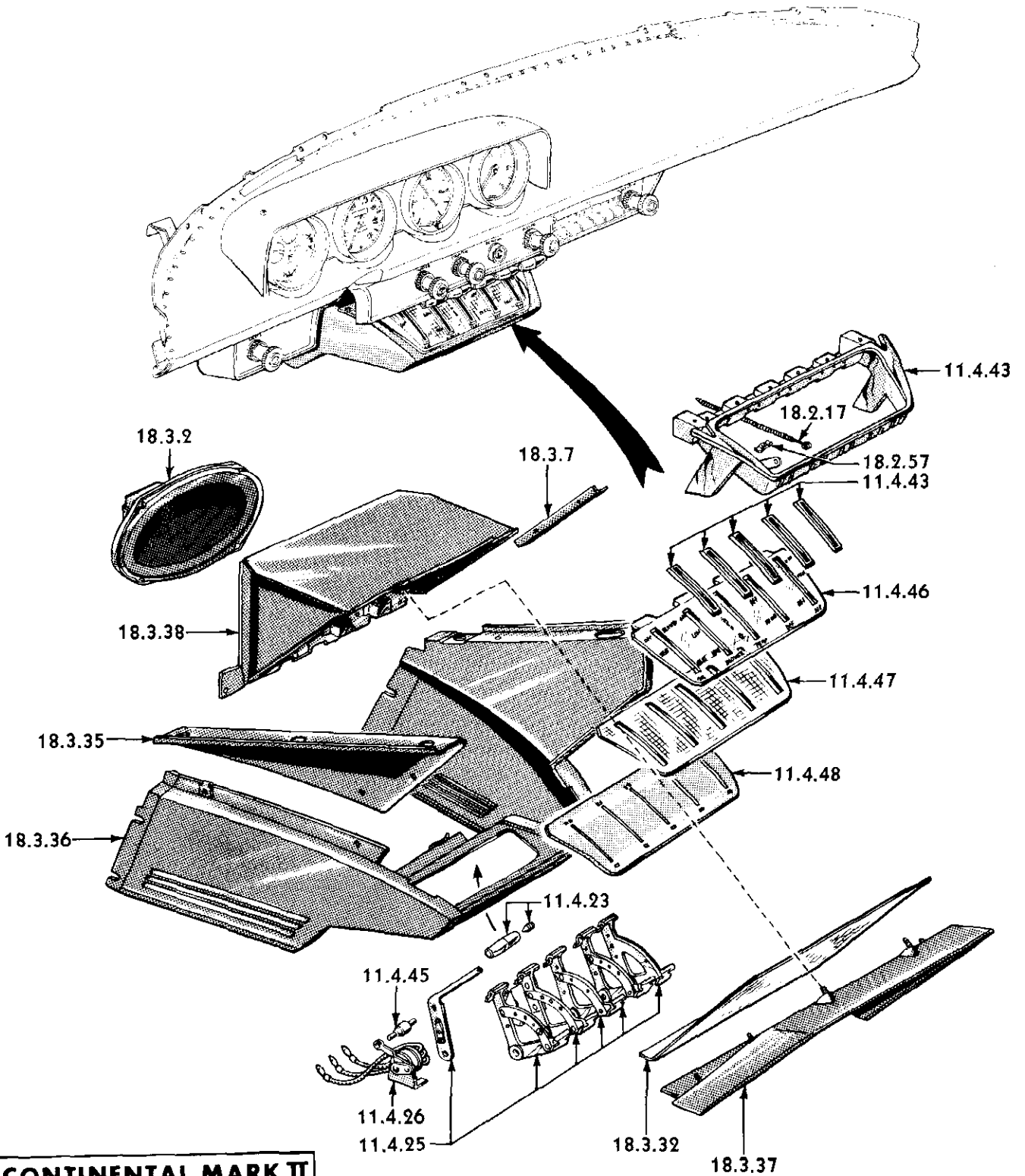
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER AND INDICATORS

11.3.



INSTRUMENT PANEL

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

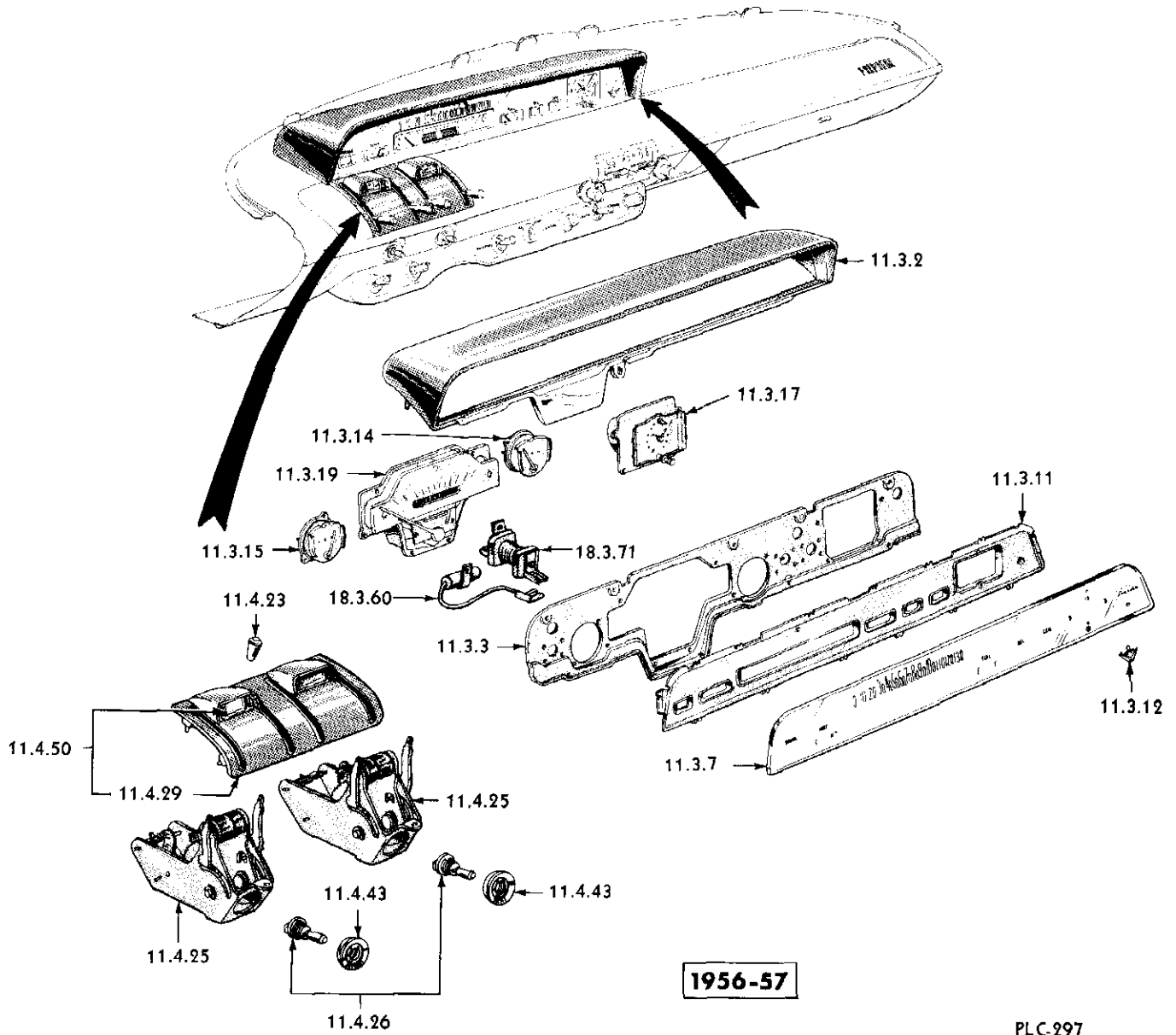


CONTINENTAL MARK II

PCC-30

SPEAKER HOUSING AND HEATER CONTROLS

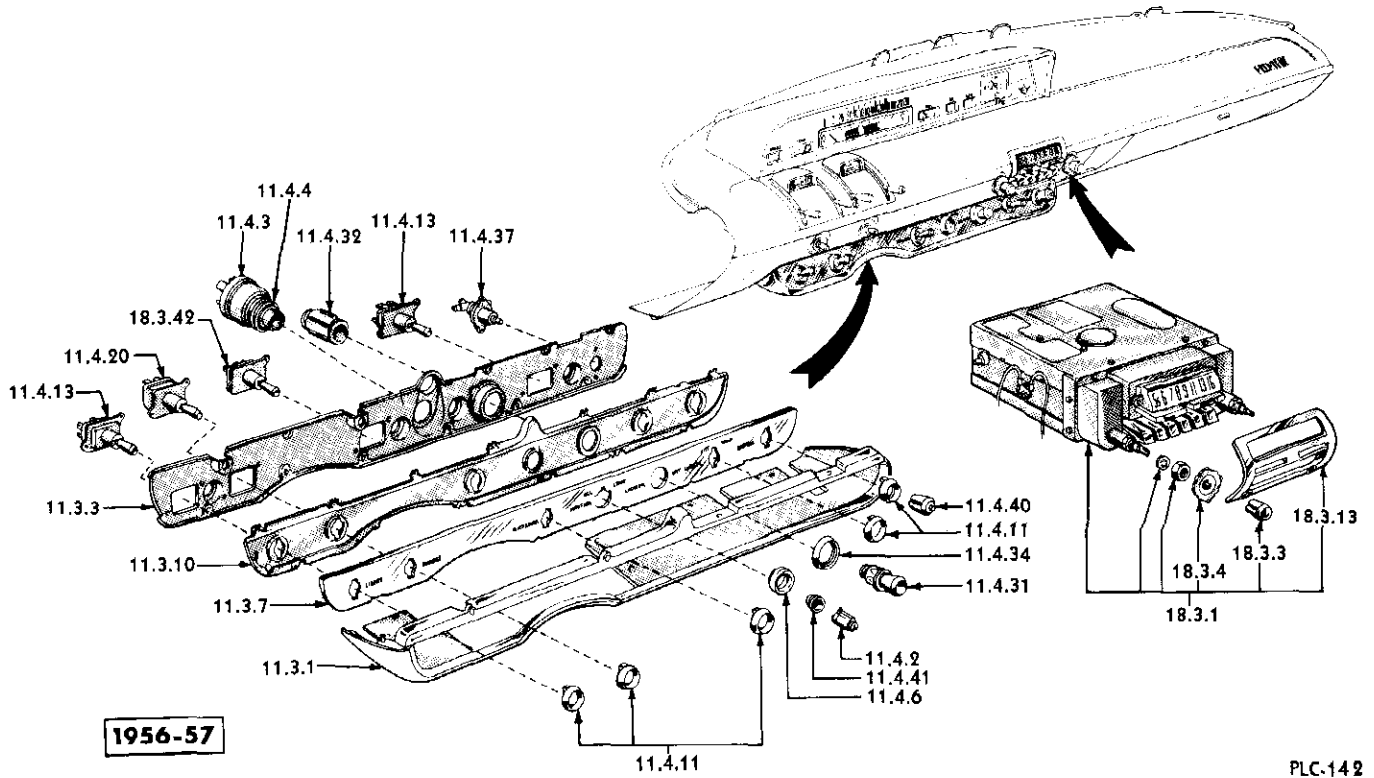
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



INSTRUMENT PANEL—UPPER

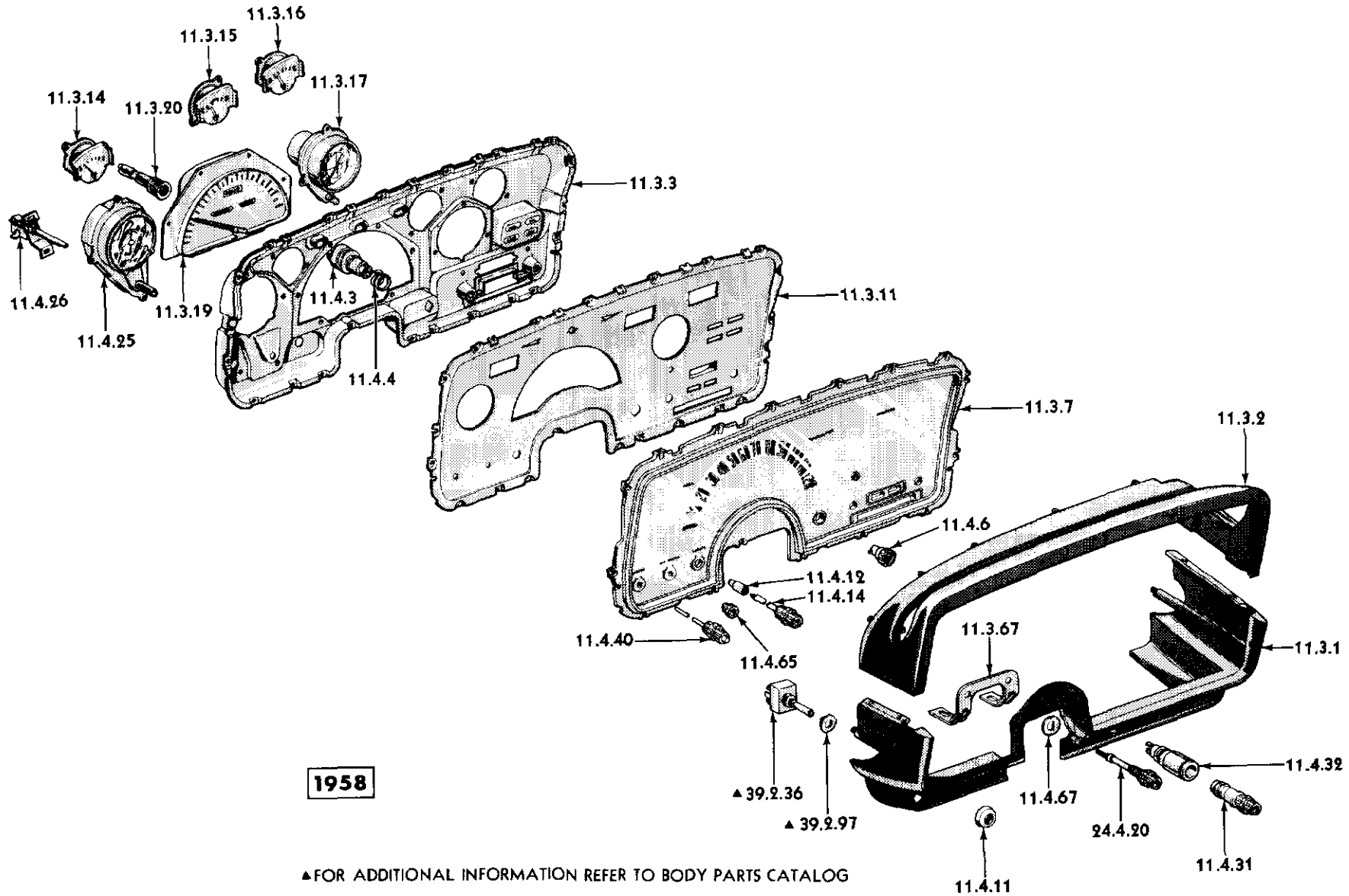
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



INSTRUMENT PANEL—LOWER

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



INSTRUMENT PANEL

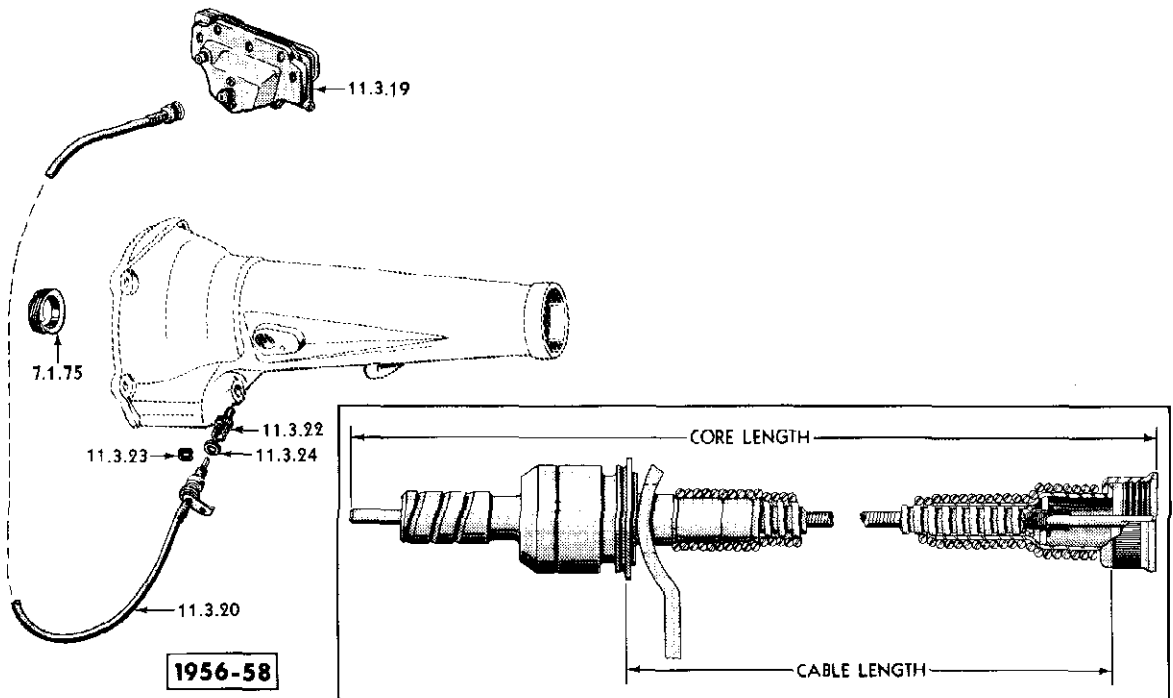
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

CHASSIS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

11.

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER AND INDICATORS

11.3.



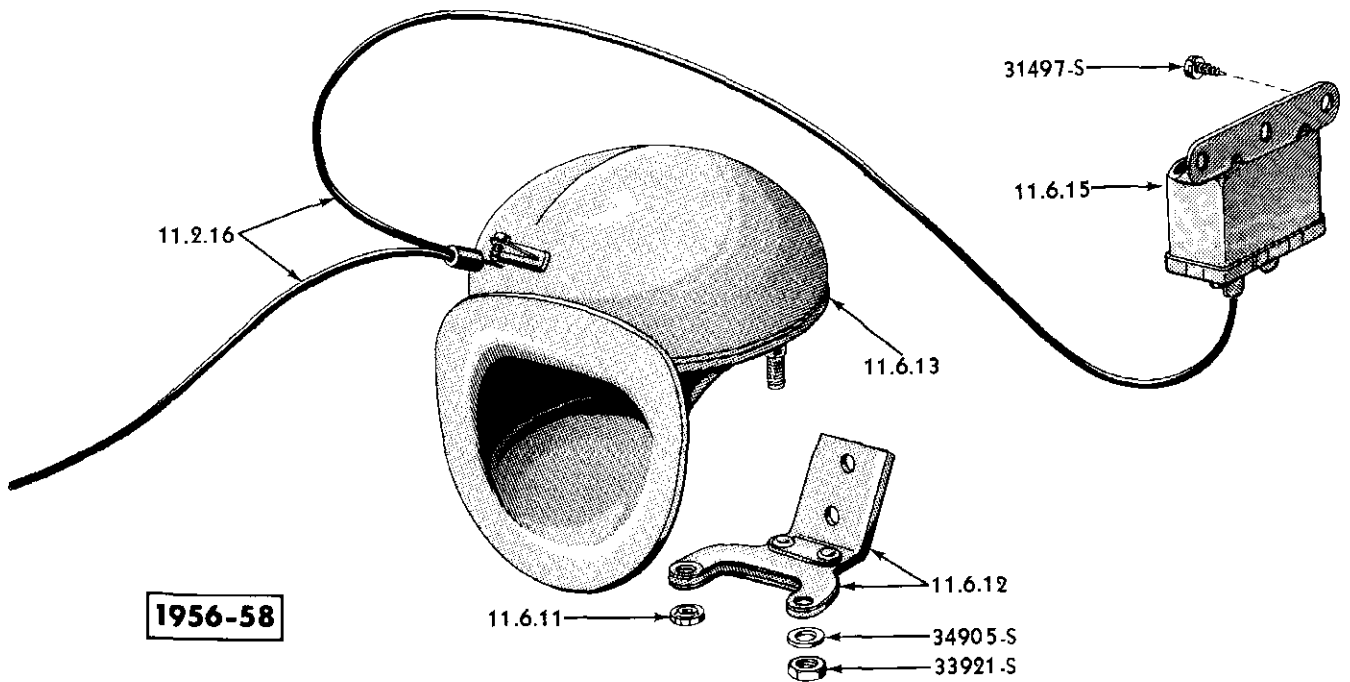
1956-58

PLC-231

SPEEDOMETER GEAR AND CABLE

HORNS AND CONTROLS

11.6.



1956-58

PLC-203

HORN

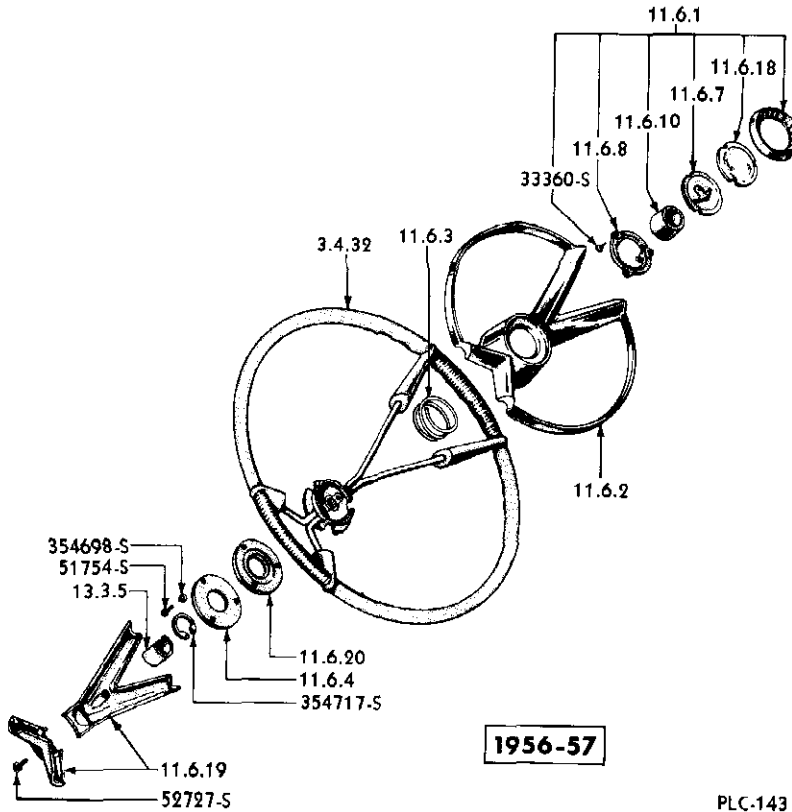
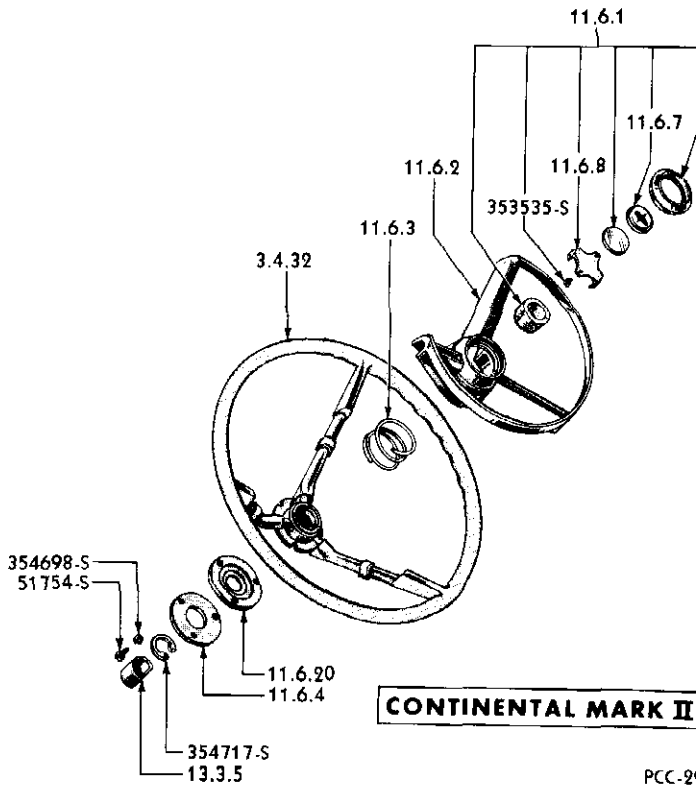
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

CHASSIS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

11.

HORNS AND CONTROLS

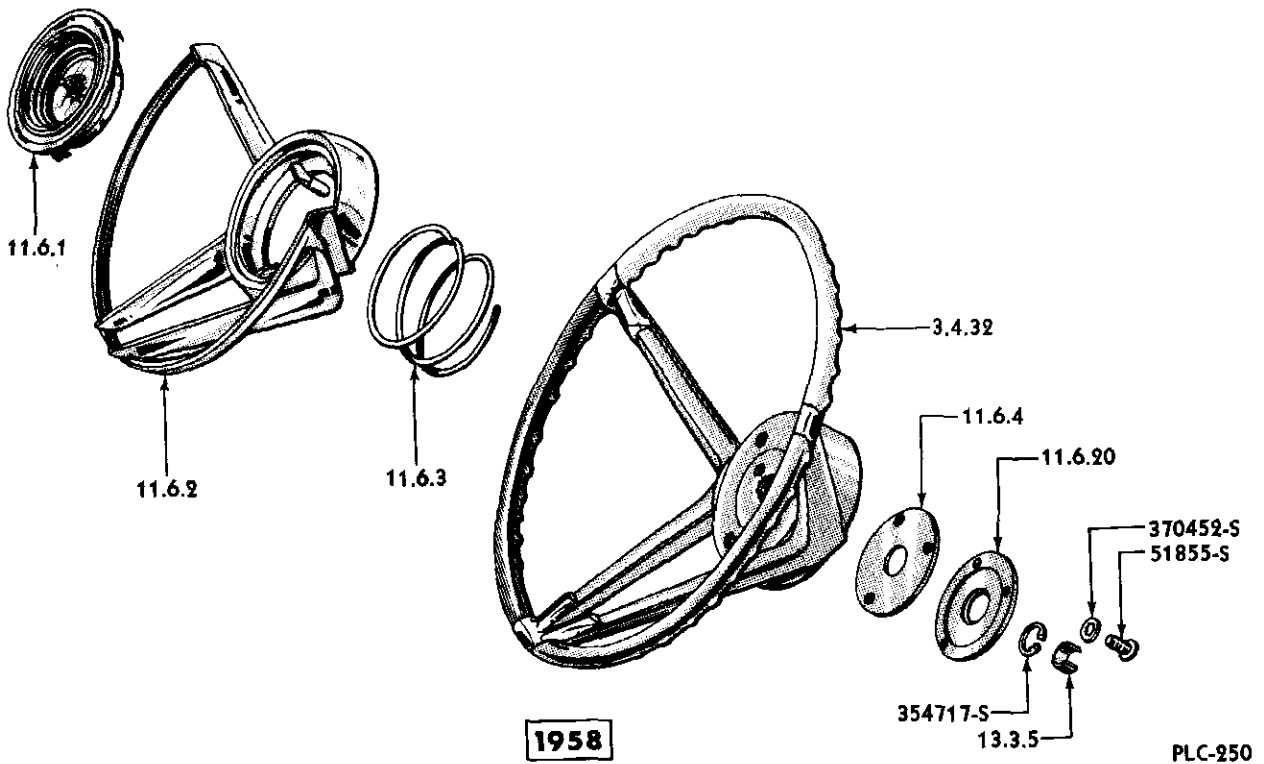
11.6.



STEERING WHEEL AND HORN RING

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



STEERING WHEEL AND HORN RING

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

CHASSIS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

11.

BATTERY AND SUPPORTS

11.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
11. 1. 1	1 CLAMP ASSEMBLY--BATTERY HOLD DOWN			
BY 10716-A	5-11/16 WIDE	1	L	56/57
BAK 10718-A	APPROX 16 X 5-1/2	1	L	58
11. 1. 2	BATTERY ASSEMBLY			
HHK 10655-A	KIT CONSISTS OF	1	L	56/
	--1--EDU-10655-H-BATTERY & CONTAINERS OF			
	ELECTROLYTE--12 VOLT-78 PLATE-70 AMP HOURS			
CHK 4050251	KIT CONSISTS OF	1	C	56/57
	--1--4050251 BATTERY & CONTAINERS OF			
	ELECTROLYTE--12 VOLT-78 PLATE-70 AMP HOURS			
11. 1. 3	BOLT--BATTERY CLAMP			
B5A 10756-B	10-7/64 LONG-@BN-10756-B	2	C	56/57
BAK 10756-A	8-1/2 LONG	2	L	58
353418-S	NUT--CAGED--5/16-24	2	L	56/57
353368-S8	SCREW--WING--5/16-24 X 1-13/16 LONG	2	L	56/57
44724-S	WASHER--FLAT--5/16	2	L	56/
11. 1. 4	SUPPORT ASSEMBLY--BATTERY			
BAJ 5801615-A		1	L	56/57
4047527		1	C	56/57
11. 1. 6	INSULATOR--BATTERY HOLD-DOWN CLAMP			
B8E 10774-A	RUBBER @BN-10774-A	2	L	58
11. 1. 7	CABLE ASSEMBLY--BATTERY TO STARTING MOTOR RELAY			
FEL 14300-A	17-1/4 LONG--NO.6 GAGE CABLE	1	L	56/57
FFC 14300-B	11 LONG--NO.6 GAGE CABLE	1	L	58
4047407	26-3/4 LONG	1	C	56/57
23017-S16	BOLT--SQUARE-HD--5/16-18 X 1-1/4-BATTERY END	1	L,C	56/57
354386-S	GROMMET-CABLE THRU DASH BRACE	1	L,C	56/57
33797-S7	NUT--HEX--5/16-18-CABLE TO BATTERY	1	L,C	56/57
33798-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16-24	1	L	57
34781-S7	WASHER--TRAPEZOIDAL SPRING LOCK--5/16	1	L	57
11. 1. 8	CABLE ASSEMBLY--BATTERY TO GROUND			
FEL 14301-A	29-1/4 LONG--NO.6 GAGE CABLE	1	L	56/57
FFC 14301-A	19 LONG--NO.6 GAGE CABLE	1	L	58
4047406	37-1/4 LONG	1	C	56/57
23017-S16	BOLT--SQUARE-HD--5/16-18 X 1-1/4-CABLE TO BATTERY	1	L,C	56/57
354386-S	GROMMET-CABLE THRU DASH BRACE	1	L,C	56/57
33797-S7	NUT--HEX--5/16-18-CABLE TO BATTERY	1	L,C	56/57
11. 1. 9	CLIP--BATTERY HOLD DOWN--INNER			
BY 10767-A	--1--7/16 HOLE	1	L	56/57

CHASSIS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

11.

BATTERY AND SUPPORTS—CONTINUED

11.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
BY 10770-A	11. 1. 10 CLIP--BATTERY HOLD DOWN--OUTER 1-21/32 LONG X 1-15/64 WIDE	1	L	56/57
4050023	11. 1. 12 COVER ASSEMBLY--BATTERY 15-43/64 LONG X 5-11/16 WIDE	1	C	56/57
4049332	11. 1. 13 HOSE--BATTERY TRAY DRAIN 20 LONG --1--FOR BATTERY TRAY DRAIN --1--FOR R DOOR DRAIN --1--FOR L DOOR DRAIN	3	C	56/57
IC 18572-A	11. 2. 23 CLAMP--BATTERY TRAY DRAIN HOSE 57/64 I.D. X 1/2 WIDE	1	C	56/57
4048313	11. 1. 14 ANTI-SQUEAK--BATTERY SUPPORT TO DASH PANEL NS 4-13/64 LONG-IMPROVISE LOCALLY	2	C	56/57
BAK 10741-A	11. 1. 15 BRACE--BATTERY HOLD-DOWN CLAMP 9 LONG WITH SLOTTED END	1	L	58
BAK 10746-A	11. 1. 17 SHIELD ASSEMBLY--BATTERY BATTERY TRAY	1	L	58
B7A 14550-A	11. 1. 18 SUPPORT ASSEMBLY--STARTER CABLE GROMMET W/CLIP @FEG-14550-A	2	L	58

WIRING HARNESS, TERMINALS, CONNECTORS AND BLOCKS

11.2.

FAA 9212-A	11. 2. 1 TERMINALS--WIRE FUEL GAUGE-5/16 WIDE X 1-3/8 LONG	1	L	56
OJA 14461	BULLET TYPE	AR	L	56
B6A 14464-A	FLAG EYELET-@FDR-14464-A	AR	L	56/57
B6A 14468-A	@FDR-14468-A	AR	L	56/57
FAA 14474-A	FEMALE SNAP-ON TYPE	AR	L	56/57
FDU 14401-E	11. 2. 2 WIRING ASSEMBLY--INSTRUMENT PANEL TO DASH PANEL MAIN	1	L	56
FEL 14401-E	MAIN	1	L	57
FFC 14401-E	MAIN	1	L	58
4049185	WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONING-157-1/4 LOOM WITH 72 TERMINALS-USE PRIOR TO JOB NO.1351	1	C	56/57
4049697	WITH AIR CONDITIONING-157-1/4 LOOM-WITH 90 TERMINALS-USE PRIOR TO JOB NO.2104	1	C	56/57
352999-S32	CLIP--WIRING	AR	L	57
356668-S32	CLIP--WIRING	AR	L	57
357487-S32	CLIP--WIRING	AR	L	57

CHASSIS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

11.

WIRING HARNESS, TERMINALS, CONNECTORS AND BLOCKS—CONTINUED

11.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 11. 2. 2 CONT.				
34051-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.6-32	AR	L	57
34052-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.8-32	AR	L	57
34079-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.10-32	AR	L	57
34801-S7	WASHER--LOCK--NO.6	AR	L	57
34802-S7	WASHER--SPRING LOCK--NO.8	AR	L	57
34803-S7	WASHER--LOCK--NO.10	AR	L	57
11. 2. 3 WIRING ASSEMBLY--REAR LAMPS				
FDU 14405-J	300-13/64 LOOM WITH 23 TERMINALS	1	L60	56
FDU 14405-K	299-1/2 LOOM WITH 26 TERMINALS	1	L76	56
FDU 14405-L	306 LOOM WITH 22 TERMINALS	1	L73	56
FDU 14405-S	305-1/2 LOOM WITH 24 TERMINALS	1	L60	56
FDU 14405-T	299-1/2 LOOM WITH 27 TERMINALS	1	L76	56
FDU 14405-U	306 LOOM WITH 23 TERMINALS	1	L73	56
FEL 14405-A	23 TERMINALS	1	L57-58	57
FEL 14405-B	24 TERMINALS	1	L60	57
FEL 14405-C	26 TERMINALS	1	L76	57
7RA 14197-B	CLIP--WIRING--□12.7.1	AR	L	57
FFC 14405-A	23 TERMINALS	1	L57-75	58
FFC 14405-B	19 TERMINALS	1	L63-65-68	58
359776-S32	CLIP--WIRING	AR	L	56/57
354180-S32	CLIP--WIRING	AR	L	56/57
356668-S32	CLIP--WIRING	AR	L	57
354188-S32	CLIP--WIRING	AR	L	57
356628-S	CLIP--WIRING	AR	L	57
354362-S32	CLIP--WIRING	AR	L	57
354315-S	GROMMET--RUBBER--WIRING THRU LEFT REAR FLOOR EXTENSION	1	L	56
34052-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.8-32	AR	L	57
31497-S8	SCREW--HEX W/HD TAP--NO.14-10 X 1/2	AR	L	57
34802-S7	WASHER--SPRING LOCK--NO.8	AR	L	57
11. 2. 4 WIRING--HEADLAMP				
FDU 14445-A	R. TO L.-62 LOOM	1	L	56
4049512	R. TO L.	1	C	56/57
11. 2. 5 BLOCK ASSEMBLY--ELECTRICAL WIRING JUNCTION				
8W 14448	3-1/2 LONG X 7/8 WIDE	1	L76	56
B6A 14448-A	2 SINGLES & 3 DOUBLES-@FDT-14448-A	1	L	56
B6A 14448-A		1	C	56/57
B6A 14448-B	4 SINGLES-@FDT-14448-B	1	L	56
B6A 14448-B	@FDT-14448-B	3	C	56/57
	--1--R. TO L. HEADLAMP 4 SINGLES			
	--1--BODY WITH AIR CONDITIONING-4 SINGLES			
	--1--ELECTRIC SEAT RELAY-4 SINGLES			
B6A 14448-C		1	L	56
B6A 14448-C	4 SINGLES & 2 DOUBLES-@FDT-14448-C	1	C	56/57
B6A 14448-D	@FDT-14448-A	2	L	56/
	--1--FOR ELECTRIC WINDOW REGULATOR			
	--1--FOR ELECTRIC SEAT REGULATOR			
B6A 14448-D		2	C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CHASSIS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

11.

WIRING HARNESS, TERMINALS, CONNECTORS AND BLOCKS—CONTINUED

11.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 11. 2. 5 CONT.				
B7A 14448-A	2 SINGLES-2-19/32 LONG@FDU-14448-B --1--USED WITH POWER SEATS --1--WITH POWER WINDOWS --1--WITH CONVERTIBLE TOP LOCK	AR	L	56/
FEL 14448-A	8 SINGLES	1	L	57
4050205	6 SINGLES	4	C	56/57
4050206	8 SINGLES	3	C	56/57
4050262	2 SINGLES-1 DOUBLE	1	C	56/57
34803-S7	LOCKWASHER-NO. 10	5	L	56/
34803-S7		5	C	56/57
34079-S8	NUT-NO. 10-32	5	L	56/
34079-S8		5	C	56/57
11. 2. 6 TERMINAL & INSULATOR ASSEMBLY--CONNECTOR				
B 14455	SLEEVE	AR	L	56/
B 14487	BULLET TERMINAL SINGLE	AR	L	56/57
11A 14487		AR	L	56
59A 14487	BULLET TERMINAL DOUBLE	AR	L	56/57
B6A 14487-A	BULLET TERMINAL DOUBLE-@FDT-14487-B	AR	L	56/
B6A 14487-A		AR	C	56/57
B7A 14487-A	WIRING-BULLET TERMINAL-SINGLE-@FDT-14487-A	AR	L,C	56/57
B7A 14488-C	BULLET TYPE SINGLE FEMALE-CODE T	AR	L	56/
B7A 14488-C		AR	C	56/57
11. 2. 8 PLATE ASSEMBLY--JUNCTION BLOCK MOUNTING				
4049472		1	C	56/57
11. 2. 9 WIRING ASSEMBLY--BODY				
4049609	WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONING	1	C	56/57
11. 2. 10 WIRING ASSEMBLY--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER				
4049273	10-3/4 LOOM-USE PRIOR TO JOB NO.3454	1	C	56/57
11. 2. 11 WIRE--HIGH TENSION				
8A 14296-A	100 FT. SPOOL-NO.16 GAGE	AR	L	56
8A 14296-A		AR	C	56/57
B6A 14296-A	PRIMARY-100 FT. SPOOL-NO.12 GAGE-@FDR-14296-B	AR	L	56/
B6A 14296-A		AR	C	56/57
B6A 14296-B	PRIMARY-100 FT. SPOOL-NO.14 GAGE-@FDR-14296-C	AR	L	56/
B6A 14296-B		AR	C	56/57
B6A 14296-C	PRIMARY-100 FT. SPOOL-NO.16 GAGE-@FDR-14296-D	AR	L	56/
B6A 14296-C		AR	C	56/57
FFC 14296-A	100 FT. SPOOL-NO.8 GAGE CODE A	AR	L	58
11. 2. 13 SHELL-FUSE HOLDER				
FDU 14430-N	3 LUG TYPE-W/WIRE	AR	L	56/
FDU 14430-N		AR	C	56/57
FDU 14430-P	2 LUG TYPE	AR	L	56/
FDU 14430-P		AR	C	56/57

CHASSIS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

11.

WIRING HARNESS, TERMINALS, CONNECTORS AND BLOCKS—CONTINUED

11.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
11. 2. 14 WIRING ASSEMBLY--DASH PANEL TO ENGINE GAGE FEED				
FEL 14289-A	31 TERMINALS	1	L	57
FFC 14289-D		1	L	58
352999-S32	CLIP-WIRING	3	L	57
353547-S2	CLIP-WIRING	1	L	56/57
358315-S32	CLIP-WIRING	AR	L	57
356640-S2	CLIP-WIRING	AR	L	57
11. 2. 15 WIRING ASSEMBLY--DASH PANEL TO HEAD LAMP JUNCTION				
FEL 14290-B	17 TERMINALS--LINES FOR FRONT TURN SIGNALS PARKING LAMPS, HIGH & LOW BEAM LEADS, HEADLAMP GROUND & ROAD LAMP SWITCH TO ROAD LAMPS	1	L	57
FFC 14290-D		1	L	58
352999-S32	CLIP-WIRING	2	L	57
11. 2. 16 WIRING ASSEMBLY--HORN RELAY TO HORNS				
B7A 14440-B	@FEG-14440-C	1	L	57
FEL 14440-A	3 TERMINALS	1	L	57
FFC 14440-A	3 TERMINALS	1	L	58
11. 2. 18 SPRING--FUSE HOLDER				
FDU 14434-A	1 AMP	AR	L,C	56/57
FDU 14434-B	7.5 AMP	AR	L	56/
FDU 14434-B		AR	C	56/57
11. 2. 20 WIRING ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR FAST IDLE				
FEL 99947-A		1	L	57
FFC 99947-C		1	L	58

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER AND INDICATORS

11.3.

11. 3. 1 HOUSING ASSEMBLY--INSTRUMENT & CONTROL				
FDU 11827-BP	LOWER	1	L	56
FDU 11827-CP	LOWER	1	L	57
FFC 11827-CE	LOWER-BLACK SCOTCH GRAIN	1	L	58
352419-S34	STUD--THREAD-SCREW--NO.10-24 X 13/16	2	L	57
11. 3. 2 FRAME, HOUSING & PANEL ASSEMBLIES--INSTRUMENT CONTROL				
FDU 10841-BP	HOUSING ASSY	1	L	56
FDU 10838-BE	HOUSING ASSY-BLACK SCOTCH GRAIN	1	L	56/57
FFC 10838-C	HOUSING ASSY	1	L	58
4049781	FRAME	1	C	56/57
4049787	HOUSING ASSY	1	C	56/57
4050058	R. 21-3/64 LONG-WITH--3--MOUNTING STUDS	1	C	56/57
4050059	L. 6-9/64 LONG-WITH--2--MOUNTING STUDS	1	C	56/57
11. 3. 3 PLATE & RETAINER--INSTRUMENT CONTROL BACK				
FDU 10843-A	PLATE-24-51/64 LONG	1	L	56

CHASSIS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

11.

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER AND INDICATORS—CONTINUED

11.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 11. 3. 3 CONT.				
FEL 10843-A	PLATE	1	L	57
FDU 10968-A	PLATE	1	L	56
FEL 10968-A	PLATE	1	L	57
FFC 10843-D	PLATE	1	L	58
4049790	PLATE	1	C	56/57
4050072	L.-RETAINER	1	C	56/57
4050073	R.-RETAINER	1	C	56/57
41999-S7	SCREW--HEX-HD-TAP-NO.8-15 X 3/8	13	L	57
44710-S7	WASHER--FLAT--NO.10	13	L	57
11. 3. 4 SPACER--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER				
FDU 10886-AP	DIE CASTING-25-13/32 LONG	1	L	56/57
11. 3. 5 CLIP--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER SPACER				
FDU 10905-A	STEEL-CHROME PLATE-27/64 WIDE X 19/64 HIGH	5	L	56
11. 3. 7 DIAL--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER				
FDU 10887-A	MAIN-24-15/16 LONG-WITH SPEEDOMETER NUMERALS	1	L	56
FEL 10887-A	CLEAR	1	L	57
FFC 10887-D	MAIN-CLEAR PLASTIC WITH SPEEDOMETER NUMERALS	1	L	58
FDU 10966-A	HOUSING-25-11/32 LONG	1	L	56
FEL 10966-A	HOUSING	1	L	57
FEL 10966-B	HOUSING-USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1	L EXC 76	57
11. 3. 9 DIAL--CONTROL PANEL				
4050068	R.-11-29/64 LONG-WITH GOLD LETTERS	1	C	56/57
4050069	L.-4-37/64 LONG-WITH GOLD LETTERS	1	C	56/57
11. 3. 10 PLATE & MASK--CONTROL PANEL FINISH				
FDU 10967-A	MASK-HOUSING-25-23/64 LONG-WITH GOLD FINISH	1	L	56
FEL 10967-B	MASK-HOUSING	1	L	57
4050070	R. PLATE	1	C	56/57
4050071	L. PLATE	1	C	56/57
52711-S13	SCREW--CR PAN-HD-TAP--NO.4-24 X 1/4-MASK TO INSTRUMENT CONTROL LOWER HOUSING ASSY	13	L	57
11. 3. 11 MASK--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER				
FFC 10890-C		1	L	58
FDU 10894-A	24-7/16 LONG-WITH DIAMOND PATTERN TEXTURE	1	L	56
FEL 10894-B		1	L	57
11. 3. 12 MEDALLION--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER				
FDU 10952-A	CHROME V WITH GOLD KNIGHTS HEAD --1--FOR INSTRUMENT CLUSTER ASSY --1--FOR TISSUE DISPENSER	2	L	56

CHASSIS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

11.

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER AND INDICATORS—CONTINUED

11.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
11. 3. 14	INDICATOR ASSEMBLY--FUEL LEVEL			
FDU 9280-A	GOLD DIAL WITH WHITE GRADUATIONS	1	L	56
FEL 9280-A		1	L	57
FEL 9280-B		1	L	57
FFC 9280-C		1	L	58
37611-SB	SCREW--FILL-HD--NO.8-32 X 1/4--INDICATOR TO CLUSTER BACKPLATE	2	L	56/57
11. 3. 15	INDICATOR ASSEMBLY--TEMPERATURE			
FDU 10883-A	GOLD DIAL WITH WHITE GRADUATIONS	1	L	56
FEL 10883-B		1	L	57
FFC 10883-B		1	L	58
11. 3. 16	INDICATOR ASSEMBLY--CHARGE			
FFC 10850-B		1	L	58
11. 3. 17	CLOCK ASSFMBLY			
FDU 15000-B	ELECTRIC-WITH SWEEP SECOND HAND	1	L	56
FEL 15000-C	ELECTRIC	1	L	57
FFC 15000-B	ELECTRIC	1	L	58
4050692	ELECTRIC-WITH SWEEP SECOND HAND	1	C	56/57
11. 3. 19	SPEEDOMETER ASSEMBLY			
FDU 17255-C	MILES-GOLD DIAL WITH WHITE GRADUATIONS	1	L	56
FEL 17255-E	MILES-FOR MAXIMUM SPEED OF 120 MPH SHOWN ON DIAL	1	L	57
FFC 17255-C	MILES-DOMESTIC	1	L	58
FFC 17255-D	KILOMETERS-EXPORT	1	L	58
4049785	MILES-BLUE BLACK DIAL WITH WHITE GRADUATIONS	1	C	56/57
4050202	KILOMETERS	1	C	56/57
11. 3. 20	CABLE ASSEMBLY--SPEEDOMETER			
FFC 17260-A	56 LONG	1	L	56/
7RA 14197-B	CLIP #12.8.1 CABLE TO PEDAL SUPPORT	1	L	56/57
4050091	51-13/64 LONG	1	C	56/57
4050132	41 LONG	1	C	56/57
4050198	36-1/2 LONG-USE WITH TACHOMETER	1	C	56/57
20324-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--1/4-20 X 5/8	1	L	56/57
11. 3. 21	CORE ASSEMBLY--SPEEDOMETER CABLE			
FFC 17262-A	58-5/8 LONG	1	L	56/
4047538	51-5/32 LONG	1	C	56/57
4050197	37 LONG-USE WITH TACHOMETER	1	C	56/57
11. 3. 22	GEARS--SPEEDOMETER DRIVEN AND TACHOMETER			
LE 17271-B	18 TEETH	1	L	56
LE 17271-C	17 TEETH-3.07 TO 1 RATIO	1	L	56
MG 17271-D	3.07 TO 1 AXLE RATIO-17 TEETH	1	L	57
MG 17271-D		1	C	56/57
MG 17271-E	3.31 TO 1 AXLE RATIO-18 TEETH	1	L	57/
B7A 17322-Q	19 TEETH-3.07 TO 1 AXLE RATIO--@WAA-17271-J	1	L	58
FDV 17374-A	TACHOMETER DRIVEN	1	C	56/57

CHASSIS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

11.

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER AND INDICATORS—CONTINUED

11.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	□ 7. 1. 75 GEAR--SPEEDOMETER DRIVE			
MG 17285-A	8 TEETH-NYLON-ALTERNATE WITH B7A-17285-B	1	L,C	56/57
B7A 17285-B	8 TEETH-STEEL-ALTERNATE WITH MG-17285-A @PMC-17285-A	1	L	56/
B7A 17285-B	9 TEETH-2.87 TO 1 REAR AXLE RATIO	1	C	56/57
PBB 17285-A		1	L	58
	□ 10. 3. 48 GEAR--TACHOMETER DRIVE			
FAA 17377-A	USED WITH DISTRIBUTOR	1	C	56/57
	11. 3. 23 RETAINER--SPEEDOMETER DRIVEN GEAR			
B7S 17292-A	45/64 LONG X 3/16 WIDE-@LE-17292-B	1	L	56/
B7S 17292-A		1	C	56/57
	11. 3. 24 SEAL--SPEEDOMETER DRIVE GEAR OIL			
1A 17298	RUBBER-21/32 I.D.	1	L	56/
1A 17298		1	C	56/57
	11. 3. 25 GASKET--SPEEDOMETER DUST SEAL			
4049780	NS--1/32 THICK-IMPROVISE LOCALLY	2	C	56/57
	11. 3. 26 BUSHING--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER CLOCK TIME SET			
4049783	CHROME	1	C	56/57
	11. 3. 27 KNOB--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER CLOCK RESET			
4049784	CHROME-WITH KNURL	1	C	56/57
	11. 3. 28 TACHOMETER ASSEMBLY--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER			
4049786		1	C	56/57
	11. 3. 29 BAFFLE--SIGNAL INSTRUMENT CLUSTER			
4049788	NS--1-9/32 X 27/32-IMPROVISE LOCALLY	2	C	56/57
	11. 3. 30 GASKET--CHARGE INDICATOR			
4049789	1-15/16 X 2-1/32-WITH --1--11/16 HOLE	1	C	56/57
	11. 3. 31 SHIELD--INSULATING INDICATOR ASSEMBLY			
4049791	BLACK FIBRE-3/16 THICK	3	C	56/57
	11. 3. 32 INDICATOR ASSEMBLY--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER			
4049792	INCLUDES AMPS, FUEL, OIL & TEMP GAGES	1	C	56/57
	11. 3. 38 O RING--TACHOMETER DRIVE GEAR OIL SEAL			
B30 17383-A	@FAA-17383-A	1	C	56/57

CHASSIS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

11.

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER AND INDICATORS—CONTINUED

11.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
11. 3. 39	GLASS--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER			
4050199	CLOCK COVER-3-5/16 O.D. WITH--1--9/32 HOLE FOR STEM	1	C	56/57
4050200	INSTRUMENT COVER-3-5/16 O.D.	3	C	56/57
11. 3. 40	BEZEL--INSTRUMENT GLASS RETAINING			
4050201	3-1/8 I.D. X 3-5/8 O.D.	4	C	56/57
11. 3. 42	ANGLE DRIVE ASSEMBLY--SPEEDOMETER			
4047524		1	C	56/57
11. 3. 43	JEWEL--INDICATOR WARNING LAMP			
FEL 13604-B	GENERATOR	1	L	57
FEL 13605-B	PARKING BRAKE	1	L	57
FEL 13610-B	OIL PRESSURE	1	L	57
11. 3. 67	BRACKET--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER SUPPORT			
FFC 10803-A		1	L	58
11. 3. 68	COVER--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER			
FFC 11825-BE		1	L	58

INSTRUMENT PANEL SWITCHES AND CONTROLS

11.4.

11. 4. 1	KEY--DOOR & IGNITION LOCK			
BY 3685-B	BLANK--WITH LINCOLN EMBLEM	2	L	56
BAJ 3685-A		2	L	57
BAK 3685-B		2	L	58
4050234	BLANK--WITH CONTINENTAL EMBLEM	1	C	56/57
11. 4. 2	CYLINDER & KEY SET--PRIMARY			
BY 3687-A	INCLUDES IGNITION LOCK & DOOR LOCK WITH KEYS	1	L EXC 73	56
BY 3687-B	INCLUDES IGNITION LOCK & DOOR LOCK WITH KEYS	1	L73	56
BAJ 3687-A	INCLUDES IGNITION LOCK & DOOR LOCK WITH KEYS	1	L60-76	56/57
BAJ 3687-B	INCLUDES IGNITION LOCK & DOOR LOCK WITH KEYS	1	L57-58	57
BAK 3687-C	INCLUDES IGNITION LOCK & DOOR LOCK WITH KEYS	1	L53-54-57-75	58
BAK 3687-D	INCLUDES IGNITION LOCK & DOOR LOCK WITH KEYS	1	L63-65-68	58
4048843	INCLUDES IGNITION LOCK WITH KEYS	1	C	56/57
4049343	INCLUDES IGNITION LOCK & DOOR LOCK WITH KEYS	1	C	56/57
11. 4. 3	SWITCH ASSEMBLY--IGNITION			
B5A 11572-A	3--TERMINALS--@FDH-11572-A	1	L	56/
B5A 11572-A		1	C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CHASSIS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

11.

INSTRUMENT PANEL SWITCHES AND CONTROLS—CONTINUED

11.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
11. 4. 4	SPRING--IGNITION SWITCH RETAINING			
1A 11581-B	9/16 FREE LENGTH	1	L	56/
1A 11581-B		1	C	56/57
11. 4. 5	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY--IGNITION LOCK			
BAJ 11582-A	WITH KEYS	1	L	56/57
BAK 11582-A	WITH KEYS	1	L	58
11. 4. 6	BEZEL--IGNITION SWITCH			
FDU 11584-A	1-3/32 I.D.	1	L	56/57
FFC 11584-A	13/32 I.D. X 7/8 O.D.	1	L	58
4047988	1-1/16 I.D.	1	C	56/57
11. 4. 9	KIT--AUXILIARY STARTER--ACCESSORY			
FDL 11508-B	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #-1--FDL-11507-A WIRE --1--FDL-11515-A FILTER #-1--FDL-11524-A WIRE #-1--8BA-17543 TUBE --2--FAA-18954-A CLAMP --2--32794-S8 SCREW --1--353376-A3S CTR --1--354333-S32 CLIP #DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE	1	L	56
11508	NO KIT PROVIDED SERVICED AS COMPONENTS FROM GROUPS 11. 4. 61 RELAY 11. 4. 62 SWITCH 11. 4. 64 WIRING ASSY		L	57
FFC 11508-C	CONSISTS OF --1--FEL-11504-B SWITCH --1--FDT-11505-A RELAY --1--FFC-11506-B WIRE ASSY #-1--FEL-11513-A MTG CLAMP #-1--FFC-11519-A TUBE-VACUUM SWITCH --1--353376-AS T--CONNECTOR --1--359970-S ELBOW-90 DEG 1/4 HOSE --2--31497-S SCREW NO. 14-10 X 1/2 W/HD-TAP #-1--8M-18954 CLAMP-HOSE --1--INSTALLATION SHEET #DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE	1	L	58
354333-S32	CLIP--WIRING--WIRING TO COWL FLANGE	1	L	56
353376-A3S	CONNECTOR--T--1-3/16 X 1-15/16-TUBE TO INTAKE MANIFOLD AND VACUUM PUMP	1	L	56
32794-S8	SCREW--FLAT-HD TAP--NO.10-12 X 1/2-SWITCH TO DASH	2	L	56
11. 4. 11	BEZEL ASSEMBLY--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER CONTROL SWITCHES			
FDU 10852-A	USE AS FOLLOWS --1--FOR LIGHT SWITCH --1--FOR INSTRUMENT PANEL LAMP SWITCH --1--FOR RADIO ANTENNA SWITCH --1--FOR WINDSHIELD WIPER CONTROL --1--FOR DOME LAMP SWITCH	5	L	56/57
FFC 11875-A	USE AS FOLLOWS --1--FOR COURTESY LAMP SWITCH	4	L	58

CHASSIS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

11.

INSTRUMENT PANEL SWITCHES AND CONTROLS—CONTINUED

11.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 11	4. 11 CONT. --1--FOR CARBURETOR FAST IDLE --1--FOR ELECTRICAL DOOR LOCK --1--FOR TOP CONTROL KNOB			
4050137	USE AS FOLLOWS --1--FOR INTERIOR LIGHTS	2	C	56/57
4050174	--1--FOR ANTENNA CONTROL HEADLAMP SWITCH	1	C	56/57
11	4. 12 NUT ASSEMBLY--LIGHTING SWITCH			
FDU 11650-A		1	L	57
FFC 11650-A		1	L	58
11	4. 13 SWITCH ASSEMBLY--LIGHTING			
FDU 11654-D	12 VOLT-TOGGLE TYPE WITH--5--TERMINALS	1	L	56
FEL 11654-A		1	L	57
FEK 11654-B	12 VOLT	1	L	58
4049797	12-VOLT-PULL TYPE WITH --4-- TERMINALS	1	C	56/57
11	4. 14 KNOB & INSERT ASSEMBLY--LIGHTING SWITCH			
FDU 11661-A		1	L	57
FEL 11661-A		1	L	57
FFC 11661-A		1	L	58
4047403	INSERT 2-21/64 LONG	1	C	56/57
11	4. 20 SWITCH ASSEMBLY--INSTRUMENT PANEL LAMP			
FDU 13740-A	RHEOSTAT TYPE WITH--2--TERMINALS--DIMMER	1	L	56/57
34938-S8	LOCKWASHER NO.8-SWITCH TO INSTRUMENT CONTROL HOUSING BACK PLATE	2	L	56/57
51564-S8	SCREW--CR FIL-HD--NO.8-32 X 3/8-SWITCH TO INSTRUMENT CONTROL HOUSING BACK PLATE	2	L	56/57
11	4. 22 WIRING ASSEMBLY--HEATER AND DEFROSTER SWITCH TO FUSE PANEL			
FDT 14310-A	HEATER-13-1/4 LONG WITH THE WORD HEATER STAMPED ON FUSE SHELL	1	L	56/57
FEK 14310-A		1	L	56/57
FDU 14312-A	DEFROSTFR-13-1/4 LONG WITH THE WORD DEFROSTER STAMPED ON FUSE SHELL	1	L	56/57
11	4. 23 KNOB ASSEMBLY--HEATER REGULATOR CONTROL			
FAD 18519-A	AIR CONDITIONING-BLACK WITH CHROME DEPRESSION 29/32 O.D.	2	L EXC 76	56/57
FDU 18519-B	HEATER-1-3/32 LONG-1/2 O.D. TAPED TO 21/64	4	L	56/57
4048044	SCREW--SET--NO.10-24 X 9/16	5	C	56/57
4048119	CHROME PLATE	5	C	56/57
4049638	AIR CONDITIONING-55/64 O.D. STEPPED DOWN TO 7/16 O.D.--WITH KNURL ON KNOB	1	C	56/57
89730-S	SCREW--SET--NO.8-32 X 1/4 FOR KNOB FAD-18519-A	2	L EXC 76	56/57

CHASSIS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

11.

INSTRUMENT PANEL SWITCHES AND CONTROLS—CONTINUED

11.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
11. 4. 25	CONTROL ASSEMBLY--HEATER REGULATOR			
FDU 18561-C	R.	1	L	56/57
FDU 18646-C	L.	1	L	56/57
FFC 18561-E	ONLY FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
FFC 18561-F		1	L	58
4049890	BLOWER CONTROL--WITH BRACKET	1	C	56/57
4049891	DEFROSTER & L. VENT. CONTROL--WITH BRACKET	2	C	56/57
4049892	R. VENT CONTROL--WITH BRACKET	1	C	56/57
4049893	AIR CONDITIONING--WITH BRACKET	1	C	56/57
42067-S8	SCREW--SLOT HEX-HD TAP--NO.10-12 X 1/2 --1--R. HEATER REGULATOR CONTROL --1--L. HEATER REGULATOR CONTROL	2	L	56/57
37611-S8	SCREW--FIL-HD--NO.8-32 X 1/4	4	L	58
11. 4. 26	SWITCH ASSEMBLY--HEATER BLOWER			
FDU 18578-B	USED WITH HEATER AND DEFROSTER	2	L	56/57
FFC 18578-C		1	L	58
4048481	--3--BULLET TYPE TERMINALS	1	C	56/57
42066-S8	SCREW--SLOT-HEX-HD-TAP--NO.8-15 X 1/2	1	L	58
11. 4. 27	WASHER--HEATER CONTROL LEVER THRUST			
FAB 18616-A	USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1	L EXC 76	56
11. 4. 29	HOUSING ASSEMBLY--HEATER & AIR CONTROLS			
FDU 19289-BE	BLACK SCOTCH GRAIN FINISH	1	L	56/57
11. 4. 31	KNOB & ELEMENT ASSEMBLY--CIGAR LIGHTER			
FDU 15052-B	WITH TAPERED CHROME KNOB	1	L	56/57
FFC 15052-C	USE AS FOLLOWS --1--FOR INSTRUMENT PANEL --2--FOR REAR QUARTER SIDE PANELS --2--FOR FRONT DOOR SIDE PANELS	AR	L	58
4047959	WITH KNURLED KNOB	1	C	56/57
11. 3. 5	ELEMENT ASSEMBLY			
FDU 15054-B		1	L	56/
11. 4. 32	SOCKET & RETAINER ASSEMBLY--CIGAR LIGHTER			
FDV 15055-A	INCLUDES FUSE ASSEMBLY FOR INSTRUMENT PANEL	1	L	56/
FFC 15055-A	USE AS FOLLOWS --1--FOR FRONT SEAT BACK --2--FOR R. & L. FRONT DOORS --2--FOR REAR QUARTERS	AR	L	56/
4047962	1-29/32 LONG SOCKET RETAINER	1	C	56/57
4049133	INCLUDES FUSE ASSEMBLY --1--FOR R. DOOR ARM REST --1--FOR L. DOOR ARM REST	2	C	56/57
34802-S7	LOCKWASHER--NO.8--SOCKET & RETAINER TO LOWER CONTROL PANEL	1	C	56/57

CHASSIS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

11.

INSTRUMENT PANEL SWITCHES AND CONTROLS—CONTINUED

11.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 11	4. 32 CONT.			
34052-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.8-32-SOCKET & RETAINER TO LOWER CONTROL PANEL	1	C	56/57
11	4. 34 BEZEL & SHIELD--CIGAR LIGHTER			
FDU 15068-A	SHIELD-1-21/64 O.D.	1	L	56/57
4047989	BEZEL-1-5/32 O.D.	1	C	56/57
11	4. 35 LAMP ASSEMBLY--CIGAR LIGHTER			
B6C 15072-B	12 VOLTS-LOWER CONTROL PANEL	1	L	58
4050133	LOWER CONTROL PANEL-WITHOUT MASK	1	C	56/57
4050134	WITH MASK --2--L. DOOR --2--R. DOOR	4	C	56/57
11	4. 37 CONTROL ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WIPER			
FDU 17470-B		1	L	56/57
FFC 17470-A		1	L	58
4047926	22-3/4 LONG	1	C	56/57
37611-S8	SCREW--FIL-HD--NO.8-32 X 1/4 CONTROL TO BACK PLATE	2	L	58
11	4. 38 NUT--WINDSHIELD WIPER CONTROL RETAINING			
4049840	29/32 O.D. WITH POLISHED LIP	1	C	56/57
11	4. 40 KNOB ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WIPER AND WASHER CONTROL			
FDU 17513-A	WITH BUTTON ASSY W/S WASHER-7/8 LONG-27/32 O.D. TAPERED TO 37/64 O.D.	1	L	56/57
FFC 17513-A	WITH PUSH BUTTON & SPRING-W/S WASHER	1	L	58
4047928	WITH BUTTON ASSY W/S WASHER-WITH KNURL ON KNOB	1	C	56/57
34938-S8	LOCKWASHER-NO.8	2	L	57
51564-S8	SCREW--CR FIL-HD--NO.8-32 X 3/8	2	L	57
89731-S8	SCREW--HEADLESS SET--NO.8-36 X 1/4-KNOB TO CONTROL ASSEMBLY	1	L	58
11	4. 41 RETAINER--IGNITION SWITCH BEZEL			
FDU 11585-A		1	L	56/57
11	4. 42 NUT--HEATER BLOWER SWITCH			
FDU 18545-A	CHROME-11/16 O.D. X 9/16 I.D. WITH--2-5/64 SLOTS	2	L	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CHASSIS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM — CONTINUED

11.

INSTRUMENT PANEL SWITCHES AND CONTROLS—CONTINUED

11.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
11. 4. 43	BEZEL--SWITCH			
FDU 18559-A	DEFROSTER-WITH THE WORD DEFROSTER ON BEZEL	1	L	56/57
FDU 18598-A	BLOWER-WITH THE WORD HEAT ON BEZEL	1	L	56/57
4047603	HEATER	1	C	56/57
4048053	HEATER CONTROL LEVERS	5	C	56/57
11. 4. 45	PIN--HEATER CONTROL WIRE			
4048047	1-23/64 LONG	5	C	56/57
11. 4. 46	DIAL--HEATER CONTROL			
4048050	HEATER	1	C	56/57
4049217	HEATER & AIR CONDITIONING	1	C	56/57
11. 4. 47	PANEL--HEATER CONTROL FINISH			
4048051	3-1/4 WIDE WITH SQUARE PYRAMID PATTERN	1	C	56/57
11. 4. 48	GUIDE--HEATER CONTROL LEVERS			
4048052	3-1/4 WIDE	1	C	56/57
11. 4. 49	SWITCH & BRACKET ASSEMBLY			
4048602	AIR CONDITIONING ONLY--DOUBLE LINK TYPE	1	C	56/57
4050043	HEATER BLOWER--USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING--4-- BULLET TERMINALS--SINGLE LINK TYPE	1	C	56/57
11. 4. 50	LAMP HOUSE ASSEMBLY--HEATER & AIR CONTROLS			
FDU 19334-BP		1	L	56/57
11. 4. 51	SLEEVE--WINDSHIELD WIPER CONTROL VALVE			
4049839	ZINC DIE CASTING--CHROME PLATED-1-1/16 O.D.	1	C	56/57
11. 4. 52	WIRE ASSEMBLY--GROUND			
FDU 14343-A	8-1/2 LONG--CIGAR LIGHTER GROUND	2	L	56
4049134	NS-4 LONG-14 GAGE WIRE-IMPROVISE LOCALLY	2	C	56/57
	--1--FOR REAR ASH TRAY LIGHTER			
	--1--FOR REAR ASH TRAY LAMP			
4049735	NS-4 LONG-12 GAGE WIRE-IMPROVISE LOCALLY	4	C	56/57
	--2--FRONT ASH TRAY LAMP			
	--2--HEATER BLOWER ASSEMBLIES			
11. 4. 53	TEE BOLT--NO.8-32 X 1/2			
4049229	ATTACHES BRACKET AND BRACKET ASSY TO BEZEL HEATER CONTROL	20	C	56/57

CHASSIS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

11.

INSTRUMENT PANEL SWITCHES AND CONTROLS—CONTINUED

11.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
FDL 11515-A	11. 4. 54 FILTER--AUXILIARY STARTER--ACCESSORY ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 11508--GROUP 11.4.9	1	L	56
FDT 11505-A	11. 4. 61 RELAY ASSEMBLY--AUXILIARY STARTER	1	L	57/
31497-S8	SCREW--HEX WASHER HD TOP--NO.14-10 X 1/2	2	L	57/
FEL 11504-B	11. 4. 62 SWITCH ASSEMBLY--AUXILIARY STARTER--VACUUM	1	L	57/
FEL 11506-A	11. 4. 64 WIRING ASSEMBLY--AUXILIARY STARTER SWITCH TO NEUTRAL SWITCH	1	L	57
FFC 11506-B	11. 4. 65 KNOB ASSEMBLY--HEATER SWITCH WITH SET SCREW	1	L	58
FFC 15449-B		1	L	58
370442-S8	SCREW--SET--NO.8-32 X 3/16--KNOB TO SWITCH	1	L	58
FFC 18650-A	11. 4. 66 KNOB AND INSERT ASSEMBLY--AIR CONTROL	2	L	58
FFC 18416-A	11. 4. 67 SPACER--AIR CONTROL CABLE TO INSTRUMENT CLUSTER 1/2 I.D. X 1 O.D.--WITHOUT HEATER	2	L	58
FFC 14323-A	11. 4. 68 WIRING ASSEMBLY--HEATER SWITCH TO CIRCUIT BREAKER 43 LONG	1	L	58
FFC 15117-B	11. 4. 69 SWITCH ASSEMBLY--AIR CONDITIONER RESISTOR SHUNTING WITH WIRES	1	L	58
FFC 14944-A	11. 4. 70 WIRING ASSEMBLY--STARTER RELAY TO HEADLAMP SWITCH	1	L	58

INSTRUMENT PANEL ACCESSORIES

11.5.

OH 15853	11. 5. 2 BRACKET--PARKING BRAKE SIGNAL LAMP	1	L	56/57
----------	---	---	---	-------

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CHASSIS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

11.

INSTRUMENT PANEL ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

11.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
11. 5. 3 KIT--TRAFFIC LAMP REFLECTOR--ACCESSORY				
BY 18342-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #-1--BY-15100-A REFL --2--33795-S7 NUT --2--34805-S7 L/WASHER #DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE	1	L	56/57
33795-S7	NUT--HEX--1/4-20-REFLECTOR TO DASH PANEL	2	L	56/57
34805-S7	LOCKWASHER-1/4-REFLECTOR TO DASH PANEL	2	L	56/57
11. 5. 4 KIT--COMPASS--ACCFSORY				
FDU 18358-B	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #-1--FDU-18348-B COMPASS --1--FAA-18954-A CLAMP #-1--FDU-18351-A KEY #DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE	1	L	56/57
11. 5. 6 SWITCH--PARKING BRAKE SIGNAL LAMP				
FFC 15726-A	WITH BRACKET	1	L	58
FDK 15852-A		1	L	56/57
44707-S8	WASHER--FLAT--NO.6	1	L	56/57
11. 5. 8 SWITCH ASSEMBLY--CARBURETOR FAST IDLE				
FEL 99943-A		1	L	57
HORNS AND CONTROLS				11.6.
11. 6. 1 CAP AND MEDALLION--HORN BLOWING RING				
FDU 3655-D	LINCOLN INSIGNIA	1	L57B-58B-60B 73-76	56/57
FFC 3623-BA	WITH L EMBLEM	1	L53-57-63	58
FFH 3623-BA	WITH STAR EMBLEM	1	L54-65-68-75	58
4050113	CONTINENTAL INSIGNIA	1	C	56/57
11. 6. 2 RING--HORN BLOWING				
FDU 3624-B	12 O.D.-DIE CASTING	1	L	56
FEL 3624-A		1	L	57
FFC 3624-C		1	L	58
4050099-00	3/4 CIRCLE	1	C	56/57
354717-S8	RING-SNAP	1	L	58
370452-S	WASHER NO.8-FLAT	3	L	58
11. 6. 3 SPRING--HORN BLOWING RING				
FAB 3626-A	1 FREE LENGTH	1	L,C	56/57
FDU 3626-A	1 FREE LENGTH-2-13/64 DIA	1	L	56
FFC 3626-B	4 DIA X 2-1/2 LONG	1	L	58
FDU 33786-A	29/32 FREE LENGTH	1	C	56/57

CHASSIS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

11.

HORNS AND CONTROLS—CONTINUED

11.6.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
11. 6. 4 PLATE AND BRUSH--HORN BLOWING RING CONTACT				
FDU 3630-A	PLATE	1	L,C	56/57
FDU 33784-A	BRUSH	1	L,C	56
FFC 3630-A	PLATE-4-5/32 DIA X 5/32 THICK	1	L	58
51754-S8	SCREW--CR-PAN-HD-TAP--NO.6-32 X 3/8	3	L,C	56/57
354698-S	WASHER--FLAT--9/64 I.D. X 3/8 O.D.-TO INSULATE SCREWS	3	L,C	56/57
354717-S	RING--SNAP--TO GROUND RING	1	L,C	56/57
370452-S	WASHER--FLAT--NO.8	3	L	58
11. 6. 7 MEDALLION--HORN BLOWING CAP				
FDU 3649-B	LINCOLN INSIGNIA	1	L57A-58A-60A 60E-73A	56/57
FDU 3649-C	LINCOLN INSIGNIA	1	L57B-58B-60B 73B-76	56/57
4047480	CONTINENTAL INSIGNIA	1	C	56/57
11. 6. 8 RETAINER--HORN BLOWING RING MEDALLION				
FAF 3650-A	--2--5/32 MOUNTING HOLES	1	C	56/57
FDU 3650-B	--3--1/8 MOUNTING HOLES	1	L	56/57
33360-S	SCREW--PAN-HD-TAP--NO.4-24 X 1/4	3	L	56/57
352535-S8	SCREW--PAN-HD--NO.6-32 X 3/16	2	C	56/57
11. 6. 9 RETAINER--STEERING WHEEL HUB CAP				
FFC 3657-B		3	L	58
52240-S8	SCREW--CR-RD-HD-TAP--NO.14-10 X 5/8	3	L	58
11. 6. 10 PAD--HORN BLOWING RING SHOCK				
FDU 3672-C		1	L57B-58B-60B 73B-76	56/57
11. 6. 11 SPACER--HORN BRACKET SPRING				
B5A 13827-A	1/4 I.D. X 1/2 O.D. @FEA-13827-A	AR	L,C	56/57
11. 6. 12 BRACKET ASSEMBLY--HORN MOUNTING				
FDU 13830-A		2	L	56/57
FFC 13830-A	R.	1	L	58
FFC 13831-A	L.	1	L	58
4050381	WITH SPRING-THIRD HORN	1	C	56/57
4050504	WITH SPRING-USED WITH HOT CLIMATE COOLING PACKAGE	1	C	56/57
11. 6. 13 HORN ASSEMBLY				
B5T 13832-B	HIGH PITCH-SEA SHELL TYPE-@FDM-13832-B	1	C	56/57
B6A 13832-A	HIGH PITCH-TRUMPET TYPE-@FDT-13832-B	1	L	56
FDU 13832-A	HIGH PITCH-SEA SHELL TYPE	1	L	56/57
FEM 13832-B	R. HIGH PITCH-12 VOLT	1	L	58
FEM 13833-A	L. LOW PITCH-12 VOLT	1	L	58

CHASSIS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—CONTINUED

11.

HORNS AND CONTROLS—CONTINUED

11.6.

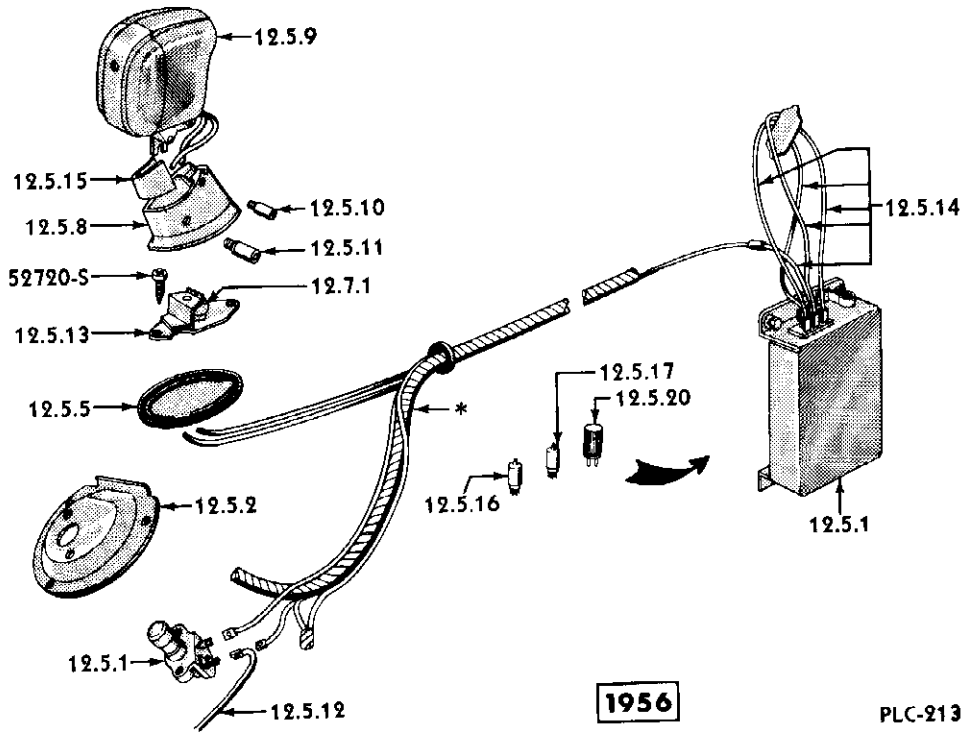
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 11. 6. 13 CONT.				
B5T 13833-B	LOW PITCH-SEA SHELL TYPE-@FDM-13833-B	1	C	56/57
B6A 13833-A	LOW PITCH-TRUMPET TYPE-@FDT-13833-B	1	L	56
FDU 13833-A	LOW PITCH-SEA SHELL TYPE	1	L	56/57
4049179	TRUMPET TYPE-THIRD HORN	1	C	56/57
34905-S7	LOCKWASHER--INTERNAL TOOTH--1/4	2	L,C	56/57
33921-S8	NUT--HEX-JAM--1/4-28	4	L	58
11. 6. 14 BUMPERS--ANTI RATTLE AND INSULATOR				
4047501	USED WITH THIRD HORN	1	C	56/57
11. 6. 15 RELAY AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY--HORN				
B7A 13853-A	12 VOLT-WITH BRACKET 11/16 X 1-5/16 X 1-13/16 LONG-@FEG-13853-A	1	L	56/58
4050519	12 VOLT-WITHOUT BRACKET	1	C	56/57
31497-S8	SCREW--HEX WASHER-HD TAP--TYPE A-NO.14-10 X 1/2	2	L	56/57
11. 6. 18 LENS--HORN BLOWING RING MEDALLION				
FDU 33657-A		1	L60E-73A	56
FDU 33657-A		1	L57A-58A-60A	57
11. 6. 19 TRIM--HORN BLOWING RING				
FDU 3621-A	V DIE CASTING	2	L	56/57
52727-S8	SCREW--CR PAN-HD TAP--NO.10-12 X 1/2	2	L	56/57
11. 6. 20 INSULATOR--HORN BLOWING RING				
FDU 33673-A		1	L,C	56/57
FFC 33673-A	4-13/64 DIA X 3/32 THICK NYLON	1	L	58
11. 6. 21 PLATE--HORN MOUNTING BRACKET--TAPPING				
4049175	THIRD HORN	1	C	56/57
11. 6. 22 BRACKET AND SPRING ASSEMBLY--HORN				
4049176	R.	1	C	56/57
4049177	L.	1	C	56/57
11. 6. 30 INSULATOR & WIRE ASSEMBLY--HORN BLOWING RING				
FFC 14257-A	21-1/2 LONG	1	L	58
11. 6. 31 BRUSH ASSEMBLY--HORN BLOWING RING CONTACT				
FFC 33788-A		1	L	58

GROUP 12.
MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

<p>VOLTAGE REGULATOR ARMATURE GASKET PLATE POINTS RESISTOR</p>	<p>12.1.</p>
<p>STARTER RELAY AND CABLE CABLE STARTER RELAY</p>	<p>12.2.</p>
<p>CIRCUIT BREAKER AND FUSES CIRCUIT BREAKER FUSES (MASTER LOCATION) REGULATOR—CONSTANT VOLTAGE RELAY—GAS GAUGE SIGNAL RELAY PANEL AND RELATED PARTS</p>	<p>12.3.</p>
<p>STOP LIGHT SWITCH SWITCH</p>	<p>12.4.</p>
<p>HEADLIGHT BEAM CONTROL SWITCH AUTOMATIC DIMMER AND RELATED PARTS FOOT SWITCH AND CAP</p>	<p>12.5.</p>
<p>FUEL TANK SENDER GASKET GAUGE RING WIRE</p>	<p>12.6.</p>
<p>BULBS BULB (MASTER LOCATION)</p>	<p>12.7.</p>
<p>ELECTRICAL CLIPS, GROMMETS AND RETAINERS CLIPS (ELECTRICAL ONLY) GROMMETS (ELECTRICAL ONLY) RETAINERS (ELECTRICAL ONLY)</p>	<p>12.8.</p>

HEADLIGHT BEAM CONTROL SWITCH

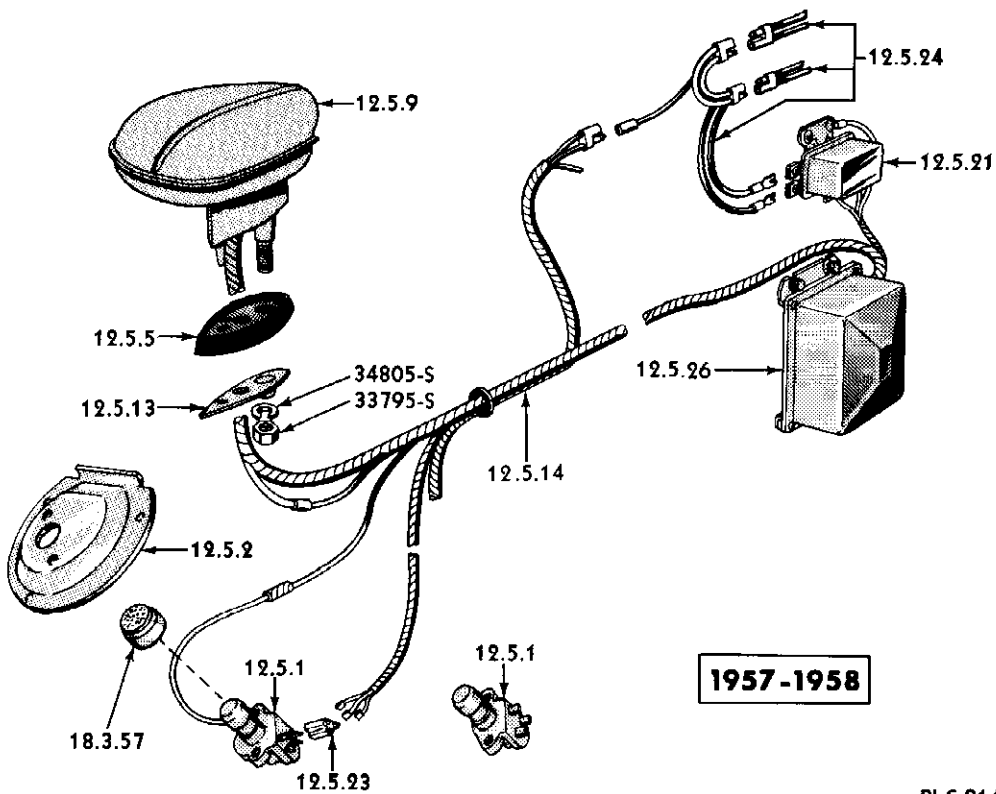
12.5.



1956

PLC-213

*SERVICED IN ASSEMBLY



1957-1958

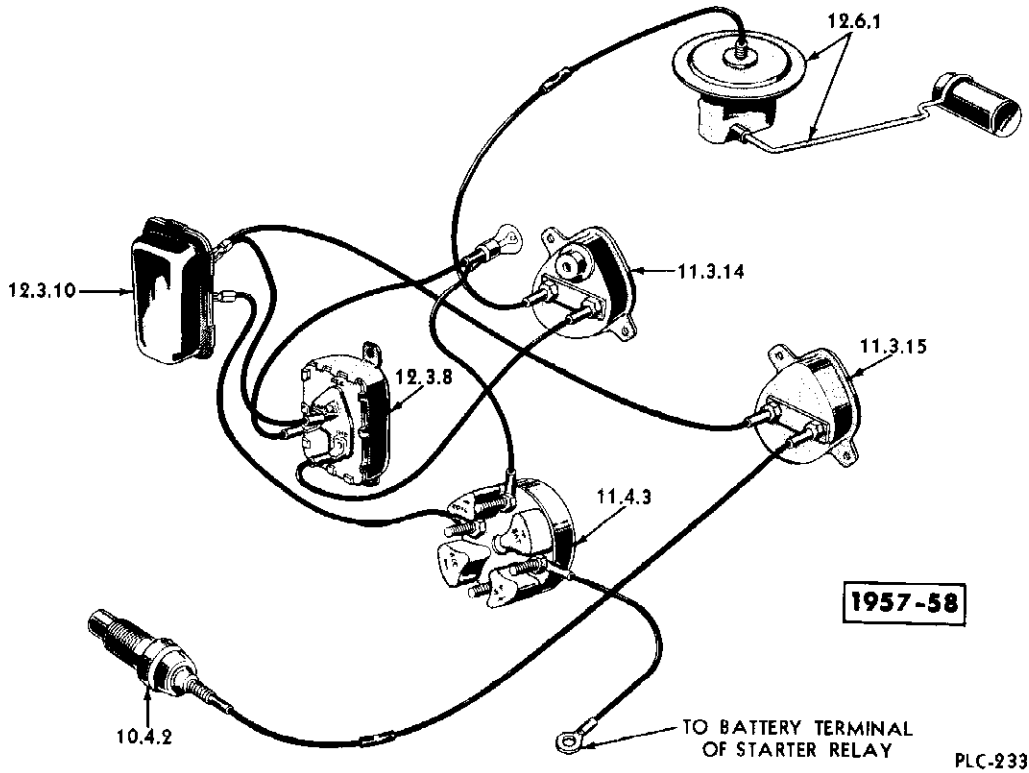
PLC-214

AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER

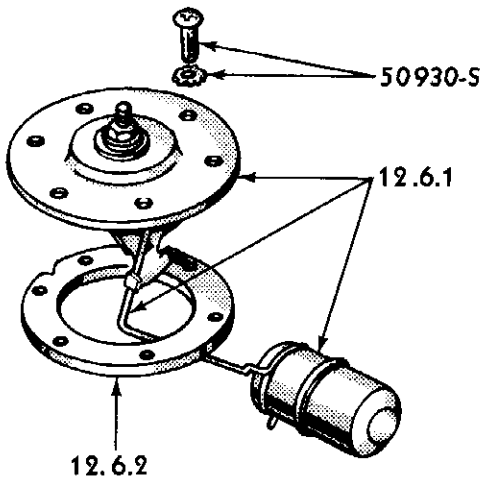
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

FUEL TANK SENDER

12.6.

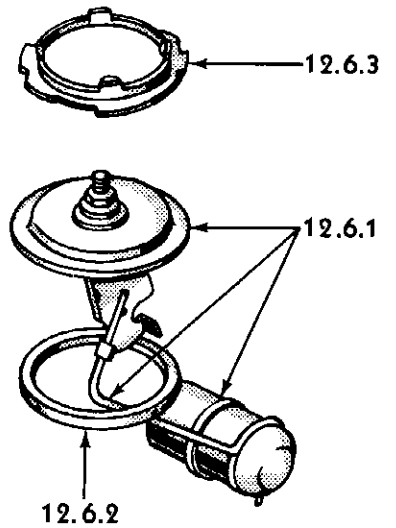


FUEL GAUGE CIRCUIT



1956-57

PLC-221



1958

PLC-222

FUEL TANK SENDER

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



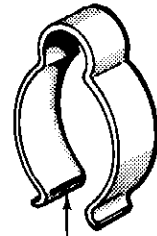
12.8.4



12.8.1 (A)



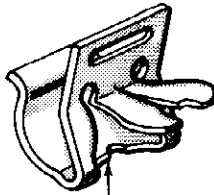
12.8.1 (B)



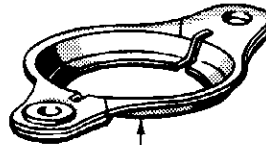
12.8.1 (C)



12.8.1 (D)



12.8.1 (E)



12.8.3



12.8.1 (F)

PLC-212

1956-58

ELECTRICAL CLIPS AND GROMMETS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

12.

VOLTAGE REGULATOR

12.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
12. 1. 1 REGULATOR ASSEMBLY--GENERATOR				
B6A 10505-A	15 VOLT-30 AMP-@FAP-10505-B	1	L	56
B8E 10505-C	15 VOLT-40 AMP@-2900423	1	L	57/
B8E 10505-C		1	C	56/57
42143-S8	SCREW--NO.14-10 X 3/4-HEX-W/HD TAP	3	L	57/
12. 1. 2 PLATE--REGULATOR HINGE SPRING REINFORCEMENT				
8A 10568-A		3	L	56
12. 1. 3 RESISTOR ASSEMBLY--GENERATOR REGULATOR FIELD				
B6A 10570-A	1-21/32 LONG-@FAP-10570-B	1	L	56
B6A 10570-A		1	C	56/57
12. 1. 5 ARMATURE ASSEMBLY--GENERATOR REGULATOR CUTOUT & VOLTAGE LIMITER				
B6A 10540-A	CUTOUT-WITH CONTACT POINT ON LEVEL PLANE- @FAP-10540-A	1	L	56
B6A 10540-A		1	C	56/57
B6A 10551-B	VOLTAGE LIMITER-WITH CONTACT POINT ON STEP PLANE- @FAP-10551-A	1	L	56
12. 1. 6 RESISTOR ASSEMBLY--GENERATOR REGULATOR ABSORBING				
B6A 10594-A	@FAP-10594-A	1	L	56
B6A 10594-A		1	C	56/57
12. 1. 7 GASKET--REGULATOR COVER				
51A 10623		1	L	56
12. 1. 8 POINT--GENERATOR REGULATOR VOLTAGE LIMITER CONTACT POST				
B6A 10653-A	@FAM-10653-A	2	L	56

STARTER RELAY AND CABLE

12.2.

12. 2. 1 RELAY ASSEMBLY--STARTING MOTOR				
B6A 11450-A	12 VOLT-@FDR-11450-A	1	L	56/
B6A 11450-A		1	C	56/57
34803-S7	LOCKWASHER-NO.10	2	L	56/57
34806-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16	1	C	56/57
33798-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16-24	1	C	56/57
31497-S8	SCREW--HEX-HD TAP--NO.14-10 X 1/2	2	L	56/
12. 2. 2 CABLE ASSEMBLY--STARTING MOTOR RELAY TO STARTING MOTOR				

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT - CONTINUED

12.

STARTER RELAY AND CABLE - CONTINUED

12.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 12. 2. 2 CONT.				
FDU 14431-A	9-1/4 LONG--#4 GAUGE	1	L	56
FEL 14431-A	9-1/4 LONG--#6 GAUGE	1	L	56/57
FFC 14431-B	26 LONG--#6 GAUGE	1	L	58
4047408	21-3/4 LONG	1	C	56/57
33798-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16	1	L	56/57
34781-S7	WASHER--TRAPEZOIDAL SPRING LOCK--5/16	1	L	56/57

CIRCUIT BREAKER AND FUSES

12.3.

12. 3. 1 CIRCUIT BREAKER & BRACKET ASSEMBLY				
FDU 12258-B	12 VOLT	1	L	56
B6A 14526-G	12 VOLT-20 AMP-USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING- @FDU-14526-G	1	L EXC 76	56
FFA 14526-A	6 AMP	1	L	58
4050521	12 VOLT-30 AMP-USE WITH AIR CONDITIONING WIRING	1	C	56/57
41554-S8	SCREW--PAN-HD TAP--NO.8-32 X 3/8-TO R	2	L	56
12. 3. 2 FUSES				
16H 13331	FOR LEFT ANTENNA	1	L	58
FDK 13693-A	3 AMP-32 VOLT-USE WITH AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER	1	L	56
FAA 14429-A	USE AS FOLLOWS	AR	L	56/
	--2--FOR SIDE & QUARTER-ARM REST			
	--1--FOR FRONT SEAT BACK			
	--1--FOR INSTRUMENT PANEL			
FAA 14429-A	CIGAR LIGHTER-27/32 LONG	3	C	56/57
	--1--FOR CONTROL PANEL			
	--2--FOR ARM REST			
8A 14526	NS-14 AMP-SERVICED IN KIT 14527--GROUP 12.3.3	4	L	56/57
	--1--FOR RADIO ANTENNA--ELECTRIC			
	--1--FOR W/S WASHER			
	--2--FOR HEATER			
8A 14526	NS--1--FOR REAR SEAT CIGAR LIGHTER	1	C	56/57
8M 14526	15 AMP FOR CIGAR LIGHTER	1	L	56/57
8M 14526	15 AMP	3	L	58
	--2--CIGAR LIGHTER-INSTRUMENT PANEL			
	--1--FOR RADIO			
B6A 14527-A	7.5 AMP-@FDR-15398-A	7	L	56/
	--1--FOR RADIO			
	--1--FOR PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION			
	--1--FOR TURN SIGNAL			
	--1--FOR SPOTLIGHTS			
	--1--FOR INTERIOR LIGHTS			
	--1--FOR WINDSHIELD WASHER			
	--1--FOR ELECTRIC DOOR LOCK			
B6A 14527-A	ALSO--1--EA FOR BACK UP & UNDERHOOD LAMPS	9	C	56/57
FDT 15035-A	1 AMP FOR CLOCK	1	L	58
12. 3. 3 KIT--FUSE				
A6A 14527-B	--5--51A-14526-B FUSES	AR	L	56
A6A 14527-B		AR	C	56/57
B 14527	KIT--FUSE--20 AMP--5--B-14526	AR	L	56/
B 14527		AR	C	56/57
AOA 14527-A	KIT--FUSE--14 AMP--5--8A-14526	AR	L	56/
AOA 14527-A		AR	C	56/57

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT—CONTINUED

12.

CIRCUIT BREAKER AND FUSES—CONTINUED

12.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
12. 3. 4 COVER--RELAY PANEL				
4048560		1	C	56/57
32853-57	SCREW--RD-HD-TAP--NO.12-11 X 3/8	3	C	56/57
12. 3. 5 SUPPORT--RELAY PANEL				
4049275		1	C	56/57
50806-513	SCREW--CR-PAN-HD--1/4-20 X 3/8	4	C	56/57
12. 3. 6 BASE ASSEMBLY--RELAY PANEL				
4049301	WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONING--USE PRIOR TO JOB#1351	1	C	56/57
4049698	WITH AIR CONDITIONING--USE PRIOR TO JOB#2104	1	C	56/57
12. 3. 7 PANEL ASSEMBLY--FUSE JUNCTION				
FDU 14708-A		1	L	56/
12. 3. 8 RELAY ASSEMBLY--RELAY PANEL SIGNAL--GAS GAUGE				
FEL 15854-A	--3--TERMINALS	1	L	57
FFC 15854-B	2 X 2-7/16--3--TERMINALS	1	L	58
4048844	FOR USE PRIOR TO JOB#1351	1	C	56/57
4050828		1	C	56/57
32909-58	SCREW--NO.8--PAN-HD-TAP--15 X 1/4	2	L	57
12. 3. 9 BRACKET--RELAY MOUNTING				
AOA 14577-A	--5--8A-14526	AR	L	56/57
4050426	NS--IMPROVISE LOCALLY	1	C	56/57
12. 3. 10 REGULATOR ASSEMBLY--INSTRUMENT CLUSTER VOLTAGE				
FEL 10804-A	1-3/32 X 2-3/16--2--TERMINALS	1	L	57/
FFC 10804-B	1-3/32 X 2-3/16--2--TERMINALS	1	L	58
STOP LIGHT SWITCH				12.4.
12. 4. 1 SWITCH ASSEMBLY--STOPLIGHT				
OA 13480		1	L	56/
OA 13480		1	C	56/57
HEADLIGHT BEAM CONTROL SWITCH				12.5.
12. 5. 1 SWITCH ASSEMBLY--FOOT DIMMER				
8A 13532		1	L	56
8A 13532		1	C	56/57
B7A 13532-A	HEADLAMP DIMMER--FOOT--LESS WIRE--@FEG-13532-A	1	L	57/
FDU 13532-B	AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER	1	L	56
FEL 13532-E	HEADLAMP DIMMER--FOOT--AUTOMATIC--WITH WIRES	1	L	57/
FDK 13693-A	FUSE-3 AMP-32 VOLT--12.3.2	1	L	56
42143-58	SCREW--HEX W/HD TAP--NO.14-10 X 3/4 HEADLAMP	3	L.C	56/57

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT—CONTINUED

12.

HEADLIGHT BEAM CONTROL SWITCH—CONTINUED

12.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 12.5. 1 CONT.	DIMMER SWITCH ASSY TO L. FENDER APRON			
50812-S8	SCREW & LOCKWASHER ASSY--PAN-HD--1/4-20 X 1/2- TO HEADLAMP DIMMER SWITCH COVER	2	L	56/
50812-S8		2	C	56/57
18. 3. 57	CAP ASSEMBLY--RADIO FOOT CONTROL SWITCH			
FDU 18937-A	ALSO USED ON HEADLAMP FOOT SWITCH-12.5.1	1	L	56/
12.5. 2	COVER--HEADLAMP DIMMER SWITCH			
BY 13535-A		1	L	56/
52727-S8	SCREW--NO.10-12 X 1/2-CR-PAN HD TAP	3	L	57
12.5. 5	GASKET--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER CONTROL			
FDU 13658-A	OVAL SHAPED-2-17/32 LONG	1	L	56
FEL 13658-A		1	L	57
FFC 13658-B	ROUND-1-1/2 DIA	1	L	58
12.5. 7	KIT--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER CONTROL			
FDU 13649-B	NS--FACTORY INSTALLED ONLY--SERVICE DETAILS	1	L	56
FEL 13649-F		1	L	57
FFC 13649-BE	BLACK SCOTCH GRAIN	1	L	58
12.5. 8	BRACKET ASSEMBLY--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER CONTROL			
FDU 13611-A		1	L	56
50930-S8	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--CR-FIL-HD--NO.10-32 X 1/2	1	L	56
12.5. 9	HOUSING ASSEMBLY--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER CONTROL			
FDU 13651-A	SENSOR ASSEMBLY-INC WIRING	1	L	56
FEL 13696-B	SENSOR ASSEMBLY-INC WIRING	1	L	57
FFC 13696-BE	SENSOR ASSY-INC WIRING-BLACK SCOTCH GRAIN	1	L	58
34803-S7	LOCKWASHER-NO.10	1	L	56/57
34940-S7	LOCKWASHER--EXT TOOTH--1/4	1	L	58
33795-S7	NUT--HEX LOCK--1/4-20	1	L	57/
50508-S8	SCREW--CR PAN-HD--NO.10-32 X 3/8	1	L	56/57
34805-S8	WASHER--LOCK--1/4	1	L	57
12.5. 10	PIN--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER CONTROL PIVOT			
FDU 13662-A	43/64 LONG	1	L	56

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT—CONTINUED

12.

HEADLIGHT BEAM CONTROL SWITCH—CONTINUED

12.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
12. 5. 11	PIN ASSEMBLY--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER CONTROL HEAD ADJUSTING			
FDU 13664-A	13/16 LONG	1	L	56
12. 5. 12	WIRE ASSEMBLY--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER CONTROL GROUND			
FDH 13667-A	NS--5-1/2 LONG-IMPROVISE LOCALLY	1	L	56
FDU 13667-A	NS--6 LONG-IMPROVISE LOCALLY FROM 16 GAGE WIRE	1	L	56
12. 5. 13	BRACKET ASSEMBLY--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER CONTROL MOUNTING			
FDU 13670-B	INCLUDES SOCKET & WIRE	1	L	56
FEL 14007-A	PLATE-SENSOR UNIT MOUNTING	1	L	57
52720-S13	SCREW--CR PAN-HD-TAP--NO.8-15 X 3/8	2	L	56
12. 5. 14	WIRE ASSEMBLY--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER			
FDU 13682-A	NS--66-1/4 LONG-DIMMER SWITCH FEED-IMPROVISE LOCALLY	1	L	56
FDU 13683-A	NS--8-1/4 LONG-DIMMER SWITCH TO TERMINAL BLOCK HI-BEAM-IMPROVISE LOCALLY	1	L	56
FDU 13684-A	NS--8-1/4 LONG-DIMMER SWITCH TO TERMINAL BLOCK LO-BEAM-IMPROVISE LOCALLY	1	L	56
FDU 13685-A	NS--8-3/4 LONG-DIMMER SWITCH TO MAIN WIRING HARNESS-IMPROVISE LOCALLY	1	L	56
FDU 13687-A	NS--66-1/4 LONG DIMMER SWITCH TO FOOT SWITCH-IMPROVISE LOCALLY	1	L	56
FEL 13685-A	WIRING ASSEMBLY DIMMER SWITCH TO MAIN WIRING HARNESS-AMPLIFIER	1	L	57
FFC 13685-A	WIRING ASSEMBLY DIMMER SWITCH TO MAIN WIRING HARNESS-AMPLIFIER	1	L	58
34938-S8	LOCKWASHER--NO.8	1	L	56
34052-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.8-32	1	L	56
26457-S7	SCREW--CR-RD-HD--NO.8-32 X 1/4	1	L	56
52721-S	SCREW--CR-PAN-HD-TAP--NO.10-12 X 3/8	4	L	58
12. 5. 15	INSERT--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER CONTROL MOUNTING BRACKET			
FDU 13688-A	1-55/64 LONG	1	L	56
12. 5. 16	TUBE--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER CONTROL			
FDK 13691-A	VENDOR NO.13-86641-5	1	L	56
12. 5. 17	TUBE--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER BALLAST			
FDK 13692-B	VENDOR NO.26-85692	1	L	56
12. 5. 18	COVER--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER REGULATOR			
FDK 13694-B		1	L	56

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT—CONTINUED

12.

HEADLIGHT BEAM CONTROL SWITCH—CONTINUED

12.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
12. 5. 19 FDK 13695-A	GASKET--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER REGULATOR COVER	1	L	56
12. 5. 20 FDK 18885-A	VIBRATOR--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER VENDOR NO.15-76659	1	L	56
12. 5. 21 FEL 13600-A	RELAY ASSEMBLY--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER 1-1/2 X 2-1/2 LONG WITH 4 TERMINALS	1	L	57/
51355-S8	SCREW--NO.10-24 X 1/2--CR-RD-HD-TAP	2	L	58
12. 5. 23 FEL 14005-A	CONNECTOR--HEADLAMP DIMMER	1	L	57
12. 5. 24 FEL 14006-A	WIRING ASSEMBLY--HEADLAMP DIMMER RELAY TO HEADLAMPS	1	L	57
12. 5. 26 FEL 14004-A FFC 14004-A	AMPLIFIER--AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER-LESS WIRING	1 1	L L	57 58
42143-S8	SCREW--HEX-W/HD-TAP--NO.-14-10 X 3/4	8	L	58

FUEL TANK SENDER

12.6.

12. 6. 1 FDU 9275-A	GAUGE ASSEMBLY--FUEL TANK SENDER FLOAT 2-19/64 LONG	1	L	56
FEL 9275-C	FLOAT-2-1/2 LONG-ARM-5-5/8 LONG	1	L	57
FFC 9275-C	FLOAT-2-1/2 LONG-ARM-4-1/8 LONG	1	L	58
4047440	FLOAT 2-1/2 LONG-USE PRIOR TO JOB NO.3454	1	C	56/57
34903-S8	LOCKWASHER--NO.10--GAGE TO FUEL TANK	6	L	56/57
50930-S8	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--CR-FIL-HD--NO.10-32 X 1/2	6	L	56/57
12. 6. 2 B6A 9276-A	GASKET--FUEL TANK GAUGE 3-5/32 O.D. X 2 I.D.--@FDU-9276-A	1	L,C	56/57
B7A 9276-A	2-15/64 I.D. X 2-21/64 O.D.--@FEG-9276-A	1	L	58
12. 6. 3 B7A 9277-A	RING--FUEL TANK SENDER RETAINER LOCK 1-1/2 I.D. X 2-11/16 O.D.--@FEG-99275-A	1	L	58

BULBS

12.7.

12. 7. 1 B6A 13007-C	BULB--CLEAR EXPORT--@FDR-13007-A	2	C	56/57
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---	---	-------

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT—CONTINUED

12.

BULBS—CONTINUED

127.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 12. 7. 1 CONT.				
B6A 13007-D	SEALED BEAM-HEADLAMP-12VOLT-7 DIA @FEG-13007-A	2	L,C	56/57
FEK 13007-A	SEALED BEAM-UPPER HEADLAMP-5-5/8 DIA UPPER BEAM & LOWER BEAM FILAMENTS AND GROUND-3 CONTACT LUGS	2	L	58
FEK 13007-B	SEALED BEAM-LOWER HEADLAMP-5-5/8 DIA UPPER BEAM FILAMENT AND GROUND-2 CONTACT LUGS	2	L	58
B6A 13465-A	DOUBLE CONTACT-32-4 C.P.--@FDT-15198-A --2--FOR PARKING LAMPS	AR	L	56/57
B6A 13465-A	--2--FOR REAR LAMPS	AR	C	56/57
B6A 13465-A	USE AS FOLLOWS --2--MODELS 53-57-63-REAR LAMPS --2--MODELS 54-65-63-75-STOP LAMPS --2--MODELS 54-65-68-75-RACK UP LAMPS	AR	L	58
B6A 13465-B	32 C.P.--S.C. 12 VOLT-@FDU-13465-A BACK-UP LAMP	2	L,C	56/57
B6A 13465-B	LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LAMP	1	C	56/57
B6A 13465-B	PARKING LAMP	2	L	56/57
B6A 13465-B	TAIL LAMPS	2	L57-63	58
B6A 13465-B	TAIL & BACK-UP LAMPS	2	L65-68-75	58
O9B 13466-A	4 C.P.--S.C.-12 VOLT --2--PARKING BRAKE LAMP --2--REAR LICENSE LAMP --2--COURTESY LAMP	AR	L	56/
O9B 13466-A	--1--LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LAMP --1--UTILITY LAMP	AR	C	56/57
B6A 13466-A	BULB 12-16 VOLT-2 C.P.--S.C.--@19B-13466 --1--FOR GLOVE COMPARTMENT LAMP --1--FOR RADIO --1--FOR PUSHBUTTON LUBICATION --1--FOR PARKING BRAKE SIGNAL	AR	L	56/
	--11--FOR INSTRUMENT PANEL CONTROLS --1--FOR HIGH BEAM INDICATOR --1--FOR FUEL LEVEL INDICATOR --1--FOR ELECTRIC DOOR LOCK --1--FOR LUGGAGE COMPT DOOR LOCK SIGNAL LAMP			
B6A 13466-A	--1--FOR GLOVE COMPARTMENT LAMP --6--FOR INSTRUMENT CLUSTER --1--FOR HIGH BEAM INDICATOR --1--FOR FUEL WARNING SIGNAL --4--FOR HEATER & VENT CONTROL ASSY	AR	C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT—CONTINUED

12.

BULBS—CONTINUED

12.7.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 12. 7. 1 CONT.	--3--FOR CONTROL PANEL ASSY			
B6A 13466-B	12 VOLT-S.C 1 C.P.--@FDU-15021-A --1--FOR CIGAR LIGHTER-INSTRUMENT PANEL --2--FOR LOWER CONTROL PANEL LIGHTER --1--FOR AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER --1--FOR AM RADIO DIAL --2--FOR FM RADIO DIAL	AR	L	56/
	--1--FOR IGNITION SWITCH --2--FOR HEATER CONTROLS --1--FOR COMPASS --2--FOR TURN SIGNAL INDICATORS --1--TRANSMISSION CONTROL SELECTOR LAMP			
B6A 13466-B	USE AS FOLLOWS --4--FOR DOOR ARM REST LIGHTER --1--FOR LOWER CONTROL PANEL LIGHTER	AR	C	56/57
B6A 13730-A	15 C.P.--12 VOLT--@FDU-13730-A --1--FOR DOME LAMP --2--FOR ROOF RAIL LAMP --1--USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	AR	L	56
B6A 13730-A	USE AS FOLLOWS --1--FOR DOME LAMP	1	C	56/57

ELECTRICAL CLIPS, GROMMETS AND RETAINERS

12.8.

12. 8. 1 CLIP--SPRING TYPE				
7RA 14197-B	--E--WIRING-LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LAMP	1	L	56/
7RA 14197-B		1	C	56/57
7RA 14550	NS--ELECTRIC WIRING-USE 7RA-14197-B FOR SERVICE	AR	L,C	56/57
FAA 14559-A	--D--WINDOW REGULATOR SWITCH RETAINING --10--FOR ELECT WINDOW --4--FOR 6-WAY SEAT	AR	L	56/
FAA 14559-A		AR	C	56/57
51W 14572	--C--CLAMP-WIRING STEERING COLUMN & 6 WAY SEAT	AR	L	57

**GROUP 13.
LAMPS**

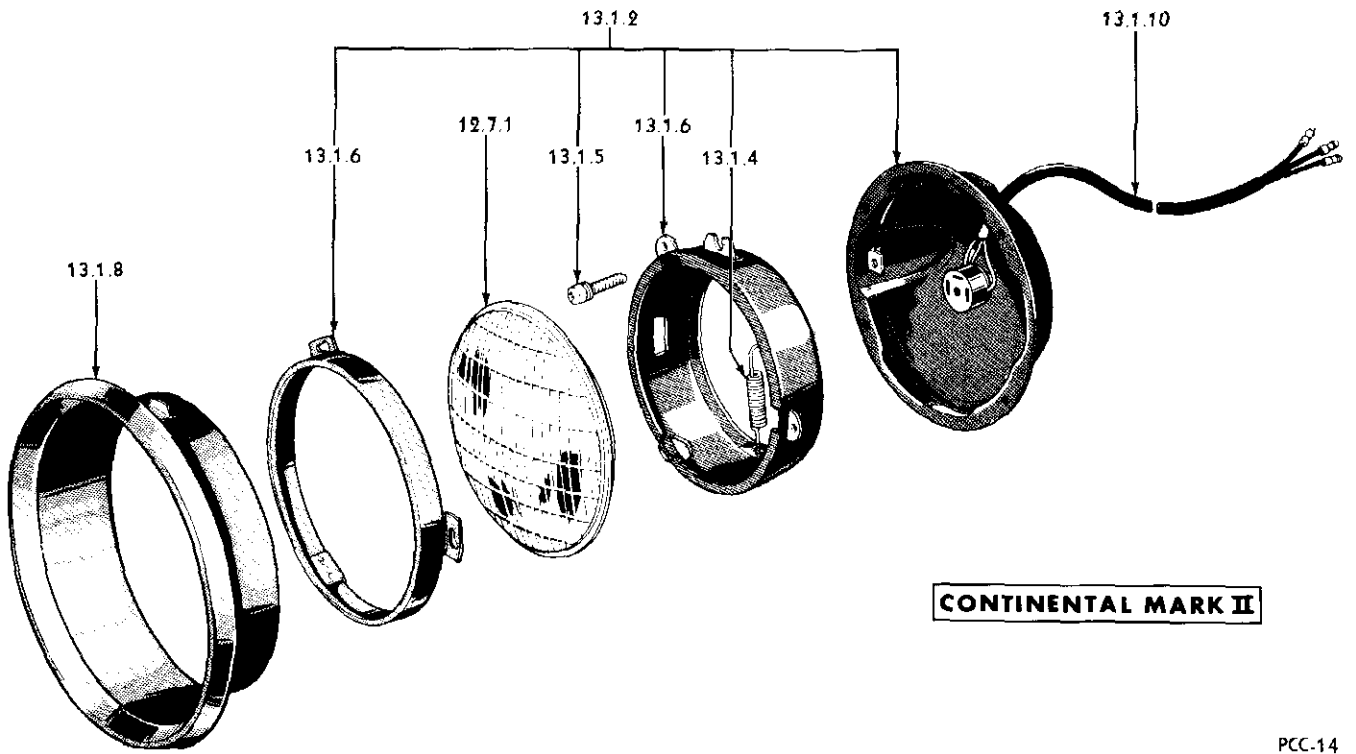
<p>HEADLAMP BODY BRACKETS AND SUPPORTS DOOR, RING AND GASKET PLATE SEAL BEAM SOCKET AND WIRE</p>	<p>13.1.</p>
<p>PARKING LAMP BODY BRACKETS AND SUPPORTS DOOR LENS, GASKET AND PAD SOCKET AND WIRE</p>	<p>13.2.</p>
<p>DIRECTIONAL TURN SIGNAL FLASHER HANDLE AND CONTROLS PLATE, PAWL, SPRING AND CAM SWITCH AND WIRING</p>	<p>13.3.</p>
<p>REAR AND BACK UP LAMP BODY BRACKETS AND SUPPORTS DEFLECTOR—REAR FENDER STONE DOOR GASKETS, PAD AND PLATE LAMP PIVOT AND MECHANISM LENS SOCKET AND WIRE SWITCH (BACK-UP LAMP)</p>	<p>13.4.</p>
<p>REAR LICENSE LAMP, LICENSE PLATE FRAME AND SUPPORT ACCESSORY LICENSE FRAME AND WINDOWS BODY BRACKETS AND SUPPORTS BUMPER LENS SOCKET AND WIRE SPRING AND CLIPS</p>	<p>13.5.</p>
<p>ENGINE COMPARTMENT LAMP INSTALLATION KIT</p>	<p>13.6.</p>
<p>ROADLAMP AND HOUSING ADAPTER, RING, SPRING AND BOOT BODY BRACKET AND SUPPORTS HOUSING SEAL BEAM SOCKET AND WIRE SWITCH AND WIRE</p>	<p>13.7.</p>
<p>SPOTLIGHT AND UTILITY SPOTLIGHT BODY BRACKETS, CONTROLS AND SUPPORTS BULB DOOR SPOTLIGHT MIRROR SWITCH AND WIRE</p>	<p>13.8.</p>

LAMPS

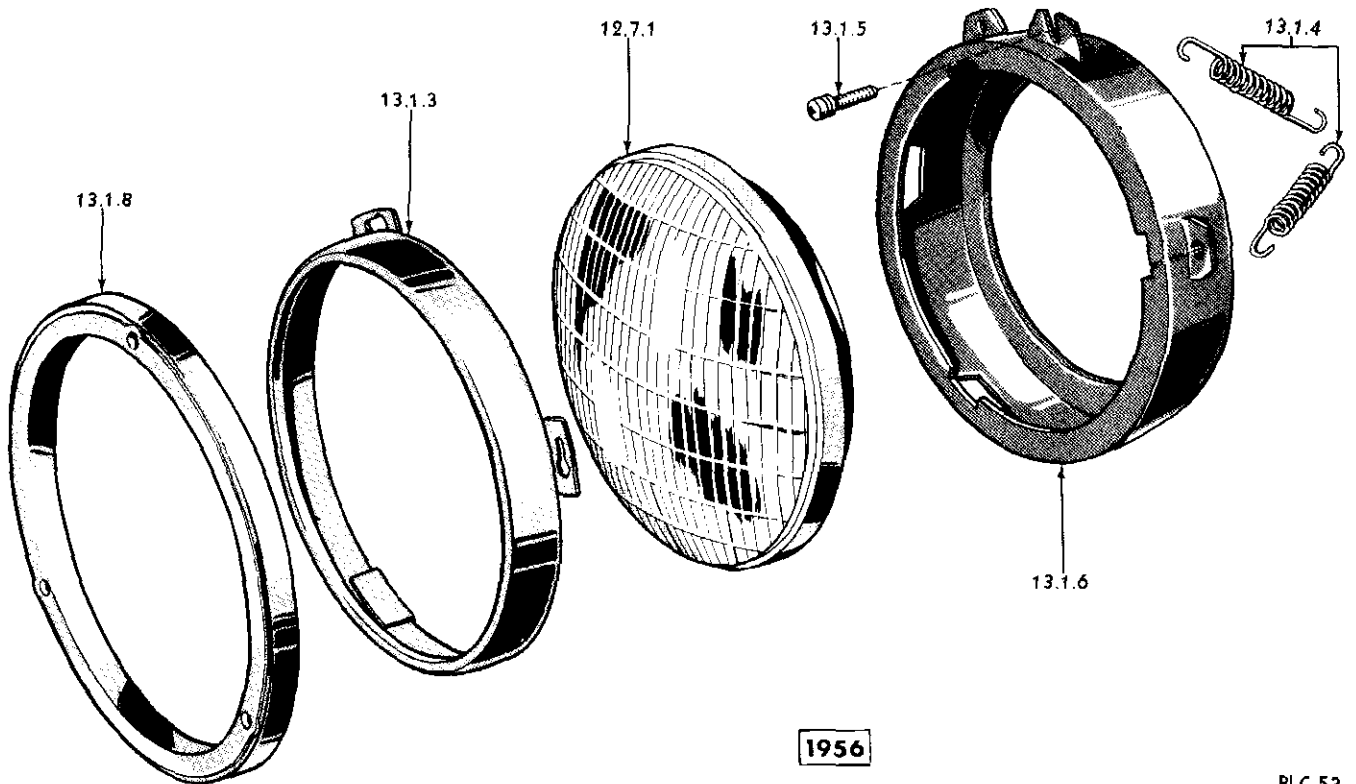
13.

HEADLAMP

13.1.



PCC-14



PLC-53

HEADLAMP

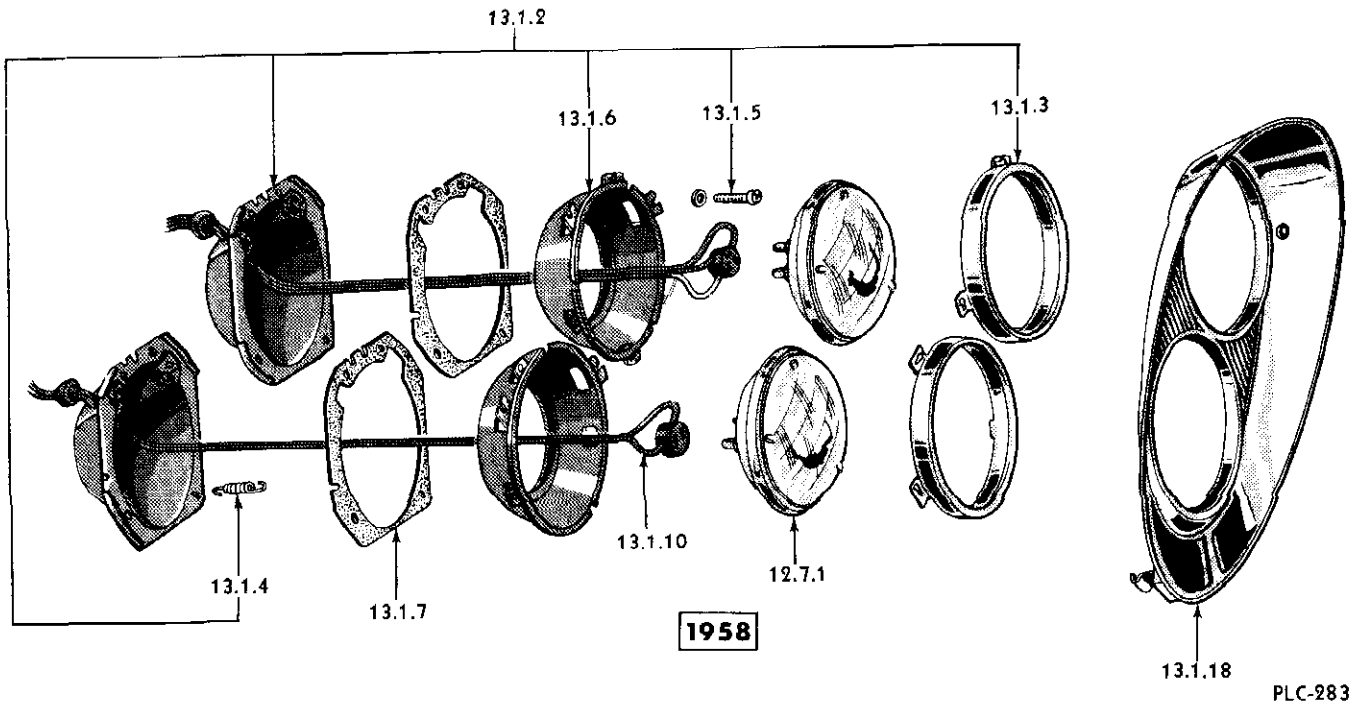
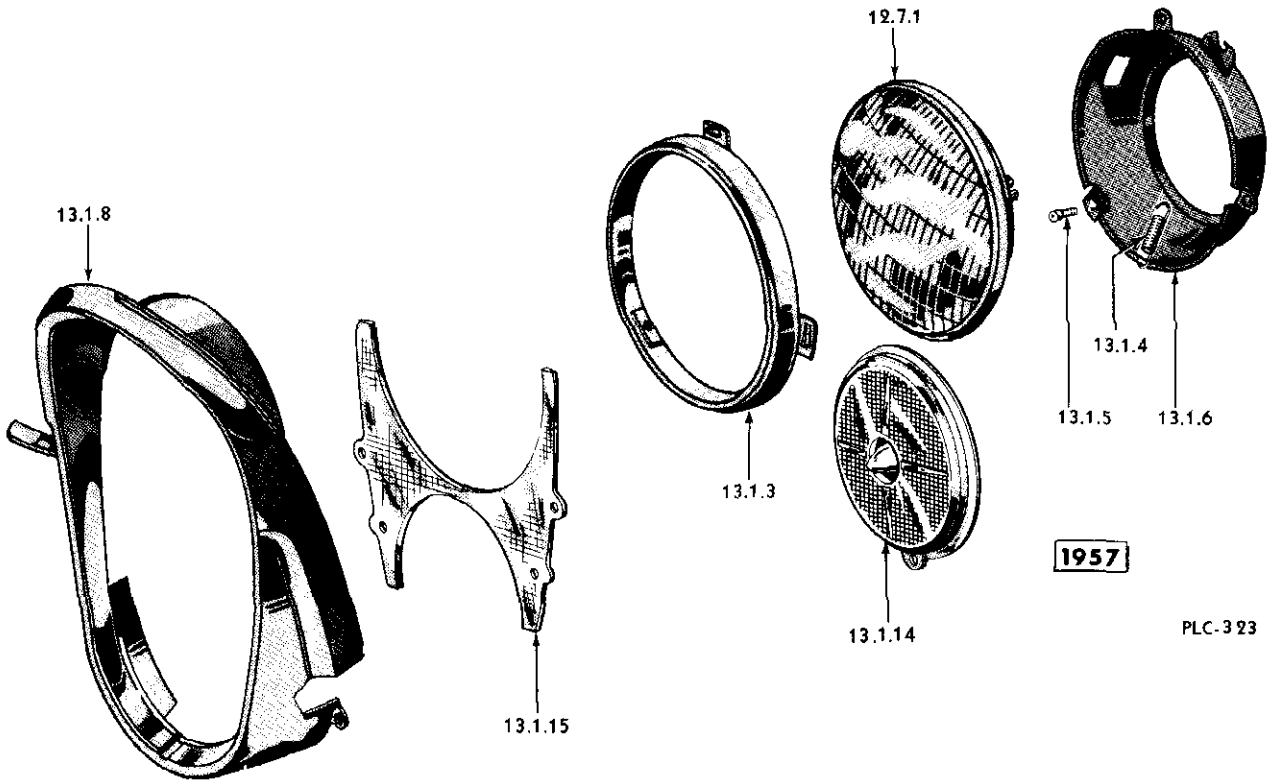
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

LAMPS

13.

HEADLAMP

13.1.



HEADLAMP

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

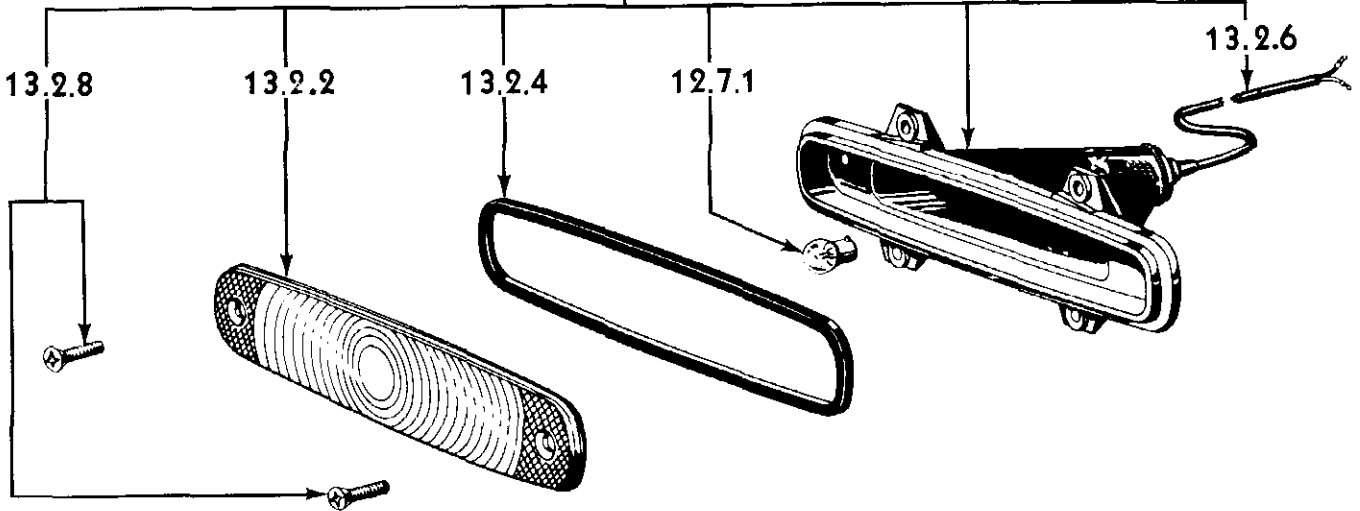
LAMPS

13.

PARKING LAMP

13.2.

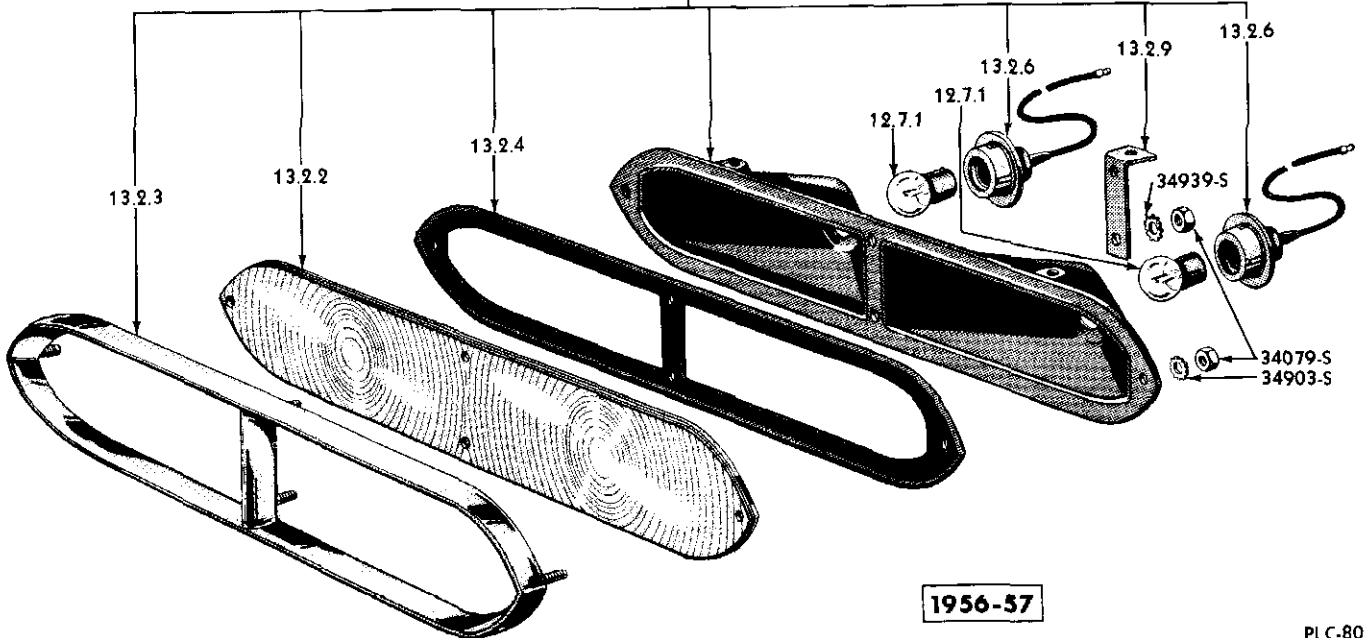
13.2.1



CONTINENTAL MARK II

PCC-22

13.2.1



1956-57

PLC-80

PARKING LAMPS

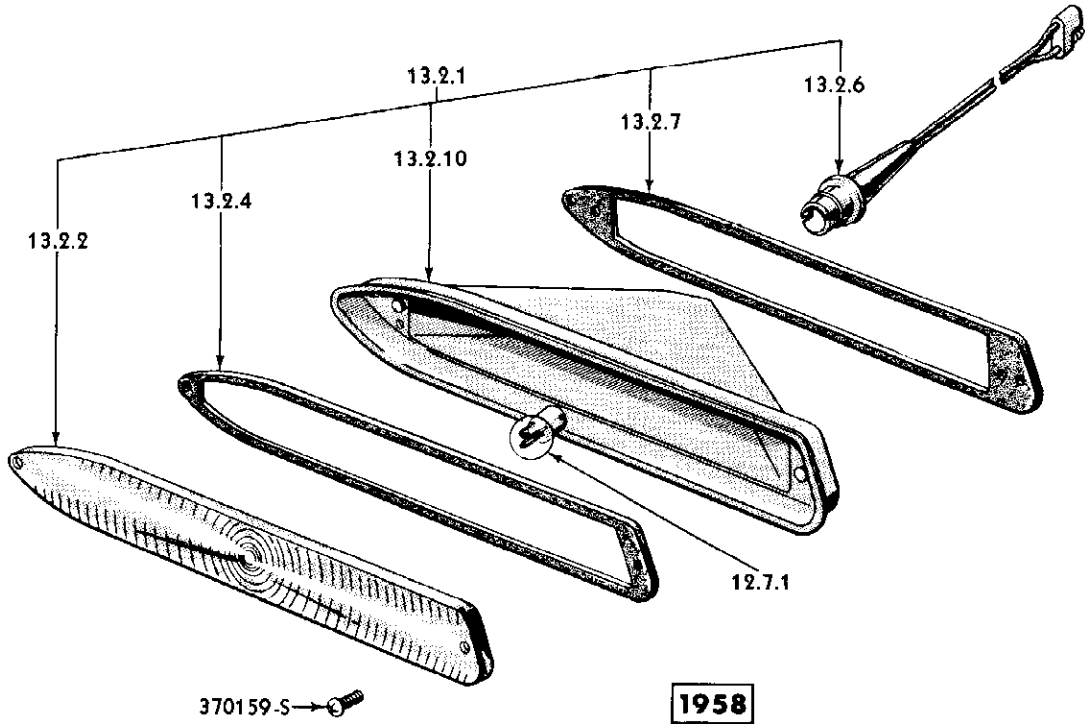
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

LAMPS

13.

PARKING LAMP

13.2.

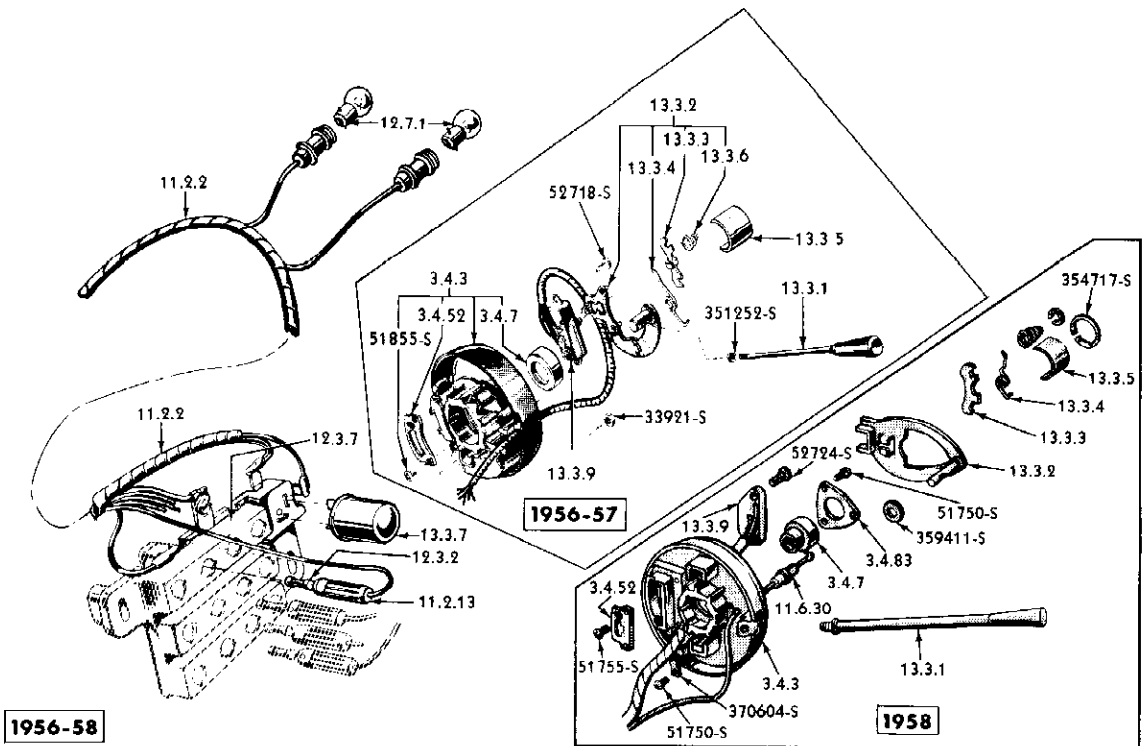


PLC-941

PARKING LAMPS

DIRECTIONAL TURN SIGNAL

13.3.



PLC-994

DIRECTIONAL INDICATORS

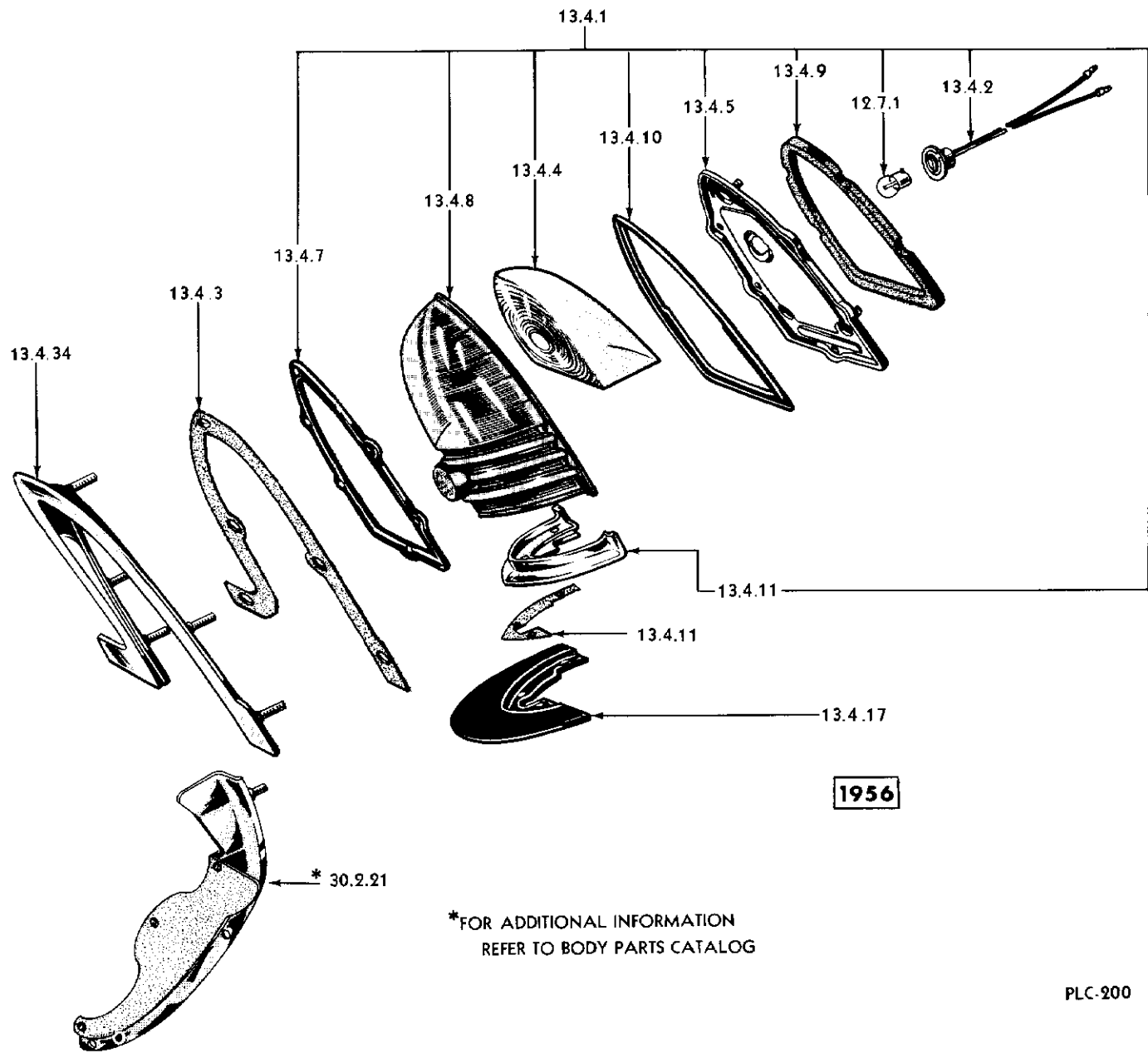
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

LAMPS

13.

REAR AND BACK UP LAMP

13.4.



*FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
REFER TO BODY PARTS CATALOG

PLC-200

REAR LAMPS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

13.4.1

13.4.7

13.4.13

13.4.8

13.4.4

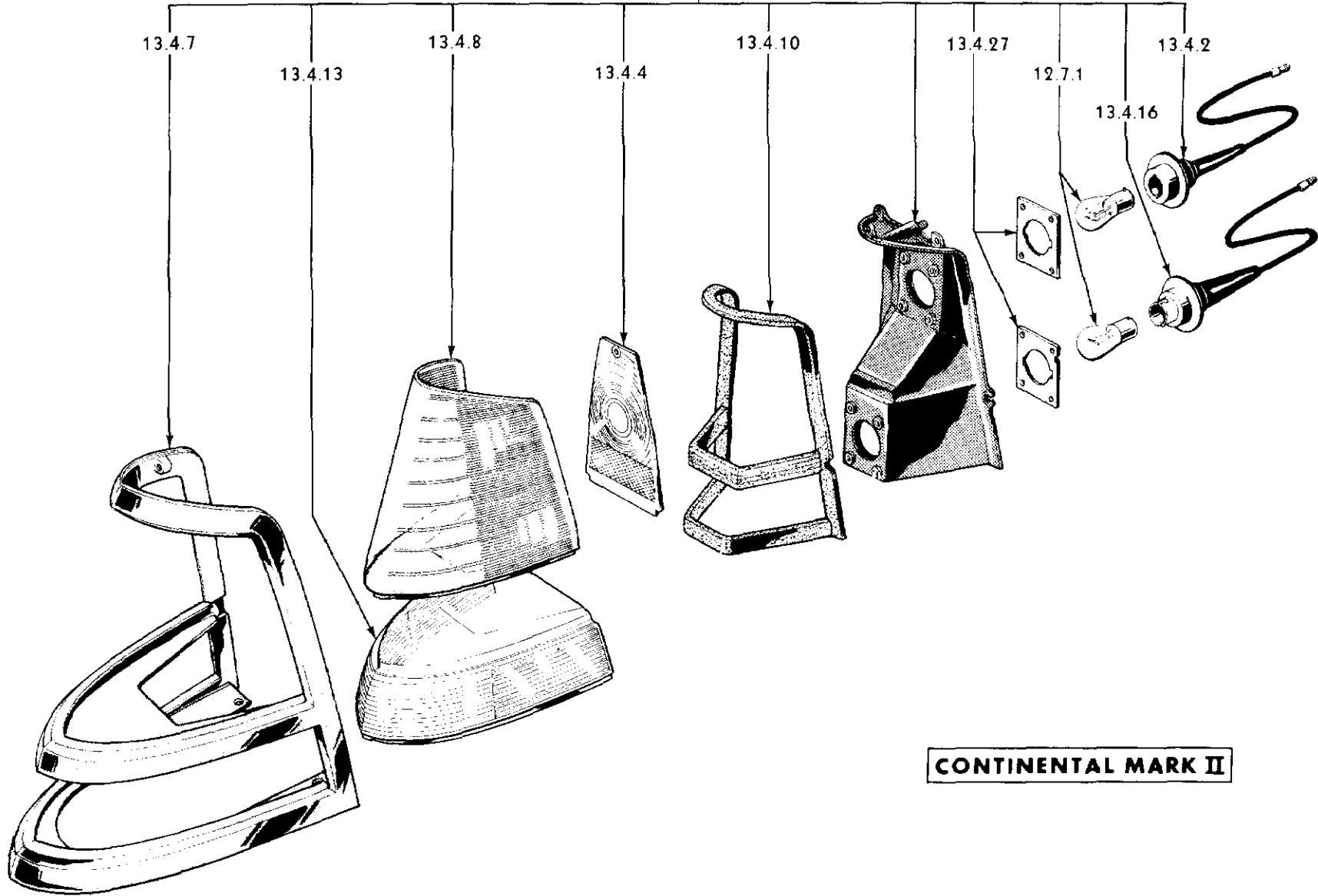
13.4.10

13.4.27

12.7.1

13.4.2

13.4.16



CONTINENTAL MARK II

REAR LAMPS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

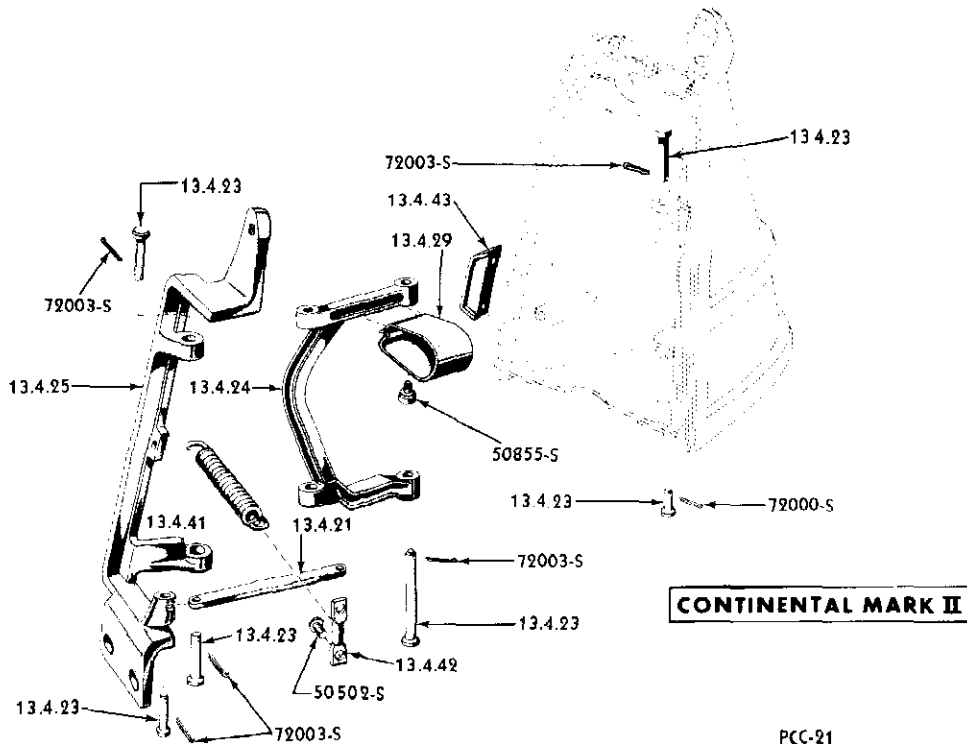
REAR AND BACK UP LAMP

LAMPS

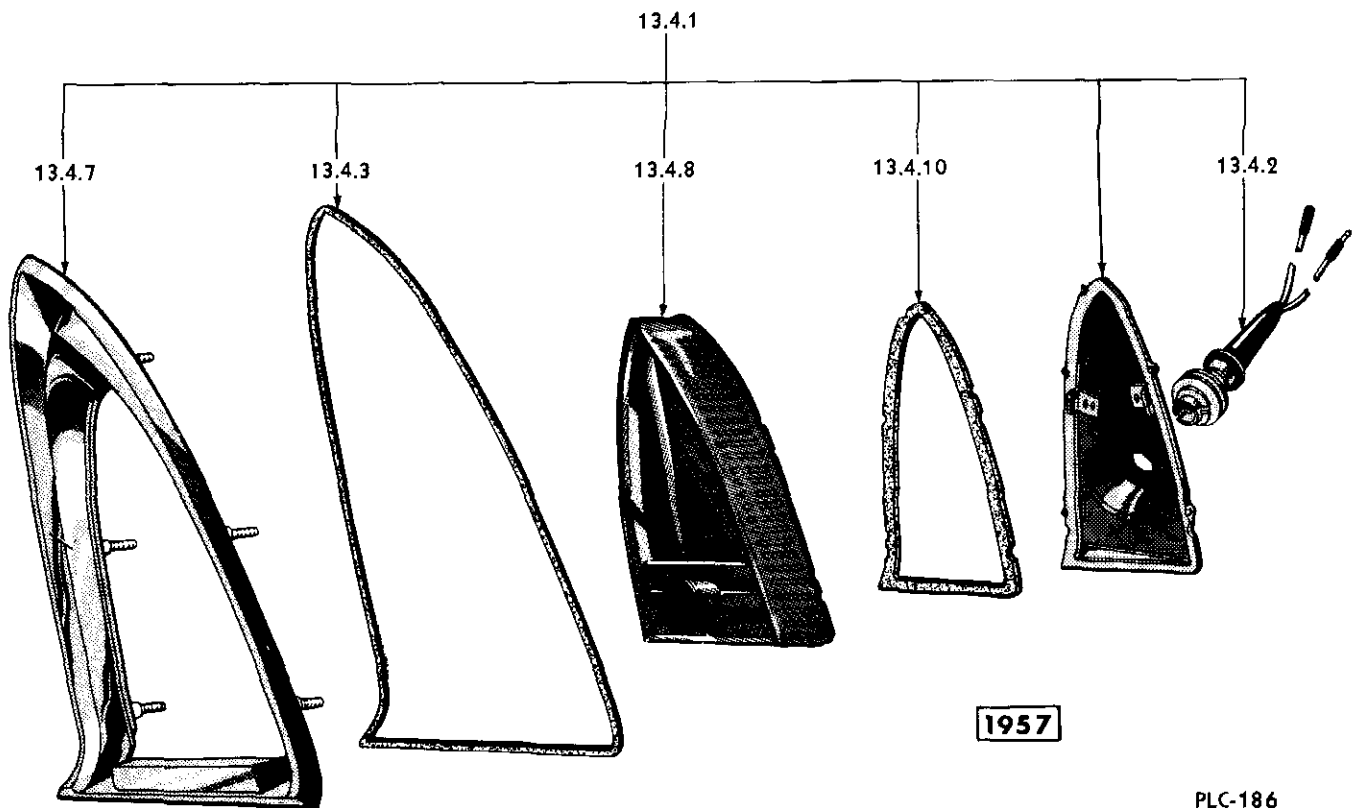
13.4.

13.

PCC-13



REAR LAMP HINGE



REAR LAMPS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

LAMPS

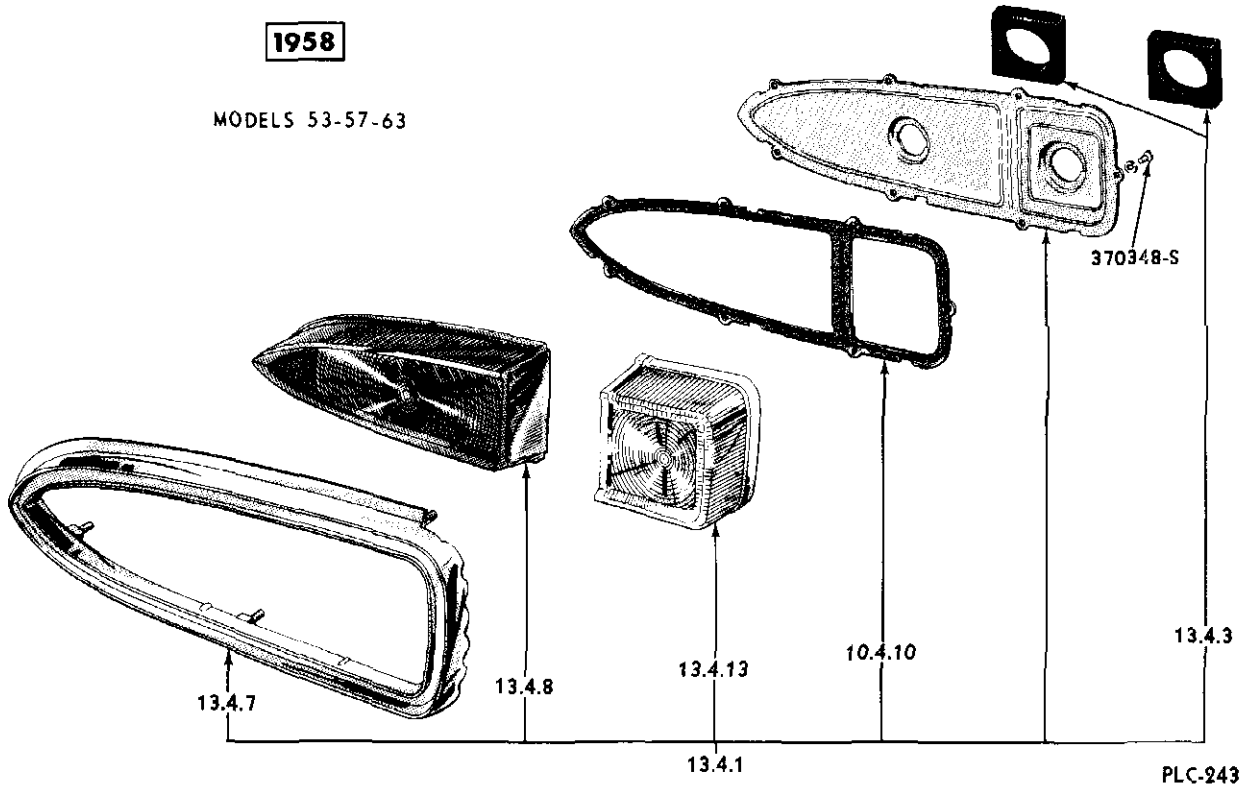
13.

REAR AND BACK UP LAMP

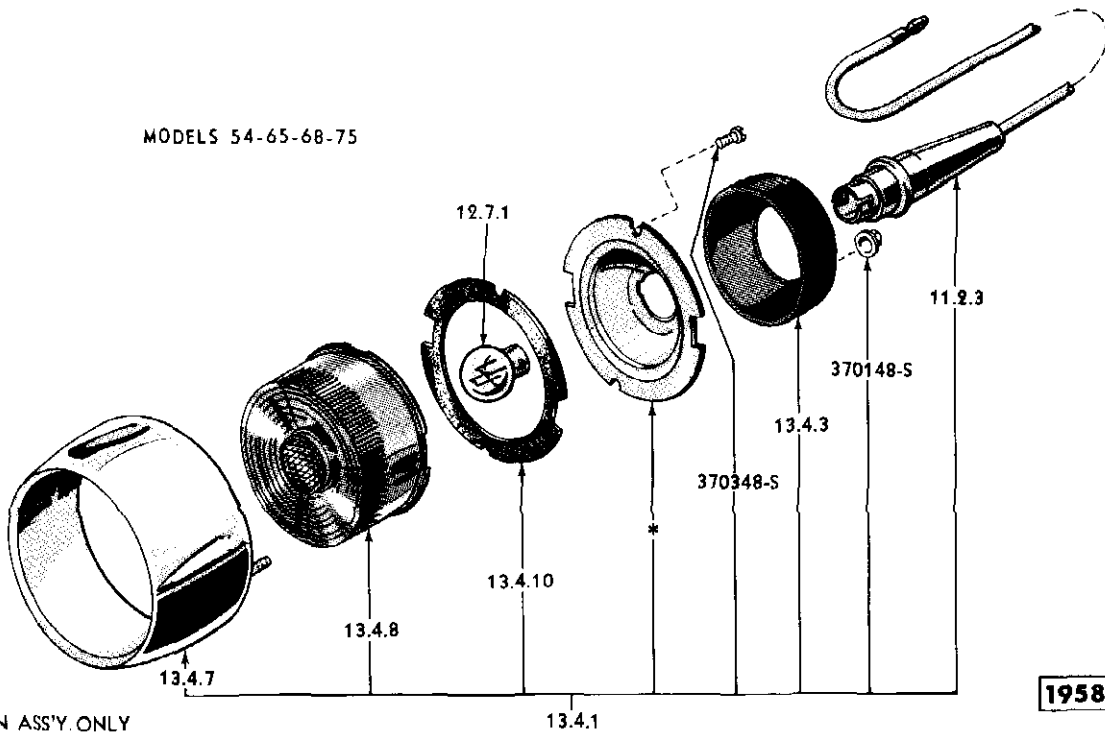
13.4.

1958

MODELS 53-57-63



MODELS 54-65-68-75



* SERVICED IN ASS'Y ONLY

1958

REAR LAMPS

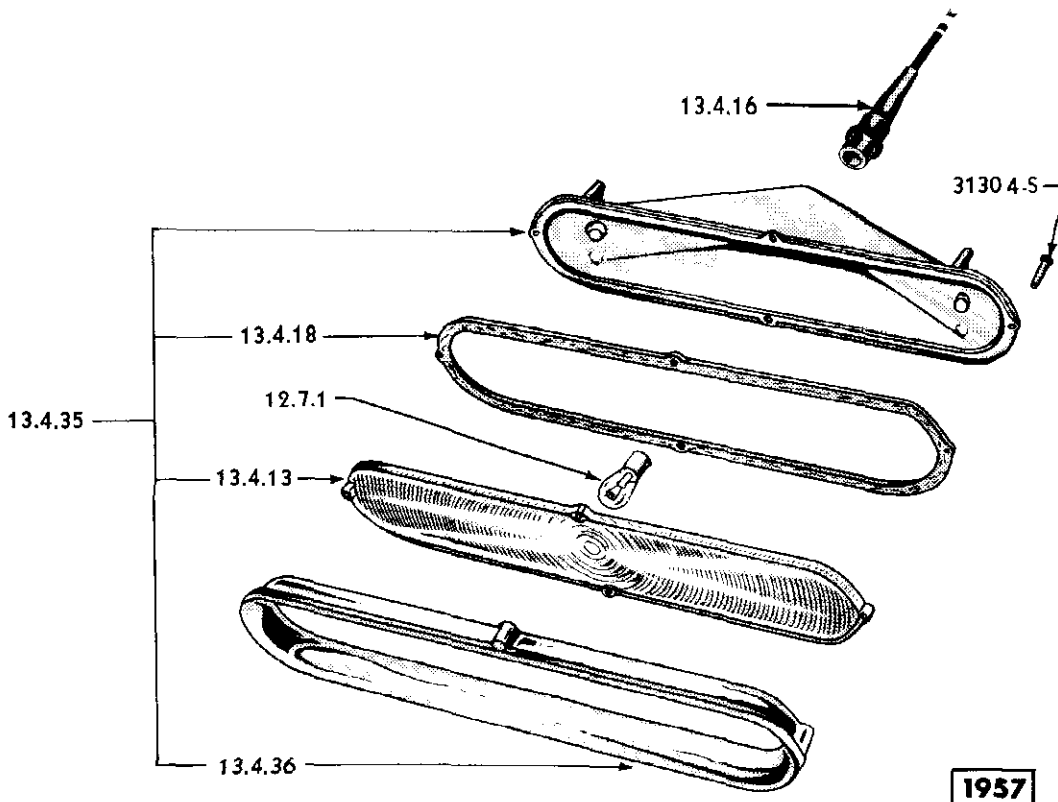
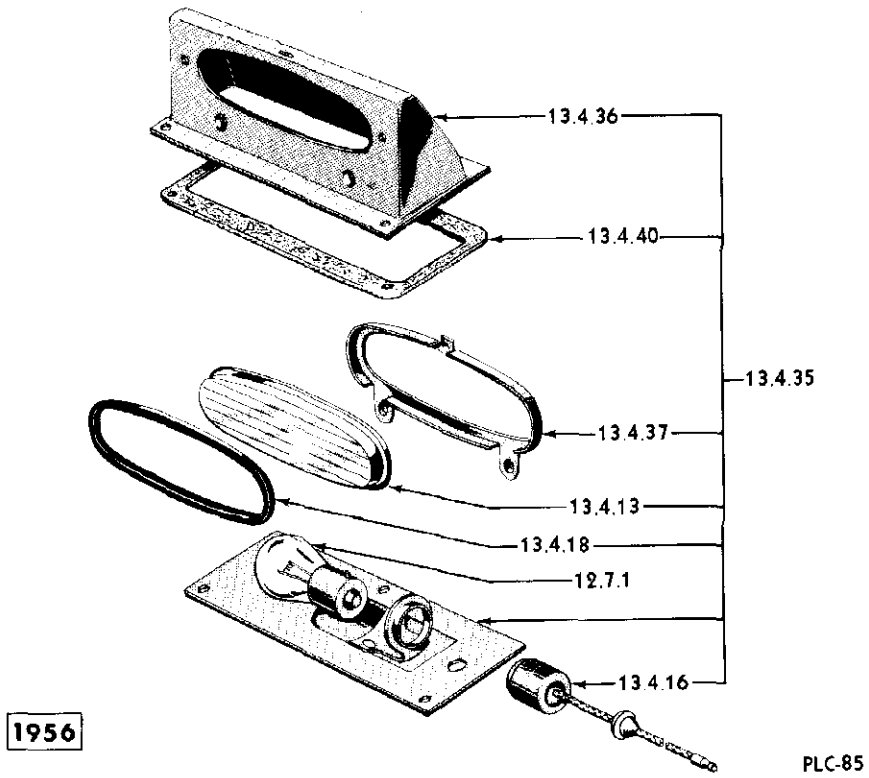
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

LAMPS

13.

REAR AND BACK UP LAMP

13.4.



BACK-UP LAMP

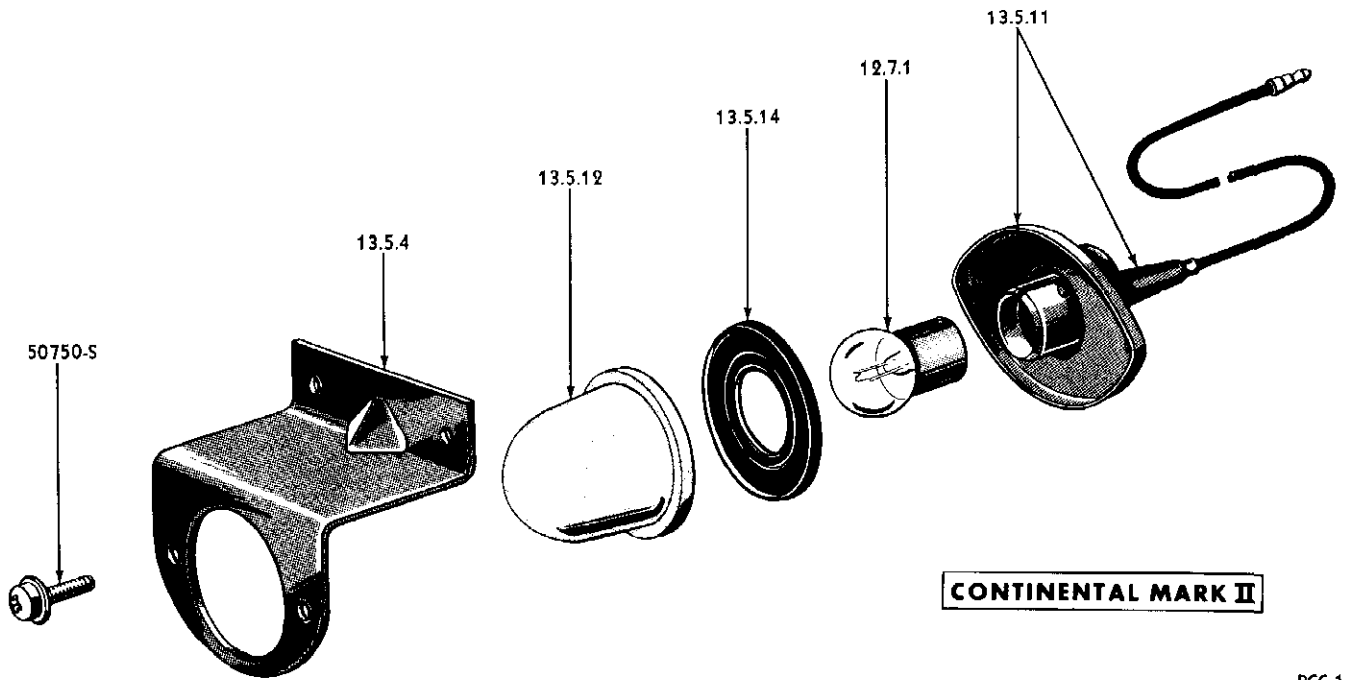
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

LAMPS

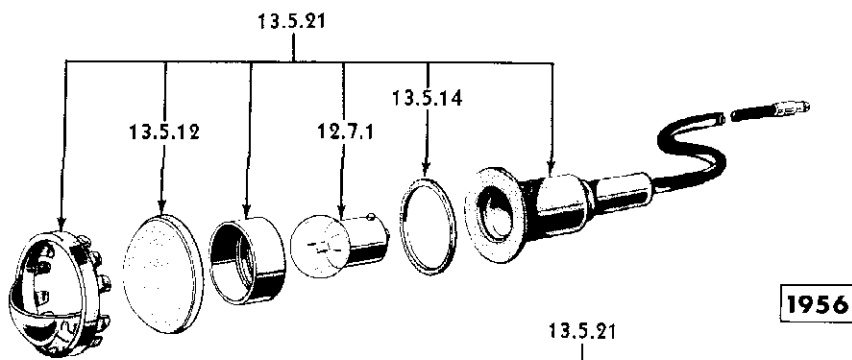
13.

REAR LICENSE LAMP, LICENSE PLATE FRAME AND SUPPORT

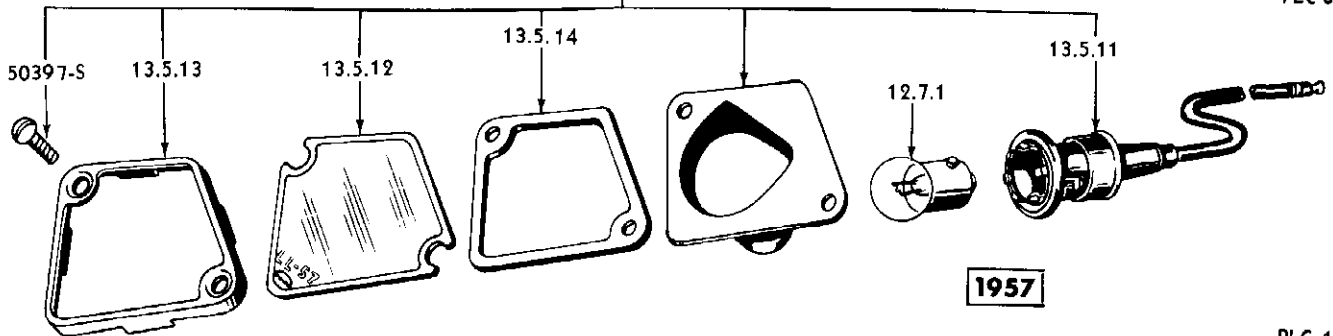
13.5.



PCC-15



PLC-86



PLC-185

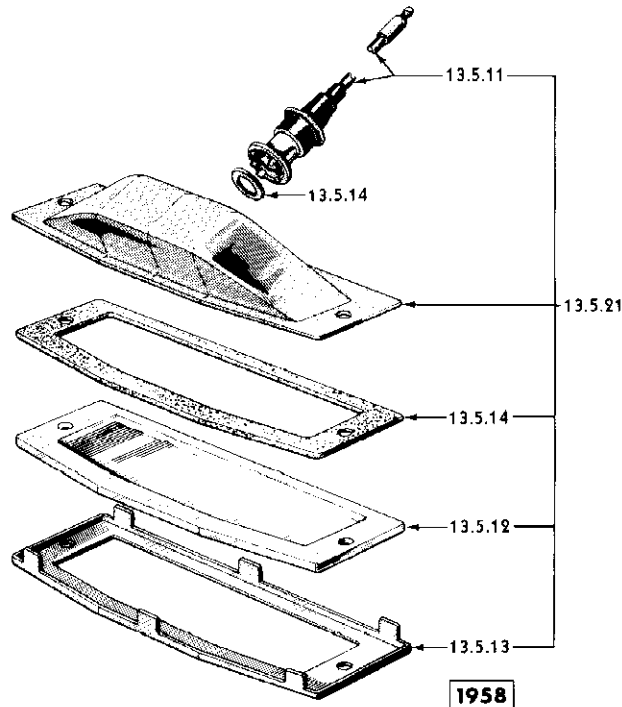
REAR LICENSE LAMP

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

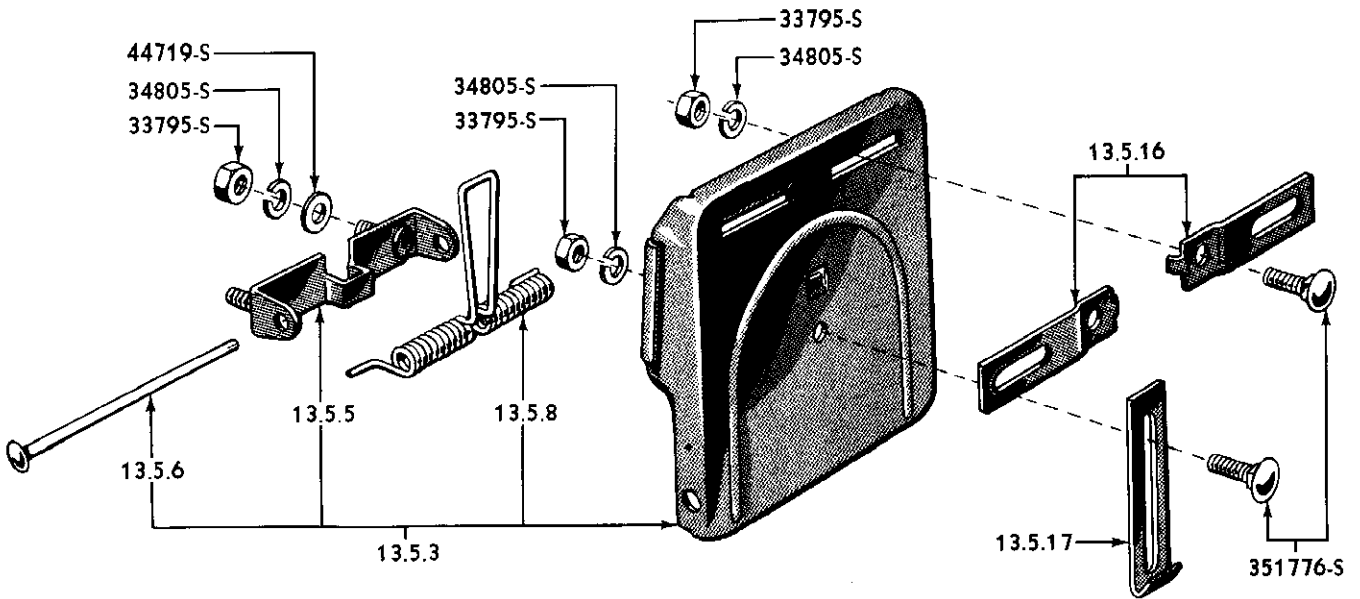
REAR LICENSE LAMP, LICENSE PLATE FRAME AND SUPPORT

13.5.



PLC-284

REAR LICENSE LAMP

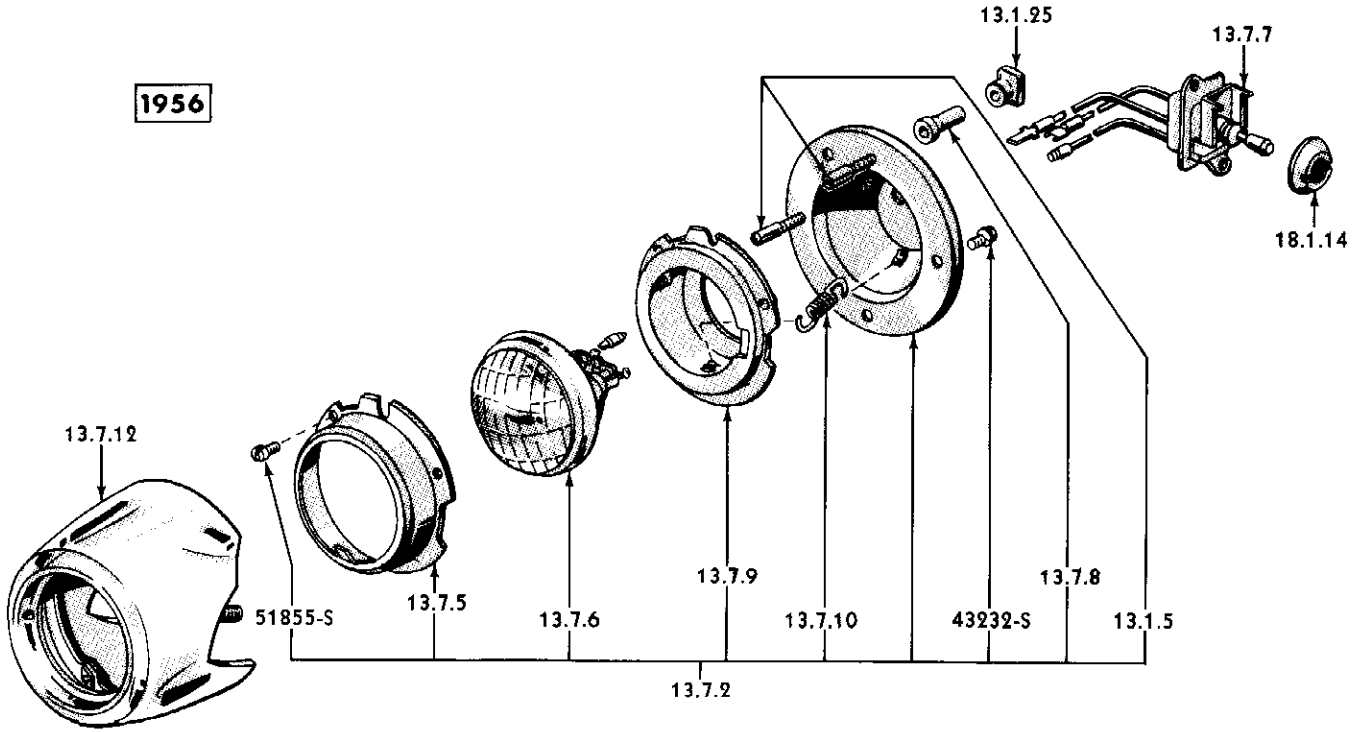


PLC-81

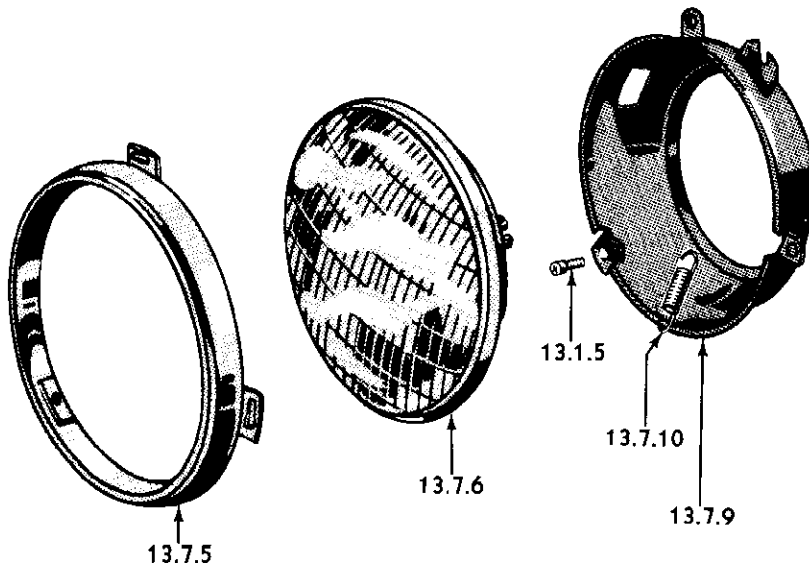
REAR LICENSE PLATE SUPPORT

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

1956



PLC-211



1957

PLC-195

ROADLAMPS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

LAMPS

13.

HEADLAMP

13.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D	MODEL	YEAR
13. 1. 2 HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY				
FFC 13008-C	UPPER-LESS BULB & WIRING	2	L	58
FFC 13008-D	LOWER-LESS BULB & WIRING	2	L	58
4046752	LESS BULB & WIRING	2	C	56/57
52734-S8	SCREW--CR-PAN-HD-TAP--NO. 8-15 X 3/8	12	L	58
12. 7. 1 BULB--HEADLAMP				
B6A 13007-D	BULB ASSY--SEALED BEAM--@FEG-13007-A-12.7.1	2	L,C	56/57
FEK 13007-A	SEALED BEAM-5-5/8 DIA UPPER HEADLAMP-UPPER & LOWER BEAM	2	L	58
FEK 13007-B	SEALED BEAM-5-5/8 DIA LOWER HEADLAMP-UPPER BEAM	2	L	58
13. 1. 3 RING ASSEMBLY--HEADLAMP BULB RETAINING				
11A 13015	POLISHED STEEL	2	L	56/57
FFC 13018-A	FOR UPPER LAMP-5-3/8 I.D. X 5-7/8 O.D. POLISHED STEEL	2	L	58
FFC 13018-B	FOR LOWER LAMP-5-3/8 I.D. X 5-7/8 O.D. POLISHED STEEL	2	L	58
4046803	CHROME	2	C	56/57
52345-S13	SCREW--CR-OVAL-HD-TAP--NO. 10-12 X 1/2	12	L	58
13. 1. 4 SPRING--HEADLAMP BALL RING				
11A 13031		2	L	56
11A 13031		2	C	56/57
B7A 13031-A	@FEG-13031-A	2	L	57
B7A 13031-A1	@FEG-13031-B	2	L	57
FEK 13031-A	FOR UPPER & LOWER LAMPS	4	L	58
13. 1. 5 SCREW--HEADLAMP ADJUSTING				
8A 13032	1/4-28 X 1-5/8 ALSO USED WITH ROADLAMPS OR LOWER LAMPS	4	L	56/
8A 13032		4	C	56/57
13. 1. 6 RING ASSEMBLY--HEADLAMP BALL				
FAA 13037-A	RING ONLY	2	L	56
FAA 13037-A		2	C	56/57
11A 13041	INCLUDES PLATE ASSY	2	L	56
FEG 13041-A		2	L	57
FFC 13041-A	FOR UPPER LAMP	2	L	58
FFC 13118-A	FOR LOWER LAMP	2	L	58
51855-S8	SCREW--CR-PAN-HD-TAP--NO. 8-32 X 3/8	AR	L	57/
13. 1. 7 GASKET--HEADLAMP				
FFC 13044-B	GASKET-SPONGE RUBBER	4	L	58
4046753	7-23/64 I.D.-WITH--4--1/4 HOLES	2	C	56/57

LAMPS—CONTINUED

13.

HEADLAMP—CONTINUED

13.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
13. 1. 8	DOOR--HEADLAMP			
BY 13044-A		2	L	56
FFC 13045-B	R.	1	L	58
FFC 13043-B	L.	1	L	58
BAJ 13049-A	L.-USED WITH BAJ-16285-A-FENDER EXTENSION-GROUP 16.2.36	1	L	57
BAJ 13048-B	R.-USED WITH BAJ-16284-C EXTENSION--GROUP 16.2.36	1	L	57
BAJ 13049-B	L.-USED WITH BAJ-16285-C EXTENSION--GROUP 16.2.36	1	L	57
4046754	8-49/64 O.D. X 7-11/16 TAPERED TO 7-1/8 I.D.	2	C	56/57
50418-S13	SCREW--CR-OVAL HD--NO.8-32 X 3/4	6	L	56/57
32925-S8	SCREW--PAN-HD-TAP--NO.12-11 X 1/2	2	L	57
52345-S13	SCREW--CR-OVAL-HD-TAP--NO. 10-12 X 1/2	4	L	58
13. 1. 10	WIRING ASSEMBLY--HEADLAMP			
FDU 13076-A	19-3/4 LOOM WITH--3--TERMINALS	2	L	56
FEL 13076-B	R.	1	L	57
FFC 13076-A	40 LOOM--2--TERMINALS-LOWER LAMP	2	L	58
FFC 13076-B	47 LOOM--3--TERMINALS-UPPER LAMP	2	L	58
FEL 13105-B	L.	1	L	57
FFC 11653-A		1	L	58
4049510	34-1/4 LOOM WITH--3--TERMINALS	2	C	56/57
353668-S32	CLIP-WIRING	2	L	58
358381-S32	CLIP-HEADLAMP LEADS WIRING	4	L	57
42126-S8	SCREW--W/HD-TAP--NO. 8-15 X 1/2	2	L	58
52720-S8	SCREW--PAN-HD-TAP--NO. 8-15 X 3/8	4	L	58
13. 1. 11	CLIP--HEADLAMP DOOR RETAINER SPRING			
FAA 13064-A		6	C	56/57
FFC 13098-A		2	L	58
13. 1. 14	PLATE--FRONT FENDER HEADLAMP OPENING COVER			
BAJ 16363-A	WITH 1/4 HOLE IN MOUNTING TAB	2	L	57
BAJ 16363-B	WITHOUT 1/4 HOLE IN MOUNTING TAB	2	L	57
50855-S8	SCREW & WASHER--CR PAN-HD--NO.10-32 X 1/4	4	L	57
13. 1. 15	PLATE--FRONT FENDER HEADLAMP OPENING FACE			
BAJ 16396-B		2	L	57
50930-S8	SCREW & WASHER--FIL-HD--NO.10-32 X 1/2	4	L	57
370159-S100	SCREW--RD-HD--NO. 8-32 X 5/8	4	L	58
13. 1. 23	BRACKET ASSEMBLY--HEADLAMP ADJUSTING NUT			
FDA 13021-A		4	L	56
FFL 13021-B		4	L	56/57

LAMPS—CONTINUED

13.

HEADLAMP—CONTINUED

13.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
13. 1. 25	NUT--HEADLAMP ADJUSTING			
FEL 13181-A	--4--ADDITIONAL REQD FOR ROADLAMPS	4	L	56/57
FEL 13181-A	--4--REQD UPPER LAMPS--4--REQD LOWER LAMPS	8	L	58
13. 1. 27	RETAINER--HEADLAMP DOOR			
FFC 13062-A		2	L	58

PARKING LAMP

13.2.

13. 2. 1	LAMP ASSEMBLY--PARKING			
FDU 13200-C	R.--WITH--2--SOCKET & WIRE	1	L	56
FEL 13200-E	R. LESS BULB	1	L	57
FFC 13200-D	R.--WITH SOCKET & WIRE	1	L	58
FFC 13201-D	L.--WITH SOCKET & WIRE	1	L	58
FDU 13201-C	L.--WITH--2--SOCKET & WIRE	1	L	56
FEL 13201-E	L. LESS BULB	1	L	57
4046900	WITH--1--SOCKET & WIRE	2	C	56/57
20000-S7	BOLT--HEX--HD--1/4 X 3/8	6	L	57
355299-S8	BOLT--SPEC--HD--1/2-20 X 5/8	4	L	58
34940-S2	LOCKWASHER-1/4	6	L	57
13. 2. 2	LENS--PARKING LAMP			
FDU 13208-A	LPT-56	2	L	56
FEL 13208-B		2	L	57
FFC 13208-D	R.- LPT-58 -1-3/4 WIDE X 12-3/4 LONG	1	L	58
FFC 13209-D	L.- LPT-58 -1-3/4 WIDE X 12-3/4 LONG	1	L	58
4046964	SCREW--CR-OVAL--HD--NO. 8-32 X 5/8--□13.2.8	4	C	56/57
4046989	CPT-56	2	C	56/57
34903-S8	LOCKWASHER--NO. 10 EXT TOOTH	8	L	56/57
34079-S8	NUT--HEX--NO. 10-32	8	L	56/57
370159-S100	SCREW--RD--HD--NO. 8-32 X 5/8	4	L	58
13. 2. 3	DOOR ASSEMBLY--PARKING LAMP			
FDU 13210-A	OVAL SHAPED 16-11/16 LONG	2	L	56
FEL 13210-A		2	L	57
FFC 13210-D	R.	1	L	58
FFC 13212-D	L.	1	L	58
13. 2. 4	GASKET--PARKING LAMP LENS			
FDU 13211-A	RUBBER-17-5/32 LONG	2	L	56
FEL 13211-A	RUBBER-25-27/32 LONG	2	L	57
FFC 13211-C	RUBBER--APPROX 13-1/2 LONG	2	L	58
4046905	RUBBER-7-9/64 LONG	2	C	56/57
13. 2. 6	SOCKET & WIRE ASSEMBLY--PARKING LAMP			
FDU 13234-C	18-3/4 LONG--DOUBLE SOCKET	2	L	56
FDV 13234-B	29-1/2 LONG--SINGLE SOCKET	2	C	56/57
FEL 13234-B	R.	1	L	57
FEL 13235-A	L.	1	L	57
FFC 13234-A	R.--28 LONG	2	L	58

LAMPS—CONTINUED

13.

PARKING LAMP—CONTINUED

13.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
13. 2. 7 FFC 13217-A 4046904	2. 7 PAD--PARKING LAMP MOUNTING 13-3/4 LONG 7-49/64 LONG	2 2	L C	58 56/57
13. 2. 8 4046964	2. 8 SCREW--CROSS RECESSED OVAL HEAD NO. 8-32 X 5/8-PARKING LAMP LENS TO BODY	4	C	56/57
13. 2. 9 FDU 13218-A FEL 13218-A	2. 9 BRACKET--PARKING LAMP BODY L SHAPED-WITH--2--7/32 HOLES & --1--5/16 HOLE CORK & RUBBER OR NEOPRENE	2 2	L L	56 57

DIRECTIONAL TURN SIGNAL

13.3.

13. 3. 1 FDU 13305-A FFC 13305-AE 4047356 4047357 4047358 4047359 4049123	3. 1 HANDLE & SHANK ASSEMBLY--DIRECTIONAL SIGNAL SWITCH WHITE-WITH 6-17/32 LONG SHANK WITH 6-11/16 LONG SHANK MEDIUM BLUE MEDIUM GREEN MEDIUM BEIGE MEDIUM GRAY DEEP RED	1 1 1 1 1 1	L L C C C C	56/57 58 56/57 56/57 56/57 56/57 56/57
4049228 4050552 4050759 4050760 4050761	DEEP GRAY BLACK DEEP BRONZE DEEP GREEN DEEP BLUE	1 1 1 1 1	C C C C C	56/57 56/57 57 57 57
351252-S7	LOCKWASHER--SPLIT RING--FOR SHANK	1	L	56/57
13. 3. 2 FDU 13304-A FFC 13304-A	3. 2 PLATE ASSEMBLY--DIRECTIONAL SIGNAL SWITCH	1 1	L,C L	56/57 58
13. 3. 3 IM 13309-A IM 13309-A	3. 3 PAWL--DIRECTIONAL SIGNAL SWITCH 1-11/16 OVERALL LENGTH	1 1	L C	56/ 56/57
13. 3. 4 IM 13316-A FEK 13316-A	3. 4 SPRING--DIRECTIONAL SIGNAL SWITCH PAWL 3-1/2 COILS 2 COILS-13/32 DIA	1 1	L,C L	56/57 58
13. 3. 5 FAB 13318-A FDT 13318-A	3. 5 CAM--DIRECTIONAL SIGNAL SWITCH	1 1	L,C L	56/57 58

LAMPS—CONTINUED

13.

DIRECTIONAL TURN SIGNAL—CONTINUED

13.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
1M 13343-A	13. 3. 6 SPRING--DIRECTIONAL SIGNAL SWITCH PLATE RETAINER	1	L,C	56/57
B6A 13350-A B6A 13350-A	13. 3. 7 FLASHER ASSEMBLY--DIRECTION SIGNAL @FDU-13350-B1 1-5/32 DIA X 1-3/4 LONG	1 1	L C	56/ 56/57
B5A 13351-A	13. 3. 8 BRACKET--DIRECTIONAL SIGNAL FLASHER MOUNTING @FDH-13351-A	1	C	56/57
FDT 14486-A FFC 14486-A B6A 14527-A 52718-S13	13. 3. 9 SWITCH & WIRING ASSEMBLY--DIRECTIONAL SIGNAL 6 TERMINALS 6 TERMINALS FUSE-7-1/2 AMP-□12.3.2- @FDR-15398-A SCREW--CR-PAN-HD-TAP--NO. 6-18 X 3/8	1 1 1 2	L,C L L L,C	56/57 58 56/57 56/57

REAR AND BACK UP LAMP

13.4.

	13. 4. 1 LAMP ASSEMBLY--REAR			
FDU 13404-B FEL 13404-F FEL 13405-F FEL 13405-G	LRST-56 R. LESS BULB L. LESS BULB L. LESS BULB	2 1 1 1	L L L L	56 57 57 57
FFC 13404-C	R. LRST-58 & LB-58 -STOP TAIL & BACK-UP LAMP -LESS BULBS	1	L53-57-63	58
FFC 13405-C	L. LRST-58 & LB-58 -STOP TAIL & BACK-UP LAMP-LESS BULBS	1	L53-57-63	58
FFH 13404-A FFH 13405-A	R. CRST-58 -STOP & TAIL & TAIL LAMPS-LESS BULB L. CRST-58 -STOP & TAIL & TAIL LAMPS-LESS BULB	2 2	L54-65-68-75 L54-65-68-75	58 58
4046928 4046929	R. CRST-56 L. CRST-56	1 1	C C	56/57 56/57
34802-S7 34805-S8 34903-S8 34940-S7 33795-S7 370148-S100 358602-S100	LOCKWASHER--SPRING--NO. 8 LOCKWASHER-1/4 LOCKWASHER-NO. 10-1/4-LAMP LOCKWASHER-1/4-EXT NUT--HEX--1/4-20 NUT--STAMPED--1/4-20 NUT & WASHER ASSY-NO. 10-24	10 AR 10 10 AR 12 4	L L L L L L L	57 56/57 57 56/57 56/57 58 58
26457-S	SCREW--SLOT-RD-HD--NO. 8-32 X 1/4	10	L	57
50555-S8	SCREW--CR PAN-HD--NO. 8-32 X 1/4	10	L	57
51564-S8	SCREW--CR FIL-HD-TAP--NO. 8-32 X 1/2	4	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

LAMPS—CONTINUED

13.

REAR AND BACK UP LAMP—CONTINUED

13.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 13	4. 1 CONT.			
370348-S7	SCREW & WASHER ARM--PAN-HD--NO. 8-32 X 1/2	14	L	58
13	4. 2 SOCKET & WIRING ASSEMBLY--REAR LAMP			
FDU 13410-A	12-1/4 LONG	2	L	56
FEL 13410-A		2	L	57
FFH 13410-A		2	L54-65-68-75	58
4046980	20 LONG-L.-INCLUDES BACK UP LAMP WIRE	1	C	56/57
4049705	84 LOOM-R.--6--TERMINALS	1	C	56/57
13	4. 3 GASKET OR PAD--REAR LAMP MOUNTING			
FEL 13420-C	USED TOGETHER WITH FEL-13420-D	2	L	57
FEL 13420-D	USED TOGETHER WITH FEL-13420-C	2	L	57
FFC 13420-A	PAD-2-5/16 SQ X 5/8 THICK WITH 1-11/16 DIA HOLE	4	L53-57-63	58
FFH 13420-A	PAD-1-3/16 I.D. X 2-7/8 O.D.--2--REQD-TAIL LAMPS --2--REQD STOP LAMPS--2--REQD BACK-UP LAMPS	6	L54-63-68-75	58
BY 13478-A	R.-13-49/64 LONG	1	L	56
BY 13479-A	L.-13-49/64 LONG	1	L	56
4046927	22-53/64 LONG	2	C	56/57
4046936	2-21/32 LONG	2	C	56/57
13	4. 4 LENS--REAR LAMP			
FDU 13463-A	OPTIC-6-7/8 LONG X 4-7/64 WIDE AT BOTTOM TAPERED TO POINT	2	L	56
4046935	REFLECTOR 4-21/32 LONG X 3-7/32 WIDE AT BOTTOM TAPERED TO 1-3/8 AT TOP	2	C	56/57
13	4. 5 BODY--REAR LAMP			
FDU 13434-B		2	L	56
13	4. 7 DOOR ASSEMBLY--REAR LAMP			
FDU 13448-A	12 LONG	2	L	56
FEL 13448-B	R.	1	L	57
FEL 13448-A	R.	1	L	57
FFC 13448-A	OVERALL LENGTH APPROX 15-1/2	2	L53-57-63	58
FEL 13502-A	L.	1	L	57
FEL 13502-B	L.	1	L	57
4046939	R.	1	C	56/57
4046984	L.	1	C	56/57
34938-S8	LOCKWASHER--EXTERNAL TOOTH--NO.8	12	L	56
38203-S8	SCREW--PAN-HD--NO. 8-32-1/2	12	L	56
50855-S8	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--CR PAN-HD--NO.10-12 X 1/4	2	C	56/57
13	4. 8 LENS--REAR LAMP			
FDU 13450-A	LRST-56	2	L	56
FEL 13444-C	R.	1	L	57
FEL 13445-C	L.	1	L	57
FFC 13450-B	LRST-58--10-5/32 LONG-ARROW HEAD SHAPE	2	L53-57-63	58
FFH 13450-A	CRST-58--3-9/64 DIA--2--FOR TAIL & STOP LAMPS --2--FOR TAIL LAMPS	4	L54-65-68-75	58
4046942	CRST-56	2	C	56/57

LAMPS—CONTINUED

13.

REAR AND BACK UP LAMP—CONTINUED

13.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
13. 4. 9 FDU 13453-A	GASKET--REAR LAMP WATER SEAL	2	L	56
13. 4. 10 FDU 13461-A FEL 13461-B FFC 13461-A FFH 13461-A 4046926 4046944	GASKET--REAR LAMP LENS SPONGE RUBBER-11-21/32 LONG CORK & NEOPRENE SPONGE RUBBER-14-1/2 LONG SPONGE RUBBER-2-29/32 I.D. X 3-25/32 O.D. SPONGE RUBBER 8-3/4 LONG SPONGE RUBBER 9-27/32 LONG	2 2 2 6 2 2	L L L53-57-63 L54-65-68-75 C C	56 57 58 58 56/57 56/57
13. 4. 11 FDU 13462-A FDU 13462-B 45009-S8 52726-S2	PLATE--REAR LAMP BODY REINFORCING 5-51/64 LONG--ALSO SERVICED IN FDU-13404-8-GROUP 13.4.1 5-17/64 LONG--SERVICED LOOSE ONLY NUT--FLAT--NO. 8-15 SCREW--CR PAN-HD--NO. 8-15 X 1/2	2 2 6 6	C C C C	56/57 56/57 56/57 56/57
13. 4. 13 FDU 15514-A FDU 15514-A FDU 15514-B FEL 15514-B FFC 15514-B FFH 15514-A 4046943	LENS--BACK-UP LAMP LB-56--4-51/64 LONG X 9/32 THICK--BACK-UP-LAMP LB-56--LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LAMP 4-51/64 LONG X 17/64 TAPERED TO 23/32 THICK R. LB-58 L. LB-58 LB-58 CB-56	2 1 2 2 1 1 2 2	L C L L L53-57-63 L53-57-63 L54-65-68-75 C	56 56/57 56 57 58 58 58 56/57
31304-S8	SCREW--FIL-HD--BRASS-NO. 8-32 X 1/4	4	L	56/57
13. 4. 16 FDU 15536-A FEK 15536-A 4046946	WIRE ASSEMBLY--BACK-UP LAMP SOCKET 7-1/4 LONG 7-1/4 LONG SOCKET & WIRE-R.	2 2 1	L L C	56 57 56/57
13. 4. 17 FDU 17836-A FDU 17837-A	DEFLECTOR--REAR FENDER STONE R. L.	1 1	L L	56 56
13. 4. 18 FDU 15510-A FDU 15510-A FEL 15510-A 4046932 52742-S8	GASKET--BACK-UP LAMP LENS BACK-UP LAMP LENS-OVAL-4-13/16 LONG LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LAMP SPONGE RUBBER SPONGE RUBBER-8-27/32 LONG SCREW--CR-PAN-HD-TAP--NO. 8 15 X 3/4	2 1 2 2 8	L C L C L	56 56/57 57 56/57 57

LAMPS—CONTINUED

13.

REAR AND BACK UP LAMP—CONTINUED

13.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
13. 4. 22 4046921	ARM--REAR LAMP IDLER 3 LONG	1	C	56/57
72000-S8	PIN--COTTER--1/16 X 3/8	2	C	56/57
13. 4. 23 4046968 4046972 4046973 4046982 4046983	PIN--CLEVIS 1-1/16 LONG 1/4 X 1-13/16 7/8 LONG	1 1 1 2 1	C C C C C	56/57 56/57 56/57 56/57 56/57
13. 4. 24 4046981	HINGE--REAR LAMP	1	C	56/57
72003-S8	PIN--COTTER--1/16 X 1/2-HINGE TO LAMP BODY-L.	4	C	56/57
13. 4. 25 4046925	PLATE--REAR LAMP HINGE MOUNTING	1	C	56/57
13. 4. 26 4046931	GASKET--SOCKET MOUNTING PLATE SPONGE RUBBER-1-31/32 X 1-21/32	4	C	56/57
13. 4. 27 4046933 4046934 39015-S8	PLATE--SOCKET MOUNTING 1-31/32 X 1-21/32--LOWER 1-31/32 X 1-21/32--UPPER SCREW--PAN-HD--NO.6-32 X 5/16	2 2 8	C C C	56/57 56/57 56/57
13. 4. 28 4046949	CLIP--REAR LAMP CONTROL WIRE 1/2 WIDE-WITH--1--7/32 HOLE	1	C	56/57
13. 4. 29 4046985	CLIP--REAR LAMP	1	C	56/57
13. 4. 34 BY 13474-A BY 13475-A 34903-S8 34053-S8 356499-S	MOULDING ASSEMBLY--REAR LAMP R.- U SHAPED L.- U SHAPED LOCKWASHER-NO.10 NUT--HEX--NO.10-24 WASHER--FLAT--3/16 X 1/2	1 1 10 10 10	L L L L L	56 56 56 56 56
13. 4. 35 FDU 15500-D FEL 15500-D FFH 15500-A FFH 15501-A	LAMP ASSEMBLY--BACK-UP LESS BULB R.-LESS BULB L.-LESS BULB	2 2 1 1	L L L54-65-68-75 L54-65-68-75	56 57 58 58

LAMPS—CONTINUED

13.

REAR AND BACK UP LAMP—CONTINUED

13.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 13. 4. 35 CONT.				
33795-S7	NUT--HEX--1/4-20	4	L	57
34940-S7	LOCKWASHER 1/4 EXT	4	L	57
32909-S8	SCREW--PAN-HD-TAP--NO.8-15 X 1/4	6	L	56/57
51564-S8	SCREW--CR-FIL-HD-TAP--NO.8-32 X 1/2	4	L	58
354330-S8	STUD-1/4-20 SPECIAL	4	L	57
13. 4. 36 DOOR ASSEMBLY--BACK-UP LAMP				
FDU 15513-D		2	L	56
FEL 15513-A		2	L	57
13. 4. 37 RETAINER--BACK-UP & LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LAMP LENS				
FDU 15522-B	BACK-UP LAMP	2	L	56
FDU 15522-B	LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LAMP	1	C	56/57
13. 4. 38 PAD--BACK-UP LAMP				
FDU 15533-A		2	L	56
50398-S13	SCREW--CR-OVAL-HD--NO.8-32 X 1/2	4	L	56
13. 4. 40 GASKET--BACK-UP LAMP DOOR				
FDU 15547-A	6-9/64 LONG X 2-15/32 WIDE	2	L	56
13. 4. 41 SPRING--REAR LAMP				
4046990	2-1/2 LONG-FREE LENGTH	1	C	56/57
72005-S8	PIN--COTTER--1/8 X 1/2	1	C	56/57
13. 4. 42 RETAINER--REAR LAMP SPRING				
4046987	1-7/32 LONG-WITH--2--3/16 HOLES	1	C	56/57
50502-S8	SCREW--CR-PAN-HD--NO.8-32 X 1/4-NO.8-32 X 1/4	2	C	56/57
13. 4. 43 HANDLE--REAR LAMP DOOR				
4046988		1	C	56/57
50005-S8	SCREW--FLAT HD--NO.6-32 X 3/8	2	C	56/57
13. 4. 46 RETAINER--REAR LAMP WIRE				
4046975		1	C	56/57

LAMPS—CONTINUED

13.

REAR AND BACK UP LAMP—CONTINUED

13.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
4049020	13. 4. 47 SPRING--REAR LAMP RETAINING 1-53/64 LONG-WITH--2--5/32 HOLES-COVER WITH NEOPRENE	1	C	56/57
REAR LICENSE LAMP, LICENSE PLATE FRAME AND SUPPORT				13.5.
B7A 13398-A	13. 5. 1 BUMPER ASSEMBLY--REAR LICENSE PLATE SUPPORT USED ON FOLDING TOP--@BAC-13398-A	2	L68	58
B 13412	13. 5. 2 WIRE ASSEMBLY--LICENSE PLATE LAMP	2	L	56/57
BY 13419-B BAJ 13419-A	13. 5. 3 SUPPORT ASSEMBLY--REAR LICENSE PLATE	1 1	L L	56 57
34805-S7	LOCKWASHER-1/4	2	L	56/57
33795-S8	NUT--HEX--1/4-20	2	L	56/57
44719-S8	WASHER--FLAT--1/4	2	L	57
BAJ 13556-A BAJ 13557-A 4047053	13. 5. 4 BRACKET--REAR LICENSE LAMP R.- U SHAPED WITH--2--1/4 HOLES L.- U SHAPED WITH--2--1/4 HOLES L SHAPED WITH--2--1/4 HOLES	1 1 1	L L C	57 57 56/57
50750-S8	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--CR-FIL-HD--NO.8-32 X 1/2	1	L	56/57
BY 13431-B BAJ 13431-A	13. 5. 5 HINGE ASSEMBLY--REAR LICENSE PLATE SUPPORT 4-11/16 LONG	1 1	L L	56 57
34805-S7	LOCKWASHER-1/4	2	L	56/57
33795-S7	NUT--HEX--1/4-20	2	L	56/57
44719-S8	WASHER--FLAT--1/4	2	L	56/57
BT 13432-A	13. 5. 6 PIN--REAR LICENSE SUPPORT HINGE 5-1/4 LONG	1	L	56/57
BY 13455-A BAJ 13455-A	13. 5. 8 SPRING--REAR LICENSE PLATE SUPPORT 5-11/32 LONG	1 1	L L	56 57
FEL 13412-A 09B 13466-A FEL 13562-A 4047051	13. 5. 11 BODY & SOCKET ASSEMBLY--REAR LICENSE LAMP WIRING & SOCKET BULB-4 C.P.-S.C.-12 VOLT@12.7.1 SOCKET ASSY APPROXIMATELY 5 LONG	2 1 2 1	L L,C L C	57/ 56/57 57 56/57

LAMPS—CONTINUED

13.

REAR LICENSE LAMP, LICENSE PLATE FRAME AND SUPPORT—CONTINUED

13.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
13. 5. 12 LENS--REAR LICENSE LAMP				
FAA 13564-A	FL-52	1	C	56/57
B7A 13564-B	LL-56 -@FDU-13564-A	2	L	56
FEL 13564-B	R.	1	L	57
FEL 13669-B	L.	1	L	57
13. 5. 13 DOOR--REAR LICENSE LAMP				
FEL 13566-A	R.	1	L	57
FEL 13697-A	L.	1	L	57
13. 5. 14 GASKET--REAR LICENSE LAMP LENS				
B6A 13568-A	INNER-1-13/32 O.D. X 45/64 I.D.--@FDH-13568-A	1	C	56/57
B6A 13568-B	OUTER-1-13/32 O.D. X 1-13/64 I.D.--@FDH-13568-B	1	C	56/57
B7A 13568-A	1 O.D. X 25/32 I.D.--@FDU-13568-A	2	L	56
FEL 13568-A	DIAMOND SHAPED WITH--2--11/64 HOLES	2	L	57
B7S 13668-A	USED WITH REAR LICENSE LAMP SOCKET-@FEL-13668-A	AR	L	56/
13. 5. 16 BRACKET--REAR LICENSE PLATE SIDE				
BA 13596-C		2	L	56/57
351776-S8	BOLT--STEP--1/4-20 X 1-7/16	4	L	56
	--1--TO BAR ASSY REAR BUMPER LOWER			
	--1--FRONT LICENSE PLATE TOP TO BRACKET FRONT LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING			
	--2--BRACKET TO SUPPORT			
34805-S8	LOCKWASHER-1/4	1	L	56
33795-S8	NUT--HEX--1/4-20	1	L	56
13. 5. 17 BRACKET--REAR LICENSE PLATE				
BA 13597-C	USE AS FOLLOWS	2	L	56
	--1--REAR PLATE TOP			
BA 13597-C	--1--FRONT PLATE TOP	2	C	56/57
351776-S8	BOLT--STEP--1/4-20 X 1-7/16	1	L	56
34805-S8	LOCKWASHER-1/4	2	L	56
33795-S8	NUT--HEX--1/4-20	2	L	56
13. 5. 19 KIT--LICENSE PLATE FRAME & WINDOW--ACCESSORY				
BY 18350-H	#--1--BY-13409-A FRAME	1	L	57/
HEK 18350-F	#--2--BS-18350-F FRAME KIT-FOR ALL STATES	1	L	56
HGK 18350-E	#--2--BY-18350-E	1	L	56
HGK 18350-E		1	C	56/57
	#DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE			
13. 5. 21 LAMP ASSEMBLY--REAR LICENSE				
FDU 13550-A		2	L	56
FEL 13550-D	R.--LESS BULB	1	L	57
FEL 13675-D	L.--LESS BULB	1	L	57
FFC 13550-A	LESS BULB	1	L	58
50397-S13	SCREW--CR OVAL-HD--NO.6-32 X 1/2	4	L	57
51764-S13	SCREW--CR-PAN-HD-TAP--NO.8-32 X 1/2	2	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

LAMPS--CONTINUED

13.

ENGINE COMPARTMENT LAMP

13.6.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
13. 6. 1 KIT--ENGINE COMPARTMENT LAMP--ACCESSORY				
FDU 18375-B	CONSISTS OF #-1--FDT-15702-A LAMP --2--FAA-18954-A CLAMP --2--34939-S7 L/WSHR --2--32924-S8 SCREW	1	L	56/57
32924-S8	--1--SK-FDU-18375-B INSTALLATION SHEET # DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE SCREW--PAN-HD-TAP--NO.10-12 X 1/2	2	L	56/57
34903-S8	LOCKWASHER--NO.10	2	L	56/57
13. 6. 2 LAMP ASSEMBLY--ENGINE COMPARTMENT				
4049734		1	C	56/57
32924-S8	SCREW--PAN-HD--NO.10-12 X 1/2	4	C	56/57

ROADLAMP AND HOUSING

13.7.

13. 7. 2 ROADLAMP ASSEMBLY--CLEAR LENS--ACCESSORY				
FDU 15200-A		2	L	56
43232-S8	SCREW & WASHER--RD-HD--NO.10-32 X 1/2	6	L	56/57
13. 7. 1. 14 BEZEL--ROADLAMP SWITCH				
FDL 19574-A		1	L	56/57
13. 7. 5 RING--ROADLAMP RETAINER				
FAA 15214-A		2	L	56
FDU 15214-A		2	L	56
FEL 15214-B		2	L	57
51855-S8	SCREW--CR-PAN-HD-TAP--NO.8-32 X 3/8	3	L	56/57
13. 7. 6 BULB ASSEMBLY--ROADLAMP				
FDU 15220-A	CLEAR-4-13/32 DIA	2	L	56
FDU 15220-B	AMBER-4-13/32 DIA	2	L	56
FEL 15220-A	SEALED BEAM-5-5/8 DIA	2	L	57
13. 7. 7 SWITCH ASSEMBLY--ROADLAMP--ACCESSORY				
FDU 15224-C	3 TERMINALS --1--BULLET TYPE	1	L	56
	--1--SNAP ON FEMALE TYPE --1--SNAP ON MALE TYPE--USED ONLY IN STATES REQUIRING HEADLAMP TO BE OFF WHEN ROADLAMPS ARE USED			
FDU 15224-D	3 TERMINALS --2--BULLET TYPE --1--EYELET TYPE--TO BE USED ONLY IN STATES THAT DO NOT REQUIRE HEADLAMPS TO BE OFF WHEN ROADLAMPS ARE USED	1	L	56

LAMPS—CONTINUED

13.

ROADLAMP AND HOUSING—CONTINUED

13.7.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 13. 7. 7 CONT.				
FEL 15224-B		1	L	57
13. 7. 8	BOOT--ROADLAMP ADJUSTING NUT			
7EH 15227	1 LONG	4	L	56
13. 7. 9	ADAPTOR--ROADLAMP			
FAA 15229-A		2	L	56
FEL 15205-A		2	L	57
51855-S8	SCREW--CR-FIL-HD-TAP--NO.8-32 X 3/8	6	L	57
13. 7. 10 SPRING--ROADLAMP ADAPTOR RETAINER				
5EH 15231	1-3/16 FREE LENGTH-APPROX 10 COILS	6	L	56
5EH 15231		2	L	57
13. 7. 12 HOUSING ASSEMBLY--ROADLAMP--ACCESSORY				
BY 15256-B	R.	1	L	56
BY 15257-B	L.	1	L	56
34807-S7	LOCKWASHER-3/8	4	L	56
33925-S8	NUT--HEX--3/8-24	4	L	56
44727-S8	WASHER--FLAT--3/8	4	L	56
13. 7. 14 BEZEL--ROADLAMP SWITCH				
FAA 15268-A	1-1/16 O.D.--ALSO USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	2	L EXC 76	56
13. 7. 15 BRACKET--ROADLAMP ADJUSTING NUT				
FEL 13182-A		2	L	56/57
13. 1. 25 NUT--HEADLAMP ADJUSTING				
FEL 13181-A	ALSO USED WITH ROADLAMPS	4	L	56/57

SPOTLIGHT AND UTILITY SPOTLIGHT

13.8.

13. 8. 1 SPOTLIGHT-ACCESSORY				
FDU 15300-E	6-ROUND--LESS BRACKETS	1	L	56
FDU 15312-A	SPECIAL-WITH BRACKET-R.-PENTAGON SHAPED	1	L	56/57
FDU 15313-A	SPECIAL-WITH BRACKET-L.	1	L	56/57
13. 8. 2 KIT--SPOTLIGHT BRACKET--4 & 6-ACCESSORY				
FDU 15304-A	R. CONSISTS OF	1	L	56/57
	#-1--FDU-15314-A BRKT			
	#-1--FDU-15324-B GSKT			
	#-1--FDU-15325-A BRKT			
	#-1--FDU-15387-A SLEEVE			
	--1--FAA-18954-A CLAMP			

LAMPS—CONTINUED

13.

SPOTLIGHT AND UTILITY SPOTLIGHT—CONTINUED

13.8.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 13. 8. 2 CONT.				
	--1--32859-S13 SCREW --3--352654-S13 SCREW --1--SK-FDU-15301-A INSTRUCTION # DETAIL KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE			
FDU 15305-A	L. CONSISTS OF #-1--FDU-15315-A BRKT #-1--FDU-15324-B GSKT #-1--FDU-15325-A BRKT #-1--FDU-15387-A SLEEVE --1--FAA-18954-A CLAMP --1--32859-S13 SCREW --3--352859-S13 SCREW --1--SK-FDU-15301-A INSTRUCTION # DETAIL KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE	1	L	56/57
32589-S13 352654-S13	SCREW--RD-HD-TAP--10-12 X 1/2 SCREW--OVAL-HD--NO.8-15 X 3/4	1 3	L L	56/57 56/57
	13. 8. 4 BULB ASSEMBLY--SPOTLIGHT--ACCESSORY			
B6C 15330-A	6 SEALED BEAM-@FDT-15330-A	1	L	56
FDT 15330-B	4 SEALED BEAM	1	L	56/57
FDU 15330-A	4 SEALED BEAM	1	L	58
	13. 8. 6 KIT--SPOTLIGHT MIRROR--ACCESSORY			
FDD 17761-A	--OBLONG-3-9/16 X 5-9/32	1	L	56
FAA 18403-A	CONSISTS OF #-1--FAA-15311-B MIRROR --1--34079-S7 NUT --1--34804-S8 L/WASHER # DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE	1	L	56
34804-S8 34079-S7	LOCKWASHER--NO.10 NUT--HEX--NO.10-32	1 1	L L	56 56
	13. 8. 7 SPOTLIGHT ASSEMBLY--UTILITY HAND--ACCESSORY			
FAA 18148-B	HAND SPOTLAMP KIT-WITH REEL	1	L	56
FFC 12559-A		1	L	58

GROUP 14.
REAR VIEW MIRROR AND BRACKETS

REAR VIEW MIRROR — INSIDE AND OUTSIDE

14.1.

ACCESSORY—INSIDE

ACCESSORY—OUTSIDE

ARM

ESCUTCHEON

GASKET

GUIDE

HANDLE

MIRROR

MIRROR AND ARM

REMOTE CONTROL TYPE MIRROR

SHAFT

SPRING

SUPPORTS AND BRACKETS

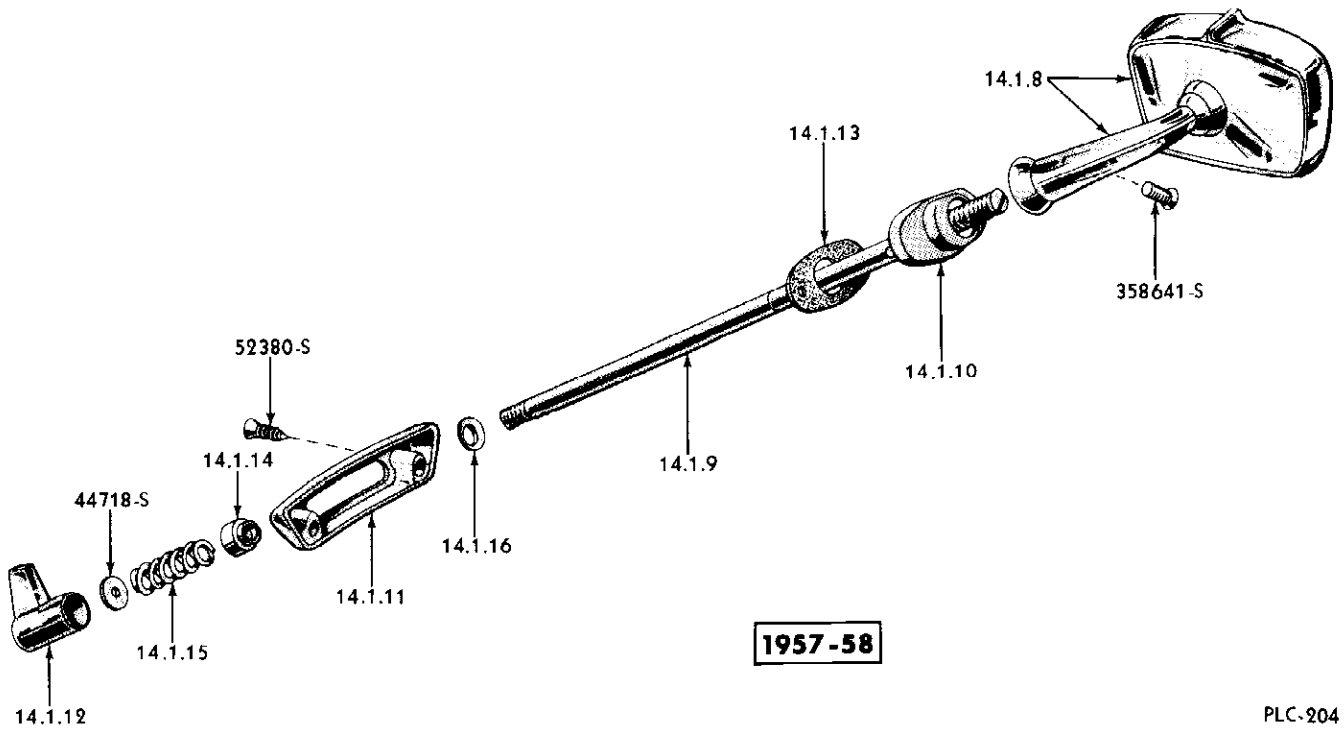
WATER DEFLECTOR

REAR VIEW MIRROR AND BRACKETS

14.

REAR VIEW MIRROR (INSIDE AND OUTSIDE)

14.1.



PLC-204

REMOTE CONTROL MIRROR

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

REAR VIEW MIRROR AND BRACKETS

14.

REAR VIEW MIRROR (INSIDE AND OUTSIDE)

14.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	14. 1. 1 ARM--REAR VIEW MIRROR--INSIDE			
BY 17690-B	MOUNTING SOCKET 4-17/32 LONG	1	L76	56
BAJ 17069-A	WITH BRACKET-USE WITH 17702 MIRROR	1	L EXC 76	56/57
BAJ 17069-B	WITH BRACKET-USE WITH 17702 MIRROR	1	L76	56/57
BAK 17069-B	WITH BRACKET	1	L68	58
BAK 17069-CP	WITH BRACKET	1	L EXC 68	58
4047906	MOUNTING SOCKET 1-7/8 LONG	1	C	56/57
	14. 1. 2 MIRROR ASSEMBLY--REAR VIEW--OUTSIDE			
BU 17696-A		1	L	56
BAE 17696-B	HOODED MIRROR	1	L	56/57
BAJ 17696-A	KIT-REMOTE CONTROL TYPE MIRROR	1	L	57
4047522	6-27/64 LONG X 4-23/32 WIDE TAPERED TO 2-3/4	1	C	56/57
	14. 1. 3 SUPPORT--REAR VIEW MIRROR--INSIDE			
4046492	3-13/32 WIDE	1	C	56/57
	14. 1. 4 MIRROR ASSEMBLY--REAR VIEW--INSIDE			
BY 17700-C	ADJUSTABLE-NON GLARE	1	L EXC 76	56
52388-S13	SCREW--CR-OVAL-HD-TAP--NO.8-15 X 1-1/2	4	L76	56
	14. 1. 5 MIRROR ASSEMBLY--REAR VIEW--INSIDE			
BT 17702-A	NON GLARE-LESS BRACKET	1	L EXC 76	56
BY 17702-A	NON GLARE-LESS ARM	1	L76	56
BAK 17702-A	NON GLARE-LESS ARM & BRACKET	1	L	56/
4047965	NON GLARE-LESS ARM	1	C	56/57
	14. 1. 7 BRACKET--REAR VIEW MIRROR MOUNTING--OUTSIDE			
4048203	--2--3/16 MOUNTING HOLES	1	C	56/57
	14. 1. 8 MIRROR & ARM ASSEMBLY--REAR VIEW--OUTSIDE			
BAJ 17025-A	REMOTE CONTROL TYPE MIRROR	1	L	57
BAK 17025-A	REMOTE CONTROL TYPE MIRROR	1	L	58
358641-S13	SCREW-1/4-20 X 3/16-SET	1	L	57
	14. 1. 9 SHAFT--REAR VIEW MIRROR CONTROL--OUTSIDE			
BAJ 17154-A	10 LONG-USED WITH REMOTE CONTROL MIRROR	1	L	57
	14. 1. 10 ESCUTCHEON--REAR VIEW MIRROR ARM--OUTSIDE			
BAJ 17158-A	USED WITH REMOTE CONTROL MIRROR	1	L	57
BAK 17158-A	USED WITH REMOTE CONTROL MIRROR	1	L	58
353577-S2	NUT--SLEEVE TYPE--1/8	1	L	57

REAR VIEW MIRROR AND BRACKETS—CONTINUED

14.

REAR VIEW MIRROR (INSIDE AND OUTSIDE)—CONTINUED

14.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
14.	1. 11 ESCUTCHEON--REAR VIEW MIRROR CONTROL SHAFT HANDLE OUTSIDE			
BAJ 17167-A	USED WITH REMOTE CONTROL MIRROR	1	L	57
52380-S13	SCREW--CR-OVAL-HD-TAP--NO.6-18 X 1-1/4- ESCUTCHEON TO DOOR	2	L	57
14.	1. 12 HANDLE--REAR VIEW MIRROR SHAFT--OUTSIDE			
BAJ 17156-A	USED WITH REMOTE CONTROL MIRROR	1	L	57
BAK 17156-A	USED WITH REMOTE CONTROL MIRROR	1	L	58
14.	1. 13 GASKET--REAR VIEW MIRROR ARM ESCUTCHEON--OUTSIDE			
BAJ 17724-A	USED WITH REMOTE CONTROL MIRROR	1	L	57
14.	1. 14 GUIDE--REAR VIEW MIRROR CONTROL SHAFT HANDLE-- OUTSIDE			
BAJ 17157-A	USED WITH REMOTE CONTROL MIRROR	1	L	57
14.	1. 15 SPRING--REAR VIEW MIRROR CONTROL SHAFT HANDLE GUIDE--OUTSIDE			
BAJ 17161-A	USED WITH REMOTE CONTROL MIRROR	1	L	57
44718-S8	WASHER--FLAT--NO.14-SEAT HANDLE SPRING	1	L	57
14.	1. 16 DEFLECTOR--REAR VIEW MIRROR CONTROL SHAFT--WATER-- OUTSIDE			
BAJ 17170-B	USED WITH REMOTE CONTROL MIRROR	1	L	57
14.	1. 19 SPRING--REAR VIEW OUTSIDE MIRROR CONTROL ARM RETAINING			
BAK 14831-A	1/2 I.D. X 19/32 APPROX FREE LENGTH	1	L	58

GROUP 15.
WINDSHIELD WIPER DRIVE, ARMS, BLADES AND WASHER

WINDSHIELD WIPER DRIVE

15.1.

BODY
CONNECTOR
CONTROL ARMS AND BRACKETS
HOSE (FROM VACUUM FUEL PUMP AND MANIFOLDS)
HOUSING AND TENSIONER
MOTOR

WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS AND BLADES

15.2.

ACCESSORY BLADE
ARMS AND INSERTS
BLADE

WINDSHIELD WASHER

15.3.

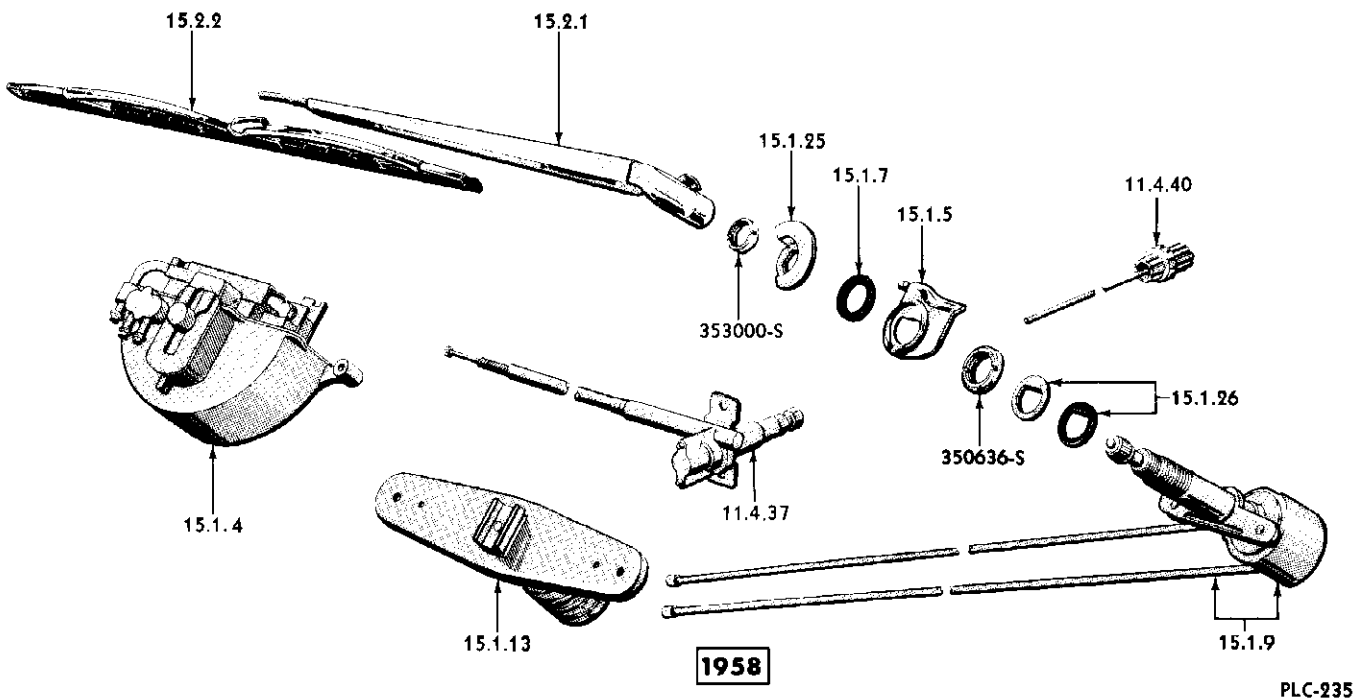
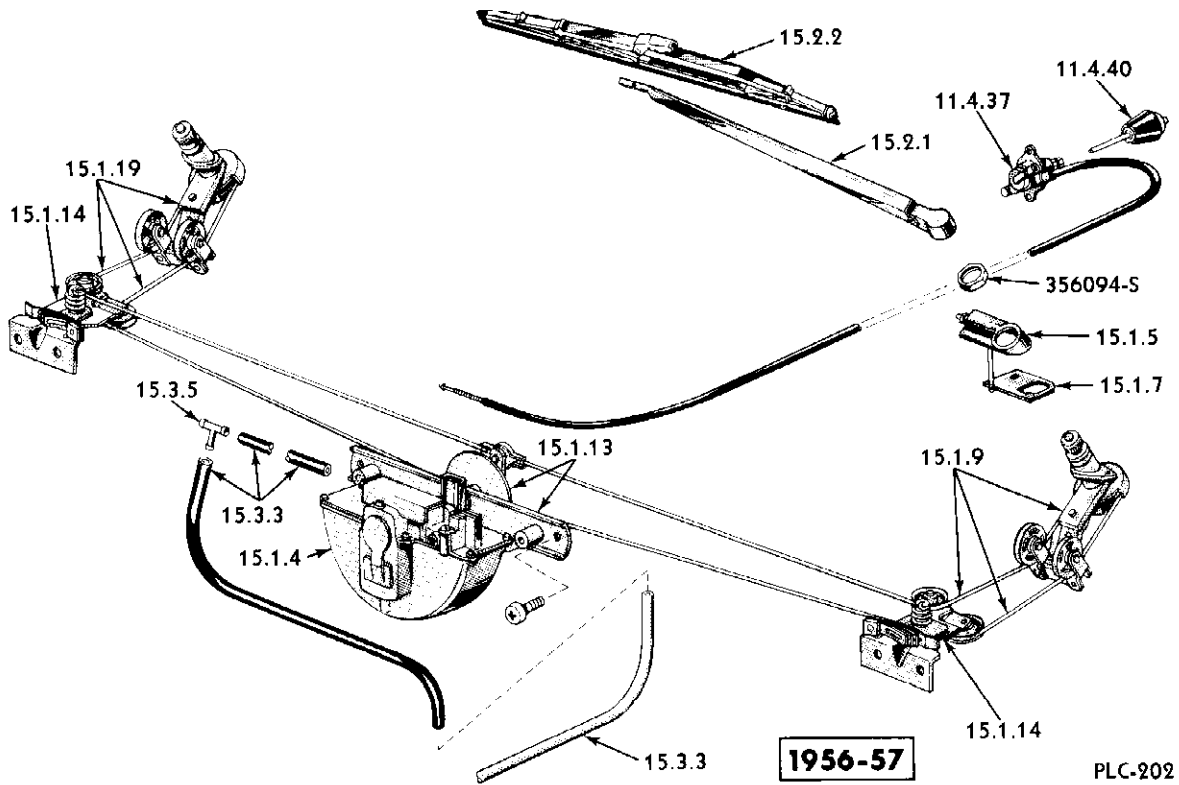
BRACKET AND SUPPORT
CONNECTIONS
COORDINATOR
COVER
HOSE
JAR
RESERVOIR
TUBES
WIRING

WINDSHIELD WIPER DRIVE, ARMS, BLADES AND WASHER

15.

WINDSHIELD WIPER DRIVE

15.1.



WINDSHIELD WIPERS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

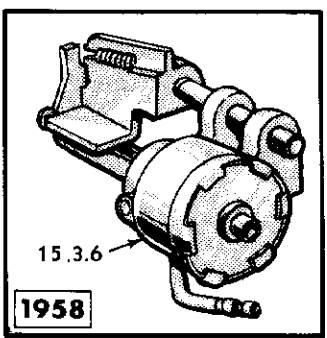
WINDSHIELD WIPER DRIVE, ARMS, BLADES AND WASHER

WINDSHIELD WASHER

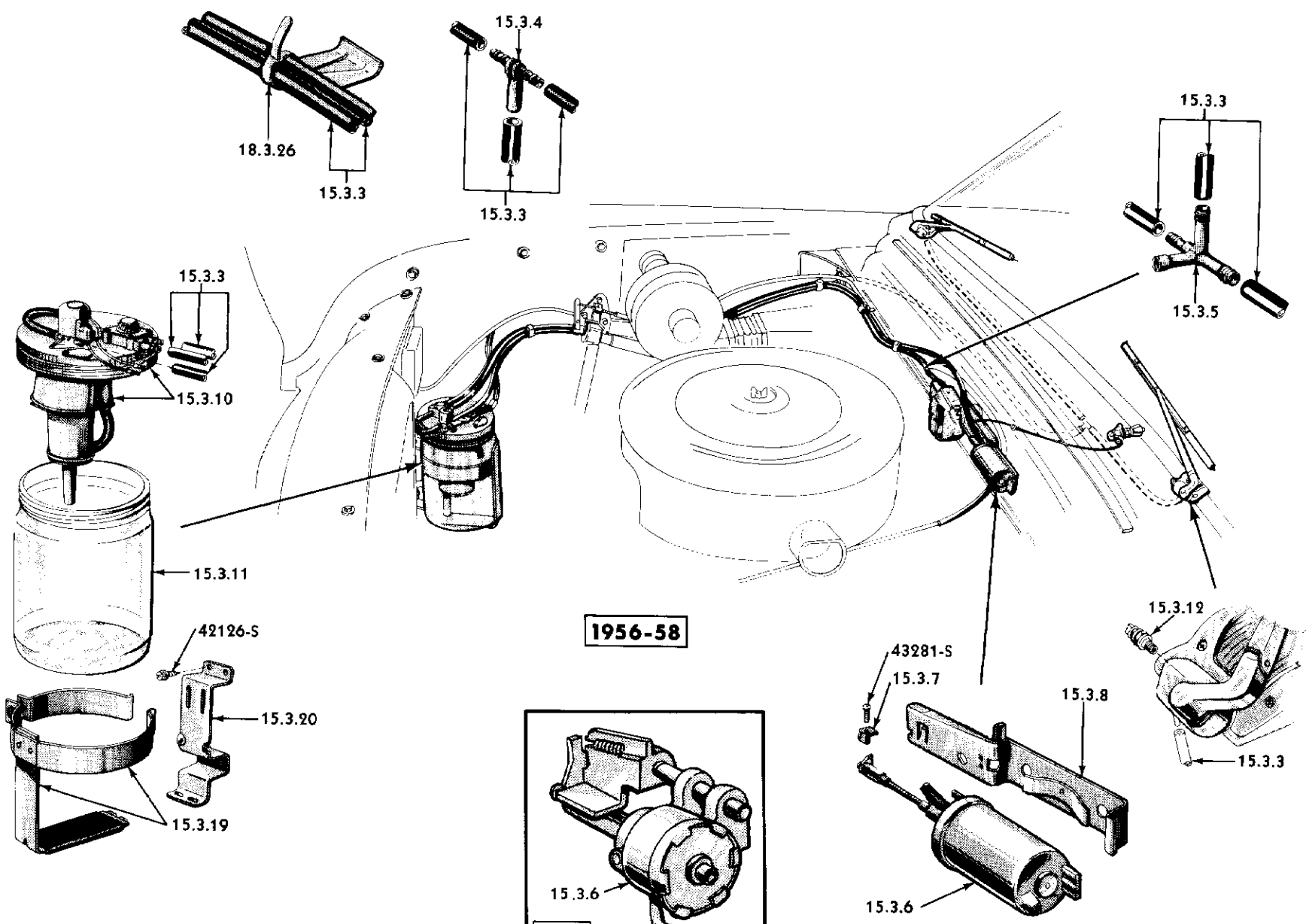
15.

15.3.

PLC-309



1956-58



WINDSHIELD WASHER

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

WINDSHIELD WIPER DRIVE, ARMS, BLADES AND WASHER

15.

WINDSHIELD WIPER DRIVE

15.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
15. 1. 2 CONNECTOR--VACUUM PUMP TO INTAKE MANIFOLD				
EAA 17491-A	NS-1-5/8 LONG-USED TO CONNECT W/S WIPER MOTOR TEE TO AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL TEE-CUT FROM BAE-17580-H GROUP 15.3.3	1	C	56/57
15. 1. 4 MOTOR ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WIPER				
B7A 17508-B	LESS DRIVE--@BS-17508-A	1	L	56/57
BAK 17508-A	LESS DRIVE	1	L	58
4049476	WITH DRIVE & TENSIONER	1	C	56/57
353376-A1S	CONNECTOR--TEE--VACUUM SOURCE TO W/WIPER MOTOR	1	C	56/57
34940-S7	LOCKWASHER--EXT--1/4	2	L,C	56/57
50527-S13	SCREW--CR-PAN-HD--1/4-20 X 5/8	2	L,C	56/57
15. 1. 5 SPACER ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WIPER MOUNTING--OUTER				
BY 17519-B	R.-INCLUDES HEX-HD NOZZLE	1	L	56/57
BY 17520-B	L.-INCLUDES HEX-HD NOZZLE	1	L	56/57
BAK 17519-B	R.	1	L	58
BAK 17520-B	L.	1	L	58
4048084	R.-INCLUDES ROUND-HD NOZZLE	1	C	56/57
4048085	L.-INCLUDES ROUND-HD NOZZLE	1	C	56/57
35694-S13	NUT--OCTAL--5/8-24	2	L,C	56/57
44713-S8	WASHER--FLAT--NO.10	4	C	56/57
15. 1. 6 TUBE--WINDSHIELD WIPER				
ECU 17536-B	APPROX 33-15/16 LONG BRACKET TO INTAKE MANIFOLD	1	L	56/57
4049818	VACUUM PUMP TO W/S WIPER MOTOR APPROXIMATE	1	C	56/57
4049819	32-21/64 LONG	1	C	56/57
4049820	RESERVOIR TO COORDINATOR--APPROX 31-29/32 LONG	1	C	56/57
	W/S WASHER WATER--APPROX 31-3/8 LONG	1	C	56/57
358612-S8	CLIP--TUBE--1/4-WIPER HOSE	1	L	56/57
15. 1. 7 GASKET--WINDSHIELD WIPER PIVOT SHAFT--OUTER				
BY 17541-B		2	L	56/57
BAK 17541-A	WASHER-51/64 I.D. X 3/16 THICK O RING	2	L	58
15. 1. 8 TUBE--WINDSHIELD WIPER				
FDE 17499-A	NS--1--W/S WIPER MOTOR TEE TO W/S WIPER MOTOR --1--W/S WIPER CONTROL TEE TO ANTENNA CONTROL --1--ANTENNA CONTROL TEE TO ANTENNA CONTROL 8 LONG-CUT FROM BAE-17580-H GROUP 15.3.3	3	C	56/57
O6H 17543-C	NS--USE BAE-17580-H-25 FT. ROLL GROUP 15.3.3	AR	L,C	56/57
BD 17543-A	NS--W/S WIPER MOTOR TO CONTROL TEE-17 LONG-CUT FROM BAE-17580-H GROUP 15.3.3	1	L	56/57
BM 17543-A	NS--35 LONG-CUT FROM BAE-17580-H GROUP 15.3.3 --1--CONNECTS TEE TO W/S WIPER MOTOR TO TEE LEADING TO W/S WIPER CONTROL	1	L	56/57
	--1--CONNECTS WATER SOURCE TUBE TO W/S WASHER TEE --1--CONNECTS AUTO THROTTLE CONTROL TO AUTO THROTTLE CONTROL TEE			
5EH 17578	NS--W/S WIPER VACUUM TUBE TO VACUUM PUMP CUT 3-3/4 FROM BAE-17580-H HOSE GROUP 15.3.3	1	L	56/57
8BA 99392	NS--W/S WASHER JAR TEE TO VACUUM PUMP TUBE-5-1/2 LONG-CUT FROM BAE-17580-H GROUP 15.3.3	2	C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957--FORD MOTOR COMPANY--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

WINDSHIELD WIPER DRIVE, ARMS, BLADES AND WASHER—CONTINUED

15.

WINDSHIELD WIPER DRIVE—CONTINUED

15.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 15. 1. 8 CONT.				
4047420	NS--1--VACUUM PUMP TUBE TO TEE LEADING TO W/S WIPER MOTOR --1--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL TEE 25 LONG-CUT FROM BAE-17580-H	2	C	56/57
4049772	NS--W/S WIPER CONTROL TEE TO W/S WIPER CONTROL- 15 LONG-CUT FROM BAE-17580-H GROUP 15.3.3	2	C	56/57
353376-A1S	CONNECTOR TEE-PUMP TUBE TO MOTOR	1	C	56/57
15. 1. 9 HOUSING ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WIPER PIVOT SHAFT				
BY 17554-B	R. LESS SPACER-PIVOT SHAFT 2-1/8 LONG-WITH CABLE	1	L	56/57
BY 17555-B	L. LESS SPACER-PIVOT SHAFT 2-1/8 LONG-WITH CABLE	1	L	56/57
BAK 17554-A	R. LESS SPACER-WITH CABLE	1	L	58
BAK 17555-A	L. LESS SPACER-WITH CABLE	1	L	58
4047422	R. PIVOT SHAFT 2-3/4 LONG-WITH CABLE	1	C	56/57
4047423	L. PIVOT SHAFT 2-3/4 LONG-WITH CABLE	1	C	56/57
356094-S13	NUT--OCT-HD--5/8 X 24 THD	2	L,C	56/57
15. 1. 13 BODY ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WIPER				
BY 17579-A	AUXILIARY DRIVE	1	L	56
BY 17579-B	AUXILIARY DRIVE	1	L	57
BAK 17579-A	AUXILIARY DRIVE	1	L	58
15. 1. 14 TENSIONER ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WIPER CABLE DRIVE				
BY 17590-A	R.	1	L	56/57
BY 17591-A	L.	1	L	56/57
34940-S7	LOCKWASHER--EXT--1/4	4	L	56/57
50527-S13	SCREW--CR-PAN-HD-TAP--1/4-20 X 5/8	4	L	56/57
15. 1. 15 GASKET--WINDSHIELD WIPER MOUNTING OUTER SPACER				
4049542	FRONT-1-7/64 X 59/64	2	C	56/57
15. 1. 16 BOLT--SPECIAL--NO.10-32				
4049544	BRASS COUPLING-WATER TUBING TO WIPER MTG	2	C	56/57
15. 1. 17 WASHER--WINDSHIELD WIPER PIVOT SEAL				
4049546	FIBER	2	C	56/57
15. 1. 18 GASKET--WINDSHIELD WIPER MOUNTING OUTER SPACER				
4049559	REAR	2	C	56/57
15. 1. 24 BRACKET ASSEMBLY--IDLER PULLEY				
4048352	R.--2--1/4 HOLES & --1--9/16 HOLE	1	C	56/57
4048353	L.--2--1/4 HOLES & --1--9/16 HOLE	1	C	56/57

WINDSHIELD WIPER DRIVE, ARMS, BLADES AND WASHER—CONTINUED

15.

WINDSHIELD WIPER DRIVE—CONTINUED

15.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
15. 1. 25 CAM--WINDSHIELD WIPER ARM				
BAK 14268-A	R.	1	L	58
BAK 14269-A	L.	1	L	58
15. 1. 26 WASHER--WINDSHIELD WIPER PIVOT SHAFT TO COWL TOP				
BAK 14813-A	SEAL PRESSURE-1 O.D. X 3/4 I.D. FLAT	2	L	58
BAK 14817-A	SEAL-1 O.D. X 3/4 I.D. FLAT	2	L	58
WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS AND BLADES				
15.2.				
15. 2. 1 ARM ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WIPER				
BY 17526-B	R.-12-3/32 LONG	1	L	56/57
BY 17527-B	L.-12-3/32 LONG	1	L	56/57
BAK 17526-A	R.-13-7/8 OVERALL LENGTH	1	L	58
BAK 17527-A	L.-13-7/8 OVERALL LENGTH	1	L	58
4047934	R.-11-15/64 LONG	1	C	56/57
4047935	L.-11-15/64 LONG	1	C	56/57
15. 2. 2 BLADE ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WIPER--ACCESSORY				
BH 17528-A	ARCTIC TYPE-11-1/4 LONG	2	L	56
BU 17528-A	12 LONG	2	L	56/57
B5A 17528-C	11-1/4 LONG-@BN-17528-C	2	L	56/57
BAK 17528-A	15 OVERALL LENGTH	2	L	58
4050385	12 LONG	2	C	56/57
WINDSHIELD WASHER				
15.3.				
15. 3. 1 WIRING ASSEMBLY--ELECTRICAL WINDSHIELD WASHER FEED				
FDU 14297-B	7-1/4 LONG--INCLUDES FUSE HOLDER--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 17503--GROUP 15.3.2	1	L	56
15. 3. 2 KIT--WINDSHIELD WASHER--ACCESSORY				
BY 17503-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --1--FDU-14297-B WIRING --1--B6A-14527-A FUSE #-1--BY-17574-A RESVR #-1--BT-17580-A HOSE #-1--BT-17580-B HOSE --1--BY-17580-A HOSE #-1--BY-17580-B HOSE #-1--BY-17580-C HOSE --1--BT-17587-A TEE --1--BY-17598-A CONNTR --1--BS-17601-A CORD --1--BS-17605-A RTNR --1--BT-17606-A BRKT --4--FAA-18954-A CLAMP --4--42126-S8 SCREW --1--43281-S8 SCREW #DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE	1	L	56/57
42126-S8	SCREW--HEX WASHER-HD--NO.8-15 X 1/2	4	L	56/57
15. 3. 3 HOSE--WINDSHIELD WASHER				

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

WINDSHIELD WIPER DRIVE, ARMS, BLADES AND WASHER—CONTINUED

15.

WINDSHIELD WASHER—CONTINUED

15.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 15. 3. 3 CONT.				
OH 17580	40 LONG	AR	L,C	56/57
BT 17580-A	NS--TEE TO WATER OUTLET-28 LONG-CUT FROM OH-17580 -ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 17503--GROUP 15.3.2-- 7/64 I.D.	1	L,C	56/57
BT 17580-B	NS--TEE TO WATER OUTLET-13 LONG-CUT FROM OH-17580 -ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 17503--GROUP 15.3.2 7/64 I.D.	1	L	56/57
BT 17580-E	NS--W/WASHER JAR TO WATER TUBE-24 LONG CUT FROM BAE-17580-H	1	C	56/57
BV 17580-B	NS--29 LONG-CUT FROM OH-17580	1	L	56/57
BY 17580-A	INJECTOR TO COORDINATOR-5/32 X 71 LONG-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 17503--GROUP 15.3.2	1	L	56/57
BY 17580-B	NS--INJECTOR TO OUTLETS-81 LONG-CUT FROM BAE-17580-H-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 17503-- GROUP 15.3.2	4	L	56/57
BY 17580-C	NS--INJECTOR TO CONNECTOR-61 LONG-CUT FROM BY-17580-A-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 17503-- GROUP 15.3.2	1	L	56/57
BAE 17580-G	7/64 I.D.-15/64 O.D. X 25 FT. LONG	AR	L	56/
BAE 17580-G		AR	C	56/57
BAE 17580-H	7/32 I.D.-7/16 O.D. X 25 FT. LONG	AR	L	56/
BAE 17580-H		AR	C	56/57
BAE 17580-J	5/32 I.D.-3/8 O.D. X 25 FT. LONG	AR	L	56/
BAE 17580-J		AR	C	56/57
4047417	NS--COORDINATOR TUBE TO W/S WIPER COORDINATOR-36 LONG-CUT FROM BY-17580-A	1	C	56/57
4049769	NS--TEE TO R. WASHER NOZZLE-15 LONG-CUT FROM OH-17580	1	C	56/57
4049770	NS--TEE TO CONTROL-20 LONG-CUT FROM OH-17580	1	C	56/57
4049771	NS--W/S WIPER CONTROL TO WIPER MOTOR FAST SPEED- 34 LONG-CUT FROM OH-17580	1	C	56/57
4049774	NS--25 LONG-CUT FROM BY-17580-A --1--W/S WASHER JAR TEE TO WASHER JAR --1--W/S WASHER JAR TO COORDINATOR TUBE	2	C	56/57
□18. 3. 26 CLAMP--HOSE				
FAA 18954-A	FOR WINDSHIELD WASHER & ANTENNA HOSE	5	L,C	56/57
□15. 1. 8 TUBE--WINDSHIELD WIPER				
BM 17543-A	NS--WATER SOURCE TUBE TO W/S TEE-35 LONG-CUT FROM BAE-17580-H GROUP 15.3.3	1	C	56/57
□10. 4. 10 GROMMET--WINDSHIELD WASHER WATER HOSE				
FAA 12297-C		2	C	56/57
15. 3. 4 TEE--WINDSHIELD WASHER				
BT 17587-A	--2--OUTLETS 1/8 I.D.--1--OUTLET 3/16 I.D.	1	L	56/
BT 17587-A		1	C	56/57
15. 3. 5 CONNECTOR--WINDSHIELD WASHER SOURCE TO MOTOR BASE				
BY 17598-A	--2--OUTLETS 1/8 I.D.--1--OUTLET 3/16 I.D.--ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 17503--GROUP 15.3.2	1	L,C	56/57

WINDSHIELD WIPER DRIVE, ARMS, BLADES AND WASHER—CONTINUED

15.

WINDSHIELD WASHER—CONTINUED

15.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
15. 3. 6	COORDINATOR ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WASHER			
BS 17601-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 17503--GROUP 15.3.2	1	L,C	56/57
BAE 17601-B		1	L	58
15. 3. 7	RETAINER--WINDSHIELD WASHER COORDINATOR ADAPTER			
BS 17605-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 17503--GROUP 15.3.2	1	L,C	56/57
43281-SB	SCREW & WASHER ASSEMBLY--RD-HD--NO.6-32 X 5/8	1	L,C	56/57
15. 3. 8	BRACKET ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WASHER COORDINATOR MOUNT			
BT 17606-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 17503--GROUP 15.3.2	1	L	56/57
15. 3. 10	COVER ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WASHER			
BY 17616-A	WITH RED CAP	1	L	56/57
BAE 17616-A		1	L	58
15. 3. 11	RESERVOIR--WINDSHIELD WASHER			
BT 17618-A	GLASS	1	L	56/
15. 3. 12	NOZZLE ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WASHER			
BY 17665-A	52 DEGREE ANGLE SQUIRT HOLE	2	L	56/
4049417	11/32 LONG WITH 3/64 SLOT AT ONE END	2	C	56/57
15. 3. 14	SUPPORT--WINDSHIELD WIPER MOUNTING BRACKET			
4049278	NS	1	C	56/57
15. 3. 15	BRACKET--WINDSHIELD WASHER RESERVOIR MOUNTING			
4049569	6-1/32 LONG X 4-7/8 WIDE	1	C	56/57
15. 3. 16	RESERVOIR & INJECTOR ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WASHER			
4049594	8-13/32 OVERALL LENGTH	1	C	56/57
15. 1. 8	TUBE--WINDSHIELD WIPER			
8BA 99392	NS--5-1/2 LONG-CUT FROM BAE-17580-H GROUP 15.3.3	2	C	56/57
	--1--TEE TO VACUUM PUMP TUBE			
	--1--TEE TO TUBE ASSY VACUUM PUMP TO W/S WIPER			
15. 3. 19	BRACKET ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD WASHER RESERVOIR			
BAJ 17614-A		1	L	57/
15. 3. 20	BRACKET--WINDSHIELD WASHER RESERVIOR REAR MOUNTING			
BH 17651-A	2 X 6-3/16 LONG	1	L	57/
42126-SB	SCREW--HEX-W/HD-TAP--NO.8-15 X 1/2	1	L	57/

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

GROUP 16.
CHASSIS SHEET METAL

RADIATOR GRILLE, DEFLECTOR, SPLASH PAN AND SHIELDS

16.1.

RADIATOR AIR DEFLECTORS

RADIATOR GRILLE BARS

RADIATOR OPENING PANELS, STRAINERS AND BRACES

RADIATOR STONE DEFLECTORS AND SHIELDS

FRONT FENDER

16.2.

FENDER, APRON AND DEFLECTOR

FENDER EXTENSION

FENDER MOULDINGS, ORNAMENTS AND NAMEPLATES

RUBBER BUMPERS

SHIELD

SPLASH PANEL, SUPPORTS AND BRACES

WEATHERSTRIP AND ANTI-SQUEAK

HOOD AND RELATED PARTS

16.3.

HINGES AND SPRINGS

HOOD MOULDINGS, ORNAMENTS AND NAMEPLATES

HOOD, SUPPORTS AND BRACKETS

INSULATOR

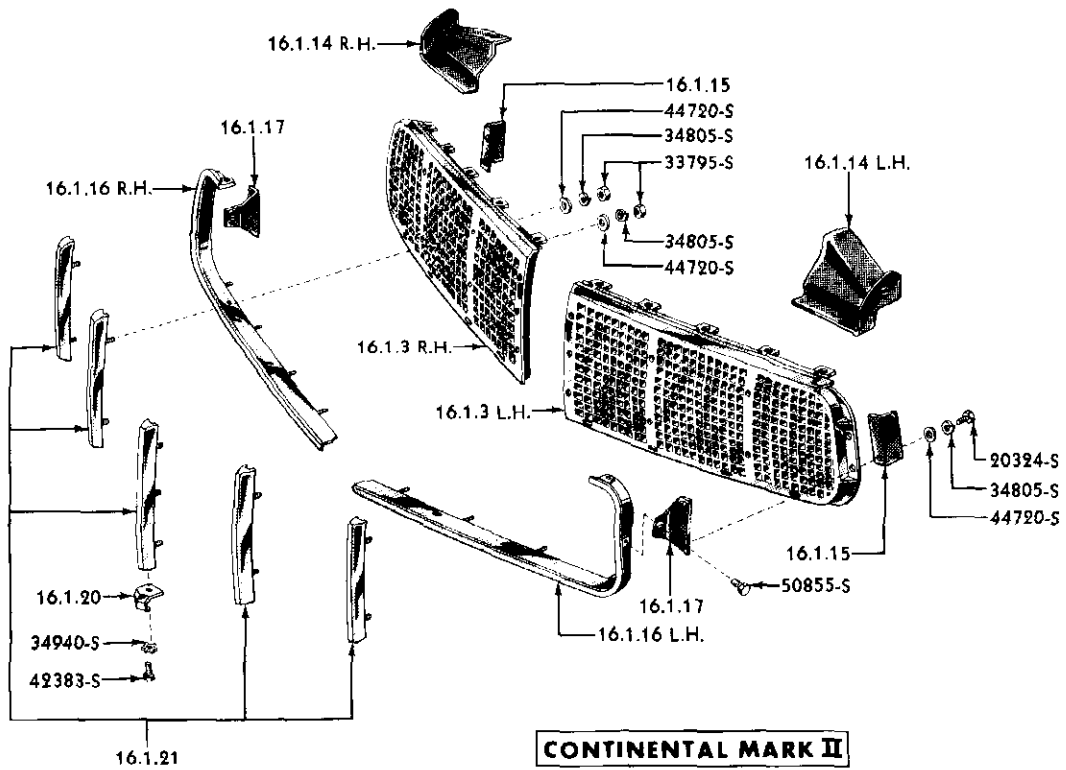
LETTERING

LOCKING PLATE, LATCH, TRIGGER, CABLE AND SLEEVE

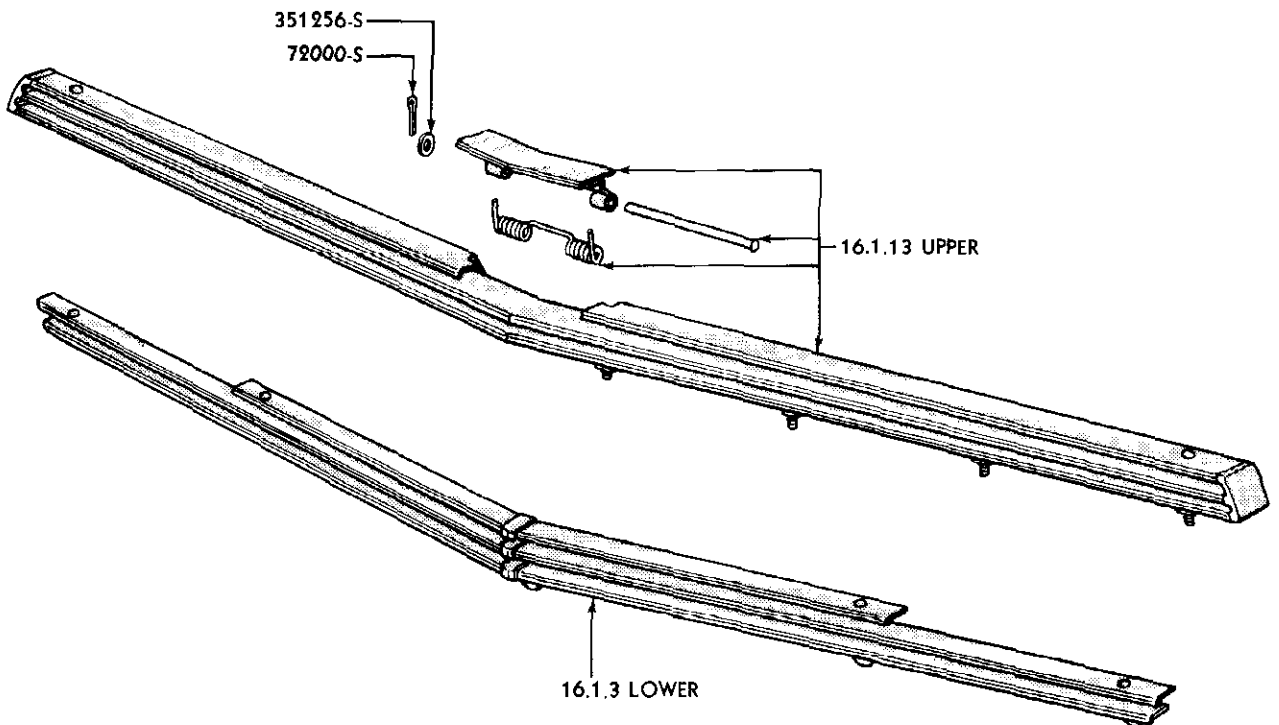
RUBBER BUMPERS, WEATHERSTRIP AND ANTI-SQUEAK

RADIATOR GRILLE, DEFLECTOR, SPLASH PAN AND SHIELDS

16.1.



PCC-20



1956

PLC-79

RADIATOR GRILLE

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

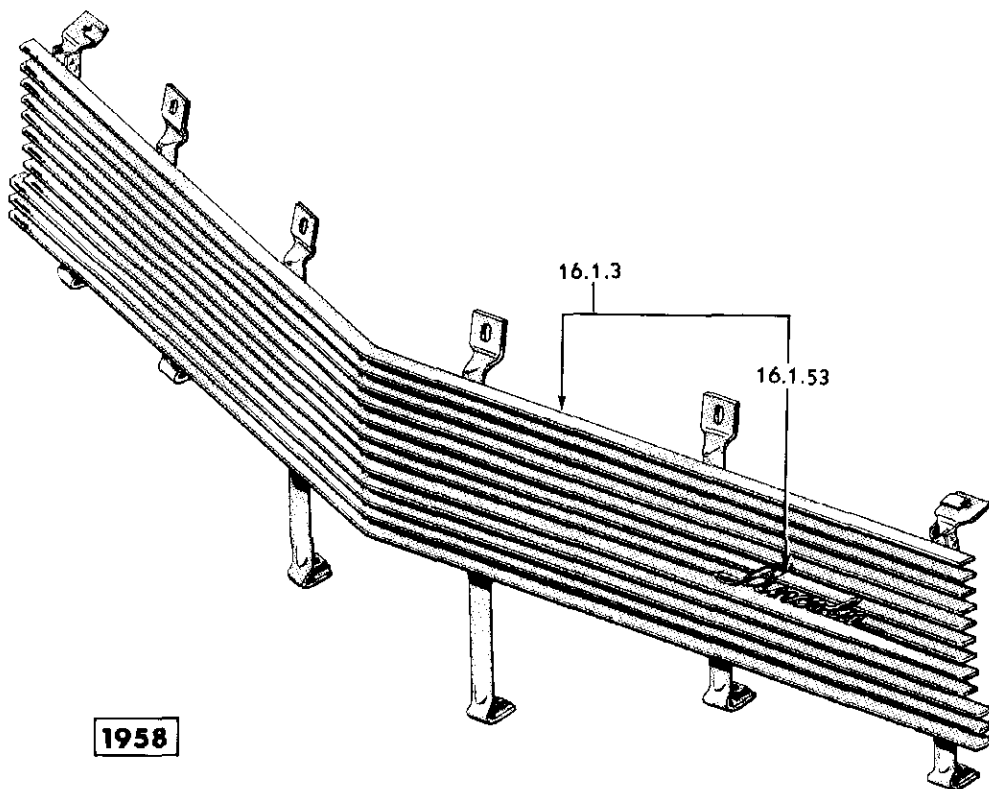
16.1.10 —R.H.

16.1.3

16.1.10 —L.H.

1957

PLC-192

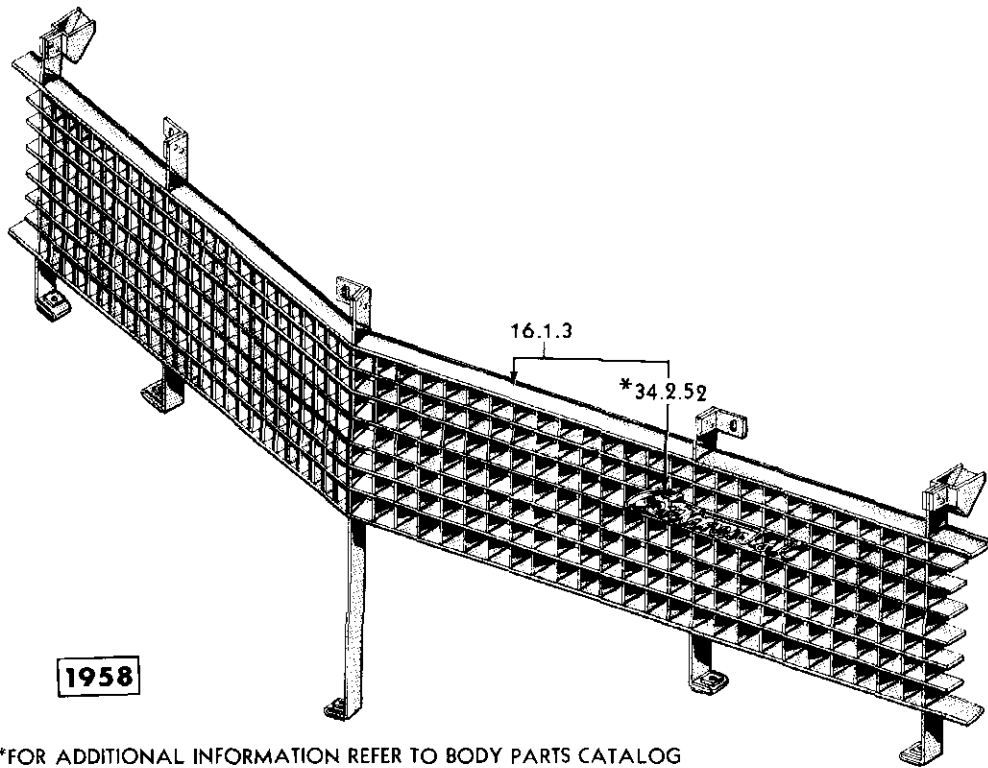


1958

PLC-245

RADIATOR GRILLE

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



*FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REFER TO BODY PARTS CATALOG

PLC-246

RADIATOR GRILLE

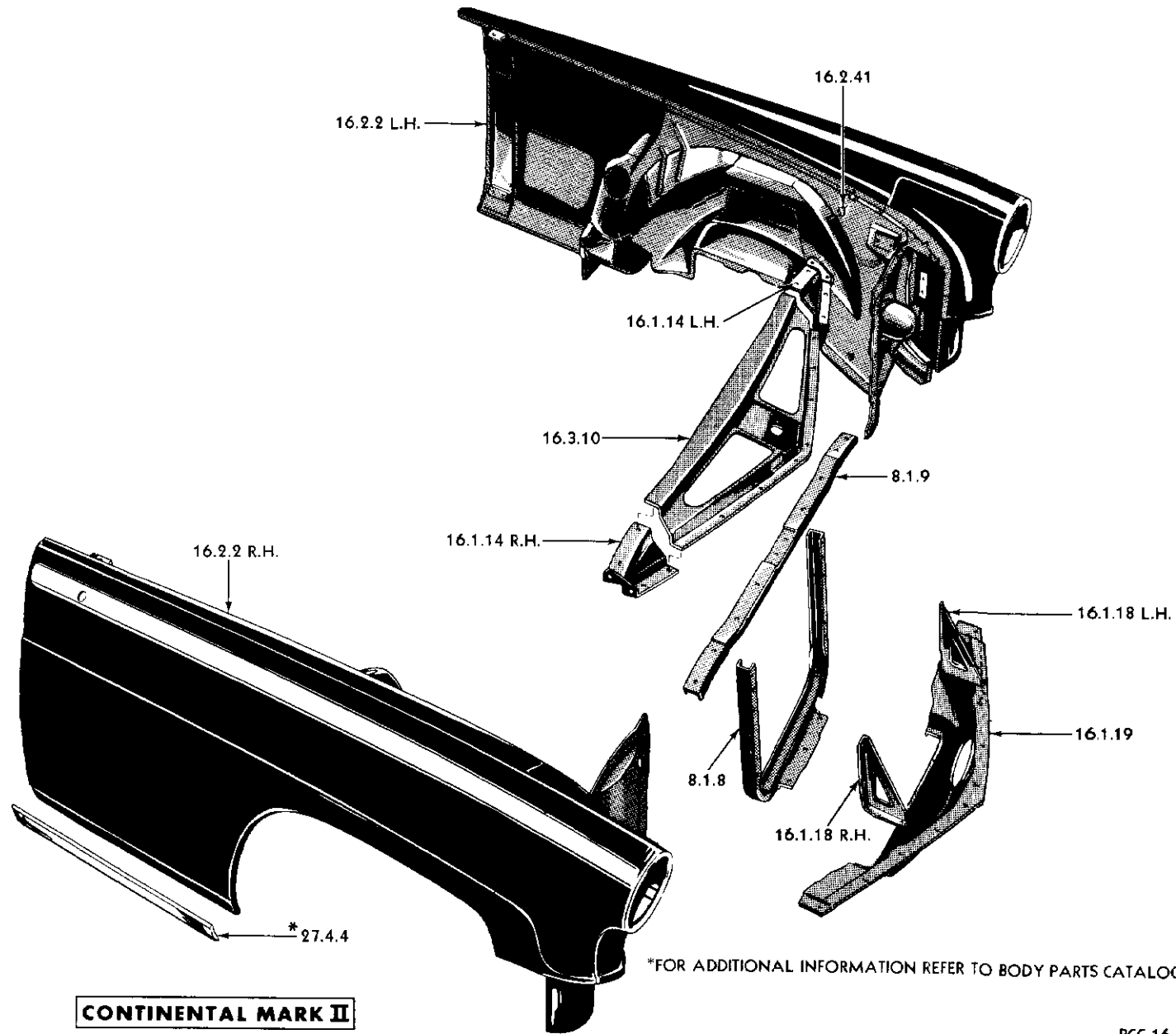
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

CHASSIS SHEET METAL

FRONT FENDER

16.

16.2.



*FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REFER TO BODY PARTS CATALOG

CONTINENTAL MARK II

PCC-16

FRONT END SHEETMETAL

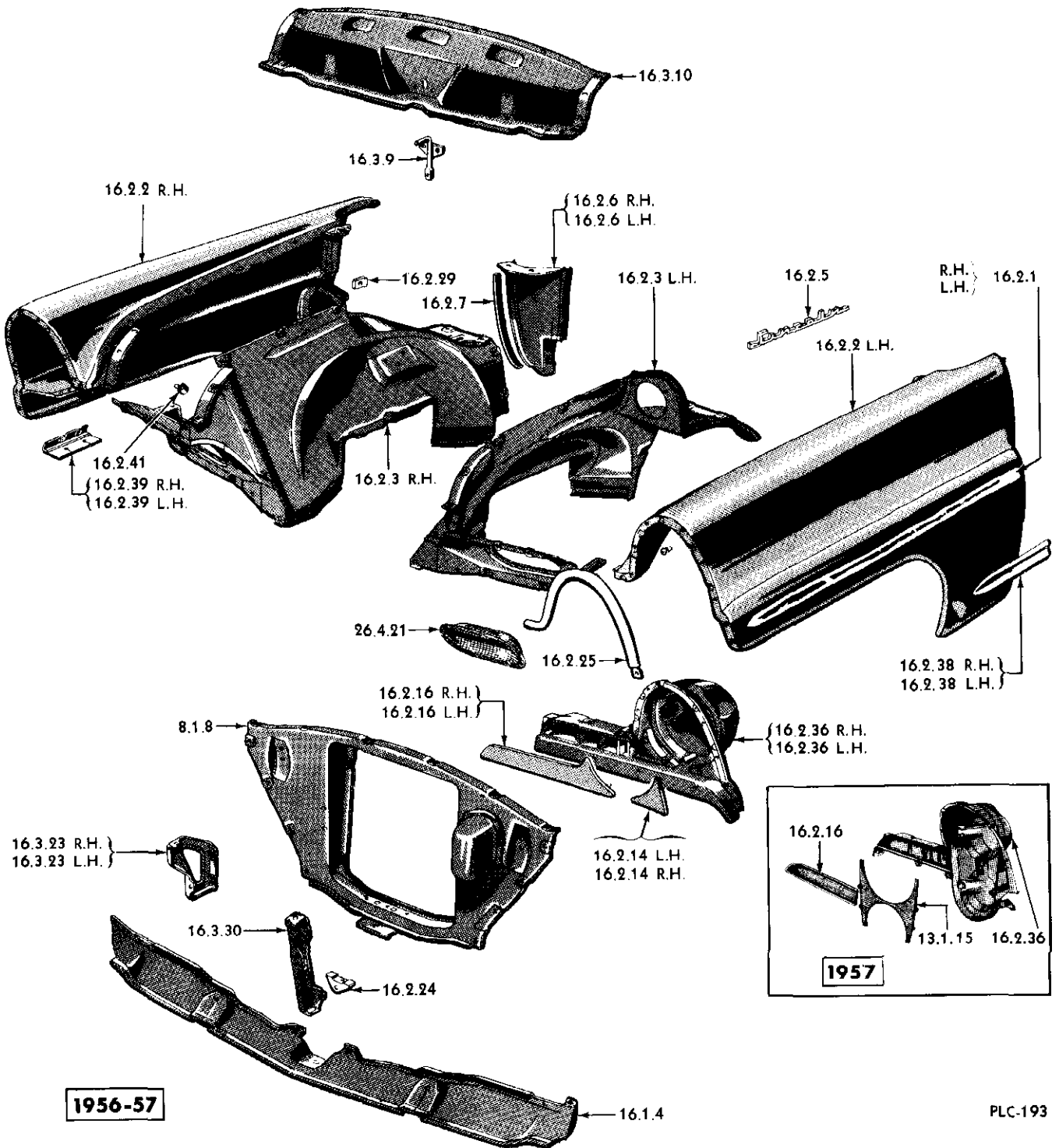
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

CHASSIS SHEET METAL

16.

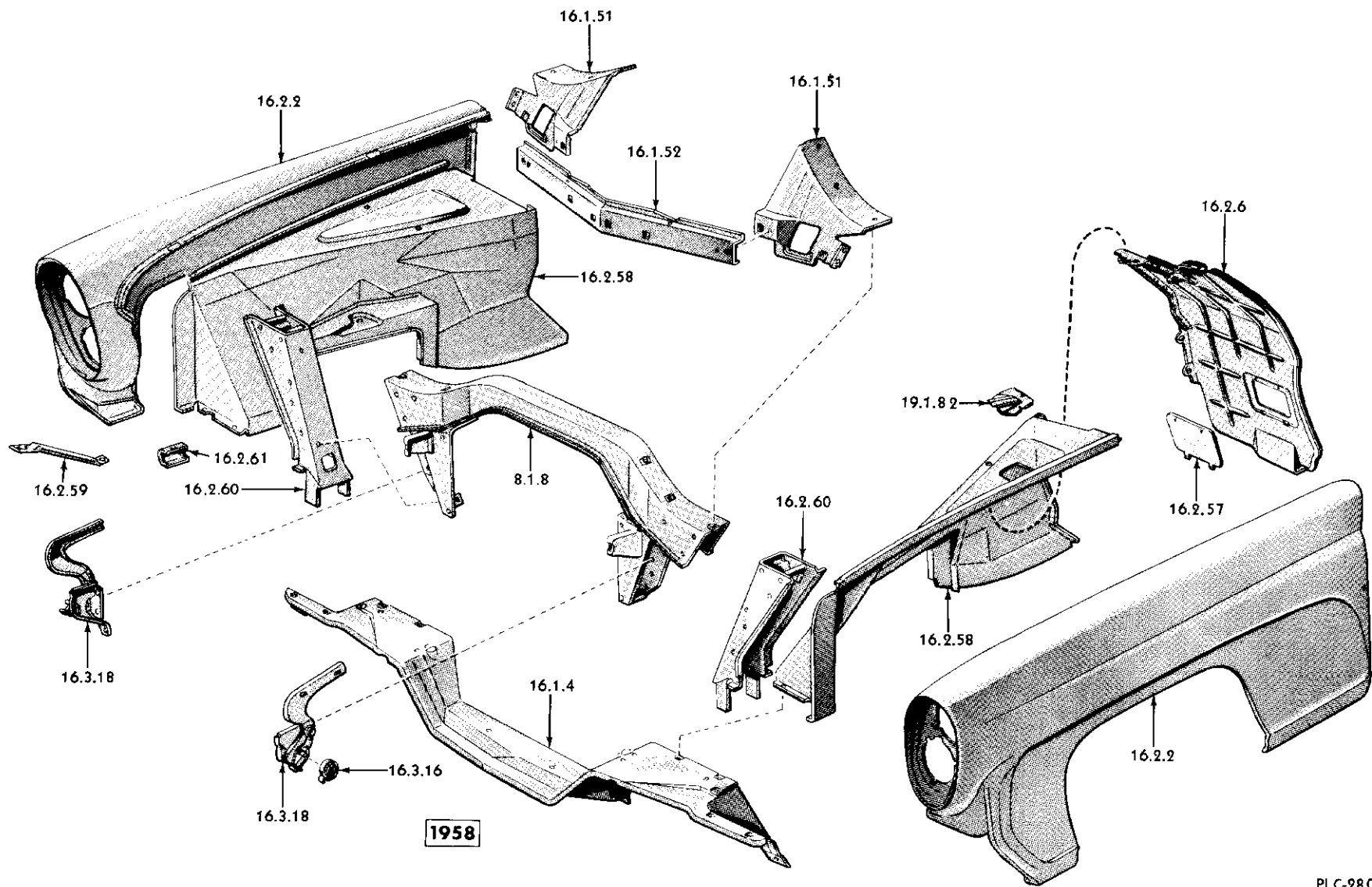
FRONT FENDER

16.2.



FRONT END SHEETMETAL

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



1958

PLC-280

FRONT END SHEETMETAL

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

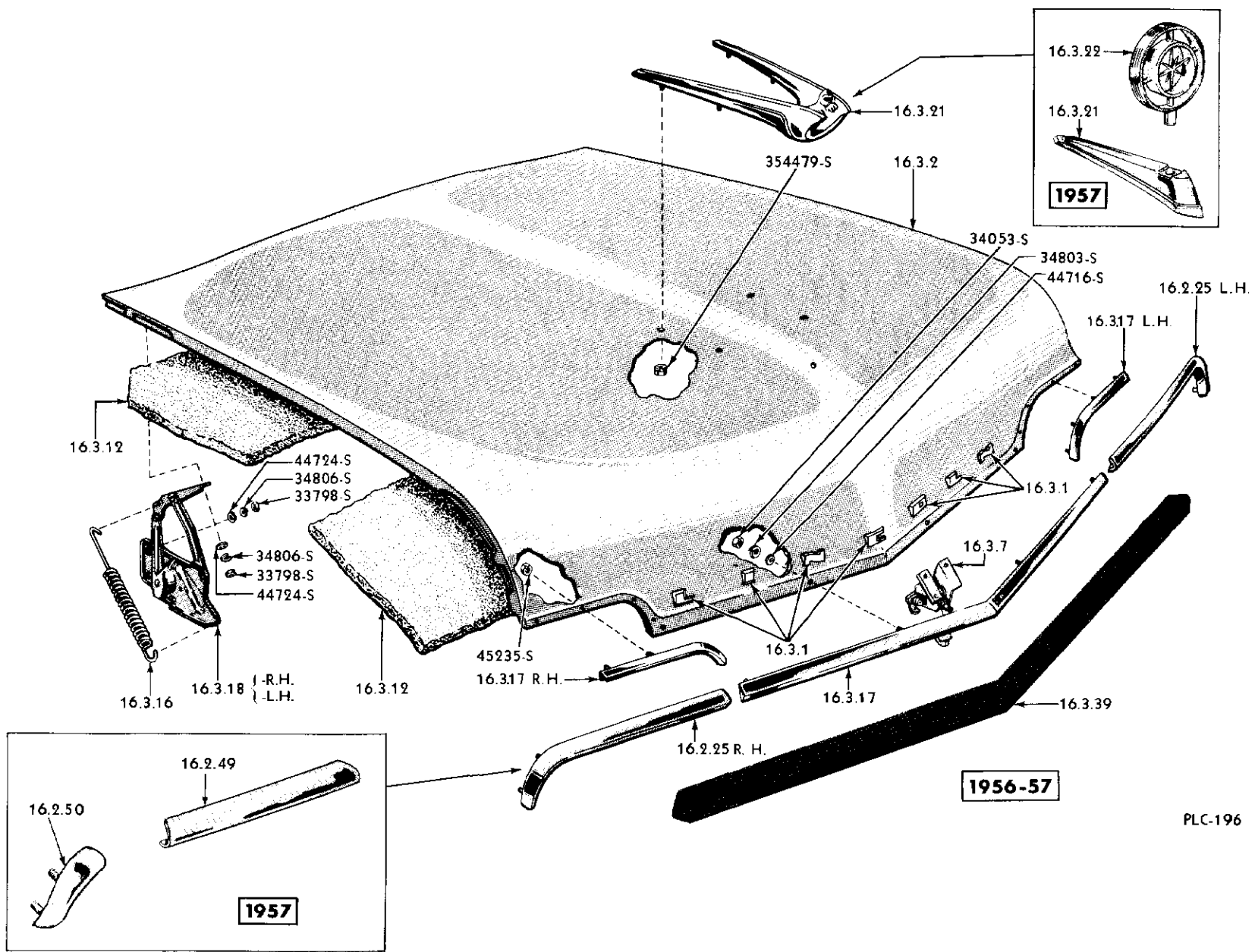
CHASSIS SHEET METAL

FRONT FENDER

16.2.

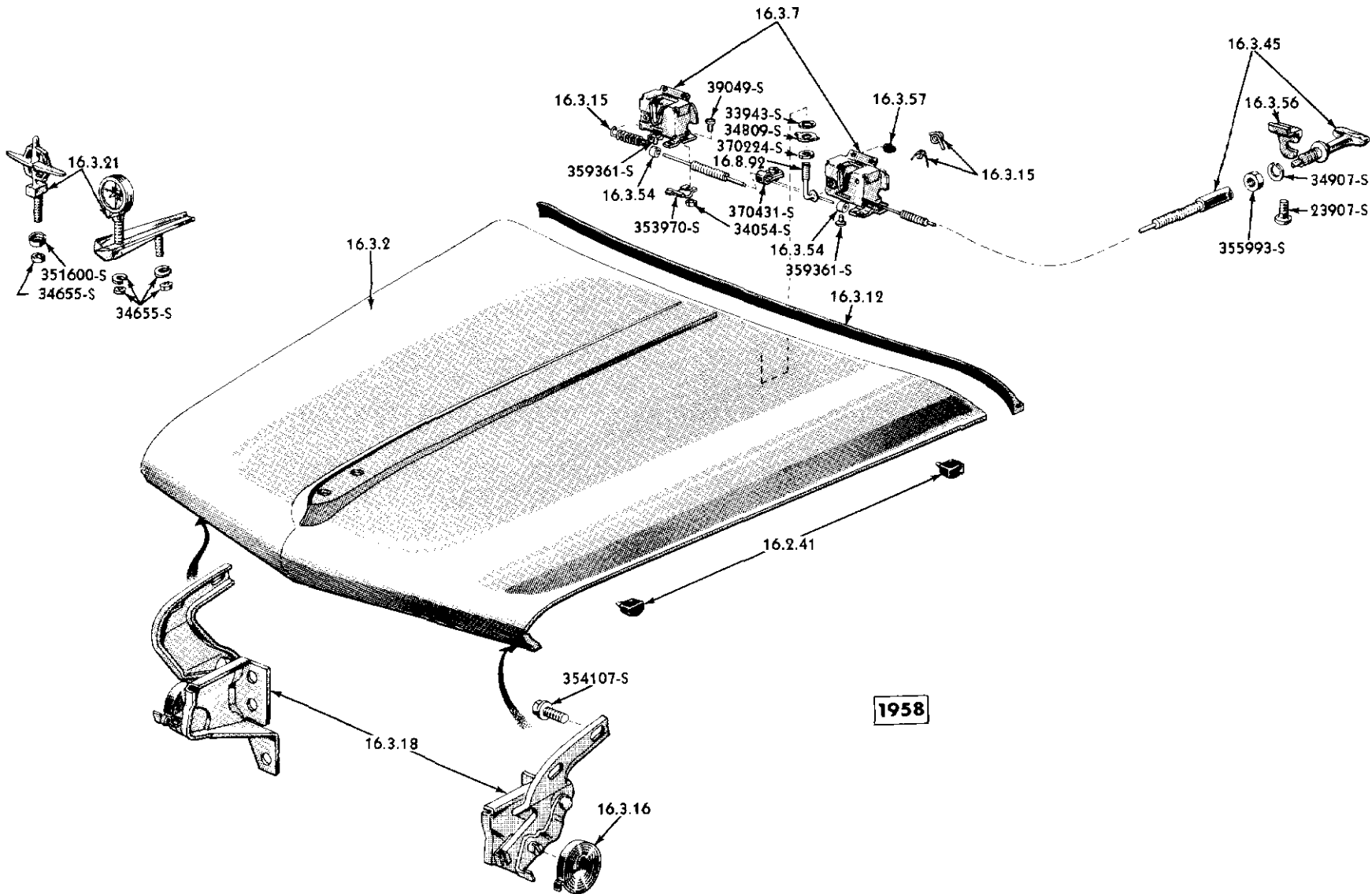
16.

CHASSIS SHEET METAL
HOOD AND RELATED PARTS



HOOD

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



1958

HOOD

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

PLC-281

CHASSIS SHEET METAL

16.

RADIATOR GRILLE, DEFLECTOR, SPLASH PAN AND SHIELDS

16.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
16. 1. 3 GRILLE ASSEMBLY--RADIATOR OPENING				
BY 8202-B	LOWER-32-23/32 LONG	1	L	56
BAJ 8200-B		1	L	57
BAK 8200-C		1	L54-65-68-75	58
BAK 8200-D		1	L53-57-63	58
4046518	R.-27-11/64 LONG-WIDTH 10-49/64 TAPERED TO 9-3/8	1	C	56/57
4046519	L.-27-11/64 LONG WIDTH 10-49/64 TAPERED TO 9-3/8	1	C	56/57
34805-S8	LOCKWASHER-1/4	11	C	56/57
33795-S8	NUT--HEX--1/4-20	11	C	56/57
44720-S8	WASHER--FLAT--1/4	11	C	56/57
52735-S8	SCREW--CR-PAN-HD--NO.10-24 X 5/8	5	L	56/57
16. 1. 4 SHIELD ASSEMBLY--RADIATOR SPLASH				
BY 8209-A		1	L	56/57
BAK 8208-B		1	L	58
34806-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16	2	L	56/57
33798-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16-24	2	L	56/57
357261-S2	NUT RETAINER ASSY-5/16-24	6	L	56/57
39909-S7	SCREW--HEX-HD-TAP--5/16-18 X 3/4	2	L	56/57
353714-S2	SCREW--HEX-W/HD--5/16-24 X 1.00	6	L	56/57
44724-S8	WASHER--FLAT--5/16	2	L	56/57
16. 1. 8 SHIELD--RADIATOR SPLASH				
LD 16550-A		1	L	56/57
39909-S7	SCREW--HEX WASHER-HD--5/16-18 X 3/4	2	L	56/57
16. 1. 10 BAR ASSEMBLY--RADIATOR OPENING GRILLE--OUTER				
BAJ 88682-A	R.	1	L	57
BAJ 88683-A	L.	1	L	57
42127-S8	SCREW--HEX-W/HD-TAP--NO.10-12 X 1/2	2	L	57
16. 1. 13 GRILLE ASSEMBLY--RADIATOR OPENING				
BY 88284-B	UPPER-WITH HINGE ASSY IN CENTER OF GRILLE	1	L	56
34390-S7	LOCKNUT--HEX-1/4-20	6	L	56
353704-S8	SCREW--HEX WASHER-HD--5/16-24 X 1	4	L	56
16. 1. 14 EXTENSION--RADIATOR AIR UPPER DEFLECTOR				
4047120	R.-WITH--6--MOUNTING HOLES	1	C	56/57
4047121	L.-WITH--6--MOUNTING HOLES	1	C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CHASSIS SHEET METAL—CONTINUED

16.

RADIATOR GRILLE, DEFLECTOR, SPLASH PAN AND SHIELDS—CONTINUED

16.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	16. 1. 15 BRACKET--RADIATOR GRILLE TO RADIATOR AIR SIDE OUTER DEFLECTOR			
4047318	--L--SHAPED WITH--4--1/2 HOLES	2	C	56/57
20324-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--1/4-20 X 5/8-BRACKET TO GRILLE	4	C	56/57
34805-S8	LOCKWASHER-1/4-BRACKET TO GRILLE	4	C	56/57
44720-S8	WASHER--FLAT--1/4-BRACKET TO GRILLE	4	C	56/57
	16. 1. 16 MOULDING ASSEMBLY--RADIATOR GRILLE OPENING			
4047490	R.-WITH--4--STUDS	1	C	56/57
4047491	L.-WITH--4--STUDS	1	C	56/57
	16. 1. 18 BRACE--RADIATOR SUPPORT TO LOWER AIR DEFLECTOR			
4048638	R.-TRIANGULAR SHAPED--3--MOUNTING HOLES	1	C	56/57
4048639	L.-TRIANGULAR SHAPED--3--MOUNTING HOLES	1	C	56/57
	16. 1. 19 DEFLECTOR--RADIATOR AIR LOWER			
4046501	49-1/2 LONG	1	C	56/57
4050418	USED WITH HOT CLIMATE COOLING PACKAGE	1	C	56/57
	16. 1. 20 COVER--RADIATOR GRILLE OPENING MOULDING CENTER JOINT			
4047172	1-9/32 WIDE WITH--1--5/16 HOLE	1	C	56/57
	16. 1. 21 MOULDING ASSEMBLY--RADIATOR GRILLE VERTICAL			
4047492	R.-8-5/8 LONG-INTERMEDIATE	1	C	56/57
4047493	L.-8-5/8 LONG-INTERMEDIATE	1	C	56/57
4047494	R.-8-3/16 LONG-OUTER	1	C	56/57
4047495	L.-8-3/16 LONG-OUTER	1	C	56/57
4047496	CENTER-8-9/16 LONG	1	C	56/57
34940-S8	LOCKWASHER-NO.14	1	C	56/57
42383-S7	SCREW--HEX-HD-TAP--NO.14-14 X 3/4	1	C	56/57
	16. 1. 36 BAFFLE--RADIATOR AIR			
4050419	USED WITH HOT CLIMATE COOLING PACKAGE	1	C	56/57
	16. 1. 37 SCOOP--RADIATOR AIR DEFLECTOR			
4050420	USED WITH HOT CLIMATE COOLING PACKAGE	1	C	56/57
	16. 1. 51 BRACE--RADIATOR GRILLE UPPER SUPPORT TO FRONT FENDER APRON			
BAK 8340-B	R.	1	L	58
BAK 8341-B	L.	1	L	58

CHASSIS SHEET METAL - CONTINUED

16.

RADIATOR GRILLE, DEFLECTOR, SPLASH PAN AND SHIELDS-CONTINUED

16.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
16. 1. 52 SUPPORT--RADIATOR GRILLE--UPPER				
BAK 8406-B		1	L	58
16. 1. 53 PLATE--FRONT NAME				
BAK 16604-A	LINCOLN -USED ON GRILLE	1	L53-57-63	58
16. 2. 52 PLATE--ROOF SIDE OUTER NAME				
BAK 6550400-A	CONTINENTAL -USED ON GRILLE	1	L54-65-68-75	58
FRONT FENDER				
16.2.				
16. 2. 1 MOULDING--FRONT FENDER SIDE				
BAJ 16003-A	R.-55-37/64 LONG	1	L	57
BAJ 16004-A	L.-55-37/64 LONG	1	L	57
HHK 350003-A	KIT-MOULDING CLIPS-EXTERIOR CONSISTS OF --1--BV-16266-A RETAINER --5--BAJ-5821066-A RETAINER --1--34053-S8 NUT --1--34903-S8 LOCKWASHER --1--44713-S8 WASHER	1	L	57
34903-S7	LOCKWASHER--INT--NO.10	2	L	57
34053-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.10-24	2	L	57
44713-S8	WASHER--FLAT--NO.10	2	L	57
16. 2. 2 FENDER ASSEMBLY--FRONT				
BAJ 16005-A	R.	1	L	56/57
BAJ 16006-A	L.	1	L	56/57
BAK 16005-B	R.	1	L	58
BAK 16006-B	L.	1	L	58
4047148	R.-INCLUDES APRON ASSY	1	C	56/57
4047149	L.-INCLUDES APRON ASSY	1	C	56/57
34806-S8	LOCKWASHER-5/16	2	L	57
357789-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16-TO FRONT PILLAR	2	L,C	56/57
33798-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16-24 TO FRONT PILLAR	2	L,C	56/57
357256-S2	RETAINER--NUT--5/16-24	6	L	57
353714-S8	SCREW--HEX-WASHER-HD--5/16-24 X 1	12	L	56/57
44724-S8	WASHER--FLAT--5/16	AR	L	56/57
353372-S	WASHER--FLAT--5/16-TO FRONT PILLAR	2	L,C	56/57
16. 2. 3 APRON & DEFLECTOR ASSEMBLY--FRONT FENDER				
BY 16082-E	R.	1	L	56
BY 16082-F	NS--MAKE FROM BY-16082-E BY ADDING NECESSARY HOLES-USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1	L EXC 76	56
BAJ 16082-B	R.	1	L	57
BY 16083-E	L.	1	L	56
BAJ 16083-B	L.	1	L	57
352930-S	GROMMET--RUBBER	AR	L EXC 76	56/57
34806-S8	LOCKWASHER-5/16	4	L	56/57
33798-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16-24-TO FENDER ASSY FRONT	4	L	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957 - FORD MOTOR COMPANY - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CHASSIS SHEET METAL—CONTINUED

16.

FRONT FENDER—CONTINUED

16.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 16.2.3 CONT.				
357256-S2	RETAINER--NUT--5/16-24	8	L	56/57
357261-S2	RETAINER--NUT--5/16-24	8	L	56/57
353714-S2	SCREW--HEX-WASHER-HD--5/16-24 X 1	20	L	56/57
44724-S8	WASHER--FLAT--5/16-TO FENDER ASSY FRONT	4	L	56/57
16.2.8 1.8	SUPPORT ASSEMBLY--FRONT FENDER APRON & RADIATOR			
BY 16138-B	NS--MAKE FROM BAJ-16138-A-USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1	L EXC 76	56/57
BAJ 16138-A		1	L	56/57
BAK 16404-B		1	L	58
16.2.5	PLATE--FRONT FENDER NAME			
BD 16098-A	CAPRI-6 LONG	2	L57A-58A-60A 60E-73A	56/57
BS 16098-A	LINCOLN -CHROME PLATED	AR	L60E-73A	56
BY 16098-A	LINCOLN -GOLD PLATED	2	L60B-73B-76	56
BAJ 16098-C	CAPRI--QUARTER PANEL-7 LONG	2	L53A-57A-63A	58
BAJ 16098-D	R. PREMIERE	1	L57B-58B-60B 76	57
BAK 16098-A	CONTINENTAL III--FRONT FENDER SIDE	2	L54-65-68-75	58
BAJ 16099-D	L. PREMIERE	1	L57B-58B-60B 76	57
353577-S2	NUT--SLEEVE TYPE--1/8--NAME TO FENDER	10	L	56/57
16.2.6	SHIELD--FRONT FENDER SPLASH--REAR			
BY 16102-A	R.	1	L	56/57
BY 16103-A	L.	1	L	56/57
BAK 16102-A	R.	1	L	58
BAK 16103-A	L.	1	L	58
357261-S2	RETAINER--NUT--5/16-24	7	L	56/57
353714-S2	SCREW--HEX-W/HD--5/16-24 X 1	7	L	56/57
16.2.7	WEATHERSTRIP--FRONT FENDER SPLASH SHIELD--REAR			
BY 16110-A	NS--R-21-1/4 LONG-CUT FROM BD-16170-A-GROUP 16.2.13	1	L	56
BY 16111-A	NS--L-17-1/4 LONG-CUT FROM BD-16170-A-GROUP 16.2.13	1	L	56
4047315	NS--REAR APRON TO FENDER UPPER--IMPROVISE LOCALLY	2	C	56/57
16.2.9	SEAL--FRONT FENDER TO COWL			
BY 16126-A		2	L	56/57
16.2.10	WEATHERSTRIP--FRONT FENDER REAR SPLASH SHIELD TO DASH EXTENSION			

CHASSIS SHEET METAL—CONTINUED

16.

FRONT FENDER—CONTINUED

16.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 16. 2. 10 CONT.				
BY 16132-A	R-13-5/8 LONG-ALSO USED FOR ALL OPERATIONS USING BY-16133-A, BA-16252-B, BA-16254-C, BR-16254-A & BR-16255-A BY CUTTING TO PROPER LENGTH.	1	L	56/57
BY 16133-A	NS--L-11 LONG-CUT FROM BY-16132-A	1	L	56/57
16. 2. 12 MOULDING ASSEMBLY--FRONT FENDER LOWER FRONT				
BAK 16434-A	R.	2	L54-65-68-75	58
BAK 16435-A	L.	1	L54-65-68-75	58
359298-S32	CLIP 3/16 TUBULAR	4	L54-65-68-75	58
16. 2. 13 WEATHERSTRIP--FRONT FENDER APRON SPLASH PANEL				
BY 16170-A	NS--R-30 LONG-CUT FROM BD-16170-A	1	L	56/57
BAK 16170-A	NS--5-13/32 LONG-CUT FROM BAF-16170-A	2	L	58
BAF 16170-A	37 LONG	AR	L	56/58
BY 16187-A	NS--L-25-3/4 LONG-CUT FROM BD-16170-A	1	L	56/57
BAK 16187-A	UPPER-L-6-1/4 LONG X 2-5/16 TAPERED TO 1/2-1/8 THICK	1	L	58
16. 2. 14 ESCUTCHEON--FRONT FENDER FRONT EXTENSION OUTER				
BY 16171-A	R.--2--MOUNTING STUDS	1	L	56
BY 16172-A	L.--2--MOUNTING STUDS	1	L	56
354485-S	CLIP--TUBULAR--3/16-ESCUTCHEON TO EXTENSION ARM	4	L	56
16. 2. 16 ESCUTCHEON--FRONT FENDER FRONT EXTENSION INNER				
BY 16180-A	R.--4--MOUNTING STUDS	1	L	56
BY 16181-A	L.--4--MOUNTING STUDS	1	L	56
BAJ 16180-B	R.	1	L	57
BAJ 16181-B	L.	1	L	57
354485-S	CLIP--TUBULAR--3/16-ESCUTCHEON TO EXTENSION ARM	8	L	56/57
359298-S32	CLIP--TUBULAR--3/16	6	L	57
16. 2. 19 ORNAMENT ASSEMBLY--FENDER				
4049517	2-7/32 HIGH-STAR TYPE	2	C	56/57
34802-S7	LOCKWASHER-NO.8-TO R. & L. FENDER	2	C	56/57
34052-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.8-32-TO R. & L. FENDER	2	C	56/57
33710-S8	WASHER--FLAT--NO.8-TO R. & L. FENDER	2	C	56/57
16. 2. 24 RETAINER--FRONT FENDER APRON & RADIATOR SUPPORT BOLT				

CHASSIS SHEET METAL - CONTINUED

16.

FRONT FENDER - CONTINUED

16.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 16	2. 24 CONT.			
BY 16218-A	--L--SHAPED-4 WIDE	1	L	56
39909-S8	SCREW--HEX-HD-TAP --5/16-18 X 3/4	1	L	56
16	2. 25 MOULDING ASSEMBLY--FRONT FENDER FRONT EXTENSION			
BY 16226-A	R. LOWER-L SHAPED	1	L	56
BY 16227-A	L. LOWER-L SHAPED	1	L	56
BY 16260-B	R. UPPER-U SHAPED	1	L	56
BY 16261-B	L. UPPER-U SHAPED	1	L	56
34823-S8	LOCKWASHER-NO.10-LOWER MOULDING	4	L	56
34903-S8	LOCKWASHER-NO.10-UPPER MOULDING	12	L	56
34940-S7	LOCKWASHER--EXT-TOOTH--1/4-LOWER MOULDING	8	L	56
34053-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.10-24 --4--LOWER MOULDING -12--UPPER MOULDING	16	L	56
32925-S8	SCREW--PAN-HD-TAP --NO.12-11 X 1/2-UPPER MOULDING	2	L	56
39894-S	SCREW--SLOT-HEX-HD-TAP--1/4-20 X 5/8 LOWER MOULDING	8	L	56
44713-S8	WASHER--FLAT--NO.10-LOWER MOULDING	4	L	56
16	2. 29 SEAL--FRONT FENDER TO FRONT BODY PILLAR			
BD 16246-A	1-1/4 X 2-13/64	2	L & C	56/57
16	2. 30 SPACER--FRONT FENDER TO ROCKER PANEL			
4047313	3-5/8 LONG X 1 WIDE	AR	C	56/57
16	2. 32 WEATHERSTRIP--FRONT FENDER APRON TO FRAME			
BA 16254-C	NS R. REAR-12 LONG-CUT FROM BY-16132-A	2	L	56/57
16	2. 35 RETAINER ASSEMBLY--FRONT FENDER FRONT MOULDING			
BV 16266-A	--2--ALSO USED FOR QTR O/S REAR MLDG. ALSO SERVICED IN MOULDING CLIP-KITS HHK-350002-A AND HHK-350003-A	2	L	57/
16	2. 36 EXTENSION ASSEMBLY--FRONT FENDER FRONT			
BY 16284-C	R.	1	L	56
BAJ 16284-A	R.	1	L	57
BY 16285-C	L.	1	L	56
BAJ 16285-A	L.	1	L	57
BAJ 16284-C	R. USE ON MODELS AFTER 3-15-57	1	L	57
BAJ 16285-C	L. USE ON MODELS AFTER 3-15-57	1	L	57
34806-S8	LOCKWASHER 5/16 HOOD LOCK SUPPORT	2	L	57
33798-S8	NUT--HEX-HD--5/16-24-HOOD LOCK SUPPORT	2	L	57
357261-S2	RETAINER--NUT--5/16-24-APRON & DEFLECTOR	6	L	57
32925-S8	SCREW--PAN-HD-TAP--NO.12-11 X 1/2	12	L	56/57

CHASSIS SHEET METAL—CONTINUED

16.

FRONT FENDER—CONTINUED

16.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 16. 2. 36 CONT.				
353714-S2	SCREW--HEX-W/HD--5/16-24 X 1	8	L	57
50655-S2	SCREW & WASHER--CR RD-HD--NO.12-24 X 3/4	10	L	57
44724-S8	WASHER--FLAT--5/16	2	L	57
16. 2. 38 MOULDING--FRONT FENDER SIDE LOWER				
BY 16300-A	R.-14-3/16 LONG	1	L60B-73B-76	56
BY 16301-A	L.-14-3/16 LONG	1	L60B-73B-76	56
HGK 350000-A	KIT--MOULDING CLIPS--EXTERIOR CONSISTS OF --1--358375-S8 CLIP --1--357786-S8 CLIP	AR	L	56
352262-S8	CLIP ASSY--MOULDING--TO FENDER ASSY	4	L60B-73B-76	56
357785-S8	CLIP--MOULDING--MOULDING TO FENDER	2	L	56
357786-S8	CLIP--MOULDING--MOULDING TO FENDER	2	L	56
34823-S7	LOCKWASHER--EXT-TOOTH--NO.10-TO FENDER ASSY	4	L60B-73B-76	56
34053-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.10-24-TO FENDER ASSY	4	L60B-73B-76	56
16. 2. 5 RETAINER--FRONT FENDER OUTSIDE--LOWER MOULDING				
BAJ 5821066-A		8	L	57
16. 2. 39 SEAL ASSEMBLY--FRONT FENDER TO BUMPER				
BY 16304-C	R.-5-29/32 LONG	1	L	56
BAJ 16304-A	R.	1	L	57
BY 16305-C	L.-5-29/32 LONG	1	L	56
BAJ 16305-A	L.	1	L	57
16. 2. 40 BUMPER ASSEMBLY--HOOD TO COWL TOP				
B5A 16769-A	SQUARE TYPE--@BAC-16763-A --2--FOR HOOD TO COWL TOP --2--FOR LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT DOOR	AR	L	56/
B5A 16769-A 4047314	ROUND TYPE-FENDER TO HOOD	AR 2	C C	56/57 56/57
16. 2. 41 BUMPER--HOOD TO FENDER				
11A 16758-A	HOOD TOP TO FENDER-ROUND TYPE	2	L	56/57
B5A 16758-A	FENDER TO HOOD-SQUARE TYPE-55/64 WIDE @BN-16758-A	6	L	56/57
BAK 16758-A 4047323	RUBBER-1 X 1-1/4 SQ TYPE FENDER TO HOOD-SQUARE TYPE-49/64 WIDE	4 6	L C	58 56/57
16. 2. 42 BRACKET--FRONT FENDER APRON TO RADIATOR SUPPORT BRACE				
4046828	--V--SHAPED WITH--4--MOUNTING HOLES	2	C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CHASSIS SHEET METAL—CONTINUED

16.

FRONT FENDER—CONTINUED

16.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	16. 2. 43 COVER--FRONT FENDER APRON HEATER DUCT ACCESS HOLE			
4046863	9-49/64 LONG & 5-31/32 WIDE	2	C	56/57
	16. 2. 49 MOULDING--FRONT EXTENSION LOWER--INNER			
BAJ 16084-B	R.	1	L	57
BAJ 16085-B	L.	1	L	57
354476-S2	SCREW--HEX-W/HD--1/4-20 X 5/8	8	L	57
	16. 2. 50 MOULDING--FRONT EXTENSION LOWER--OUTER			
BAJ 16382-A	R.	1	L	57
BAJ 16383-A	L.	1	L	57
34053-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.10-24	4	L	57
32925-S8	SCREW--PAN-HD-TAP--NO.12-11 X 1/2	10	L	57
34823-S7	WASHER--SPRINGLOCK--NO.10	4	L	57
44713-S8	WASHER--FLAT--NO.10	4	L	57
	16. 2. 51 SEAL--RADIATOR AIR SIDE DEFLECTOR--OUTER			
BAJ 8348-A		2	L	57
	16. 2. 55 WEATHERSTRIP--FRONT FENDER REAR SPLASH SHIELD INNER LOWER			
BAK 14253-A	NS--9-15/32 LONG-CUT FROM BAF-16170-A GROUP 16.2.13	1	L	58
	16. 2. 56 WEATHERSTRIP--FRONT FENDER REAR SPLASH SHIELD INNER			
BAK 16567-A	NS--16 LONG-CUT FROM BAF-16170-A-GROUP 16.2.13	1	L	58
	16. 2. 57 DOOR--FRONT FENDER SPLASH REAR SHIELD ACCESS			
BAK 14844-A		2	L	58
	16. 2. 58 APRON ASSEMBLY--FRONT FENDER LESS WEATHERSTRIP			
BAK 16054-A	R.	1	L	58
BAK 16055-A	L.	1	L	58
	16. 2. 60 SUPPORT ASSEMBLY--FRONT FENDER APRON & RADIATOR SIDE			

CHASSIS SHEET METAL—CONTINUED

16.

FRONT FENDER—CONTINUED

16.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 16. 2. 60 CONT.				
BAK 16424-A	R.	1	L	58
BAK 16425-A	L.	1	L	58

HOOD AND RELATED PARTS

16.3.

16. 3. 1 LETTERS--HOOD FRONT				
BH 16606-A	USE AS FOLLOWS --2--LETTER L USED ON HOOD FRONT --2--LETTER L USED ON LOWER BACK PANEL	4	L	56/57
BH 16606-B	USE AS FOLLOWS --1--LETTER I USED ON HOOD FRONT --1--LETTER I USED ON LOWER BACK PANEL	1 1	L L	56/57 57
BH 16606-C	USE AS FOLLOWS --2--LETTER N USED ON HOOD FRONT --2--LETTER N USED ON LOWER BACK PANEL	2 2	L L	56/57 57
BH 16606-D	--1--LETTER C USED ON HOOD FRONT	1	L	56/57
BH 16606-E	USE AS FOLLOWS --1--LETTER O USED ON HOOD FRONT --1--LETTER O USED ON LOWER BACK PANEL	1 1	L L	56/57 57
4047013	USE AS FOLLOWS --1--LETTER C USED ON HOOD FRONT --1--LETTER C USED ON DOOR LUGG. COMPT.	2	C	56/57
4047014	USE AS FOLLOWS --1--LETTER O USED ON HOOD FRONT --1--LETTER O USED ON DOOR LUGG. COMPT.	2	C	56/57
4047015	USE AS FOLLOWS --2--LETTER N USED ON HOOD FRONT --3--LETTER N USED ON DOOR LUGG. COMPT.	5	C	56/57
4047016	USE AS FOLLOWS --2--LETTER T USED ON HOOD FRONT --2--LETTER T USED ON DOOR LUGG. COMPT.	4	C	56/57
4047018	USE AS FOLLOWS --1--LETTER E USED ON HOOD FRONT --1--LETTER E USED ON DOOR LUGG. COMPT.	2	C	56/57
4047019	USE AS FOLLOWS --1--LETTER A USED ON HOOD FRONT --1--LETTER A USED ON DOOR LUGG. COMPT.	2	C	56/57
4047020	USE AS FOLLOWS --1--LETTER L USED ON HOOD FRONT --1--LETTER L USED ON DOOR LUGG. COMPT.	2	C	56/57
4047021	LETTER N USED ON HOOD FRONT CENTER	1	C	56/57
4050171	USE AS FOLLOWS --1--LETTER I USED ON HOOD FRONT --1--LETTER I USED ON DOOR LUGG. COMPT.	2	C	56/57
34903-S8	LOCKWASHER--NO.10-24-LETTERS TO HOOD	11	C	56/57
34053-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.10-24-LETTERS TO HOOD	11	C	56/57
355873-S32	NUT--SPEED--1/8 X 3/8 STUD-LETTERS TO HOOD	7	L	56/57
351606-S8	WASHER--CUP--7/32 X 1/2-LETTERS TO HOOD	11	C	56/57
16. 3. 2 HOOD ASSEMBLY				
BY 16612-A	LESS PAINT & ORNAMENT	1	L	56
BAJ 16612-B	--WELDED--BLANK--DRILL NECESSARY HOLES FOR HOOD ORNAMENTS	1	L	56/57
BAK 16612-B	--WELDED--BLANK--DRILL NECESSARY HOLES FOR HOOD ORNAMENTS	1	L	58
4046648	LESS PAINT & ORNAMENT	1	C	56/57

© 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CHASSIS SHEET METAL - CONTINUED

16.

HOOD AND RELATED PARTS-CONTINUED

16.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	16. 3. 7 LOCK ASSEMBLY--HOOD			
BY 16700-B	--4--MOUNTING HOLES	1	L	56/57
BAK 16700-A	R.	1	L	58
BAK 16701-B	L.	1	L	58
4047029	--2--MOUNTING HOLES-2-1/2 APART	1	C	56/57
34805-S7	LOCKWASHER-1/4-LOCK ASSY TO HOOD	4	L	56/57
34940-S7	LOCKWASHER--EXT-TOOTH--1/4-LOCK ASSY TO HOOD	4	L	56/57
33795-S8	NUT--HEX--1/4-20-LOCK ASSY TO HOOD	4	L	56/57
	16. 3. 9 SUPPORT ASSEMBLY--HOOD LATCH DOWEL			
BY 16716-A	L SHAPED	1	L	56/57
4046190	4-5/8 LONG X 2-49/64 WIDE	1	C	56/57
20349-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-24 X 3/4-SUPPORT TO HOOD	2	C	56/57
34807-S8	LOCKWASHER-3/8-SUPPORT TO HOOD	2	C	56/57
353714-S2	SCREW--HEX-W/HD--5/16-24 X 1	1	L	56/57
44727-S8	WASHER--FLAT--3/8-SUPPORT TO HOOD	2	C	56/57
	#28. 4. 10 SLEEVE--DOOR LOCK PAWL STOP			
OA 7021909	USED WITH HOOD LOCK	1	L	57
	16. 3. 10 SUPPORT--HOOD LOCK			
BY 16717-A	51-33/64 LONG	1	L	56/57
4047195		1	C	56/57
20349-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--3/8-24 X 3/4-SUPPORT TO LOCK	2	C	56/57
34806-S8	LOCKWASHER-5/16	7	L	56/57
34807-S8	LOCKWASHER-3/8-SUPPORT TO LOCK	2	C	56/57
33798-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16-24	7	L	56/57
357261-S2	RETAINER--NUT--5/16-24	6	L	56/57
353714-S2	SCREW--HEX WASHER-HD--5/16-24 X 1	17	L	56/57
44724-S8	WASHER--FLAT--5/16	7	L	56/57
44727-S8	WASHER--FLAT--3/8 SUPPORT TO LOCK	2	C	56/57
	16. 3. 11 INSULATOR--HOOD			
BY 16746-C	55 X 18-1/2	1	L	56/57
BY 16755-C	NS--54-3/8 X 13-15/32-CUT FROM BY-16746-C	1	L	56/57
4050655		1	C	56/57
	16. 3. 12 PAD--HOOD ON COWL			
BY 16740-A	NS-42-55/64 LONG-CUT FROM OH-16740	1	L	56/57
OH 16740	60-1/2 LONG	AR	L,C	56/57
BAK 16740-A	RUBBER-50-13/16 LONG	1	L	58
4047032	NS-1 LONG-CUT FROM OH-16740	5	C	56/57
4048832	R.-30-7/16 LONG-COWL TOP TO HOOD	1	C	56/57
4048833	L.-30-7/16 LONG-COWL TOP TO HOOD	1	C	56/57

CHASSIS SHEET METAL - CONTINUED

16.

HOOD AND RELATED PARTS-CONTINUED

16.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
16. 3. 13	BUMPER ASSEMBLY--HOOD TO COWL TOP			
BA 16763-A	ROUND TYPE	2	L	56/57
33925-S8	NUT--HEX--3/8-24-BUMPER TO HOOD	2	L	56/57
52743-S8	SCREW--CR-PAN-HD--NO.10-12 X 3/4	2	L	56/57
44715-S8	WASHER--FLAT--NO.12	2	L	56/57
16. 3. 15	SPRING--HOOD LOCK			
B7A 16767-A	CAM-4.2-L. WOUND WIRE COILS 3/4 I.D. @BAC-16767-A	2	L	58
B7C 16767-A	CAM-3-1/8 L. WOUND COILS @BY-16767-A	1	L	56/57
B7C 16772-A	LEVER-3-3/8 L. WOUND COILS @BY-16772-B	1	L	56/57
B7A 16921-A	TRIGGER-3.2 R. WIRE COILS @BAC-16921-A	2	L	58
B7C 16921-A	TRIGGER-3 R. WOUND COILS @BY-16921-A	1	L	56/57
B6A 16921-A	TRIGGER-27 WIRE COILS-2 LONG @BJ-16921-A	2	L	58
16. 3. 16	SPRING--HOOD HINGE TENSION			
BY 16789-A	10-1/2 FREE LENGTH STACKED WIRE	2	L	56/57
BAK 16789-A	FLAT 3 SPIRAL COILS	2	L	58
4046629		2	C	56/57
16. 3. 17	MOULDING ASSEMBLY--HOOD FRONT LOWER			
BY 16856-C	R. L SHAPED WITH--4--MOUNTING STUDS-CHROME	1	L	56/57
BY 16857-C	L. L SHAPED WITH--4--MOUNTING STUDS-CHROME	1	L	56/57
BY 16956-B	CENTER-30-27/32 LONG	1	L	56/57
4047908	R.-27-3/8 LONG	1	C	56/57
4047909	L.-27-3/8 LONG	1	C	56/57
34802-S8	LOCKWASHER-NO.8-MOULDING TO HOOD	1	C	56/57
34803-S7	LOCKWASHER-NO.10-CENTER MOULDING TO HOOD	4	L	56/57
34052-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.8-32-MOULDING TO HOOD	10	C	56/57
34053-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.10-24-CENTER MOULDING TO HOOD	4	L	56/57
45235-S8	NUT--HEX--1/4-20-LOWER MOULDING TO HOOD	8	L	56/57
50012-S13	SCREW--FLAT-HD--NO.8-32 X 1/2-MOULDING TO HOOD	10	C	56/57
44716-S8	WASHER--FLAT--NO.10-CENTER MOULDING TO HOOD	4	L	56/57
16. 3. 18	HINGE ASSEMBLY--HOOD			
B5A 16796-B	LESS SPRINGS R.-@BN-16796-B	1	L	56/57
BY 16797-C	LESS SPRINGS L.	1	L	56/57
BAK 16800-D	R.	1	L	58
BAK 16801-D	L.	1	L	58
4049870	LESS SPRINGS R.	1	C	56/57
4049871	LESS SPRINGS L.	1	C	56/57
351751-S8	BOLT--SHOULDER--5/16-24-HINGE TO BODY	8	L	56/57
33798-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16-24	14	L	56/57
34806-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16	14	L	56/57
44724-S8	WASHER--FLAT--5/16	14	L	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957-FORD MOTOR COMPANY-DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CHASSIS SHEET METAL - CONTINUED

16.

HOOD AND RELATED PARTS-CONTINUED

16.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
16. 3. 21 ORNAMENT ASSEMBLY--HOOD TOP				
BAJ 16762-A	UPPER	1	L	57
BY 16850-B	KNIGHTS HEAD SET WITHIN WINGS	1	L	56
BAK 16850-A	STAR TYPE-8 POINTS	1	L53-57-63	58
BAK 16850-B	STAR TYPE-4 POINTS	1	L54-65-68-75	58
BAJ 16851-A	LOWER	1	L	57
4046516	STAR TYPE	1	C	56/57
34803-S8	LOCKWASHER-NO.12-ORNAMENT TO HOOD	1	C	56/57
34053-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.10-24-ORNAMENT TO HOOD	1	C	56/57
354479-S7	NUT & WASHER ASSY-NO.10-24	5	L	56/57
43232-S8	SCREW & WASHER--PAN-HD--NO.10-32 X 1/2	1	L	57
44713-S8	WASHER--FLAT--NO.10-ORNAMENT TO HOOD	1	C	56/57
16. 3. 23 BRACE--HOOD LOCK SUPPORT				
BY 16864-B	R.-7-5/8 LONG X 6-21/64 WIDE	1	L	56/57
BY 16865-B	L.-7-5/8 LONG X 6-21/64 WIDE	1	L	56/57
20311-S8	BOLT 5/16-24 X 1/2	2	L	56/57
33798-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16-24	2	L	56/57
357261-S2	RETAINER--NUT--5/16-24	4	L	56/57
353714-S2	SCREW--HEX-W/HD--5/16-24 X 1	4	L	56/57
34826-S7	WASHER--SPRING LOCK--5/16	2	L	56/57
16. 3. 25 SEAL--HOOD HINGE BRACKET TO BODY				
BN 16878-A	NS-5/16 I.D. X 1-1/2 O.D. X 1/16 THICK IMPROVISE FROM M-5397-B	AR	L,C	56/57
16. 3. 30 BRACE--HOOD LOCK SUPPORT TO RADIATOR SUPPORT LOWER				
BAJ 16924-A		1	L	56/57
20311-S8	BOLT-5/16-24 X 1/2	2	L	56/57
34806-S8	LOCKWASHER-5/16	1	L	56/57
34826-S7	LOCKWASHER--HEX--5/16	2	L	56/57
33798-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16-24	3	L	56/57
353714-S2	SCREW--HEX-W/HD--5/16-24 X 1	3	L	56/57
44724-S8	WASHER--FLAT--5/16	1	L	56/57
16. 3. 33 HOOK--HOOD LOCK				
BAK 16929-B	3-5/16 LONG WITH 1-3/8 HOOK	2	L	58
4047028	DOWEL 4-5/8 LONG	1	C	56/57
16. 3. 35 SEAL--LETTERS TO HOOD FRONT				
1A 6050268	SEAL-1/8 I.D. X 5/8 O.D.	11	C	56/57
16. 3. 36 GASKET--HOOD ORNAMENT--UPPER				
4048473	NS-29/32 X 46/64-WITH--1--3/8 SQ. HOLE IMPROVISE LOCALLY	1	C	56/57
4048474	NS--2-13/64 X 1-3/8-WITH--1--5/16 HOLE IMPROVISE LOCALLY	1	C	56/57

CHASSIS SHEET METAL—CONTINUED

16.

HOOD AND RELATED PARTS—CONTINUED

16.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
4048475	16. 3. 37 PLATE--HOOD ORNAMNT NS-1-15/16 LONG X 1-1/4 WIDE-IMPROVISE LOCALLY	1	C	56/57
4049923 4049924	16. 3. 38 SUPPORT--HOOD INSULATOR FRONT-21-13/32 LONG REAR-19-15/32 LONG	1 1	C C	56/57 56/57
52726-52	SCREW--PAN-HD-TAP--NO.8-15 X 1/2	17	C	56/57
351218-58	WASHER--FLAT--13/16 I.D. X 3/4 O.D.	15	C	56/57
BY 16764-A	16. 3. 39 SEAL--HOOD LOCK SUPPORT TO HOOD SEAL-50 LONG-USED ON 1957 MODELS AFTER DEC. 7, 1956	1	L	56/57
BAK 16916-A	16. 3. 45 CABLE ASSEMBLY--HOOD CATCH CONTROL 23 LONG	1	L	58
16H 16877-B	16. 3. 50 SLEEVE--HOOD CATCH CONTROL CABLE	2	L	58
BAK 14207-A	16. 3. 53 CABLE ASSEMBLY--HOOD LOCK REMOTE CONTROL	1	L	58
BAC 16321-A	16. 3. 54 SLEEVE ASSEMBLY--HOOD CATCH CONTROL CABLE	1	L	58
BAK 16930-A	16. 3. 56 BRACKET--HOOD CONTROL	1	L	58
B7A 16993-A	16. 3. 57 BUMPER--HOOD LOCK CAM @BAC-16993-B	2	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

BUMPERS

17.

FRONT BUMPER

17.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
17. 1. 1 BRACKET--FRONT LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING				
BAK 17244-A	10 X 5-3/4	1	L	58
BR 17736-A	L SHAPED WITH--2--9/32 X 1-1/8 SLOTS	2	L	56/57
4046857	LOWER-1 WIDE--2--5/16 HOLES	1	C	56/57
4046858	UPPER-12-1/4 LONG	1	C	56/57
34805-S7	LOCKWASHER-1/4-TO IMPACT BAR	2	L	56/57
34940-S7	LOCKWASHER--EXT-TOOTH--1/4-TO IMPACT BAR	2	L	56/57
33795-S7	NUT--HEX--1/4-20-TO IMPACT BAR	AR	L,C	56/57
43260-S8	SCREW--HEX W/HEAD--1/4-20 X 1/2-TO IMPACT BAR	3	C	56/57
50527-S13	SCREW--CR-PAN-HD--1/4-20 X 5/8	2	L	56/57
17. 1. 2 DEFLECTOR ASSEMBLY--FRONT BUMPER STONE				
BY 17744-A		1	L	56
BAJ 17744-B		1	L	57
33798-S8	NUT--HEX-5/16-24	11	L	56/57
353714-S2	SCREW--HEX W/HD--5/16-24 X 1	11	L	56/57
44724-S8	WASHER--FLAT--5/16	11	L	56/57
17. 1. 3 ARM--FRONT BUMPER--OUTER				
BY 17754-A	R.	1	L	56
BY 17755-A	L.	1	L	56
BAJ 17754-B	R.	1	L	57
BAJ 17755-B	L.	1	L	57
BAK 17754-B	R.	1	L	58
BAK 17755-B	L.	1	L	58
4046763		2	C	56/57
20711-S	BOLT--HEX/HD--5/8-18 X 1-1/2	4	C	56/57
34811-S2	LOCKWASHER-5/8	6	C	56/57
33850-S2	NUT--HEX--5/8-18	6	C	56/57
44742-S8	WASHER--FLAT--5/8	6	C	56/57
17. 1. 4 BAR ASSEMBLY--FRONT BUMPER IMPACT				
BAJ 17608-A	UPPER CENTER	1	L	57
BAK 17737-A	UPPER CENTER	1	L	58
BAK 17756-A	UPPER-OUTER R.	1	L	58
BAK 17757-A	UPPER-OUTER L.	1	L	58
BY 17762-A	UPPER	1	L	56
BAJ 17762-B	UPPER R.	1	L	57
BAJ 17791-B	UPPER L.	1	L	57
BY 17802-A	LOWER	1	L	56
BY 17802-B	LOWER--4--1/2 HOLES USED TO ATTACH ROADLAMPS	1	L	56
BAJ 17802-A	LOWER	1	L	57
BAK 17802-A	LOWER	1	L	58
4046823	UPPER-WITH HOLES FOR GUARDS	1	C	56/57
4046824	LOWER-WITH HOLES FOR GUARDS	1	C	56/57
4048433	UPPER-LESS HOLES FOR GUARDS	1	C	56/57
4048435	LOWER-LESS HOLES FOR GUARDS	1	C	56/57
20511-S7	BOLT--HEX-HD--1/2-20 X 1-3/4	2	L	56/57
24453-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--1/2-20 X 1-3/8	4	L	56/57

BUMPERS - CONTINUED

17.

FRONT BUMPER - CONTINUED

17.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 17. 1. 4 CONT.				
34809-S8	LOCKWASHER-1/2	6	L	56/57
33846-S8	NUT--HEX--1/2-20	6	L	56/57
74239-S8	PLUG--BUTTON--USED TO PLUG--2--5/8 HOLES	4	L	57
44736-S8	WASHER--FLAT--1/2	6	L	56/57
17. 1. 6 ARM ASSEMBLY--FRONT BUMPER				
BY 17728-A	INNER R.	1	L	56
BY 17730-A	INNER L.	1	L	56
BAJ 17728-B	INNER R.	1	L	57
BAJ 17730-B	INNER L.	1	L	57
20511-S7	BOLT-HEX-HD--1/2-20 X 1-3/4	4	L	56/57
24453-S8	BOLT-HEX-HD--1/2-20 X 1-3/8	8	L	56/57
34809-S8	LOCKWASHER-1/2	16	L	56/57
33846-S8	NUT--HEX--1/2-20	6	L	56/57
44736-S8	WASHER--FLAT--1/2	16	L	56/57
17. 1. 25 GUARD--FRONT BUMPER GRILLE				
4046844	LOWER R.	1	C	56/57
4046845	LOWER L.	1	C	56/57
4046688	UPPER R.	1	C	56/57
4046689	UPPER L.	1	C	56/57
20132-S2	BOLT--HEX-HD--1/2-13 X 1-1/4	6	C	56/57
34809-S7	LOCKWASHER-1/2-TO BUMPER	6	C	56/57
44734-S8	WASHER--FLAT--1/2-TO BUMPER	6	C	56/57
17. 1. 26 PLATE--BUMPER ADJUSTER LOCK				
4046766	USE AS FOLLOWS --2--FRONT BUMPER ADJUSTER LOCK --2--REAR BUMPER ADJUSTER LOCK	4	C	56/57
17. 1. 27 SPACER--BUMPER				
4046770	1/4 THICK-FRONT & REAR BUMPER	AR	C	56/57
4046771	1/8 THICK-FRONT & REAR BUMPER	AR	C	56/57
4049612	1/16 THICK-FRONT & REAR BUMPER	AR	C	56/57
17. 1. 28 BRACE--FRONT BUMPER UPPER IMPACT BAR				
4046838	7-7/16 LONG X 2-1/2 WIDE	2	C	56/57
24433-S7	BOLT--HEX-HD--1/2-20 X 1-1/4 BRACE TO BUMPER	2	C	56/57
33846-S8	NUT--HEX--1/2-20-BRACE TO BUMPER	2	C	56/57
33850-S2	NUT--HEX--5/8-18-BRACE TO FRAME	2	C	56/57
17. 1. 29 BRACKET--FRONT BUMPER JACK				
4047006	R.-12-47/64 LONG X 3-1/4 WIDE	1	C	56/57
4047007	L.-12-47/64 LONG X 3-1/4 WIDE	1	C	56/57

BUMPERS - CONTINUED

17.

FRONT BUMPER - CONTINUED

17.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
17. 1. 30	SHIM--BUMPER ADJUSTING			
4049605	6-15/64 LONG X 27/32 WIDE	AR	C	56/57
40921-S8	SCREW--HEX W/HD--1/4-20 X 1/2	AR	C	56/57
17. 1. 31	SUPPORT--BUMPER TO BODY--JACK			
BY 17640-A	R.- S SHAPED WITH--2--3/8 HOLES	1	L	56
BY 17641-A	L.- S SHAPED WITH--2--3/8 HOLES	1	L	56
BAJ 17640-A	R.- S SHAPED WITH--2--3/8 HOLES	1	L	57
BAJ 17641-A	L.- S SHAPED WITH--2--3/8 HOLES	1	L	57
357261-S2	RETAINER--NUT--5/16-24	4	L	56/57
353714-S2	SCREW--HEX-W/HD--5/16-24 X 1	4	L	56/57
17. 1. 41	ANTI-SQUEAK--FRONT BUMPER LOWER IMPACT BAR INNER BRACKET			
4050261		1	C	56/57
17. 1. 42	GUSSET ASSEMBLY--FRONT BUMPER UPPER TO LOWER IMPACT BAR			
BAK 14265-A	R.	1	L	58
BAK 14266-A	L.	1	L	58
17. 1. 43	BRACKET--FRONT BUMPER MOUNTING			
BAK 17408-A	R.	1	L	58
BAK 17409-A	L.	1	L	58
17. 1. 44	BRACE--FRONT BUMPER OUTER ARM TO BUMPER			
BAK 14886-A	R.	1	L	58
BAK 14887-A	L.	1	L	58
17. 1. 45	BRACE--FRONT BUMPER OUTER ARM TO FRAME			
BAK 14888-A	R.	1	L	58
BAK 14889-A	L.	1	L	58

REAR BUMPER

17.2.

17. 2. 4	ARM--REAR BUMPER--INNER			
BY 17787-A	R.	1	L	56
BY 17788-A	L.	1	L	56
BAJ 17670-C	R.	1	L	57
BAJ 17671-C	L.	1	L	57
20411-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--7/16-20 X 1-1/8 ARM TO BAR	4	L	56/57
350798-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/8-18 X 1-5/8--INNER ARM TO FRAME	2	L	56
352398-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/8-18 X 12--ARM TO FRAME	4	L	57
34808-S7	LOCKWASHER-7/16--ARM TO BAR	4	L	56/57
34851-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/8--ARM TO FRAME	AR	L	56/57
33850-S2	NUT--HEX--5/8-18--ARM TO FRAME	2	L	56

BUMPERS—CONTINUED

17.

REAR BUMPER—CONTINUED

17.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 17. 2. 4 CONT.				
34761-S7	WASHER--FLAT--5/8-ARM TO FRAME	4	L	57
44731-S8	WASHER--FLAT--7/16-ARM TO BAR	4	L	56/57
17. 2. 6 ARM--REAR BUMPER--OUTER				
BY 17795-A	R.	1	L	56
BY 17796-A	L.	1	L	56
BAK 17795-A	APPROX 10 LONG	2	L	58
20411-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--7/16-20 X 1-1/8-ARM TO BAR	4	L	56
350798-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/8-18 X 1-5/8-OUTER ARM TO FRAME	4	L	56
34851-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/8 ARM TO FRAME	4	L	56
33850-S2	NUT--HEX--5/8-18-ARM TO FRAME	4	L	56
34761-S7	WASHER--FLAT--5/8 ARM TO FRAME	4	L	56
44731-S8	WASHER--FLAT--7/16-ARM TO BAR	4	L	56
17. 2. 7 DEFLECTOR--REAR BUMPER STONE				
BY 17330-A	R.-OUTER BUMPER GUARD	1	L	56
BY 17331-A	L.-OUTER BUMPER GUARD	1	L	56
BAJ 17808-B	REAR BUMPER-MASTICATED TIRE CARCASS	1	L	57
BAK 17808-A	R. APPROX 34 X 4	1	L	58
BAK 17808-B	CENTER APPROX 14-7/8 LONG	1	L	58
BAK 17814-A	L. APPROX 34 X 4	1	L	58
FDU 17836-A	R.-FENDER	1	L	56
FDU 17837-A	L.-FENDER	1	L	56
BY 17845-A	BUMPER	1	L	56
51855-S8	SCREW--PAN-HD--NO.8-32 X 3/8-TO REINF PLATE	6	L	56/57
17. 2. 11 BAR ASSEMBLY--REAR BUMPER IMPACT				
BAK 17657-A	CENTER	1	L	58
BY 17862-A		1	L	56
BAJ 17862-B		1	L	57
BAK 17862-A	R.-OUTER	1	L	58
BAK 17863-A	L.-OUTER	1	L	58
4046825	UPPER	1	C	56/57
4046826	LOWER	1	C	56/57
20411-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--7/16-20 X 1-1/8	8	L	56/57
20431-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--7/16-20 X 1-1/4	4	L	56/57
20471-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--7/16-20 X 1-1/2	4	L	56/57
354399-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/8-18 X 3-BUMPER TO FRAME	4	C	56/57
34808-S7	LOCKWASHER-7/16	16	L	56/57
34811-S2	LOCKWASHER-5/8-BUMPER TO FRAME	4	C	56/57
33850-S2	NUT--HEX--5/8-18	4	C	56/57
34671-S8	NUT--HEX--7/16-20	16	L	56/57
44731-S8	WASHER--FLAT-7/16	12	L	56/57
17. 1. 26 PLATE--BUMPER ADJUSTER LOCK				
4046766		2	C	56/57

BUMPERS - CONTINUED

17.

REAR BUMPER-CONTINUED

17.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
17. 1. 27 SPACER--BUMPER				
4046770	1/4 THICK	AR	C	56/57
4046771	1/8 THICK	AR	C	56/57
4049612	1/16 THICK	AR	C	56/57
17. 2. 14 PLATE--REAR BUMPER JACK				
BAJ 17918-A		2	L	57
20511-S7	BOLT--HEX-HD--1/2-20 X 1-5/8	2	L	57
34809-S8	LOCKWASHER-1/2	2	L	57
44734-S8	WASHER--FLAT--1/2	2	L	57
17. 2. 15 BRACE--REAR BUMPER IMPACT BAR END--INNER				
BAJ 17958-B	R.	1	L	57
BAJ 17959-B	L.	1	L	57
20511-S7	BOLT--HEX-HD--1/2-20 X 1-3/4	4	L	57
359567-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--1/2-20 X 6-5/8 LONG	2	L	57
34809-S8	LOCKWASHER-1/2	6	L	57
33846-S8	NUT--HEX--1/2-20	4	L	57
44734-S8	WASHER--FLAT--1/2	4	L	57
17. 2. 17 GUARD ASSEMBLY--REAR BUMPER				
BY 17706-A	R.-UPPER OUTER	1	L	56
BY 17707-A	L.-UPPER OUTER	1	L	56
BY 17984-A	R.-INNER	1	L	56
BY 17985-A	L.-INNER	1	L	56
BAJ 17984-A	R.	1	L	57
BAJ 17985-A	L.	1	L	57
20431-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--7/16-20 X 1-1/4	2	L	56/57
20519-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--1/2-20 X 1-7/8	2	L	57
24533-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--1/2-20 X 2-1/8	4	L	56/57
20511-S7	BOLT--HEX-HD--1/2-20 X 1-3/4	4	L	57
34808-S7	LOCKWASHER-7/16	2	L	56/57
34809-S8	LOCKWASHER-1/2	4	L	56/57
34307-S	NUT--CLINCH-ON--1/2-20	4	L	56/57
34671-S8	NUT--HEX--7/16-20	2	L	56/57
356066-S	NUT--CLINCH ON--1/2-20	2	L	57
44731-S8	WASHER--FLAT--7/16	2	L	56/57
17. 2. 18 MOULDING ASSEMBLY--MUFFLER OUTLET PIPE EXTENSION				
BY 55212-A	OVAL SHAPED-5-1/2 LONG	2	L	56
34803-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16-MLDG & FXT TO BUMPER	4	L	56
353714-S2	SCREW--FIL-HD--5/16-24 X 1-MLDG & EXT TO BUMPER	4	L	56
17. 2. 21 SEAL--REAR BUMPER END BRACE SPACER				
BAJ 17623-B	RUBBER	4	L	57

COPYRIGHT © 1957--FORD MOTOR COMPANY--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

**GROUP 17.
BUMPERS**

FRONT BUMPERS

17.1.

BUMPER GUARDS

GUSSET

HANGERS, ARMS, BRACKETS AND BRACES

IMPACT BAR

JACK SUPPORT

LICENSE PLATE BRACKET

STONE DEFLECTOR

REAR BUMPERS

17.2.

BUMPER GUARDS

HANGERS, ARMS AND BRACKETS

IMPACT BAR

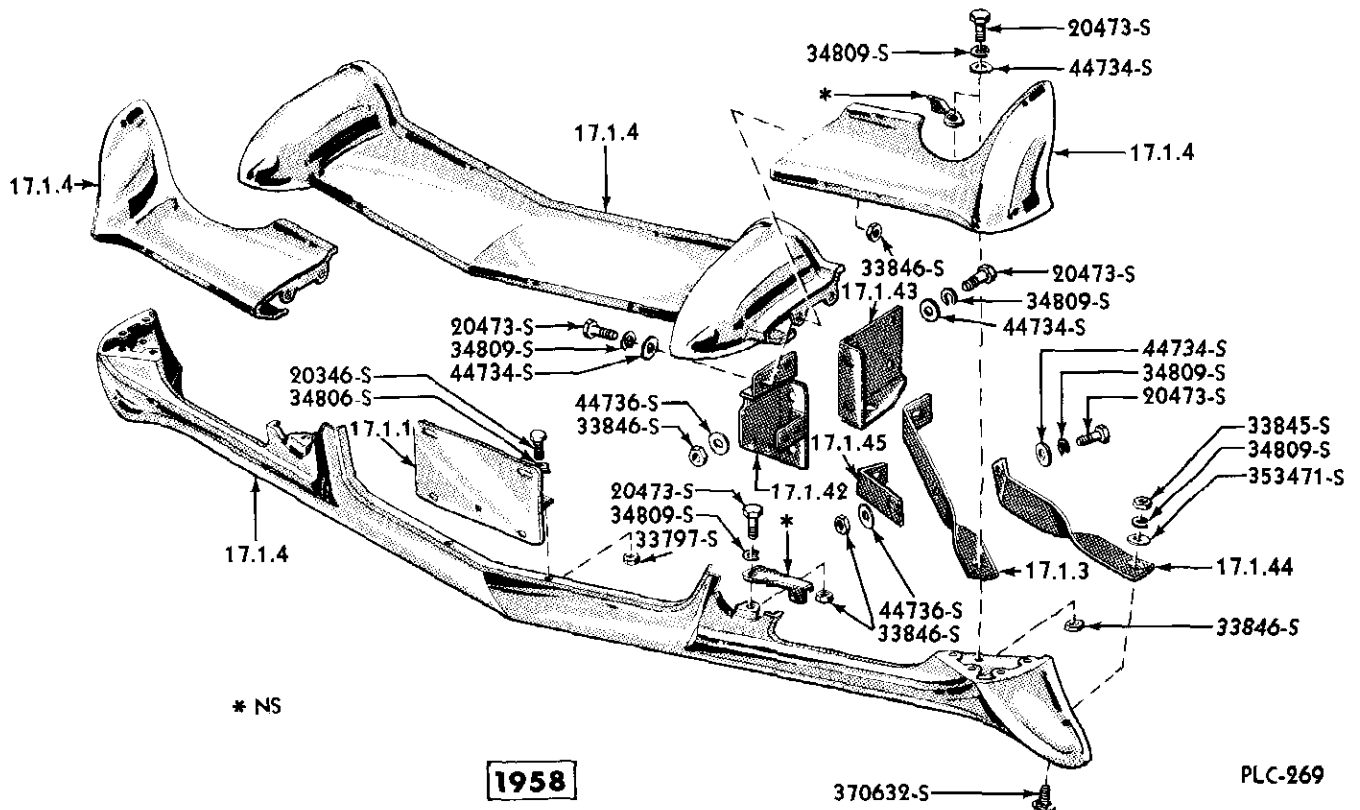
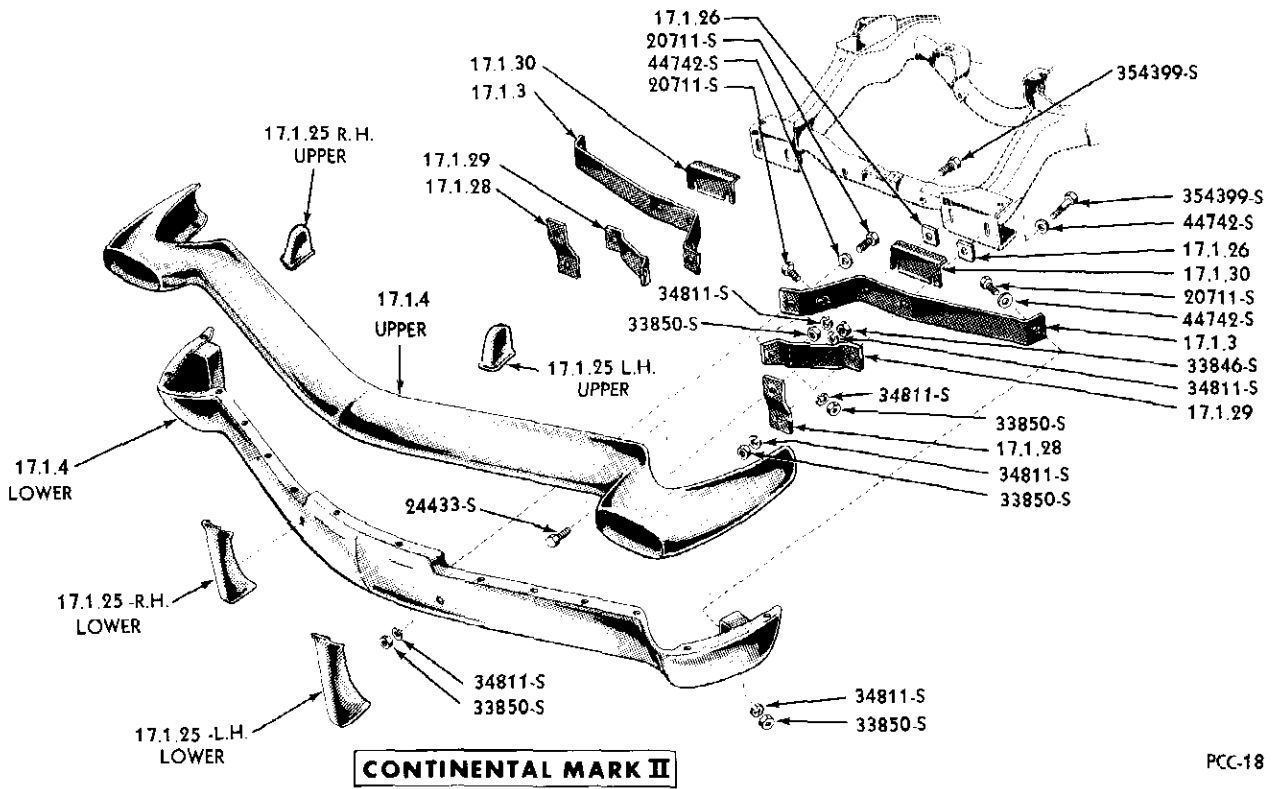
STONE DEFLECTOR

BUMPERS

17.

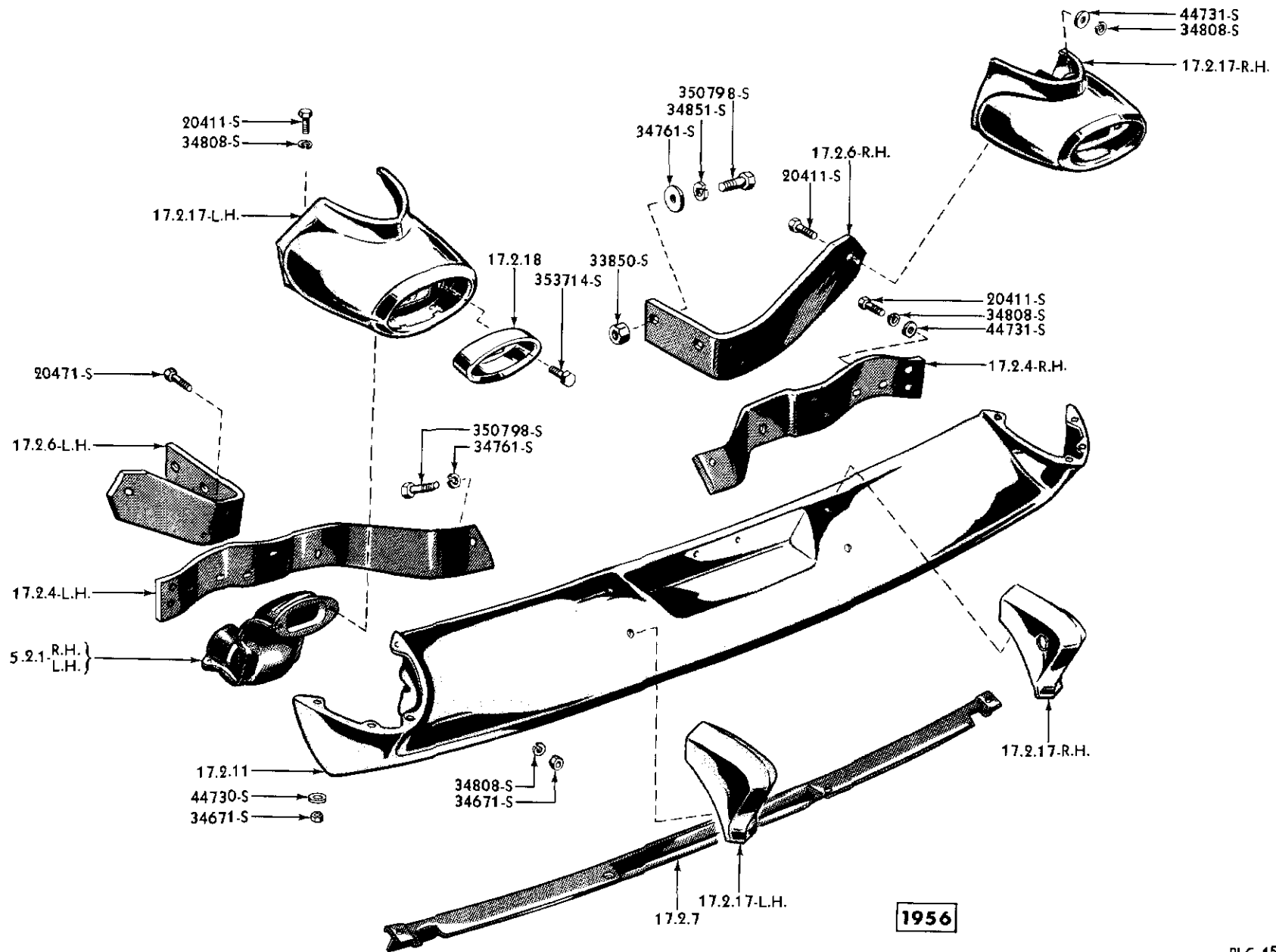
FRONT BUMPER

17.1.



FRONT BUMPER

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.



1956

REAR BUMPER

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

PAGE 5

ILLUSTRATION GROUP 17.2.

BUMPERS
REAR BUMPER

17.
17.2.

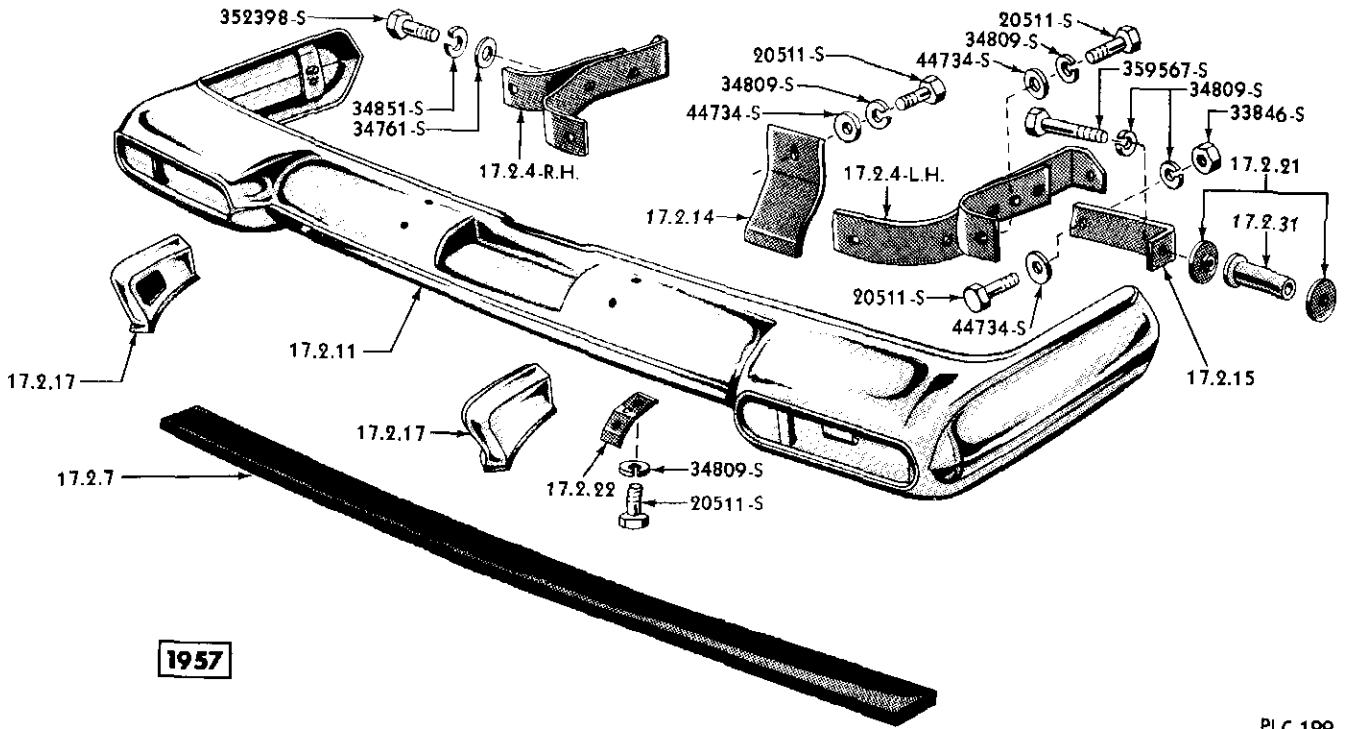
PLC-45

BUMPERS

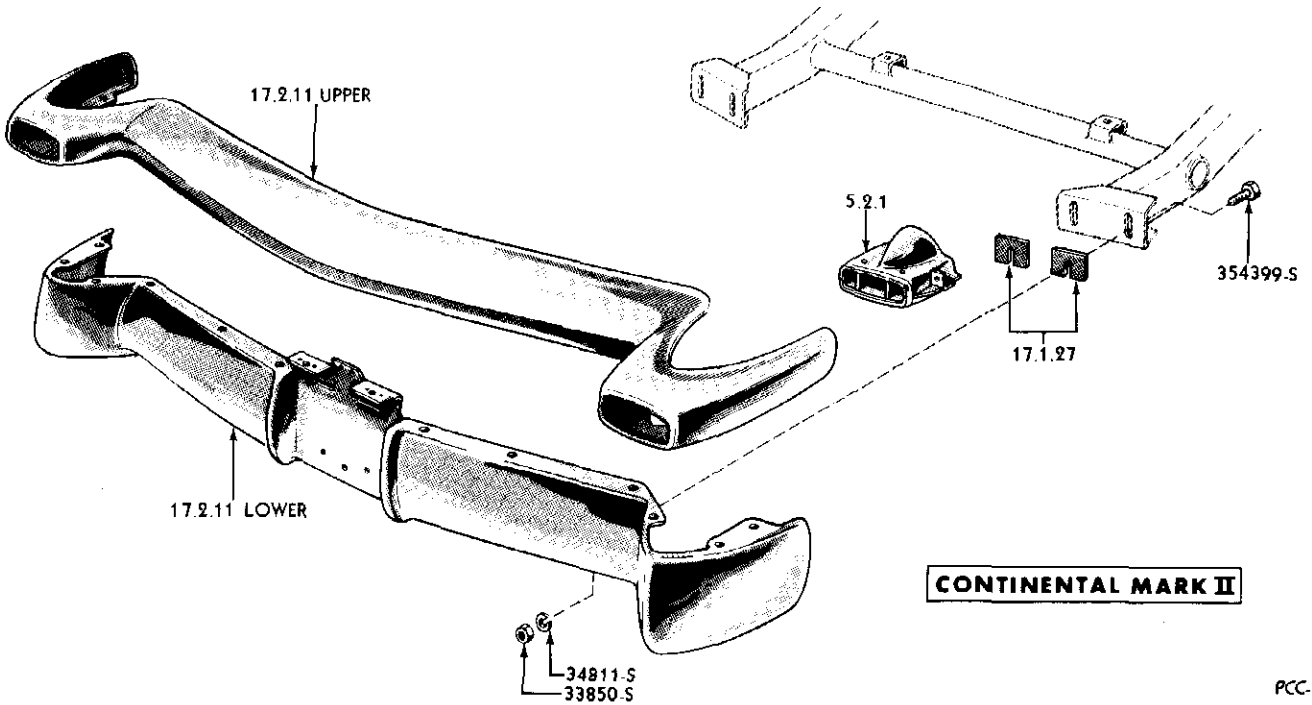
17.

REAR BUMPER

17.2.



PLC-199



PCC-19

REAR BUMPER

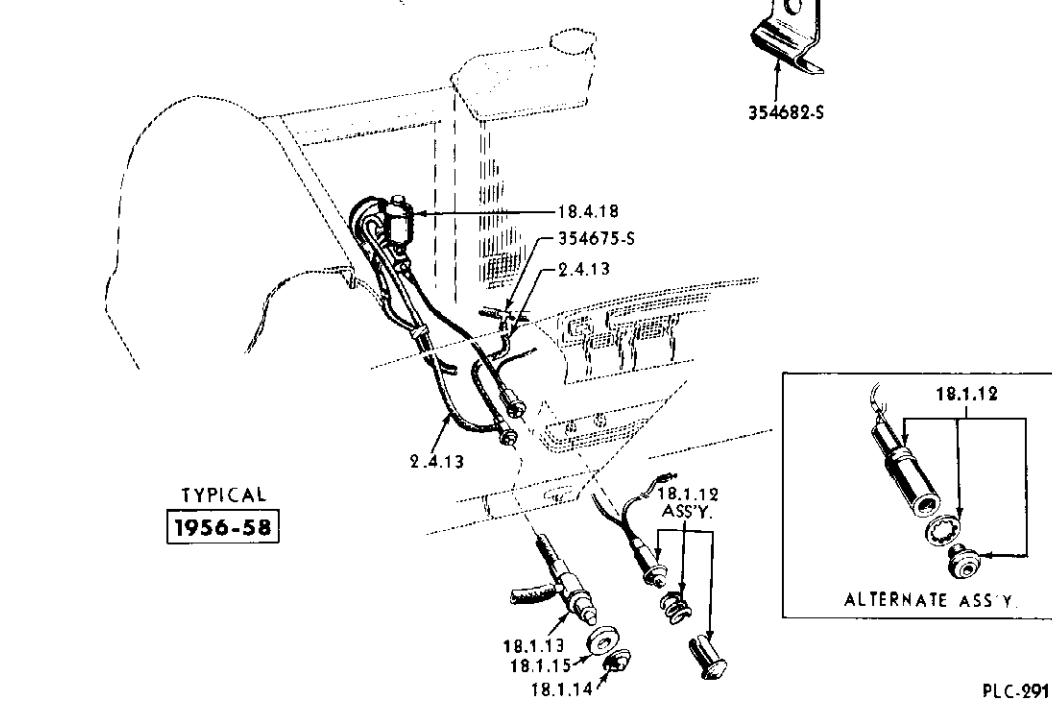
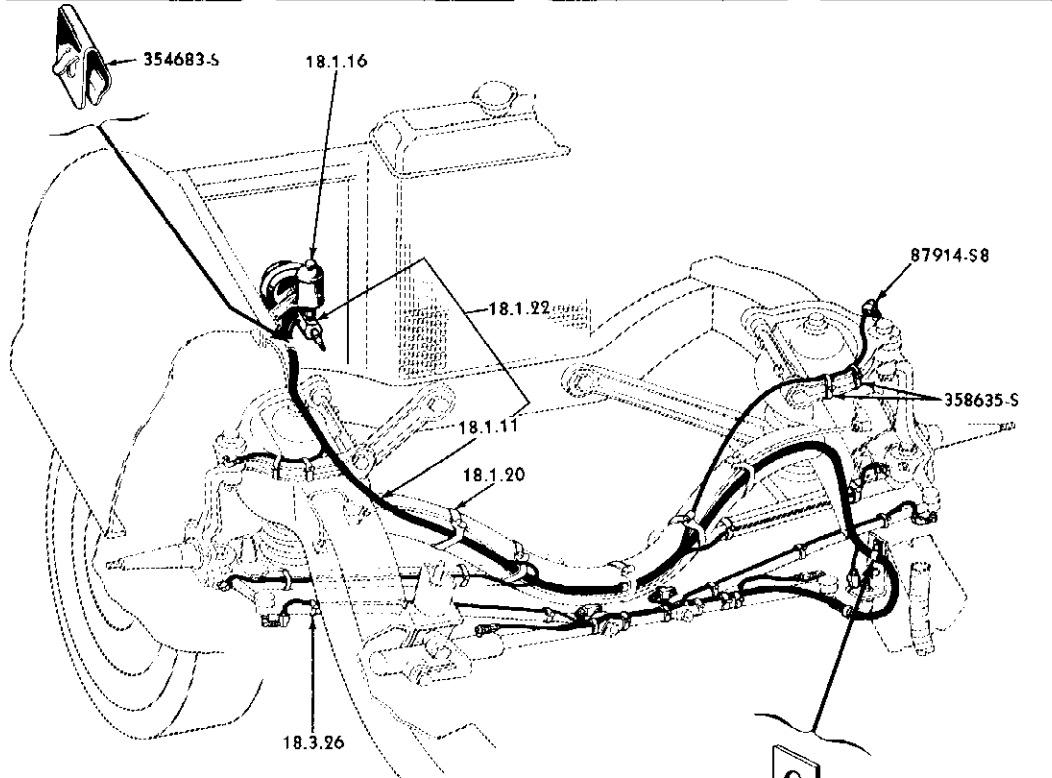
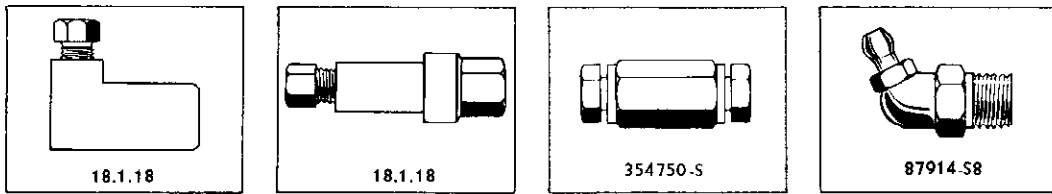
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

**GROUP 18.
ACCESSORIES**

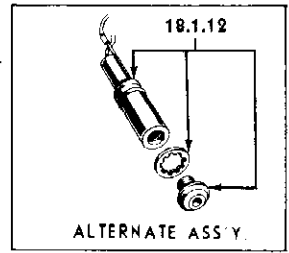
<p>PUSH BUTTON LUBRICATION ALL DETAILS</p>	<p>18.1.</p>
<p>HEATER AND DEFROSTER BLOWERS BRACKETS CONTROL CABLES CORE DUCTS FITTINGS HOSES MOTOR NOZZLE, CONNECTORS AND GASKETS REGISTERS SERVO DETAILS VALVES WIRING</p>	<p>18.2.</p>
<p>RADIO, ANTENNA, REAR SEAT SPEAKER AND FOOT SWITCH ANTENNA BRACKET, BRACES, SPACERS AND CLAMPS CHOKE FM TUNER RADIO REAR SEAT SPEAKER RADIO FOOT SWITCH SUPPRESSOR</p>	<p>18.3.</p>
<p>CAR CHEMICALS CLEANERS DETERGENTS FLUID, BRAKE, POWER STEERING, AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION GREASE INHIBITORS LUBRICANT POLISH AND WAX POLISHING CLOTH SEALER TOUCH-UP LACQUER UNDERCOATING</p>	<p>18.4.</p>
<p>ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF CHASSIS ACCESSORY KIT INSTALLATIONS <i>(Refer to Major Group for Service Details)</i> ANTENNA AUXILIARY STARTER COMPASS CURB SIGNAL ENGINE COMPARTMENT LAMP FM TUNER GASOLINE TANK LOCKING CAP HEATER AND DEFROSTER LICENSE PLATE FRAME AND WINDOW MIRROR—OUTSIDE REAR VIEW PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION POWER BRAKE SPOTLIGHT SPOTLIGHT BRACKETS SPOTLIGHT MIRROR TRAFFIC LAMP REFLECTOR UTILITY HAND SPOTLIGHT WINDSHIELD WASHER WINDSHIELD WIPER BLADE</p>	<p>18.5.</p> <p>18.3.15 11.4.9 11.5.4 1.1.7 13.6.1 18.3.90 9.1.2 18.2.4 13.5.19 14.1.2 18.1.10 2.4.14 13.8.1 13.8.2 13.8.6 11.5.3 13.8.7 15.3.2 15.2.2</p>

PUSH BUTTON LUBRICATION

18.1.



TYPICAL
1956-58



PLC-291

PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATOR HARNESS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

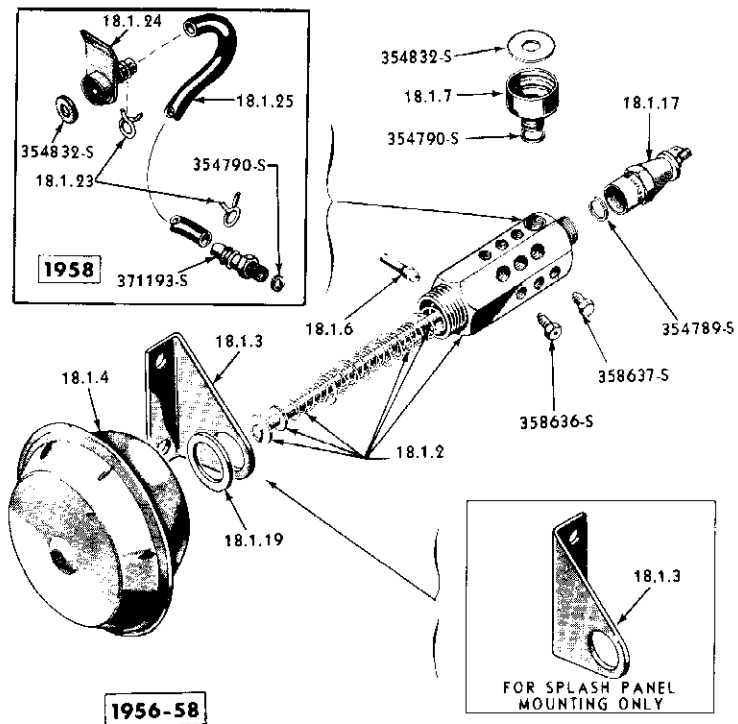
COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES

18.

PUSH BUTTON LUBRICATION

18.1.

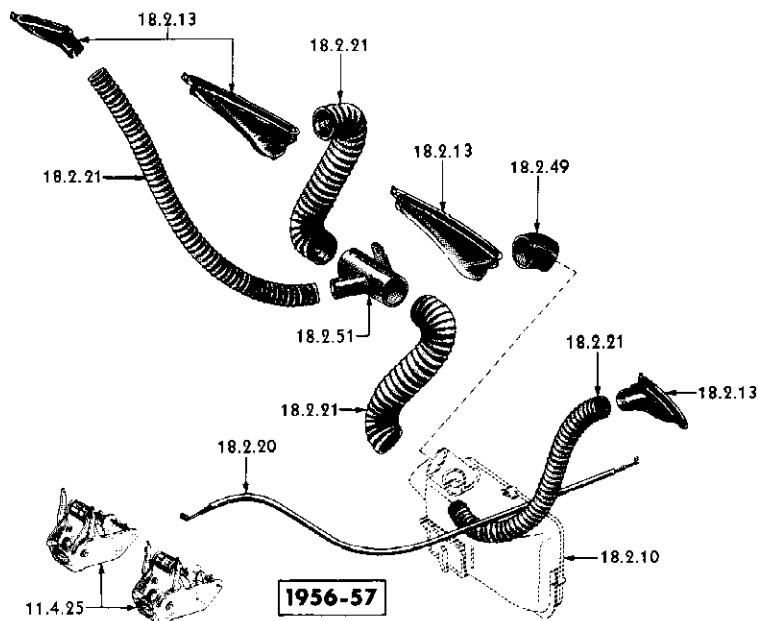


PLC-287

PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATOR PUMP

CLIMATE CONTROL HEATER AND DEFROSTER

18.2.



PLC-145

DEFROSTER

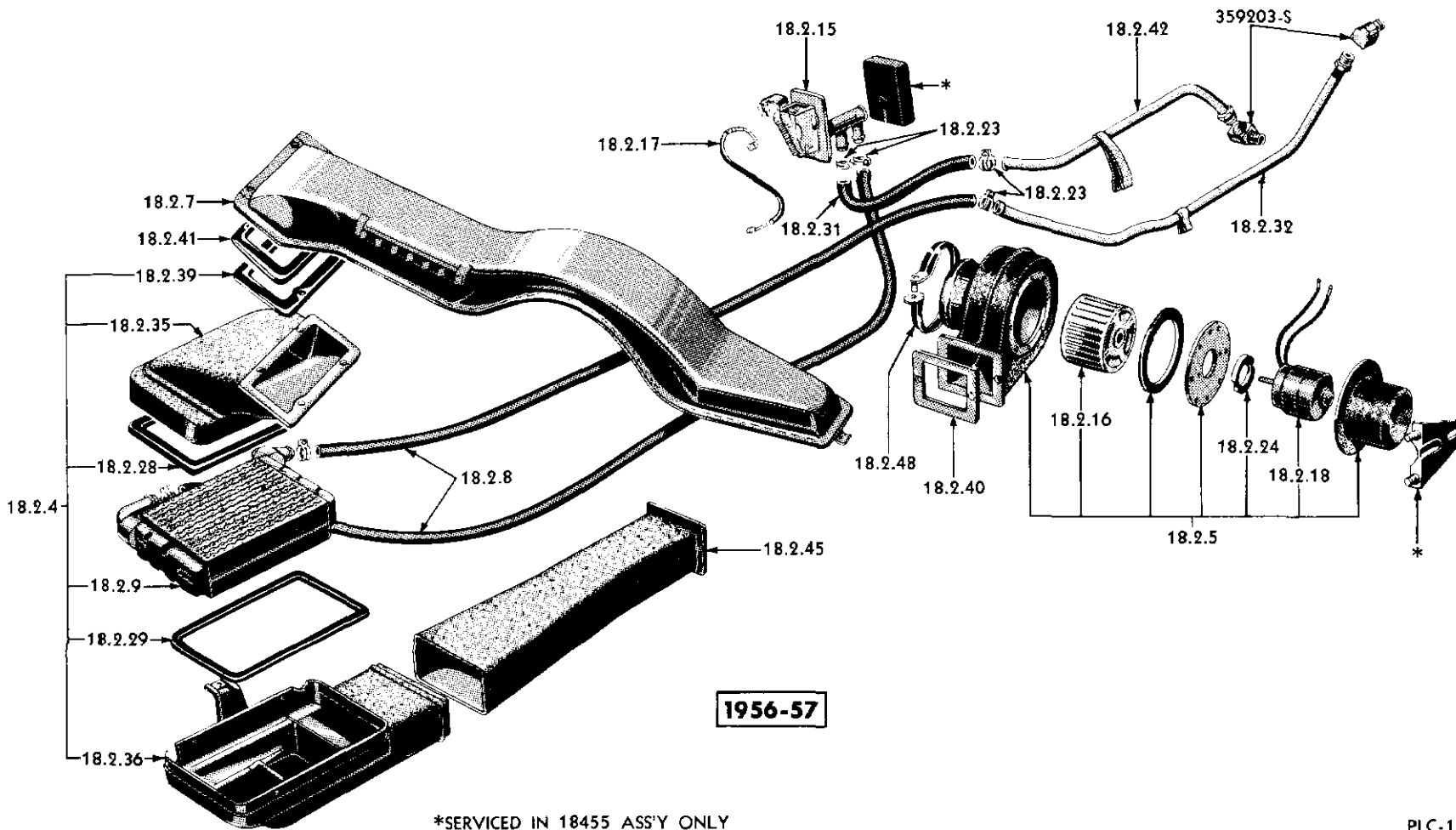
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES

CLIMATE CONTROL HEATER AND DEFROSTER

18.2.

18.



UNDERSEAT HEATER
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

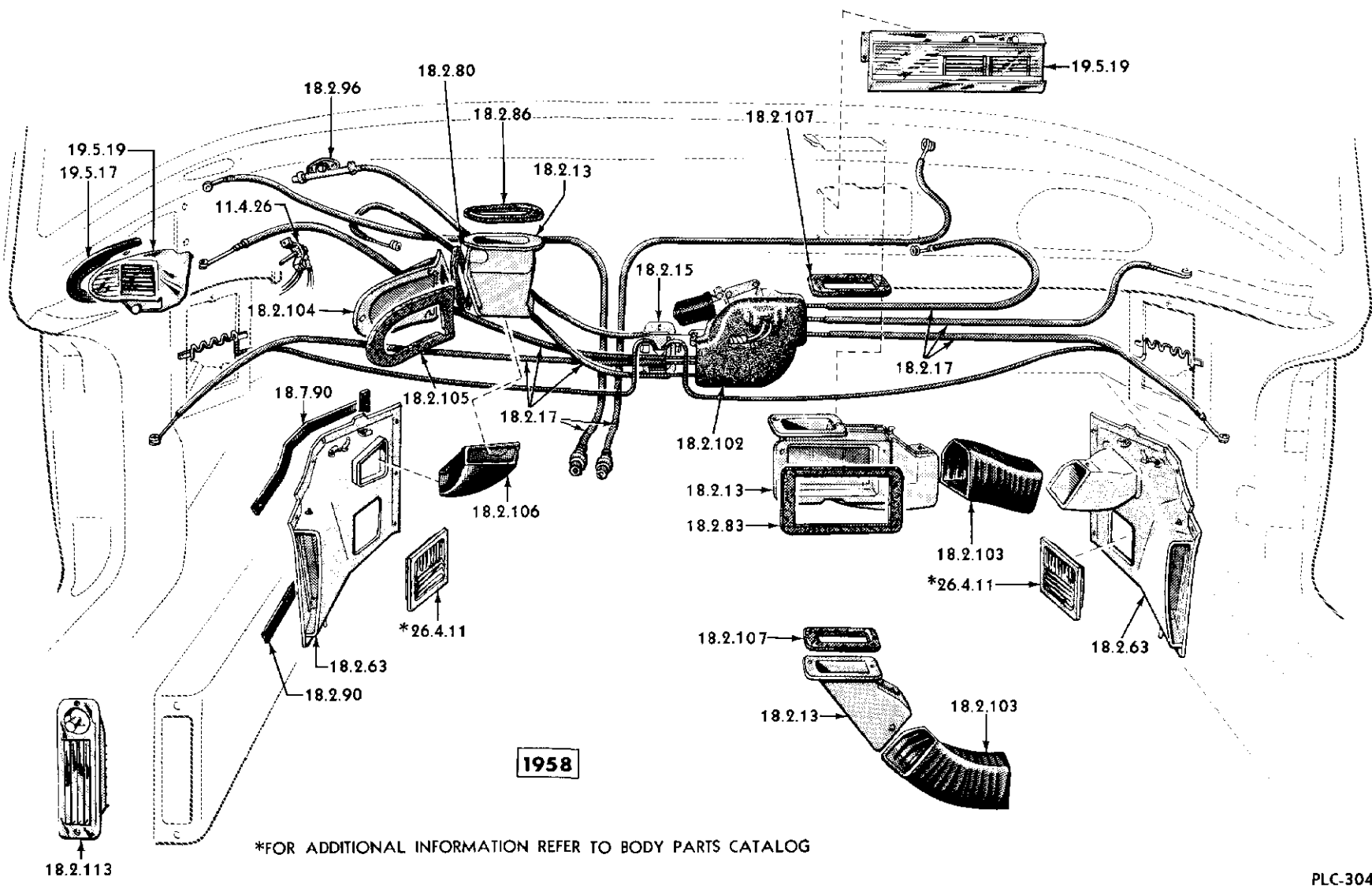
PLC-153

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES

CLIMATE CONTROL HEATER AND DEROSTER

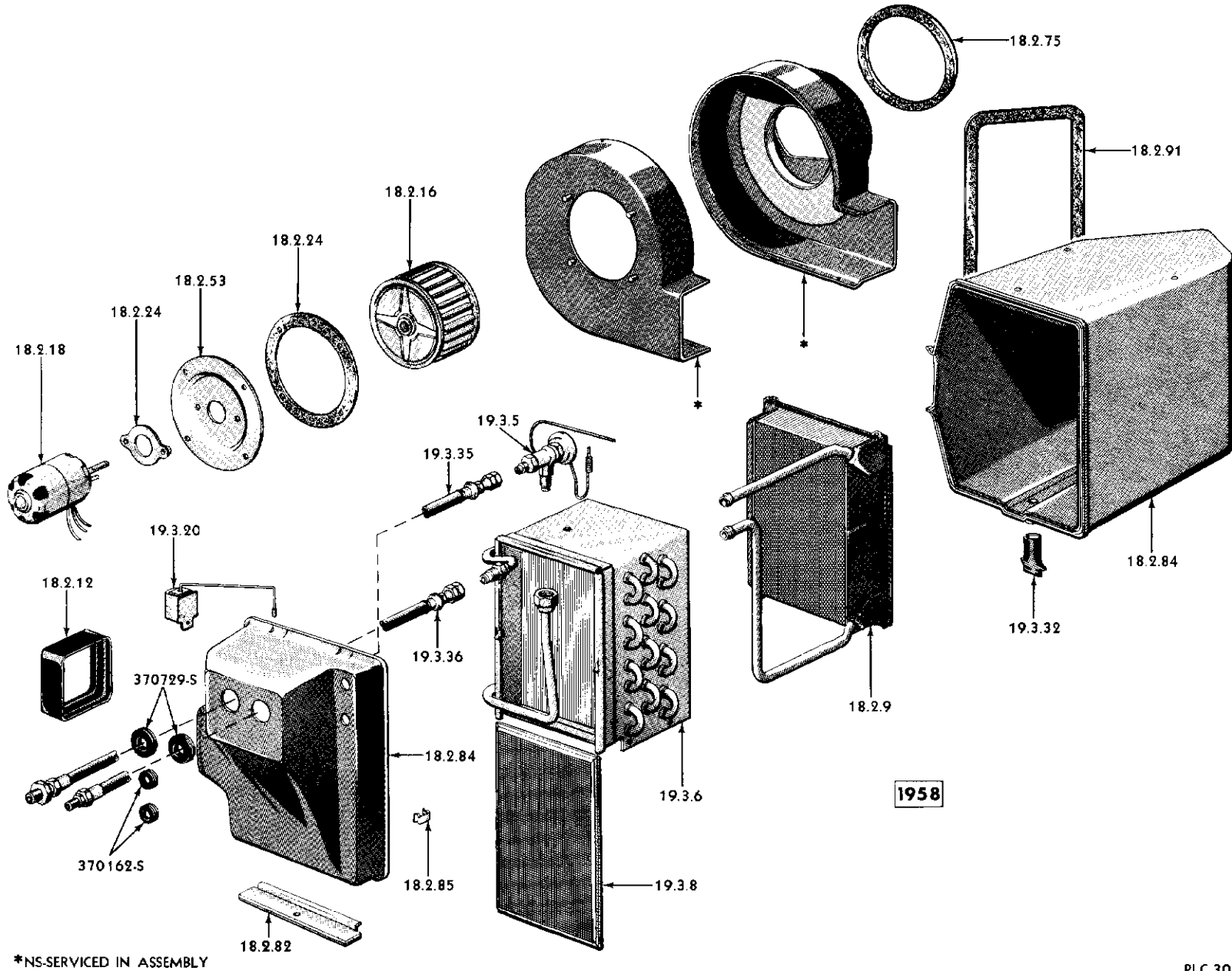
18.2.

18.



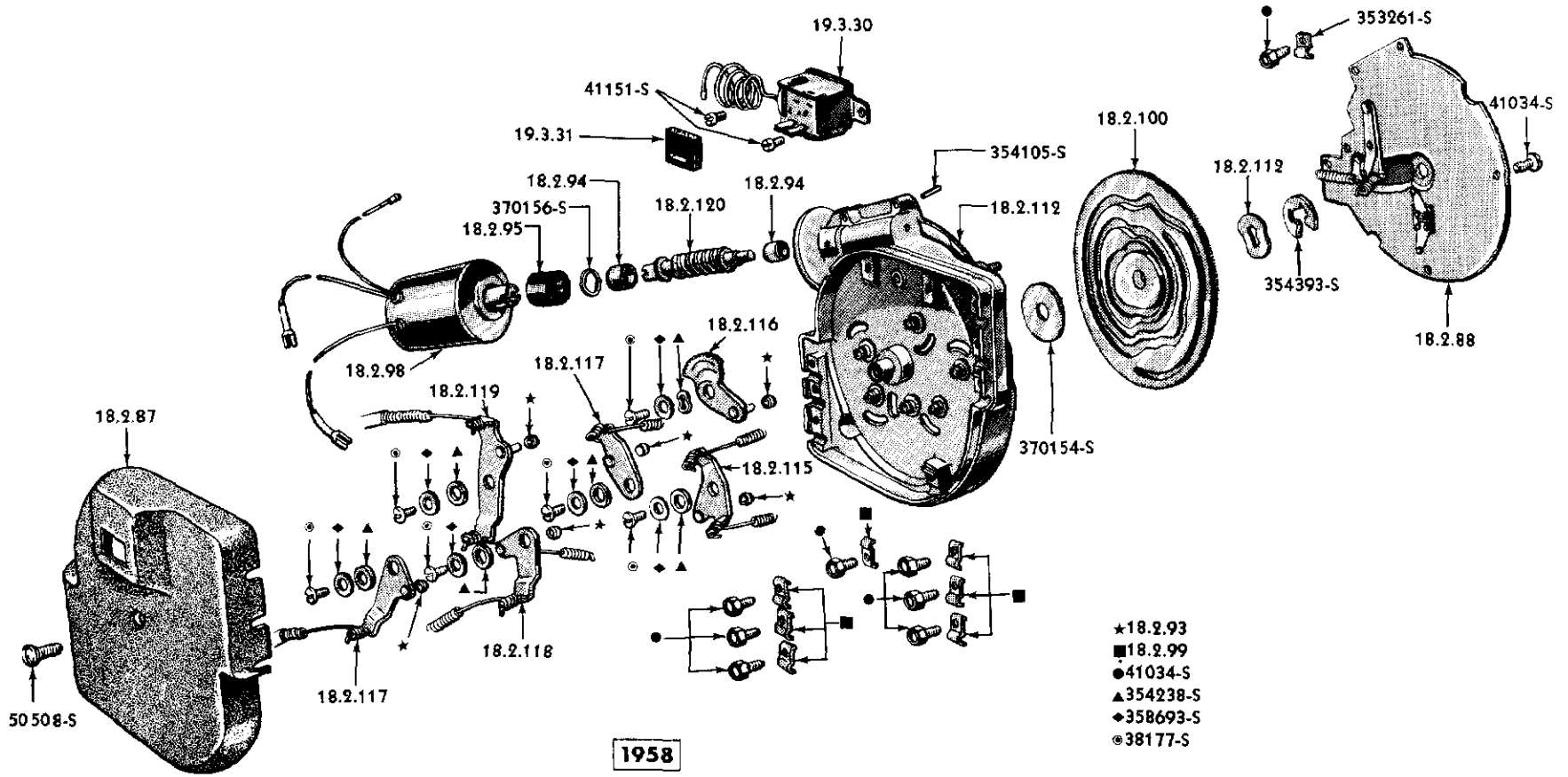
HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONER CONTROLS AND DUCTWORK
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

PLC-304



HEATER-BLOWER CORE AND AIR CONDITIONER EVAPORATOR
 GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

PLC-301



- ★18.2.93
- 18.2.99
- 41034-S
- ▲354238-S
- ◆358693-S
- ◎38177-S

1958

PLC-305

SERVO CONTROLS

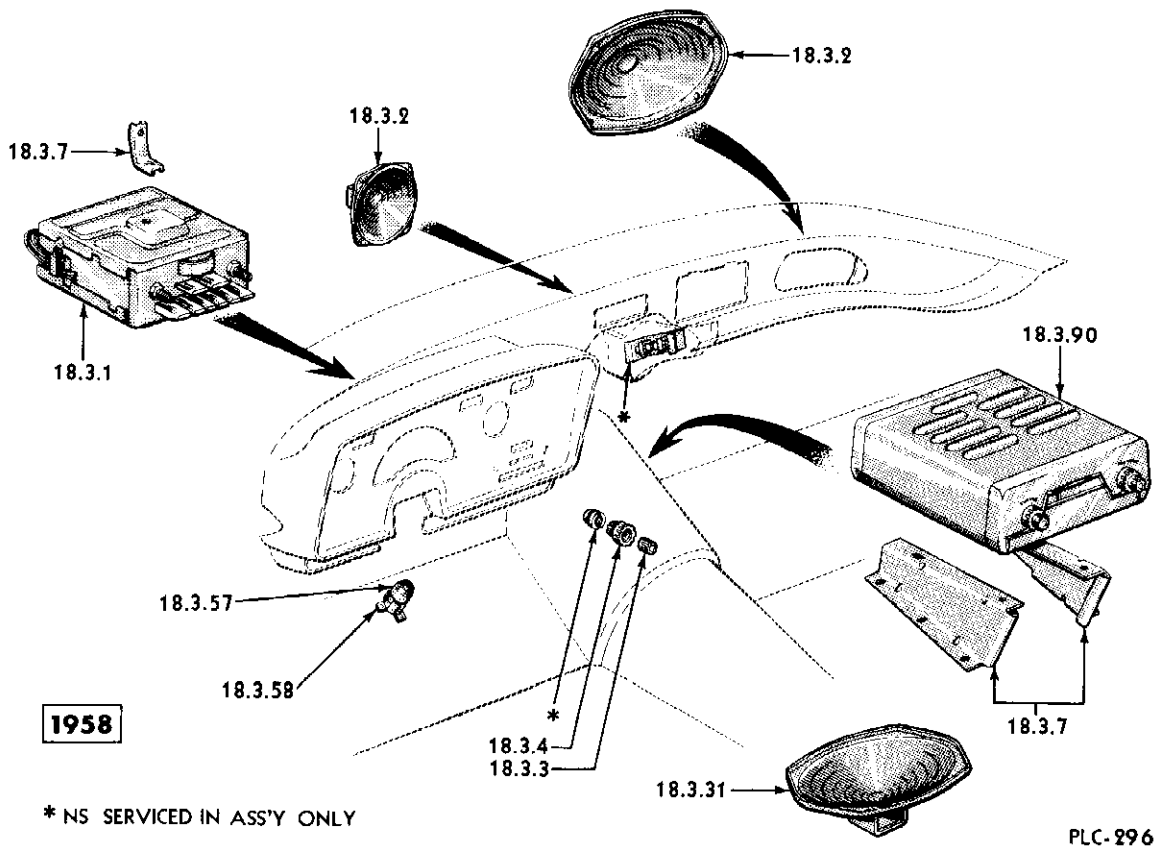
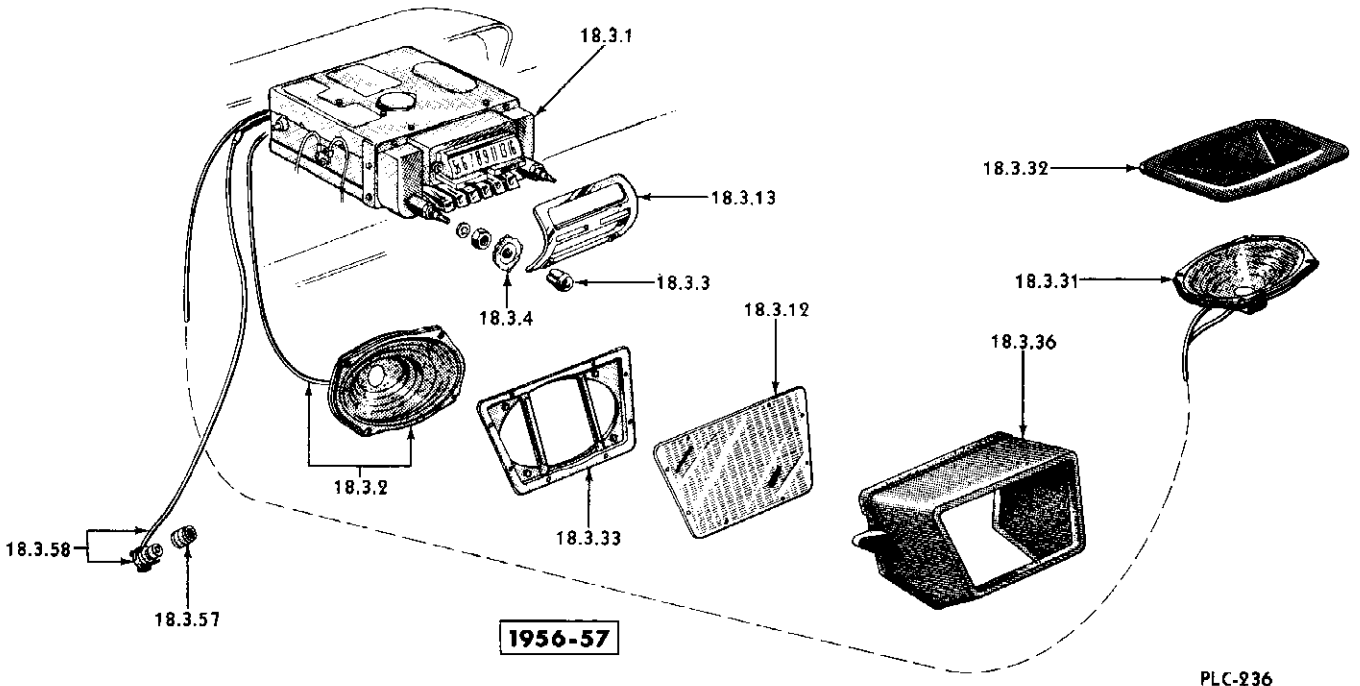
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES

18.

RADIO, ANTENNA AND REAR SEAT SPEAKER

18.3.



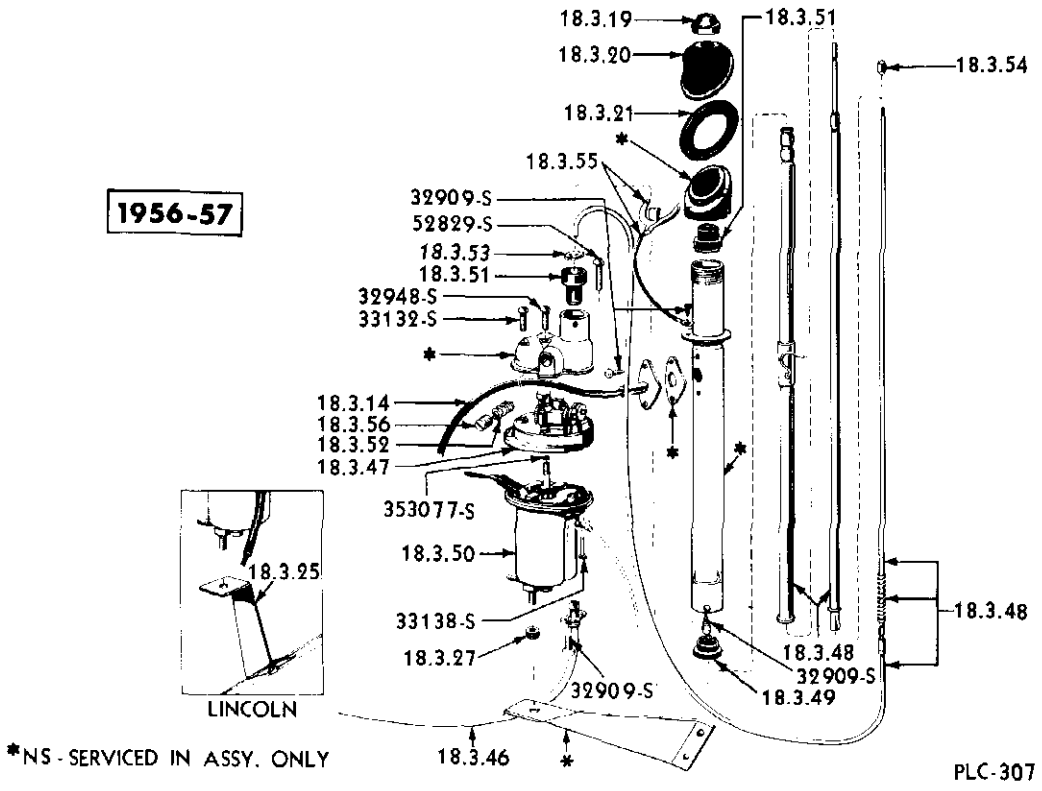
* NS SERVICED IN ASS'Y ONLY

RADIO AND SPEAKERS

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

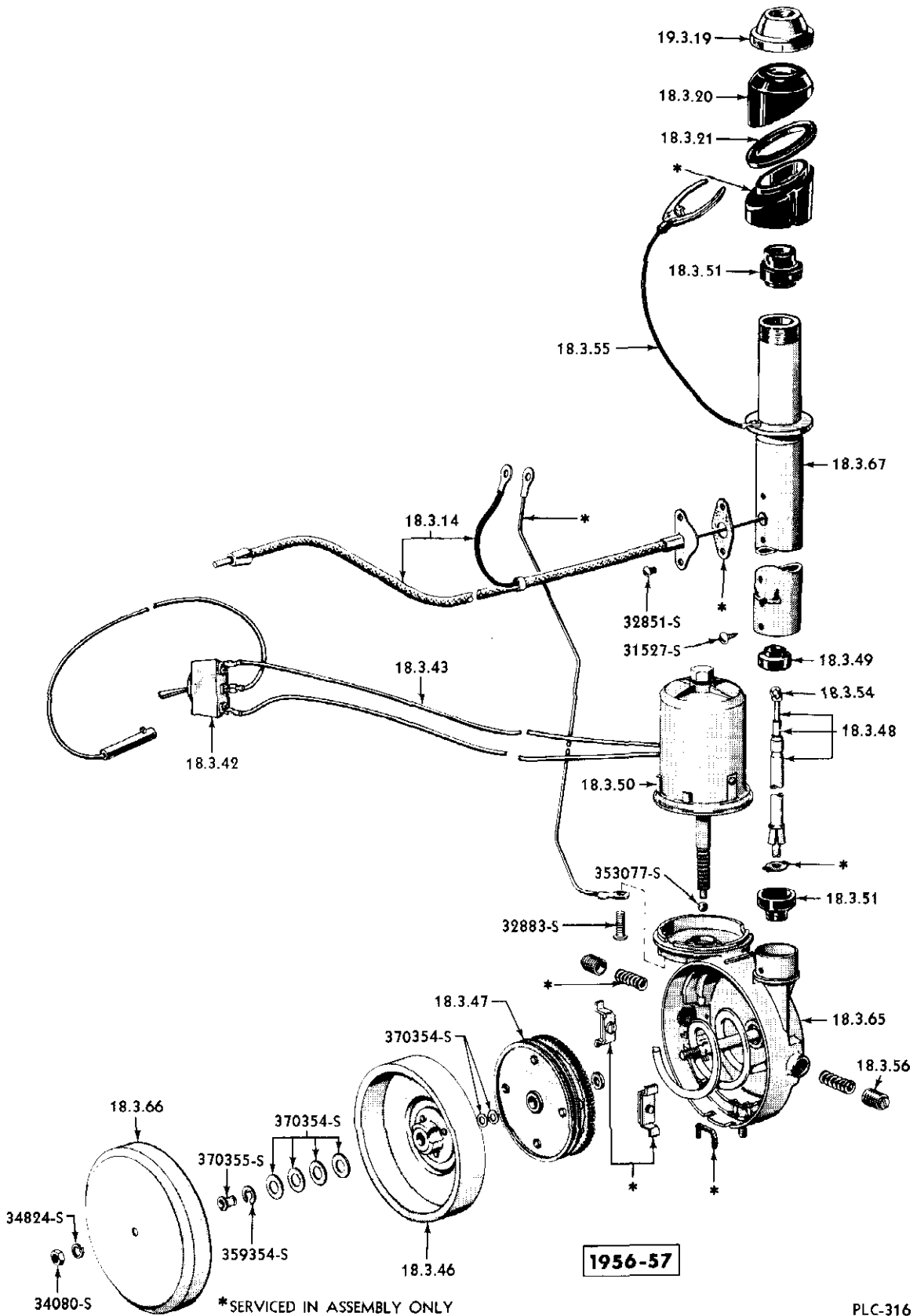
COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

1956-57



ELECTRIC "CABLE" ANTENNA

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

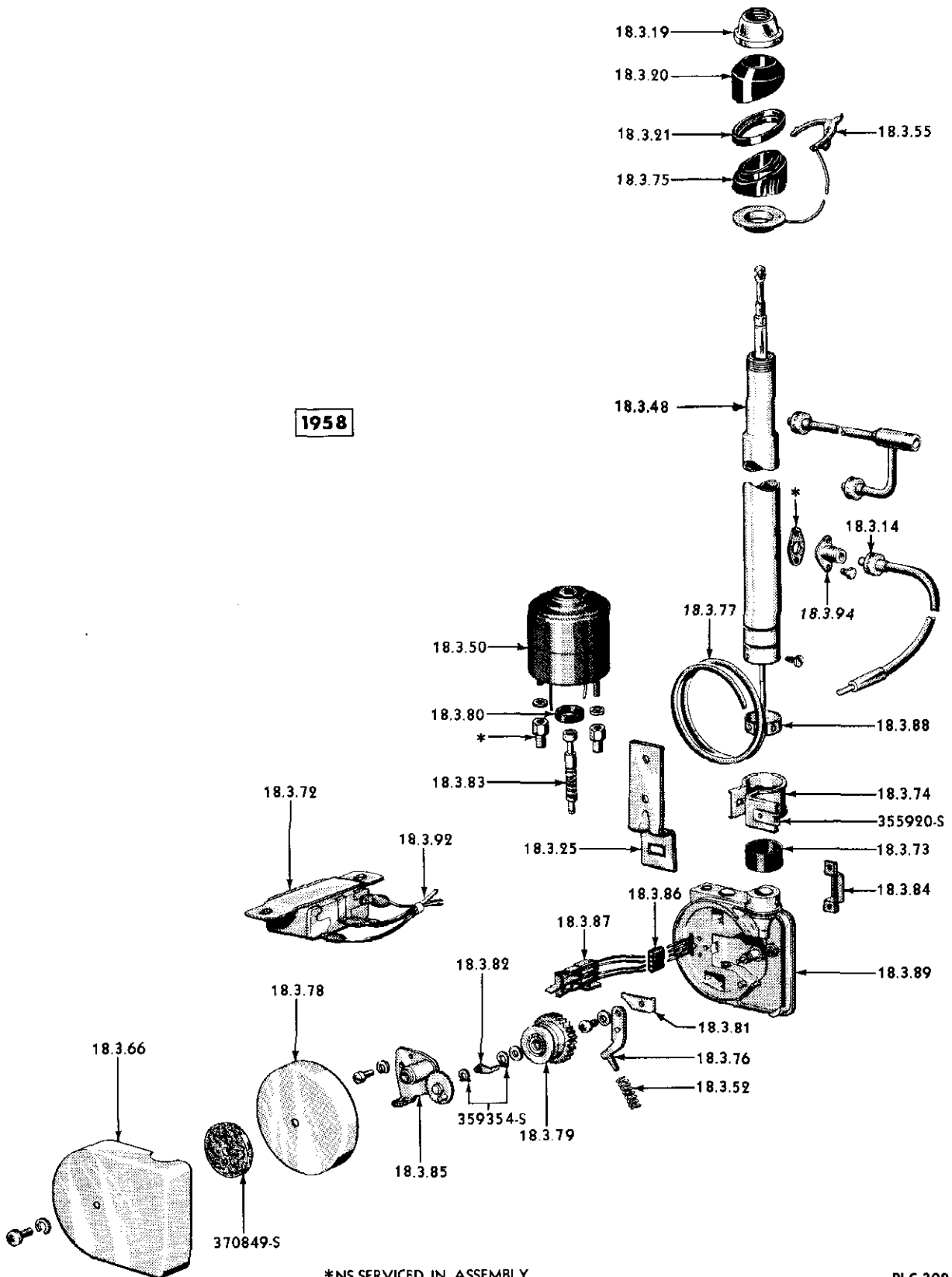


ELECTRIC "REEL" ANTENNA

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

1958



*NS-SERVICED IN ASSEMBLY

PLC-308

ELECTRIC "REEL" ANTENNA

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES

18.

PUSH BUTTON LUBRICATION

18.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
LD 19536-A	18. 1. 2 BODY ASSEMBLY--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION	1	L	56/
LD 19538-A	18. 1. 4 CYLINDER ASSEMBLY--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION VACUUM	1	L	56/
LD 19543-A	18. 1. 6 ADAPTOR--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION CYLINDER TO VACUUM SUPPLY BASE	1	L	56/
LD 19553-A	18. 1. 7 ADAPTOR--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION GREASE FILLER-UPPER	1	L	56/57
LD 19567-A	18. 1. 9 KIT--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION--REPAIR EXTRA FITTING INCLUDED TO REPLACE LE-19567-A	AR	L	56/
LD 19568-C	18. 1. 10 KIT--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #-1--FDU-4090-C HOSE #-1--FDU-4090-B HOSE #-1--LD-19564-A PUMP #-1--FDL-19570-A VALVE --1--FDU-19571-C WIRE --1--LD-19593-A INDCTR #-5--LE-19594-A CLAMP #22--LE-19595-A CLAMP --2--20324-S8 BOLT --2--33795-S8 NUT --2--34845-S7 L/WSHR --2--358032-S8 FTG --2--351329-S WSHR --1--354675-S TEE --1--354682-S8 CLIP --1--354683-S2 CLIP	1	L	56/57
LF 19568-B	#DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE	1	L	58
LD 19569-B	18. 1. 11 HARNESS ASSEMBLY--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION MAIN	1	L	56/57
LF 14914-B	LUBRICATOR TO IDLER ARM	1	L	58
LF 14915-B	LUBRICATOR TO RIGHT SUSPENSION	1	L	58
LF 14916-B	LUBRICATOR TO LEFT SUSPENSION	1	L	58
87914-S8	FITTING--1/8--67-1/2-ANGLE-UPPER BALL JOINT	2	L	56/57
B6A 14527-A	18. 1. 12 WIRING ASSEMBLY--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION FUSE ASSY-7-1/2 AMP ϕ 12.3.2-@FDR-15398-A	1	L	56/57
FDU 19571-C	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 19568--GROUP 18.1.10	1	L	56/57
FFC 19571-B	FOR INDICATOR	1	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957--FORD MOTOR COMPANY--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

PUSH BUTTON LUBRICATION—CONTINUED

18.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	18. 1. 13 VALVE ASSEMBLY--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION			
FDL 19573-A	CONTROL--2--OUTLETS--FOR HORIZONTAL, ONE VERTICAL	1	L	56/
354675-S	TEE-VALVE TO VACUUM LINE	1	L	56/
	□ 2. 4. 13 HOSE--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION			
FDL 4090-A	72 LONG-5/32 I.D. X 13/32 O.D. CENTRAL VALVE TO PUMP	AR	L	56/
FDU 4090-B	NS--VALVE TO VACUUM LINE-34 LONG-CUT FROM FDL-4090-A-ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 19568	1	L	56/
FDU 4090-C	--GROUP 18.1.10 NS--VALVE TO PUMP-30-1/2 LONG-CUT FROM FDL-4090-A	1	L	56/
	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 19568--GROUP 18.1.10			
	18. 1. 14 BEZEL--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION CONTROL			
FDL 19574-A	CHROME 15/16 O.D. --1--FOR AIR CONDITIONING-1957 ONLY --1--FOR ELECTRIC DOOR LOCK --1--FOR ROADLAMP --1--FOR PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION CONTROL --1--FOR CARBURETOR FAST IDLE ASSY	AR	L	56/
	18. 1. 15 SPACER--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION			
FDL 19576-A	ZINC PLATE-3/4 O.D.	1	L	56/
	18. 1. 16 INDICATOR--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION--GREASE			
LD 19593-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KIT 19568--GROUP 18.1.10	1	L	56/
	18. 1. 17 CONTACT ASSEMBLY--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION INDICATOR			
LD 19596-A	FOR--11--OUTLETS	1	L	56/
359587-S	WASHER--FLAT--NO. 4	1	L	56/
	18. 1. 18 ADAPTOR--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION			
MC 19531-A	STRAIGHT SNAP ON TYPE	AR	L	56/
MC 19533-A	90 DEGREE ANGLE SNAP ON TYPE	AR	L	56/
	18. 1. 19 GASKET--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION VACUUM CYLINDER TO BODY			
LD 19509-A		1	L	56/
	18. 1. 20 STRAP ASSEMBLY--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION HARNESS			
LD 19594-A	NEOPHRENE 10 LONG	AR	L	56/

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

PUSH BUTTON LUBRICATION—CONTINUED

18.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
LD 19601-A	18. 1. 21 BUTTON--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION STRAP	AR	L	56/57
LD 19564-B	18. 1. 22 PUMP & HARNESS ASSEMBLY---PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION NS--SERVICE DETAILS	1	L	56/
354682-S8	CLIP--TO STEERING IDLER ARM BRACKET	1	L	56/
354683-S8	CLIP--TO FENDER APRON & DEFLECTOR	1	L	56/
358635-S32	CLIP--TO ARM & BUSHING FRT SUSPENSION UPPER & LOWER	1	L	56/
358636-S	NUT--COMPRESSION--1/4-28-FEED LINE TO PUMP	AR	L	56/
358637-S	PLUG--1/4-28--TO PLUG NO.72 OUTLET PORTION PUMP	1	L	56/
LF 14913-A	18. 1. 23 CLAMP--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION RESERVOIR TO PUMP HOSE	2	L	58
LF 14918-A	18. 1. 24 BRACKET ASSEMBLY--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION RESERVOIR INCLUDES HOSE FITTING	1	L	58
371193-S	NIPPLE--7/16 TUBE--GREASE TUBE TO BODY	1	L	58
LF 14917-A	18. 1. 25 TUBE--LUBRICATOR RESERVOIR TO PUMP	1	L	58

CLIMATE CONTROL HEATER AND DEFROSTER

18.2.

IM 8725-A	18. 2. 1 CLAMP ASSEMBLY--HEATER AIR DUCT RETAINER ROUND-4-3/16 I.D. FOR AIR CONDITIONING	4	L,C	56/57
FAA 8725-A	--2--FOR INLET COWL SIDE VENT TO CONNECTOR AIR VALVE	2	L,C	56/57
EDJ 99674-A	--2--FOR CONNECTOR TO VALVE VENT AIR SQUARE-3-3/16 X 3-9/16--ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING FOR CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER DUCT	2	L	58
FDU 18455-B	18. 2. 4 HEATER & DEFROSTER--FRESH AIR HOT WATER--DUAL UNIT	1	L	56
FDU 18467-A	HEATER-UNDERSEAT	1	L	56/57
FEL 18455-A		1	L	57
FFC 18455-R	KIT	1	L	58
353483-S2	SCREW--HEX-WASHER HD--5/16-24 X 1-1/8	5	L	56/57
42067-S8	SCREW--SLOT-HEX-HD-TAP--NO.10-12 X 1/2	3	L	57
FDU 18456-A	18. 2. 5 BLOWER ASSEMBLY--HEATER 12 VOLT	1	L	56/57

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

CLIMATE CONTROL HEATER AND DEFROSTER—CONTINUED

18.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 18. 2. 5 CONT.				
FDU 18456-B	UNDERSEAT	1	L	56/57
FFC 18456-C	R.—ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
FEC 17251-C	L.—ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
356687-S32	CLIP-RED & YELLOW WIRES TO BLOWER MOUNTING	1	L	56/57
32917-S8	SCREW--PAN-HD-TAP--NO.10-12 X 3/8	4	L	56/57
32938-S7	SCREW--PAN-HD-TAP--NO.10-12 X 3/4	8	L	56/57
34903-S7	WASHER--INTERNAL TOOTH LOCK--NO. 10	6	L	56/57
D19. 3. 1 MOTOR ASSEMBLY--BLOWER				
FDU 19805-A	COUNTER CLOCKWISE ROTATION-R.	1	C	56/57
FDU 19805-B	CLOCKWISE ROTATION-L.	1	C	56/57
18. 2. 6 DUCT ASSEMBLY--HEATER INLET				
FDU 18457-A		1	L	56/57
4047564		2	C	56/57
18. 2. 7 PLENUM CHAMBER ASSEMBLY--HEATER				
FDU 18471-D		1	L	56
FEL 18471-A		1	L	57
42067-S8	SCREW--SLOT-HEX-HD-TAP--NO.10-12 X 1/2	1	L	56/57
18. 2. 8 HOSE--HEATER				
FDA 18472-A	5/8 I.D. X 100 FT. LONG-CUT TO SERVICE HEATER HOSE & AIR CONDITIONING	AR	L	56/
FDA 18472-A		AR	C	56/57
FDA 18472-L	NS--41 LONG-CUT FROM FDA-18472-A	1	L	56/57
FDL 18472-B	NS--18-1/2 LONG-CUT FROM FDA-18472-A	1	L	56/57
FDU 18472-D	NS--46 LONG X 5/8 I.D.—CUT FROM FDA-18472-A	1	L	57
FDU 18472-F	NS--64-1/2 LONG-CUT FROM FDA-18472-A	1	L	56/57
FEL 18472-A	NS--22-1/2 LONG-CUT FROM FDA-18472-A	1	L	57
FEL 18472-B	NS--24 LONG X 5/8 I.D.—CUT FROM FDA-18472-A	1	L	56/57
FFC 18472-A	NS--43-1/2 LONG-A/C ONLY-CUT FROM FDA-18472-A	1	L	58
FFC 18472-B	NS--46 LONG-CUT FROM FDA-18472-A	1	L	58
FFC 18472-C	NS--55 LONG-CUT FROM FDA-18472-A	1	L	58
FFC 18472-D	NS--43-1/2 LONG-CUT FROM FFC-18472-L	1	L	58
FFC 18472-E	NS--30-1/2 LONG-CUT FROM FFC-18472-L	1	L	58
FFC 18472-F	NS--44 LONG-CUT FROM FDA-18472-A	1	L	58
FFC 18472-G	NS--43-1/2 LONG-CUT FROM FFC-18472-L	1	L	58

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

CLIMATE CONTROL HEATER AND DEFROSTER—CONTINUED

18.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 18. 2. 8 CONT.				
FFC 18472-H	NS--30-1/2 LONG-CUT FROM FFC-18472-L	1	L	58
FFC 18472-J	NS--44 LONG-CUT FROM FDA-18472-A	1	L	58
FFC 18472-K	NS--43-1/2 LONG-CUT FROM FDA-18472-A	1	L	58
FFC 18472-L	BULK-100 FT. ROLL-3/4 I.D. ALSO FOR A/C	AR	L	58
4048578	NS--WATER INLET-R.-16 LONG-CUT FROM FDA-18472-A	1	C	56/57
4048579	NS--WATER INLET-L.-23-1/2 LONG-CUT FROM FDA-18472-A	1	C	56/57
4048590	NS--WATER OUTLET-R.-23-1/2 LONG-CUT FROM FDA-18472-A	1	C	56/57
4048591	NS--WATER OUTLET-L.-32-3/4 LONG-CUT FROM FDA-18472-A	1	C	56/57
353806-S8	CLIP-HOSE TO CROSS MEMBER NO.2	1	L	56/57
351790-S	NIPPLE-HOSE TO WATER PUMP	1	L	56/57
354119-S8	NIPPLE-R.-HEATER INLET TUBE TO ENGINE BLOCK	1	C	56/57
351799-S8	NIPPLE-HOSE TO PUMP HEADS	3	L	56/57
31497-S8	SCREW--HEX WASHER HD-TAP--NO.4-10 X 1/2-HOSE TO CROSS MEMBER	1	L	56/57
18. 2. 9 CORE ASSEMBLY--HEATER				
FAA 18476-A	9-17/32 LONG	1	L	56/57
FAB 18476-A	9-5/8 LONG-UNDERSEAT HEATER	1	L	56/57
FFC 18476-A	R.-ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
FFC 18477-A	L.-ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
4047562	R.-10-3/16 LONG	1	C	56/57
4047563	L.-10-3/16 LONG	1	C	56/57
370162-S	GROMMET-TUBE THRU CASE	2	L	58
42067-S8	SCREW--SLOT-HEX-HD-TAP--NO.10-12 X 1/2-CORE TO CASE	4	L	56/57
42727-S8	SCREW & WASHER NO.10-32 X 3/8 FLAT-CORE TO SUPPORT	2	L	58
18. 2. 10 OUTLET ASSEMBLY--HEATER DEFROSTER				
FDU 18480-A		1	L	56/57
18. 2. 12 CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY--HEATER BLOWER TO AIR DUCT				
B6A 18489-A	6-1/4 LONG-@FDR-18489-A	AR	L	56/57
FDK 18489-B	NS--5-1/4 LONG-CUT FROM B6A-18489-A	1	L	56/57
FEK 18489-B	R. & L.-RUBBER-3-3/4 SQ. X 1-23/64 WIDE	2	L	58
4047554		2	C	56/57
18. 2. 13 NOZZLE ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD DEFROSTER				
B5A 18490-B	3-39/64 LONG-3/8 WIDE OUTLET-R. OUTER @FDK-19366-A	1	C	56/57
B5A 18491-A	3-39/64 LONG-3/8 WIDE OUTLET-L. OUTER @FDK-19367-A	1	C	56/57
FDU 18490-A	10-5/64 LONG-37/64 WIDE OUTLET	2	L	56/57
FFC 18490-C	R.-HEATER ONLY	1	L	58

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

CLIMATE CONTROL HEATER AND DEFROSTER—CONTINUED

18.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 18. 2. 13 CONT.				
FFC 18490-F	R.—FOR AIR CONDITIONING ONLY	1	L	58
FFC 18491-G	L. ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
FDU 19366-A	R.—3-3/4 LONG-29/64 WIDE OUTLET	1	L	56/57
FDU 19367-A	L.—3-3/4 LONG-29/64 WIDE OUTLET	1	L	56/57
4047570	R. INNER-14-53/64 LONG OUTLET	1	C	56/57
4047571	L. INNER-14-53/64 LONG OUTLET	1	C	56/57
4049379	OUTER-3-49/64 LONG OUTLET	2	C	56/57
34903-S8	LOCKWASHER-NO.10	8	L	56/57
34053-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.10-24	8	L	56/57
18. 2. 14 VALVE ASSEMBLY--HEATER WATER CONTROL				
FDU 18495-A		1	L	56/57
4048848		2	C	56/57
18. 2. 15 VALVE ASSEMBLY--HEATER TEMPERATURE REGULATOR				
FDK 18502-A	--2--VERTICAL OUTLETS-POINTING UPWARD	1	C	56/57
FDU 18502-A	--2--VERTICAL OUTLETS-POINTING DOWNWARD	1	L	56/57
FFC 18502-C	ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
42037-S8	SCREW--HEX-HD--NO.10-12 X 1-1/4	2	L	56/57
52726-S8	SCREW--PAN-HD-TAP--NO.8-15 X 1/2	1	L	56/57
18. 2. 16 WHEEL ASSEMBLY--HEATER BLOWER				
FAA 18504-A	COUNTER CLOCKWISE ROTATION-UNDERSEAT	1	L	56/57
FAB 18504-A	CLOCKWISE ROTATION	1	L	56/57
FFC 18504-A	R.—5-1/4 DIA-COUNTER CLOCKWISE ROTATION-ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
FFC 18505-A	L.—5-1/4 DIA-CLOCKWISE ROTATION-ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
18. 2. 17 CONTROL CABLE ASSEMBLY--HEATER TEMPERATURE				
FDU 18518-B	17 LONG	1	L	56/57
FFC 18518-F	NS--L.—REAR VENT-46-1/4 LONG-ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING-CUT FROM FFC-18518-R	1	L	58
FFC 18518-N	NS--CODED BLUE--32-1/8 CABLE-RIGHT FRONT DEFROSTER-CUT FROM FFC-18518-R	1	L	58
FFC 18518-R	CODED WHITE--47-13/16 CABLE-LEFT REAR DAMPER-HEATER TEMPERATURE-ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
FFC 18518-S	NS--CODED RED--36-1/16 CABLE-HEATER TEMPERATURE-CUT FROM FFC-18518-R	1	L	58
FFC 18518-T	NS--CODED YELLOW--32-7/8 CABLE-LEFT VENT-CUT FROM FFC-18518-R	1	L	58
FFC 5701890-A	R.—INSTRUMENT PANEL TO DEFROSTER NOZZLE 46 LONG-FOR KNOB ONLY SEE GROUP 11.4.66	1	L	58
FFC 5701891-A	L.—INSTRUMENT PANEL TO DEFROSTER NOZZLE 16 LONG-FOR KNOB ONLY SEE GROUP 11.4.66	1	L	58
4048390	55-1/16 LONG --1--R. VENT CONTROL --1--L. VENT CONTROL --1--L. DEFROSTER CONTROL	3	C	56/57
4048391	TEMPERATURE-48-1/16 LONG	1	C	56/57
4048392	DEFROSTER-R.-50 LONG	1	C	56/57
4050362	AIR CONDITIONING-49-1/2 LONG	1	C	56/57

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

CLIMATE CONTROL HEATER AND DEFROSTER—CONTINUED

18.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 18. 2. 17 CONT.				
353261-S8	CLIP-CONTROL CABLE TO VALVE	1	L	56/57
45247-S8	NUT--STAMPED--7/16-20	2	L	58
41034-S8	SCREW--SLOT-HEX-HD-TAP--NO.8-32 X 3/8-CONTROL & CLAMP TO HOUSING	AR	L	58
41556-S8	SCREW-NO.10-32 X 3/8-CONTROL TO DUCTS	AR	L	58
18. 2. 18 MOTOR ASSEMBLY--HEATER BLOWER				
B6A 18527-D	12 VOLT-CLOCKWISE ROTATION-@FDR-18527-A	1	L	57
FDU 18527-B	12 VOLT-COUNTER CLOCKWISE ROTATION-UNDERSEAT	1	L	56/57
FFC 18527-B	12 VOLT-R.-COUNTER CLOCKWISE ROTATION	1	L	58
FFC 18527-A	12 VOLT-L.-CLOCKWISE ROTATION	1	L	58
FDU 18631-A	REAR WINDOW DEFROSTER--12 VOLTS	2	L EXC 76	56/57
353298-S	CLIP--CABLE--WIRING IN BLOWER TO UNDERSEAT HOUSING	1	L	56/57
34902-S8	LOCKWASHER-NO.8	1	L	56/57
34903-S8	LOCKWASHER-NO.8	4	L	56/57
34079-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.10-32	4	L	56/57
32916-S8	SCREW--PAN-HD-TAP--NO.8-15 X 3/8	1	L	56/57
18. 2. 19 BRACKET ASSEMBLY--HEATER BLOWER MOUNTING				
FDU 18535-A	--3--CLINCH NUTS FOR MOUNTING	1	L	56/57
4047566	FRONT-WITH--2--31/64 HOLES FOR MOUNTING	2	C	56/57
18. 2. 20 CONTROL CABLE ASSEMBLY--DEFROSTER				
FDU 18548-C	82-1/2 LONG	1	L	56/57
18. 2. 21 HOSE--HEATER DEFROSTER				
FDK 18556-C	20 LONG	AR	L,C	56/57
FDU 18556-A	24 LONG	1	L	56/57
FDU 18556-B	NS--19-51/64 LONG-CUT FROM FDK-18556-C	1	L	56/57
FDU 18556-C	NS--19-1/2 LONG-CUT FROM FDU-18556-A	1	L	56/57
FDU 18556-D	NS--9-1/4 LONG-CUT FROM FDK-18556-C	1	L	56/57
4047579	NS--18 LONG-CUT FROM FDK-18556-C	2	C	56/57
4047580	NS--18 LONG-CUT FROM FDU-18556-A	2	C	56/57
18. 2. 22 GASKET--HEATER TO DASH				
4048830		2	C	56/57
18. 2. 23 CLAMP--HOT WATER HEATER HOSE				
1C 18572-A	57/64 I.D. X 1/2 WIDE-STAMPED 1C-A2	16	L	56/
	--2--INLET TUBE TO TEMP VALVE HOSE			
	--2--TEMP VALVE HOSE TO TEMP VALVE			
	--2--TEMP VALVE TO HEATER CORE INLET HOSE			
	--2--HEATER CORE INLET HOSE TO CORE INLET			
	--2--HEATER CORE OUTLET TO HOSE			
	--2--HEATER CORE OUTLET HOSE TO TUBE			
	--1--FUEL VENT TEE TO OUTLET			
	--2--FUEL VENT TEE OUTLET TUBE TO SURGE TANK INLET & OUTLET			

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

CLIMATE CONTROL HEATER AND DEFROSTER—CONTINUED

18.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 18. 2. 23 CONT.				
1C 18572-A	--1--FOR BATTERY TRAY DRAIN HOSE	16	C	56/57
18. 2. 24 GASKET--HEATER BLOWER MOTOR MOUNTING				
FDA 18583-A	1-7/16 I.D. WITH--2--13/64 HOLES	2	L	56/
FDA 18583-A		2	C	56/57
FFC 18583-B	5-3/8 I.D. X 5-7/8 O.D. X 1/8 THICK	2	L	58
18. 2. 25 CONNECTOR--HEATER BLOWER DUCT TO AIR VALVE				
FAA 18584-B	26 LONG	AR	L,C	56/57
FDH 18584-A	NS--6-5/8 LONG-CUT FROM FAA-18584-B	1	L	56/57
4047578	NS--18 LONG-CUT FROM FAA-18584-B	2	C	56/57
18. 2. 26 ELBOW--HOT WATER HEATER CONNECTION				
FFC 18599-C	45 DEGREE TUBE ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
FFC 18599-F	90 DEGREE HEX ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
18. 2. 28 GASKET--UNDERSEAT HEATER CORE--UPPER				
FAA 18618-A	6-3/16 X 8-1/8	1	L	56/57
18. 2. 29 GASKET--UNDER SEAT HEATER CORE--LOWER				
FAA 18632-A	6-3/16 X 8-1/8	1	L	56/57
18. 2. 31 HOSE--HEATER WATER CONTROL VALVE TO ENGINE				
FDU 18648-A	11 APPROX FORMED LENGTH	1	L	56
18. 2. 32 TUBE ASSEMBLY--HEATER WATER OUTLET				
FDL 18663-A	9 APPROX FORMED LENGTH--FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L EXC 76	56
FDU 18663-B		1	L	56/57
FEL 18663-A	FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L EXC 76	57
4049556	WITH BRACKET-R.	1	C	56/57
4049557	WITH BRACKET-L.	1	C	56/57
359203-S	ELBOW--90 DEGREE--L. OUTLET TUBE TO WATER PUMP	1	L	56/57
354119-S8	NIPPLE--OUTLET TO PUMP--ALSO FOR A/C	1	L	56/57
34079-S7	NUT--SQUARE--NO.10-32--BRACKET TO TUBE	1	C	56/57
87948-S8	NUT--INVERTED FLARED TUBE--5/8	1	L	56/57
38188-S8	SCREW--PAN-HD--NO.10-32 X NO.58--BRACKET TO TUBE	1	C	56/57
18. 2. 33 HOSE--HEATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL VACUUM INLET				
06H 17543-C	NS--7/32 I.D. X 15/64 O.D.--25 FT. ROLL #15.3.3	AR	L,C	56/57
4049703	USE BAE-17580-H	1	C	56/57
	NS--28 LONG-CUT FROM BAE-17580-H			

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

CLIMATE CONTROL HEATER AND DEFROSTER—CONTINUED

18.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
18. 2. 34	HOSE--HEATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL VACUUM OUTLET			
A9A 17543-B	3/16 I.D.--50 FT. ROLL	AR	C	56/57
FAA 18668-A	NS--5 LONG-CUT FROM A9A-17543-B	1	C	56/57
4049701	NS--27-1/2 LONG-CUT FROM A9A-17543-B	1	C	56/57
18. 2. 35	CASE ASSEMBLY--UNDERSEAT HEATER--UPPER			
FDU 18670-A		1	L	56/57
42060-S8	SCREW--HEX-HD TAP--NO.10-12 X 3/8 TO LOWER CASE	6	L	56/57
18. 2. 36	CASE ASSEMBLY--UNDERSEAT HEATER--LOWER			
FDU 18671-A		1	L	56/57
18. 2. 39	GASKET--HEATER TO FLOOR			
FDU 18687-A		2	L	56/57
18. 2. 40	GASKET--HEATER BLOWER TO DUCT			
FAA 18689-B	3-45/64 X 5-1/8	1	L	56/57
18. 2. 41	GASKET--HEATER PLFNUM CHAMBER			
FDU 18691-A	CHAMBER TO FLOOR	1	L	56/57
18. 2. 42	TUBE ASSEMBLY--HEATER WATER INLET			
FAB 18696-A	APPROX 26-5/8 LONG	1	L	56
FDL 18696-B	APPROX 20 LONG	1	L	56
FDU 18696-A	APPROX 18-51/64 LONG	1	L	56
4047559	WITH BRACKET-L.--APPROX 15-31/32 LONG NOT INCLUDING BEND	1	C	56/57
4049539	WITH BRACKET-R.--APPROX 14-7/8 LONG	1	C	56/57
359203-S	ELBOW--90 DEGREE--CONNECTOR INLEFT TUBE TO HEADS	1	L	56
34079-S7	NUT--SQUARE--NO.10-32 X 3/8--BRACKET TO TUBE	1	C	56/57
38188-S8	SCREW--PAN-HD--NO.10-32 X 3/8--BRACKET TO TUBE	1	C	56/57
18. 2. 44	DUCT ASSEMBLY--UNDERSEAT HEATER BLOWER INLET			
BY 18714-A		1	L	56/57
353714-S2	SCREW--HEX WASHER-HD--5/16-24 X 1	1	L	56/57
357261-S2	RETAINER--NUT--5/16-24	1	L	56/57
18. 2. 45	DUCT ASSEMBLY--UNDERSEAT HEATER TO BLOWER			
FDU 18720-B		1	L	56/57
42014-S8	SCREW--HEX-WASHER HD-TAP--NO.10-12 X 5/8	4	L	56/57
18. 2. 46	CLIP--HEATER DOOR			
FAA 18726-A		1	L	56/57

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

CLIMATE CONTROL HEATER AND DEFROSTER—CONTINUED

18.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
18. 2. 47	HANDLE--HEATER DEFROSTER OUTLET DOOR			
FAB 19203-A		1	L	56/57
32909-SB	SCREW--PAN-HD-TAP--NO. 8-15 X 1/4	1	L	56/57
18. 2. 48	CLAMP ASSEMBLY--UNDERSEAT HEATER INLET DUCT TO BLOWER			
FDU 19338-C		3	L	56/57
34826-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16	2	L	56/57
33923-S7	NUT--HEX--5/16-24	2	L	56/57
18. 2. 49	HOSE--HEATER CASE TO DEFROSTER NOZZLE			
FDU 19375-A	2-1/4 I.D. X 2 LONG	1	L	56/57
18. 2. 51	ADAPTER ASSEMBLY--WINDSHIELD DEFROSTER TAKE-OFF			
FDU 19378-B	Y-TYPE	1	L	56/57
18. 2. 53	PLATE--HEATER MOTOR MOUNTING			
FAB 18581-A		1	L	57
FFC 18581-B	R. & L.	2	L	58
18. 2. 54	SWITCH ASSEMBLY--REAR WINDOW DEFROSTER			
FDK 18704-A		1	L EXC 76	56/57
18. 2. 56	GASKET--VENT AIR PLENUM			
4047587	4-13/32 I.D. X 5-13/64 LONG X 4-1/2 TAPERED TO 5-1/16 WIDE	1	C	56/57
18. 2. 57	CLAMP--HEATER CONTROL WIRE			
4048049	41/64 X 9/16--WITH--1-3/16 HOLE	4	C	56/57
18. 2. 58	TEE--HEATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL VACUUM OUTLET CONNECTION			
4049702	--3--1/8 OUTLETS-1-7/16 LONG	1	C	56/57
18. 2. 59	HOUSING ASSEMBLY--BLOWER			
FDD 19930-A	R.--WITH--4-- MOUNTING STUDS--ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
FDD 19931-A	L.--WITH--4--MOUNTING STUDS--ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
18. 2. 63	DUCT ASSEMBLY--HEATER & DEFROSTER COWL SIDE			
FFC 15950-C	R.--ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
FFC 15951-C	L.--ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
4047460	R.	1	C	56/57
4047461	L.	1	C	56/57

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

CLIMATE CONTROL HEATER AND DEFROSTER—CONTINUED

18.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
18. 2. 64 4047477	GASKET--HEATER DUCT TO COWL SIDE PANEL	2	C	56/57
18. 2. 75 FFC 19028-A	GASKET--HEATER BLOWER HOUSING TO DASH RUBBER-5-3/16 I.D. X 5-11/16 O.D. X 1/4 THICK- ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	2	L	58
18. 2. 80 FFC 14941-A	GASKET--WINDSHIELD DEFROSTER NOZZLE TO CONNECTOR APPROX 4 X 2-1/2 I.D.--FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
18. 2. 81 FFC 14943-A	CLIP--WINDSHIELD DEFROSTER CONTROL CABLE FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
18. 2. 82 FFC 14989-A	RETAINER ASSEMBLY--AIR INLET DUCT 7 LONG--FOR AIR CONDITIONING	2	L	58
50515-S8	SCREW--CR-PAN-HD--NO.10-32 X 1/2	2	L	58
18. 2. 83 FFC 14991-A	GASKET--WINDSHIELD RIGHT DEFROSTER NOZZLE TO REGISTER 9-27/64 X 4-55/64 X 23/32--FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
18. 2. 84 FFC 15438-C FFC 15439-C	CASE & INSULATOR ASSEMBLY--CORE R.--ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING L.--ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1 1	L L	58 58
18. 2. 85 FFC 15762-A	CLIP--INLET DUCT TO CORE CASE R. & L.--ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	16	L	58
18. 2. 86 FFC 15784-C	GASKET--WINDSHIELD DEFROSTER NOZZLE--LEFT ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
18. 2. 87 FFC 15788-B	COVER--SERVO FRONT ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
41555-S8	SCREW--PAN-HD-TAP--NO.10-24 X 3/8	2	L	58
18. 2. 88 FFC 15792-D	PLATE ASSEMBLY--SERVO CONTACT ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
41034-S8	SCREW--SLOT-HEX-HD-TAP--NO.8-32 X 3/8	5	L	58
18. 2. 89 FFC 15975-A	SEAL--HEATER CORE TO SUPPORT REINFORCEMENT 11-3/8 X 8 X 1/16--ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	2	L	58

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

CLIMATE CONTROL HEATER AND DEFROSTER—CONTINUED

18.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	18. 2. 90 GASKET--HEATER SIDE COWL DUCT			
FFC 15994-G	10-3/8 LONG	2	L	58
FFC 15994-H	12-1/4 LONG	2	L	58
FFC 15994-J	13-1/2 LONG	2	L	58
	18. 2. 91 GASKET--HEATER CASE TO SIDE COWL PANEL			
FFC 15996-A	11 X 7-1/8 X 1/4--ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	2	L	58
	18. 2. 92 SEAL--HEATER CASE TO CORE SUPPORT REINFORCEMENT			
FFC 16295-A	RUBBER-10-9/16 X 6-3/4 X 1/8 THICK--ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	2	L	58
	18. 2. 93 ROLLER--HEATER SERVO ARM			
FFC 18988-B	5/32 I.D. X 5/16 O.D. --5--REQD FOR HEATER --6--REQD FOR AIR CONDITIONING	AR	L	58
	18. 2. 94 BEARING--HEATER SERVO MOTOR DRIVESHAFT			
B8E 19020-A	FRONT--ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING--@FEY-19020-A	1	L	58
FFC 19025-A	REAR--ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
	18. 2. 95 COUPLING--HEATER SERVO MOTOR DRIVESHAFT			
B8E 19034-A	ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING--@FEY-19034-A	1	L	58
	18. 2. 96 CABLE ASSEMBLY--HEATER TEMPERATURE REGULATOR CONTROL DRIVE			
FFC 19233-D	51 LONG--WITH RACK--ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
353261-S8	CLIP--CABLE TO PLATE	1	L	58
42059-S8	SCREW--SLOT-HEX-HD-TAP--NO.8-15 X 3/8 CABLE TO CONTROL	2	L	58
	18. 2. 97 BRACKET--WINDSHIELD DEFROSTER CONTROL CABLE			
FFC 19416-A	FOR AIR CONDITIONING ONLY	1	L	58
	18. 2. 98 MOTOR ASSEMBLY--HEATER SERVO			
FFC 19545-A	ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
370256-S2	SCREW--SET--NO.6-32 X 1/2	1	L	58
	18. 2. 99 CLAMP--HEATER SERVO CABLE			
FEY 19556-A	ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING--@FEY-19556-A	AR	L	58
41034-S8	SCREW--SLOT-HEX-HD-TAP--NO.8-32 X 3/8	7	L	58
	18. 2.100 CAM & PLATE ASSEMBLY--HEATER SERVO			
FFC 18977-C	ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING		L	58

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

CLIMATE CONTROL HEATER AND DEFROSTER—CONTINUED

18.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
8M 7653210	3. 44 WASHER--3 WAVE-SPRING--SERVO CAM & PLATE TO SERVO HOUSING	2	L	58
FFC 19532-N FFC 19532-R	18. 2.102 SERVO ASSEMBLY--HEATER & AIR CONDITIONER CONTROL FOR HEATER ONLY HEATER & AIR CONDITIONING	1 1	L L	58 58
FFC 15998-C	18. 2.103 HOSE--HEATER AIR DISCHARGE R.-12 LONG	1	L	58
FFC 14940-B	18. 2.104 CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY--DEFROSTER NOZZLE TO LEFT REGISTER FOR AIR CONDITIONING ONLY	1	L	58
FFC 14942-B	18. 2.105 GASKET--DEFROSTER NOZZLE CONNECTOR TO LEFT REGISTER FOR AIR CONDITIONING ONLY	1	L	58
FFC 14987-B	18. 2.106 CONNECTOR--LEFT DEFROSTER NOZZLE TO SIDE COWL L.-ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
FFC 14992-B	18. 2.107 GASKET--WINDSHIELD RIGHT DEFROSTER NOZZLE OUTLET 6 X 2-39/64 X 1/4 THICK-ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
FFC 15440-C FFC 15440-E FFC 15441-C FFC 15441-D	18. 2.109 DUCT & INSULATOR ASSEMBLY--HEATER INLET R. R. FOR AIR CONDITIONING ONLY L. L. FOR AIR CONDITIONING ONLY	1 1 1 1	L L L L	58 58 58 58
FFC 15977-B	18. 2.110 SUPPORT ASSEMBLY--HEATER CORE R. & L.-ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	2	L	58
FFC 15982-B	18. 2.111 REINFORCEMENT ASSEMBLY--HEATER CASE R. & L.	2	L	58
FFC 15997-C 8M 7653210	18. 2.112 HOUSING ASSEMBLY--SERVO CAM ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING WASHER-THREE WAVE SPRING SERVO CAM & PLATE TO HOUSING	1 1	L L	58 58
354393-S	WASHER-C-SPLIT RETAINING-FOR CAM PLATE	1	L	58
	18. 2.113 REGISTER ASSEMBLY--HEATER AIR-FRONT DOOR PANELS-REAR			

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

CLIMATE CONTROL HEATER AND DEFROSTER—CONTINUED

18.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 18. 2.113 CONT.				
FFC 15562-C	FOR AIR CONDITIONING ONLY R. & L.	2	L	58
18. 6. 22 REGISTER ASSEMBLY--HEATER AIR-FRONT DOOR PANELS-REAR				
BAK 5767346-A	FOR HEATER ONLY R. & L.	2	L	58
18. 2.114 ARM ASSEMBLY--HEATER SERVO CONTROL CONTACT				
FFC 15807-C	ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
18. 2.115 ARM ASSEMBLY--HEATER SERVO REAR VENT CONTROL				
FFC 15884-B	ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
18. 2.116 ARM ASSEMBLY--AIR CONDITIONER SWITCH SECTOR				
FFC 15845-B	ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
18. 2.117 ARM ASSEMBLY--HEATER SERVO VENT CONTROL				
FFC 15886-B	R. ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
FFC 15887-B	L. ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
18. 2.118 ARM ASSEMBLY--HEATER SERVO				
FFC 15918-B	ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
18. 2.119 ARM ASSEMBLY--HEATER SERVO DEFROSTER CONTROL				
FFC 15921-B	ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
18. 2.120 DRIVESHAFT--HEATER SERVO MOTOR				
FFC 19033-A	ALSO FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L	58
RADIO, ANTENNA AND REAR SEAT SPEAKER				
18.3.				
18. 3. 1 RADIO ASSEMBLY				
B6A 14527-A	FUSE ASSY-7-1/2 AMP-#12.3.2-@FDR-15398-A	1	L	56/57
FFC 18805-D	KIT--AM--CONSISTS OF --1--FFC-15801-B RADIO #-1--FFC-18606-A FOOT SWITCH-KIT --1--FFC-18808-B 4 PM SPEAKER --1--FFC-18808-C 6 X 9 SPEAKER #-1--FFC-19061-A AUDIO CHASSIS --2--FFC-18817-A RECEIVER KNOBS	1	L	58
HHK 18805-B	KIT-CONSISTS OF #-1--FEL-18805-B RADIO #-1--FDU-18606-A FOOT CONTROL SWITCH #DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE	1	L	57
34940-57	LOCKWASHER--EXT TOOTH--1/4--TO INSTRUMENT PANEL	2	L	56/57
33795-57	NUT--HEX--1/4-20-TO INSTRUMENT PANEL	2	L	56/57

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

RADIO, ANTENNA AND REAR SEAT SPEAKER—CONTINUED

18.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 18. 3. 1 CONT.				
356098-S8	NUT--HEX--1/2-28-RADIO TO LOWER CONTROL PANEL	2	C	56/57
44720-S8	WASHER--FLAT--1/4-TO INSTRUMENT PANEL	2	L	56/57
10. 4. 11 SUPPRESSOR ASSEMBLY--RADIO				
IH 18811-A	IGNITION COIL TO DISTRIBUTOR COIL TO DISTRIBUTOR WIRE	1	L	56/57
FFC 18811-A	WIRE-COIL TO DISTRIBUTOR	1	L	56/
4049733	16 LONG	1	C	56/57
18. 3. 2 SPEAKER ASSEMBLY--RADIO				
FDT 18808-A	FRONT	1	L	56/57
FFC 18808-B	FRONT 4 INCH PM	1	L	58
FFC 18808-C	FRONT-6 X 9	1	L	58
4049801	FRONT-PM	1	C	56/57
354563-S8	SCREW--RD-HD-TAP--NO.10-12 X 2	2	L	56/57
18. 3. 3 KNOB ASSEMBLY--RADIO RECEIVER CONTROL				
FDU 18817-B	VOLUME-WHITE	AR	L	56/57
FFC 18817-A	--2--FOR AM RADIO & --2--FOR FM TUNER	AR	L	58
FDU 18824-A	TUNING-WHITE	1	L	56/57
4047426		2	C	56/57
18. 3. 4 DISC--RADIO TONE CONTROL				
FDU 18830-A	1-19/64 O.D.--CHROME	2	L	56/57
FFC 18830-A	--2--FOR AM RADIO & --2--FOR FM TUNER	AR	L	58
4047427	1-1/16 O.D.--WITH KNURL	2	C	56/57
18. 3. 5 CONDENSER ASSEMBLY--RADIO VOLTAGE REGULATOR				
FAA 18832-A		1	L	56/
FAA 18832-A		1	C	56/57
18. 3. 7 SUPPORT--RECEIVER & SPEAKER				
FFC 18888-D	AM RECEIVER CENTER-REAR	1	L	58
FFC 18888-E	FM RECEIVER R.	1	L	58
FFC 18890-B	FM RECEIVER L.	1	L	58
4046672	--2--5/16 HOLES-SPEAKER RETAINER	2	C	56/57
4047622	NS--R. ONLY-4-33/64 LONG-IMPROVISE LOCALLY	1	C	56/57
18. 3. 12 SCREEN--RADIO SPEAKER				
FDU 18836-B		1	L	56/57
18. 3. 13 BEZEL--RADIO CONTROL				
FDU 18842-B	5-35/64 LONG	1	L	56/57

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

RADIO, ANTENNA AND REAR SEAT SPEAKER—CONTINUED

18.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
18. 3. 14 CABLE ASSEMBLY--RADIO ANTENNA LEAD-IN				
FDU 18812-A	ELECTRIC-CABLE TYPE	1	L	56/57
FEL 18812-A	ELECTRIC-REEL TYPE	1	L	56/57
FFC 18812-B	L. ELECTRIC-REEL TYPE	1	L	58
FFC 18812-C	R. 120 INCH EXTENSION TANDEM CABLE	1	L	58
4048132	NS--VACUUM-SERVICED IN 4050411 KIT ONLY --GROUP 18.3.15	1	C	56/57
32909-S8	SCREW--PAN-HD-TAP--NO.18-15 X 1/4	2	L	56/57
18. 3. 15 KIT--RADIO--ANTENNA				
FEL 18813-A	ELECTRIC CABLE TYPE	1	L	56/57
FEL 18813-B	ELECTRIC REEL TYPE	1	L	56/57
FFC 18813-H	R.-REEL TYPE	1	L	58
FFC 18838-D	L.-REEL TYPE	1	L	58
4050411	VACUUM	1	C	56/57
20309-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--1/4-28 X 1/2	1	L	56/57
34940-S7	LOCKWASHER--EXT-TOOTH--1/4	1	L	56/57
34441-S8	NUT--LOCK--1/4-28-BRKT TO MOTOR & TUBE	1	L	56/57
32909-S8	SCREW--PAN-HD-TAP--NO.8-15 X 1/4-MAST TO DRIVE COVER	3	L	56/57
32948-S2	SCREW--RD-HD-TAP--NO.8-18 X 1-COVER TO DRIVE	1	L	56/57
33132-S7	SCREW--RD-HD-TAP--NO.8-18 X 3/4-COVER TO DRIVE	1	L	56/57
52829-S8	SCREW--CR PAN-HD-TAP--NO.8-18 X 1-1/2	1	L	56/57
44719-S8	WASHER--FLAT--1/4	1	L	56/57
18. 3. 17 MOTOR & TUBE ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA				
FFC 18850-F	R. OR L. REEL TYPE-LONG WIRE-SHORTEN FOR LEFT SIDE	1	L	58
18. 3. 18 VALVE ASSEMBLY--RADIO ANTENNA--VACUUM				
4050036		1	C	56/57
353376-A1S	CONNECTOR--TEE--TO VACUUM ANTENNA CONTROL	1	C	56/57
18. 3. 19 NUT--ANTENNA DOME				
FDU 18865-B	ELECTRIC-CABLE OR REEL TYPE	AR	L	56/
4048134	VACUUM	1	C	56/57
18. 3. 20 INSULATOR--ANTENNA HEAD				
FDU 18897-D	ELECTRIC-CABLE OR REEL TYPE	1	L	56/57
FFC 18897-A	R. & L. ELECTRIC-REEL TYPE	2	L	58
4048133	VACUUM	1	C	56/57
18. 3. 21 GASKET--ANTENNA LEAD HEAD				
FDU 18898-D	ELECTRIC-CABLE OR REEL TYPE-RUBBER	1	L	56/57
FFC 18898-B	ELECTRIC-REEL TYPE-RUBBER	AR	L	58
4048135	VACUUM	1	C	56/57

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

RADIO, ANTENNA AND REAR SEAT SPEAKER—CONTINUED

18.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D	MODEL	YEAR
18. 3. 24	HOSE--ANTENNA VACUUM			
8M 18931-D	25 FT. ROLL	AR	C	56/57
OL 18931-R	NS--58 LONG-CUT FROM 8M-18931-D	1	C	56/57
OL 18931-C	NS--73 LONG-CUT FROM 8M-18931-D	1	C	56/57
18. 3. 25	BRACKET--ANTENNA MOUNTING			
FFC 18939-A	R. & L.	AR	L	58
34825-S7	WASHER--LOCK--1/4	2	L	58
44719-S8	WASHER--FLAT--1/4	2	L	58
15. 1. 8	TUBE--ANTENNA CONTROL TEE TO ANTENNA CONTROL			
FDE 17499-A	NS--8 LONG-CUT FROM BAE-17580-H GROUP 15.3.3	1	C	56/57
18. 3. 26	CLAMP--RADIO ANTENNA BASE			
FAA 18954-A	ALSO SERVICED IN KITS 11508, 17503, 15304, 15305 18358 & 18375 --1--FOR ROADLAMP --5--FOR W/S WASHER & ANTENNA HOSE --5--FOR AIR CONDITIONING --3--FOR AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIMMER --1--FOR SPOTLAMP --1--FOR RADIO	AR	L,C	56/57
FAA 18954-A	--1--TO HOLD HEATER HOSES R. TOGETHER --1--TO HOLD HEATER BASES L. TOGETHER --1--LOWER BASE TO ANTENNA CYLINDER --1--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE TUBE TO HEATER BASE	AR	C	56/57
18. 3. 27	GROMMET--RADIO ANTENNA			
FDU 18966-A	19/32 O.D. X 1/4 I.D.--RUBBER	1	L	56/57
18. 3. 29	WIRING ASSEMBLY--REAR SEAT SPEAKER			
FFC 14571-A	225 LONG	1	L	58
18. 3. 31	SPEAKER ASSEMBLY--RADIO--REAR			
FDU 18971-B	REAR SEAT	1	L	56/
FDU 18971-B	REAR SEAT	1	C	56/57
34938-S8	LOCKWASHER--NO.8--SPEAKER TO TRAY PANEL	2	C	56/57
33900-S	NUT--WING--NO.8-32-TO RADIO SPEAKER PLATE	4	L76	56/57
34052-S7	NUT--HEX--NO.8-32-SPEAKER TO TRAY PANEL	2	C	56/57
44710-S8	WASHER--FLAT--NO.8--SPEAKER TO TRAY PANEL	2	C	56/57
44713-S8	WASHER--FLAT--NO.10-TO SPEAKER PLATE	4	L76	56/57
18. 3. 32	GRILLE & SCREEN ASSEMBLY--SPEAKER			
FDU 18976-A	REAR SEAT	1	L	56/57
4046683	GRILLE--FRONT SPEAKER	1	C	56/57
33900-S	NUT--WING--NO.8-32-TO PACKAGE TRAY PANEL	4	L	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957--FORD MOTOR COMPANY--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

RADIO, ANTENNA AND REAR SEAT SPEAKER—CONTINUED

18.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
FDU 18962-A	18. 3. 33 PLATE ASSEMBLY--RADIO SPEAKER MOUNTING 8-63/64 TAPERED TO 11-35/64 LONG X 6-7/8 WIDE	1	L	56/57
8M 18912	18. 3. 34 GROMMET--ANTENNA LEAD-IN SEAL 1-7/8 O.D.	2	L,C	56/57
4046251	18. 3. 35 PANEL--RADIO SPEAKER HOUSING SIDE UPPER TRIANGULAR SHAPED WITH--3--5/8 MOUNTING HOLES	1	C	56/57
FDU 19248-AP 4047499	18. 3. 36 HOUSING ASSEMBLY--RADIO SPFAKER	1 1	L C	56/57 56/57
4047590	18. 3. 37 FRAME ASSEMBLY--RADIO SPEAKER	1	C	56/57
4047649	18. 3. 38 RETAINER ASSEMBLY--RADIO SPEAKER	1	C	56/57
4047956	18. 3. 39 PLATE--RADIO SUPPORT	1	C	56/57
4048136	18. 3. 40 SPACER--RADIO ANTENNA GROUNDING--VACUUM	1	C	56/57
4048575	18. 3. 41 GASKET--RADIO ANTENNA LEAD-IN--VACUUM --2--3/16 HOLES & --1--11/32 HOLE	1	C	56/57
FDU 18863-B FEL 18863-A FEL 18863-B	18. 3. 42 SWITCH & KNOB ASSEMBLY--RADIO ANTENNA WHITE USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1 1 1	L L L	56 57 57
34938-S8	LOCKWASHER--NO.8--TO INSTRUMENT BACK PLATE	2	L	57
51564-S8	SCREW--CR FIL-HD--NO.8-32 X 3/8--TO INSTRUMENT BACK PLATE	2	L	57
FDU 10852-A	11. 4. 11 BEZFL--ANTENNA SWITCH	1	L	56/57

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

RADIO, ANTENNA AND REAR SEAT SPEAKER—CONTINUED

18.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	18. 3. 43 WIRE ASSEMBLY--RADIO ANTENNA SWITCH FEED			
FDU 18998-B	24-3/4 LONG-INCLUDES FUSE ASSY-CABLE TYPE	1	L	56
FEL 18998-A	27 LONG-REEL TYPE	1	L	57
	18. 3. 45 STRAP--HOOD BANDING			
4049443	NS-- V SHAPED-OVERALL LENGTH 2-39/64-IMPROVISE LOCALLY	1	C	56/57
	18. 3. 46 RETAINER ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA CONTROL CABLE			
FDU 19104-A	ELECTRIC-CABLE TYPE	1	L	56/57
FEL 19104-A	ELECTRIC-REEL TYPE	1	L	56/57
370355-S	EYELET 1/4 X 3/8 SNAP RING TO COVER	1	L	56/57
32909-S8	SCREW--PAN-HD-TAP--NO.8-15 X 1/4	2	L	56/57
359354-S	WASHER C TYPE-SNAP RING	1	L	56/57
370354-S	WASHER--FLAT--5/16 SPACES	AR	L	56/57
	18. 3. 47 DRIVE ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA ACTUATOR			
FDU 19105-A	ELECTRIC-CABLE TYPE	1	L	56/57
FEK 19105-A	ELECTRIC-REEL TYPE	1	L	56/57
33138-S7	SCREW--RD-HD-TAP--NO.8-18 X 7/8	3	L	56/57
	18. 3. 48 MAST ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA			
FDU 19107-A	CENTER-CABLE OR REEL TYPE	1	L	56/57
FDU 19108-A	INNER-WITH CABLE-CABLE TYPE	1	L	56/57
FEL 19108-A	INNER-WITH CABLE-REEL TYPE	1	L	56/57
FDU 19109-A	OUTER CASING-CABLE OR REEL TYPE	1	L	56/57
	18. 3. 49 INSULATOR--ANTENNA			
FDU 19110-A	ELECTRIC-CABLE OR REEL TYPE	1	L	56/57
	18. 3. 50 MOTOR ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA DRIVE			
FDU 19113-A	CABLE TYPE	1	L	56/57
FEL 19112-A	REEL TYPE	1	L	56/57
FFC 19112-A	REEL TYPE	1	L	58
353077-S	BALL--STEEL--5/32-ARMATURE THRUST BEARING	1	L	56/57
	18. 3. 51 INSULATOR--ANTENNA MOTOR COVER			
FDU 19116-A	UPPER	1	L	56/57
FDU 19117-A	LOWER	1	L	56/57
FEL 19117-A	LOWER-REEL TYPE--SERVES AS CENTER MAST STOP	1	L	56/57
	18. 3. 52 SPRING--ANTENNA DRIVE TENSION			
FDU 19118-A		1	L	56/57
FFC 19118-A		1	L	58

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

RADIO, ANTENNA AND REAR SEAT SPEAKER—CONTINUED

18.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
18. 3. 53 FDU 19120-A	WASHER--ANTENNA CENTER MAST STOP ELECTRIC-CABLE TYPE	1	L	56/57
18. 3. 54 FDU 19126-A	NUT--ANTENNA MAST CABLE OR REEL TYPE	1	L	56/57
18. 3. 55 FDU 19254-B FFC 19254-A	CONTACT ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA GROUND CABLE OR REEL TYPE R. & L.	1 2	L L	56/57 58
18. 3. 56 FDU 19121-A FEK 19121-A	SCREW--ANTENNA DRIVE TENSION SPRING CABLE TYPE REEL TYPE	1 1	L L	56/57 56/57
18. 3. 57 FDU 18937-A	CAP ASSEMBLY--RADIO FOOT CONTROL SWITCH ALSO FOR HEADLAMP FOOT SWITCH--GROUP 12.5.1	1	L	56/
18. 3. 58 FDU 18608-B FFC 18608-A	SWITCH ASSEMBLY--RADIO FOOT CONTROL	1 1	L L	56/57 58
52721-S8	SCREW--CR PAN-HD-TAP--NO.10-12 X 3/8	3	L	56/57
18. 3. 60 FDA 18871-A	CONDENSER ASSEMBLY--RADIO FUEL GAGE MOUNTED BEHIND C.V. REGULATOR	1	L	57
18. 3. 65 FFC 19093-A	HOUSING ASSEMBLY--ACTUATOR--ANTENNA REEL TYPE	1	L	56/57
31527-S	SCREW--HEX-W/HD-TAP--NO.14-10 X 1/2 MAST HOUSING MOUNTING SCREW	2	L	56/57
34080-S	NUT--HEX--NO.12-28-COVER TO HOUSING	1	L	56/57
32851-S	SCREW--RD-HD-TAP--NO.8-15 X 3/8 LEAD IN CABLE TO MAST	2	L	56/57
32883-S	SCREW--RD-HD-TAP--NO.8-15 X 1 MOTOR TO HOUSING	2	L	56/57
34824-S	WASHER--NO.12 LOCK-COVER TO HOUSING	1	L	56/57
18. 3. 66 FEK 19094-A FFC 19094-A	COVER--ACTUATOR HOUSING--ANTENNA REEL TYPE REEL TYPE	1 1	L L	56/57 58
370849-S	WASHER--FLAT--5/16-FELT PAD	1	L	58
18. 3. 67 FEL 19041-A	MAST HOUSING & CONTACT ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA REEL TYPE	1	L	56/57

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

RADIO, ANTENNA AND REAR SEAT SPEAKER—CONTINUED

18.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
FEL 15945-A	18. 3. 71 CHOKE ASSEMBLY--RADIO FUEL GAGE MOUNTED BEHIND C. V. REGULATOR	1	L	57
FFC 14861-B	18. 3. 72 RELAY ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA 1-1/8 X 1-29/32 LONG WITH--4--TERMINALS	1	L	58
42120-58	SCREW--HEX-W/HD-TAP--NO.10-12 X 3/8	2	L	58
FFC 15102-B	18. 3. 73 SLEEVE--ANTENNA MOUNTING CLAMP R. & L.--1 I.D. X 1-1/8 LONG	2	L	58
FFC 15109-C	18. 3. 74 CLAMP ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA MOUNTING R. & L.--1-1/4 I.D.	2	L	58
FFC 14859-A	18. 3. 76 ARM ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA DRIVE PRESSURE REEL TYPE	1	L	58
FFC 15040-A	18. 3. 77 CABLE--ANTENNA CONTROL	1	L	58
FFC 14860-A	18. 3. 78 RETAINER--ANTENNA CONTROL CABLE	1	L	58
FFC 14862-A	18. 3. 79 GEAR & PULLEY ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA CONTROL CABLE	1	L	58
FFC 14863-A	18. 3. 80 SEAL--ANTENNA MOTOR EXTENSION NECK	1	L	58
FFC 14864-A	18. 3. 81 GUARD--ANTENNA CONTROL CABLE	1	L	58
FFC 14865-A	18. 3. 82 PINION ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA LIMIT SWITCH TIMING	1	L	58
FFC 14866-A	18. 3. 83 EXTENSION ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA MOTOR DRIVE	1	L	58
FFC 14867-A	18. 3. 84 CLAMP--ANTENNA WIRING GROMMET STRAIN	1	L	58

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

RADIO, ANTENNA AND REAR SEAT SPEAKER—CONTINUED

18.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
FFC 14868-A	18. 3. 85 ARM ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA LIMIT SWITCH ACTUATING	1	L	58
FFC 14869-A	18. 3. 86 GROMMET--ANTENNA WIRING ASSEMBLY	1	L	58
FFC 14870-A	18. 3. 87 SWITCH ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA CONTROL LIMIT	1	L	58
FFC 18921-A	18. 3. 88 COLLAR--ANTENNA	1	L	58
FFC 18936-A	18. 3. 89 BASE ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA	1	L	58
FFC 15491-B	18. 3. 90 KIT--RADIO RECEIVER TUNER--FM CONSISTS OF #-1--FFC-15490-B FM TUNER --1--FFC-18888-E R. SUPPORT --1--FFC-18890-B L. SUPPORT #DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE	1	L	58
FFC 15773-C FFC 15773-D	18. 3. 91 WIRE ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA MOTOR FEED RADIO TO ANTENNAS R. TO L. ANTENNA	1 1	L L	58 58
FFC 15767-F	18. 3. 92 WIRE ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA RELAY FEED	1	L	58
FFC 15446-A	18. 3. 93 KIT--RADIO SPEAKER FRONT 4 INCHES	1	L	58
FFC 19045-A	18. 3. 94 CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY--ANTENNA LEAD IN	AR	L	58

CAR CHEMICALS

18.4.

19500	18. 4. 2 TOUCH-UP LACQUER 6-OZ. SELF-SPRAY CAN ORDER FROM CONTINENTAL & LINCOLN PARTS & ACCESSORIES STOCK ORDER PAD FORM LD-1936-AP			
19502	1-OZ. TIPON TUBE ORDER FROM CONTINENTAL & LINCOLN PARTS & ACCESSORIES STOCK ORDER PAD FORM LD-1936-AP			

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

CAR CHEMICALS—CONTINUED

18.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
BD 19512-A	18. 4. 3 MITT--CAR WASHING			56/
1M 19514-A	18. 4. 4 PROTECTOR--CHROME 8 OZ. SIZE-CASE OF 12			56/57
BV 19515-A	18. 4. 5 BODY--UNDERCOATING 55 GAL DRUM			56/
8H 19520	18. 4. 6 CLEANER CASE OF 4 GALS.--PORCELAINIZE			56/
BH 19521-A	SPOT REMOVER-PINT CAN-LEATHERSTONE			56/
BV 19521-A	SPOT REMOVER-PINT CAN			56/
8H 19523-A	1 LB. CAN-WHITE SIDE WALL TIRE			56
MC 19523-A	1 GAL. CAN-WHITE SIDE WALL TIRE			56/
MC 19523-B	1 PT. CAN-WHITE SIDE WALL CLEANER			56/
BV 19526-A	FLASH FOAM-CASE OF 12-12 OZ. PLASTIC BOTTLE			56/57
BY 19526-A	UPHOLSTERY FOAM-PINT CONTAINER			56/
BD 19530-A	18. 4. 8 POLISH--BODY BLUE CORAL-CASE 16-18 IMPERIAL OZ.			56/
BS 19530-A	SILICONE-1 PINT			56/
BD 19534-A	18. 4. 9 WAX--BODY BLUE CORAL-80 GRAMS-CASE OF 48			56/
BD 19534-B	BLUE CORAL-227 GRAMS-1/2 LB. CAN			56/
BS 19534-A	8 OZ. CONTAINERS			56/
8H 19544-A	18. 4. 11 ANTI-FREEZE PERMANENT-1 GAL. CAN			56/
MB 19544-A	METHYL ALCOHOL-1 GAL. CAN			56/
MB 19544-B	METHYL ALCOHOL-55 GAL. DRUM			56/
8H 19546-A	18. 4. 13 INHIBITOR--COOLING SYSTEM RUST 1 PINT CAN			56/
BAE 19550-A	18. 4. 14 SOLUTION--WINDSHIELD WASHER 16 OZ. BOTTLE			56/
LA 19558-A	18. 4. 16 SEALER--RADIATOR 1-6 OZ. CONTAINER			56
MC 19559-A	PELLET TYPE			56/

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

CAR CHEMICALS—CONTINUED

18.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	18. 4. 18 GREASE--CHASSIS LUBRICANT			
LE 19577-A	7 OZ. CAN-FOR PUSH BUTTON LUBRICATION			56/
LA 19578-A	STEERING GEAR-20 OZ. TUBE			56/
LA 19581-B	REAR AXLE HYPOID-100 LB. DRUM			56/
MC 19585-A	WHEEL BEARING-35 LB. PAIL			57
	18. 4. 19 FLUID--AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION			
8L 19582-A	54 GALLON DRUM			56/
8L 19582-E	1 GALLON CAN			56/
	18. 4. 46 CLEANER--COOLING SYSTEM			
MC 18442-A	1 LB. CAN			56/
	18. 4. 47 DETERGENTS--TUNE-UP			
MGCA 19579-A	NO.1-COMBUSTION CHAMBER--12--16 OZ. CANS			56
MGCA 19579-B	NO.2-FUEL DETERGENT & FUEL INHIBITOR--24--6 OZ. CANS			56
MGCA 19579-C	NO.3-CRANKCASE DETERGENT & RUST INHIBITOR --12--16 OZ. CANS			56

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ACCESSORY KIT INSTALLATIONS

18.5.

	18. 3. 15 KIT-ANTENNA--RADIO			
FEL 18813-A	ELECTRIC-CABLE TYPE	1	L	56/57
FEL 18813-B	ELECTRIC-REEL TYPE	1	L	56/57
FFC 18813-H	R.-REEL TYPE	1	L	58
FFC 18838-D	L.-REEL TYPE	1	L	58
4050411	VACUUM	1	C	56/57
	11. 4. 9 KIT--AUXILIARY STARTER--ACCESSORY			
FDL 11508-B	NO KIT PROVIDED	1	L	56
11508		1	L	57
FFC 11508-C		1	L	58
	6. 7. 41 KIT--BELT--GENERATOR & WATER PUMP			
EDJ 88621-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING --2--EDJ-8620C USED WITH AIR CONDITIONER	1	L	58
	9. 1. 2 CAP ASSEMBLY--FUEL TANK FILLER			
AB 9030-C	NON-VENTED	1	L	56/
MG 9030-C	LOCKING TYPE-ACCESSORY	1	L	56/57
4047516	NON-VENTED	1	C	56/57
4050147	LOCKING TYPE-ACCESSORY	1	C	56/57
	11. 5. 4 KIT--COMPASS--ACCESSORY			
FDU 18358-B		1	L	56/57

CHASSIS ACCESSORIES—CONTINUED

18.

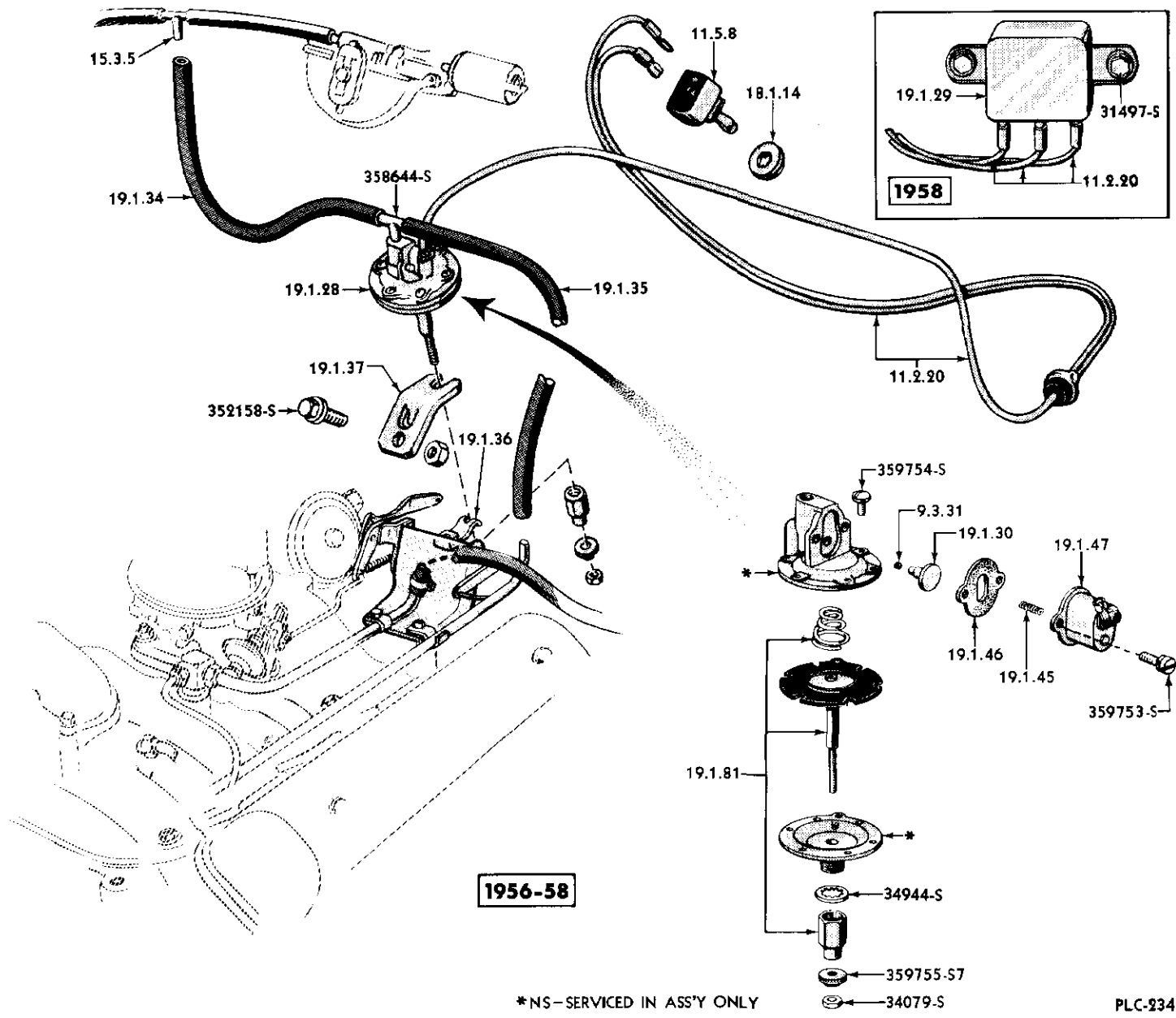
ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ACCESSORY KIT INSTALLATIONS—CONTINUED

18.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
BY 19246-A	1. 1. 7 KIT--CURB SIGNAL	1	L,C	56/57
FDU 18375-B	13. 6. 1 KIT--ENGINE COMPARTMENT LAMP	1	L	56/57
FDU 18455-B FDU 18467-A FEL 18455-A FFC 18455-R	18. 2. 4 HEATER & DEFROSTER--FRESH AIR HOT WATER--DUAL UNIT HEATER--UNDERSEAT KIT	1 1 1 1	L L L L	56 56/57 57 58
BY 18350-H HEK 18350-F HGK 18350-E HGK 18350-E	13. 5. 19 KIT--LICENSE PLATE FRAME & WINDOW--ACCESSORY #--1--BY-13409-A FRAME #--2--BS-18350-F FRAME KIT-FOR ALL STATES #--2--BY-18350-E	1 1 1 1	L L L C	57/ 56 56 56/57
	#DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE			
BU 17696-A BAE 17696-B BAJ 17696-A 4047522	14. 1. 2 MIRROR ASSEMBLY--REAR VIEW--OUTSIDE HOODED MIRROR REMOTE CONTROL TYPE MIRROR-KIT 6-27/64 LONG X 4-23/32 WIDE TAPERED TO 2-3/4	1 1 1 1	L L L C	56 56/57 57 56/57
LD 19568-C LF 19568-B	18. 1. 10 KIT--PUSH-BUTTON LUBRICATION	1 1	L L	56/57 58
HGK 22005-A	2. 4. 14 KIT--POWER BRAKE CONVERSION	1	L	56
FFC 18805-D HHK 18805-B	18. 3. 1 RADIO ASSEMBLY KIT-AM KIT	1 1	L L	58 57
FFC 15491-B	18. 3. 90 KIT--RADIO RECEIVER TUNER--FM	1	L	58
FDU 15300-E FDU 15312-A FDU 15313-A	13. 8. 1 SPOTLIGHT 6-ROUND--LESS BRACKET R.-WITH BRACKET-PENTAGON SHAPED L.-WITH BRACKET-PENTAGON SHAPED	1 1 1	L L L	56 56/57 56/57
FDU 15304-A	13. 8. 2 KIT--SPOTLIGHT BRACKET R.	1	L	56/57

GROUP 19.
CLIMATE CONTROL AIR CONDITIONING

<p>COMPRESSOR, CONDENSER LOW PRESSURE AND MODULATOR VALVE</p> <p>AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL BRACKETS, BRACES AND SUPPORTS CLUTCH COMPRESSOR, PULLEY AND BELTS CONDENSER HOSE AND TUBES MUFFLER—COMPRESSOR MODIFICATION OIL SEPARATOR RELAY REPAIR KITS VALVES</p>	<p>19.1.</p>
<p>TANKS, LINES AND BRACKETS</p> <p>BRACKETS, SUPPORTS AND HEAT DEFLECTORS LINES AND LINE FILTER TANKS TUBES</p>	<p>19.2.</p>
<p>EVAPORATOR AND EXPANSION VALVE</p> <p>BRACKETS AND SUPPORTS EVAPORATOR EXPANSION VALVE FILTER SCREEN HOUSING AND CASE LIQUID INDICATOR MOTOR TEMPERATURE SWITCH—ICING THERMOSTAT</p>	<p>19.3.</p>
<p>AIR INTAKE, PACKAGE TRAY AND DUCT WORK</p> <p>DUCTS, SCREENS AND ADAPTERS GRILLE HOSES AND CONNECTORS MOULDINGS REGISTER REINFORCEMENTS</p>	<p>19.4.</p>
<p>CONTROLS AND PANEL</p> <p>BRACKETS, LEVER AND SUPPORTS CABLE CONTROL PANEL KNOBS, SWITCH, BEZEL AND WIRE NAMEPLATE SWITCH AND WIRING</p>	<p>19.5.</p>



AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL

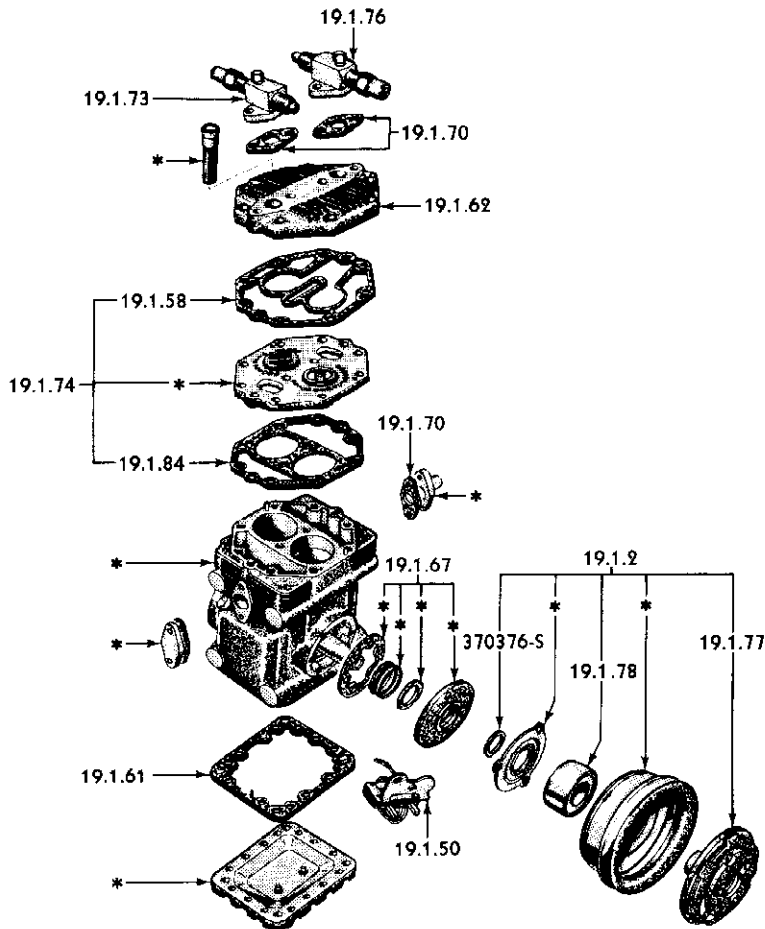
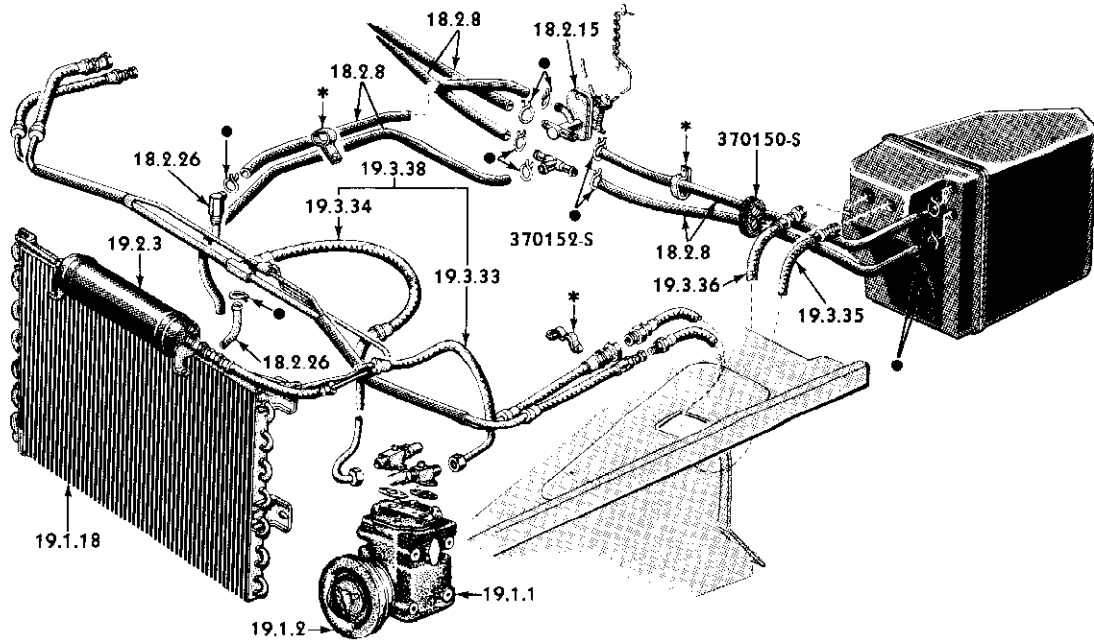
GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

CLIMATE CONTROL AIR CONDITIONING

19.

COMPRESSOR, CONDENSER, LOW PRESSURE AND MODULATOR VALVE

19.1.



● 18.2.23

* NS-SERVICED IN ASSEMBLY

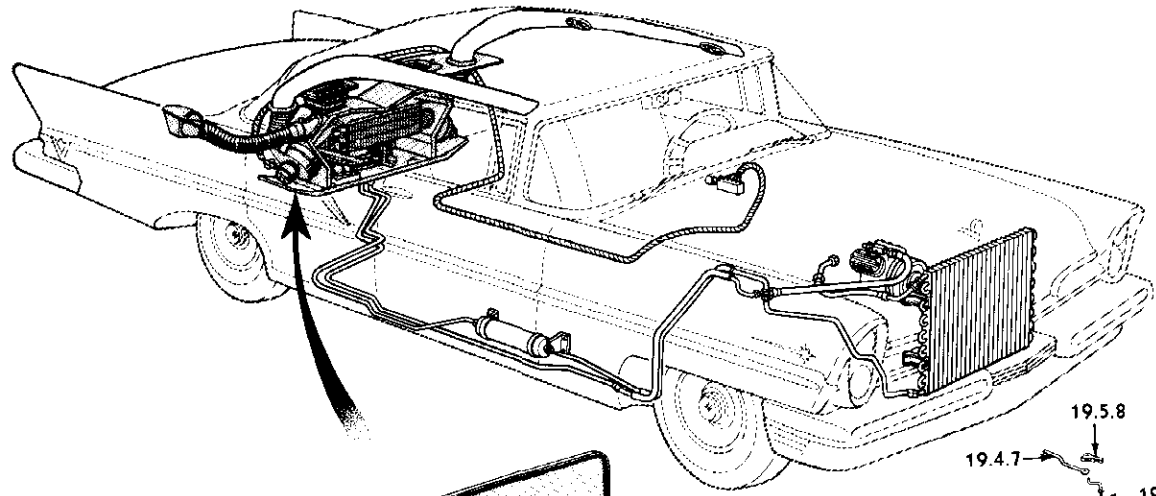
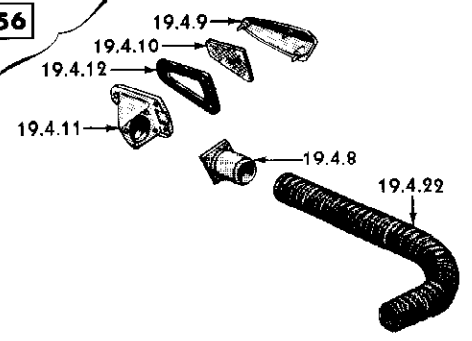
1958

PLC-306

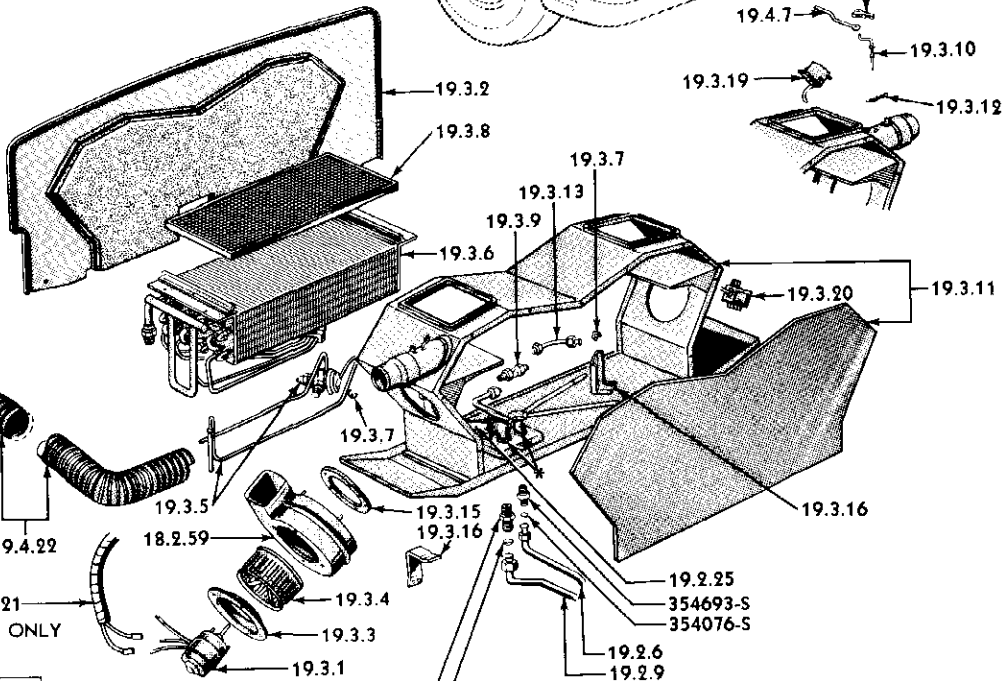
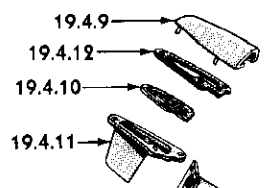
AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR AND HOSES

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS.

1956



1957



*SERVICED IN 19.3.11 ASS'Y ONLY

1956-57

PLC-908

AIR CONDITIONER EVAPORATOR

GROUP NUMBERS ONLY SHOWN ON ILLUSTRATIONS. ORDER BY PART NUMBERS SHOWN IN LIST OF PARTS

CLIMATE CONTROL AIR CONDITIONING

19.

COMPRESSOR, CONDENSER, LOW PRESSURE AND MODULATOR VALVE

19.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
19. 1. 1	COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY			
ECU 2875-C	LESS PULLEY & BASE BRACKET	1	L EXC 76	57
EDC 2875-C		1	L	58
ECU 2878-A	LESS PULLEY & BASE BRACKET	1	L EXC 76	56
ECU 2878-A		1	C	56/57
19. 1. 2	CLUTCH ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR			
ECU 22880-A	WITH--2--PULLEY SLEEVE	1	L EXC 76	56
ECU 22880-A		1	C	56/57
ECU 22880-B	WITH--1--PULLEY SLEEVE	1	L EXC 76	57
EDJ 22880-A		1	L	58
358605-S	WASHER--FLAT--21/64-CLUTCH TO COMPRESSOR	1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
304683-S	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-24 X 1	1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
74175-S	KEY-5/8 X 5/32-CLUTCH TO COMPRESSOR CRANKSHAFT	1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
□ 6. 7. 4	PULLEY--COMPRESSOR			
EDJ 2884-A	ATTACHES BETWEEN WATER PUMP & FAN	1	L	58
EBJ 8509-D	THREE BELT PULLEY-FOR AIR CONDITIONER	1	L EXC 76	56/57
EDJ 8509-A	TWO BELT-FOR AIR CONDITIONER WITHOUT THE AUTO AIR SPRING SUSPENSION	1	L	58
EDJ 8509-D	THREE BELT-FOR AIR CONDITIONER WITH THE AUTO AIR SPRING SUSPENSION	1	L	58
□ 3. 5. 29	BELT--POWER STEERING PUMP PULLEY			
EBJ 33558-B	FOR AIR CONDITIONING-WITH POWER STEERING	1	L EXC 76	56
B6TW 8620-A	FOR AIR CONDITIONING-WITH POWER STEERING -@ECY-8620-A	1	L EXC 76	57
□ 6. 7. 23	BELT--GENERATOR & WATER PUMP			
ECU 8620-A	GENERATOR-WATER PUMP & COMPRESSOR 52-1/2 X 1/2 WIDE-FOR AIR CONDITIONING	2	L,C	56/57
ECU 8620-B	FOR AIR CONDITIONING-44-21/32 BELT LENGTH	2	L EXC 76	57
EDJ 8620-C	NS--FOR AIR CONDITIONING-SERVICED IN 88621 KIT-GROUP 6.7.41	2	L	58
□10. 1. 15	ARM--GENERATOR BELT ADJUSTMENT			
ECU 10145-B	FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L EXC 76	56
ECU 10145-B	FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	C	56/57
ECU 10145-C	FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L EXC 76	57
34808-S	WASHER-LOCK--7/16	5	L	56
357629-S	WASHER--LOCK SPECIAL--3/8	1	L EXC 76	56
20388-S	BOLT--HEX--3/8-16 X 1	1	L EXC 76	56
20514-S	BOLT--HEX--3/8-16 X 1-7/8	1	L EXC 76	56
34807-S	WASHER--LOCK--3/8	2	L EXC 76	56
20534-S	BOLT--HEX--3/8-16 X 2-1/4	1	L EXC 76	56
20366-S	BOLT--HEX--5/16-18 X 7/8	4	L EXC 76	57
44722-S	WASHER--FLAT--5/16	4	L EXC 76	57
34806-S	WASHER--LOCK SPRING--5/16	4	L EXC 76	57
33797-S	NUT--HEX--5/16-18	4	L EXC 76	57

COPYRIGHT © 1957--FORD MOTOR COMPANY--DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CLIMATE CONTROL AIR CONDITIONING--CONTINUED

19.

COMPRESSOR, CONDENSER, LOW PRESSURE AND MODULATOR VALVE--CONTINUED

19.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
19. 1. 3 BRACKET--COMPRESSOR MOUNTING BASE				
EBJ 2882-A	TRIANGULAR-3-5/8 X 2-3/4 X 3-3/8	1	L EXC 76	56
EBJ 2882-A		1	C	56/57
ECK 2882-A	MOUNTS AS BASE-USE WITH GASKET IN GROUP 19. 1. 51	1	L EXC 76	56
ECU 2882-A	MOUNTS AS BASE-USE WITH GASKET IN GROUP 19. 1. 51	1	L EXC 76	56
ECU 2882-B	FRONT	1	L EXC 76	57
EDJ 2882-B		1	L	58
354484-S	BOLT--HEX--7/16-14 X 1-1/4	4	L	56
34782-S7	LOCKWASHER--TRAPEZOIDAL--3/8 BRACKET TO COMPRESSOR	1	L	56/57
19. 1. 8 BRACKET--COMPRESSOR SUPPORT				
ECU 2902-A		1	L EXC 76	56
ECU 2902-A		1	C	56/57
ECU 2902-B	REAR	1	L EXC 76	57
EDJ 2902-A		1	L	58
ECU 22905-A	COMPRESSOR TO MANIFOLD	1	L EXC 76	57
34782-S7	LOCKWASHER--TRAPEZOIDAL--3/8	2	L	56/57
19. 1. 9 KIT--FITTING COMPRESSOR DISCHARGE LINE--REPAIR				
HFK 19660-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--1--EBJ-19660-A FITTING #--1--EBJ-19664-A GASKET #DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE	1	L EXC 76	56
HEK 19660-A		1	C	56/57
19. 1. 10 KIT--FITTING COMPRESSOR SUCTION LINE--REPAIR				
HEK 19661-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--1--EBJ-19661-A FITTING #--1--EBJ-19664-A GASKET #DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE	1	L EXC 76	56
HEK 19661-A		1	C	56/57
19. 1. 11 KIT--COMPRESSOR SHAFT SEAL REPLACEMENT--REPAIR				
B5A 19670-C	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--1--EBJ-19655-B SEAL #--1--EBJ-19698-A GASKET #--1--358785-S SNAP RING #DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE USE WITH METAL BELLOWS	1	L EXC 76	56
B5A 19670-C		1	C	56/57
MGK 19670-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--1--EBJ-19655-B SEAL #--1--ECU-19697-A HSG. & COVER #--1--EBJ-19698-A GASKET #--1--358785-S SNAP RING #DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE USE WITH NEOPRENE BELLOWS	1	L EXC 76	56
MGK 19670-A		1	C	56/57
19. 1. 12 KIT--COMPRESSOR GASKET--REPAIR				
B5A 19671-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--1--EBJ-19657-B GASKET #--1--EBJ-19658-A GASKET #--1--EBJ-19663-A GASKET	1	L EXC 76	56

CLIMATE CONTROL AIR CONDITIONING—CONTINUED

19.

COMPRESSOR, CONDENSER, LOW PRESSURE AND MODULATOR VALVE—CONTINUED

19.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 19.	1. 12 CONT.			
	#--1--EBJ-19664-A GASKET #--1--EBJ-19666-A GASKET --1--LA-33547-A O RING #DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE			
B5A 19671-A		1	C	56/57
19.	1. 13 KIT--COMPRESSOR SUCTION SCREEN-REPAIR			
B5A 19672-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--1--EBJ-19662-A SCREEN #--1--EBJ-19663-A GASKET #--1--EBJ-19664-A GASKET #DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE	1	L EXC 76	56
B5A 19672-A		1	C	56/57
19.	1. 14 KIT--COMPRESSOR VALVE PLATE REPLACEMENT--REPAIR			
B5A 19673-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--1--EBJ-19656-A V/PLATE #--1--EBJ-19657-B GASKET #--1--EBJ-19658-A GASKET #--2--EBJ-19659-A LEAF #DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE	1	L EXC 76	56
B5A 19673-A		1	C	56/57
19.	1. 16 KIT--COMPRESSOR OIL SIGHT GLASS--REPAIR			
B5A 19675-A	CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING #--1--EBJ-19665-A GLASS #--1--EBJ-19666-A GASKET #--1--EBJ-19667-A RETAINFR #--1--LA-33547-A O RING #--1--354835-S WASHER #DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE	1	L EXC 76	56
B5A 19675-A		1	C	56/57
19.	1. 18 CONDENSER ASSEMBLY			
FEL 19710-A	CORE--DOUBLE	1	L EXC 76	57
FEL 19710-B	CORE--SINGLE	1	L EXC 76	57
FDU 19712-A	CORE	1	L EXC 76	56
FFC 19712-E	CORE	1	L	58
4049423	12 FINS PER INCH	1	C	56/57
20347-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-24 X 3/4	4	L EXC 76	57
20366-S	BOLT--HEX--5/16-18 X 7/8	4	L EXC 76	57
354076-S	GASKET--3/8 FLARED TUBE	1	C	56/57
33797-S	NUT--HEX--5/16-18	4	L EXC 76	57
33798-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16-24	4	L EXC 76	57
352919-S	NUT--TUBE--5/8-18 X 3/8-CORE TO TANK	1	L	58
353714-S	SCREW--HEX-W/HD--5/16-18 X 1	4	L EXC 76	57
34781-S	WASHER--LOCK SPECIAL	4	L EXC 76	56
34806-S	WASHER--SPRING LOCK--5/16	4	L EXC 76	57
19.	1. 20 VALVE & BRACKET ASSFMBLY--COMPRESSOR			
FDC 19750-A	LOW PRESSURE	1	L EXC 76	56
354077-S	GASKET--1/2 FLARED TUBE	1	L EXC 76	56
354078-S	GASKET--5/8 FLARED TUBE	1	L EXC 76	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CLIMATE CONTROL AIR CONDITIONING--CONTINUED

19.

COMPRESSOR, CONDENSER, LOW PRESSURE AND MODULATOR VALVE--CONTINUED

19.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
19.	1. 21 VALVE & CONTROLS ASSEMBLY--MODULATING			
FDU 19963-A 4049483	CONTROL ARM FACE UP	1 1	L EXC 76 C	56 56/57
353870-S8	BOLT--HEX--HD--NO.10-24 X 3/8--VALVE TO SUPPORT	2	C	56/57
354078-S 354077-S	GASKET--5/8 FLARED TUBE GASKET--1/2 FLARED TUBE	1 1	C L EXC 76	56/57 56
19.	1. 22 HOSE ASSEMBLY			
LD 19692-A	COMPRESSOR TO OIL SEPARATOR	1	L EXC 76	56
LD 19971-A	COMPRESSOR TO LOW PRESSURE VALVE	1	L EXC 76	56
LE 19971-C 4050053	COMPRESSOR TO LOW PRESSURE VALVE APPROX 17-63/64 LONG--COMPRESSOR TO OIL SEPARATOR	1 1	L EXC 76 C	57 56/57
354078-S 354981-S	GASKET--FLARED TUBE--5/8 GASKET--FLARED TUBE--5/8	2 1	L EXC 76 L EXC 76	56/57 56
19.	1. 23 HOSE ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR TO CONDENSER INLET VALVE			
LD 19972-A		1	L EXC 76	56
LD 19972-B	USE WITH FFL-19710-A CONDENSERS	1	L EXC 76	57
LD 19972-C	13/32 I.D. X 13/16 O.D. X 16-3/4 LONG	1	L EXC 76	57
FFC 19972-A		1	L	58
20348-S 354077-S 357629-S	BOLT--HEX--3/8-16 X 3/4 GASKET--FLARFD TUBE--1/2 WASHER--LOCK SPECIAL--3/8	1 2 1	L EXC 76 L EXC 76 L EXC 76	56 56/57 56
19.	1. 24 TUBE ASSEMBLY--FRONT EXPANSION VALVE TO LOW PRESSURE SHUT OFF VALVE			
LD 19973-A	APPROX 31-55/64 LONG	1	L EXC 76	56
19.	1. 26 HOSE ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR TO HIGH PRESSURE VALVE			
4049480	APPROX 20-1/2 LONG	1	C	56/57
354077-S	GASKET--1/2 FLARED TUBE	1	C	56/57
19.	1. 27 TUBE ASSEMBLY--CONDENSER TO MODULATOR VALVE			
4049531		1	C	56/57
354076-S	GASKET--3/8 FLARED TUBE	2	C	56/57
19.	1. 28 CONTROL ASSEMBLY--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE			
FDU 19721-A	4-1/4 LONG SHAFT FOR FAST IDLE ASSY	1	L EXC 76	56/
FDU 19721-A		1	C	56/57
□ 9.	3. 31 VALVE--CARBURETOR PUMP CHECK			
B7A 9576-B	USED WITH AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL @ECZ-9576-A	1	L EXC 76	56

CLIMATE CONTROL AIR CONDITIONING—CONTINUED

19.

COMPRESSOR, CONDENSER, LOW PRESSURE AND MODULATOR VALVE—CONTINUED

19.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
19. 1. 29	RELAY ASSEMBLY--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL			
FDU 19771-A	--4--TERMINALS	1	L EXC 76	56
FFC 19771-A	ALSO IN 99946 KIT	1	L	58
31497-S8	SCREW--HEX-WASHER-HD TAP--NO.14-10 X 1/2	1	L EXC 76	56
19. 1. 30	PLUNGER ASSEMBLY--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL ELECTRO MAGNET			
FDL 19671-A		1	L EXC 76	56/57
19. 1. 31	VALVE ASSEMBLY--CONDENSER HIGH PRESSURE			
FDL 19715-A		1	L EXC 76	56
FDL 19715-A		1	C	56/57
354077-S	GASKET--1/2 FLARED TUBE	1	L EXC 76	56
19. 1. 33	SEPARATOR ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR SUCTION LINE--OIL			
FDU 19707-A		1	L EXC 76	56
354078-S	GASKET--5/8 FLARED TUBE	2	L EXC 76	56
354981-S	GASKET--1/4 FLARED TUBE	1	L EXC 76	56
19. 1. 34	HOSE--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL TO WIPER MOTOR			
LD 19688-A	NS--12-3/4 LONG-CUT FROM BAE-17580-H --GROUP 15.3.3	1	L EXC 76	56/57
15. 1. 8	HOSE--WINDSHIELD WIPER MOTOR TEE TO AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL TEE			
FDE 17499-A	NS--8 LONG-CUT FROM BAE-17580-H--GROUP 15.3.3 --1--W/S WIPER CONTROL TEE TO ANTENNA CONTROL TEE --1--W/S WIPER MOTOR TEE TO W/S WIPER MOTOR --1--ANTENNA CONTROL TEE TO ANTENNA CONTROL --1--W/S WIPER MOTOR TEE TO AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL TEE	4	C	56/57
353376-A1S	TEE--WIPER TO CONTROL HOSE	AR	L,C	56/57
19. 1. 35	HOSE--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL TO VACUUM PUMP			
LD 19689-A	NS--10-1/2 LONG-CUT FROM BAE-17580-H --GROUP 15.3.3	1	L EXC 76	56/57
358644-S	TEE	1	L EXC 76	56/57
19. 1. 36	LEVER--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL			
LD 19713-A	5/8 WIDE	1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
LF 19713-A		1	L	58
50035-S13	SCRFW--FLAT-HD--1/4-20 X 3/4	1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
33795-S7	NUT--HEX--1/4-20	1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
34805-S8	LOCKWASHER-1/4	1	L EXC 76,C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CLIMATE CONTROL AIR CONDITIONING—CONTINUED

19.

COMPRESSOR, CONDENSER, LOW PRESSURE AND MODULATOR VALVE—CONTINUED

19.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	19. 1. 37 BRACKET--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL MOUNTING			
LD 19727-A		1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
LF 19727-A	ALSO IN 99946 KIT	1	L	58
20326-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-18 X 5/8	1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
33922-S2	NUT--HEX--5/16-18	1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
357624-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16	1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
34806-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16	1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
352158-S2	SCREW--HEX-W/HD-5/16-24 X 11/16	1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
33798-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16-24	1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
	19. 1. 38 ELBOW--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL			
4049137	--L--SHAPED	1	C	56/57
	19. 1. 39 HOSE ASSEMBLY--OIL SEPARATOR TO COMPRESSOR DRAIN			
4050050		1	C	56/57
	19. 1. 40 SEPARATOR ASSEMBLY--SUCTION LINE OIL			
4050051		1	C	56/57
20327-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-24 X 5/8	1	C	56/57
33798-S8	NUT--HEX--5/16-24	1	C	56/57
34806-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16	1	C	56/57
44722-S8	WASHER--FLAT--5/16	1	C	56/57
	19. 1. 45 SPRING--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL ELECTRO-MAGNET PLUNGER			
FDL 19674-A		1	L EXC 76	56/57
	19. 1. 46 GASKET--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL ELECTRO-MAGNET HOUSING			
FDL 19675-A		1	L EXC 76	56/
	19. 1. 47 ELECTRO-MAGNET & HOUSING ASSEMBLY--AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL			
FDU 19678-A		1	L EXC 76	56/
	19. 1. 50 HOLDER ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR CLUTCH BRUSH			
B6A 2883-A	@ECZ-22883-A	1	L EXC 76	56
B6A 2883-A		1	C	56/57
ECU 22883-A		1	L EXC 76	57
EDC 22883-B		1	L	58
	19. 1. 51 GASKET--COMPRESSOR MOUNTING BRACKET			
EBJ 22887-A		1	L EXC 76	56
EBJ 22887-A		1	C	56/57

CLIMATE CONTROL AIR CONDITIONING—CONTINUED

19.

COMPRESSOR, CONDENSER, LOW PRESSURE AND MODULATOR VALVE—CONTINUED

19.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
19. 4050518	1. 55 RELAY ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR CLUTCH --5--TERMINALS	1	C	56/57
19. ECU 2881-A	1. 57 BASE--COMPRESSOR	1	L EXC 76	57
304635-S	CAP SCREW--HEX--5/16-24 X 5/8	10	L EXC 76	57
19. ECU 2945-A	1. 58 GASKET--COMPRESSOR CYLINDER HEAD R.--ALSO SERVICED IN 22966 KIT	1	L EXC 76	57
ECU 22946-A	L.--ALSO SERVICED IN 22967 KIT	1	L EXC 76	57
EDC 19658-A		1	L	58
19. ECU 22965-A	1. 59 GASKET--COMPRESSOR FRONT COVER	1	L EXC 76	57
19. ECU 2969-A	1. 60 VALVE ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR DISCHARGE	1	L EXC 76	57
304683-S	CAP SCREW--HEX--5/16-24 X 1	2	L EXC 76	57
19. ECU 22878-A	1. 61 GASKET--COMPRESSOR BASE	1	L EXC 76	57
EDC 22878-A		1	L	58
19. ECU 22881-A	1. 62 HEAD--COMPRESSOR CYLINDER R.	1	L EXC 76	57
ECU 22882-A	L.	1	L EXC 76	57
EDT 22881-A		1	L	58
359772-S	BOLT--SHOULDER HEX--5/16-24	4	L EXC 76	57
304740-S	CAP SCREW--HEX--5/16-24 X 1-3/8	12	L EXC 76	57
19. ECU 22945-A	1. 63 SCREW ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR SUCTION	1	L EXC 76	57
19. ECU 22948-A	1. 64 GASKET--COMPRESSOR CYLINDER R.--ALSO SERVICED IN 22966 KIT	1	L EXC 76	57
ECU 22949-A	L.--ALSO SERVICED IN 22967 KIT	1	L EXC 76	57
19. ECU 22958-A	1. 65 VALVE ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR INLET	1	L EXC 76	57
304683-S	CAP SCREW--HEX--5/16-24 X 1	2	L EXC 76	57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CLIMATE CONTROL AIR CONDITIONING--CONTINUED

19.

COMPRESSOR, CONDENSER, LOW PRESSURE AND MODULATOR VALVE--CONTINUED

19.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
19. 1. 67	KIT--COMPRESSOR OIL SEAL--AIR CONDITIONER			
HHK 2965-A	CONSISTS OF #-1--ECU-2965-A SEAL #-1--ECU-22964-A PLATE	1	L EXC.76	57
EDC 19655-A	--1--ECU-22965-A GASKET #DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE KIT-INCLUDES SEAL,PLATE & GASKET	1	L	58
304683-S	CAP SCREW--HEX--5/16 X 24 X 1	6	L EXC 76	57
358605-S	WASHER--FLAT--5/16	6	L EXC 76	57
19. 1. 68	PLATE ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR VALVE			
ECU 22966-A	NS--R. SERVICED IN 22966 KIT ONLY--GROUP 19.1.74	1	L EXC 76	57
ECU 22967-A	NS--L. SERVICED IN 22967 KIT ONLY--GROUP 19.1.74	1	L EXC 76	57
19. 1. 69	GASKET--COMPRESSOR OIL PUMP			
ECU 22968-A		2	L EXC 76	57
19. 1. 70	GASKET--VALVE BODY TO COMPRESSOR			
ECU 22970-A	USE AS FOLLOWS --2--FOR SUCTION VALVE --1--FOR DISCHARGE VALVE	3	L EXC 76	57
EDC 22920-A	1 FOR EACH VALVE	2	L	58
19. 1. 72	TUBE ASSEMBLY--LOW PRESSURE VALVE TO EVAPORATOR-- FRONT			
4050661		1	C	56/57
19. 1. 73	VALVE ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR--LOW PRESSURE			
FFC 19752-D		1	L	58
19. 1. 74	KIT--COMPRESSOR VALVE			
HHK 22966-A	R. CONSISTS OF --1--ECU-2945-A GASKET --1--ECU-22948-A GASKET #-1--ECU-22966-A PLATE	1	L EXC 76	57
HHK 22967-A	L. CONSISTS OF --1--ECU-22946-A GASKET --1--ECU-22949-A GASKET #-1--ECU-22967-A PLATE #DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE	1	L EXC 76	57
EDC 19656-A	KIT INCLUDES GASKETS & PLATE	1	L	58
19. 1. 75	WIRING ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR CLUTCH FEED			
FFC 18429-C		1	L	58

CLIMATE CONTROL AIR CONDITIONING—CONTINUED

19.

COMPRESSOR, CONDENSER, LOW PRESSURE AND MODULATOR VALVE—CONTINUED

19.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
19. 1. 76 FFC 15051-C	VALVE ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR--HIGH PRESSURE	1	L	58
19. 1. 77 ECU 2909-A ECZ 2909-A ECZ 2909-A EDC 2909-A	DISC & HUB ASSEMBLY--CLUTCH	1 1 1 1	L EXC 76 L EXC 76 C L	57 56 56/57 58
19. 1. 78 ECG 22888-B B8A 2885-A 370376-S 370377-S	BEARING ASSEMBLY--COMPRESSOR CLUTCH PULLEY @EDC-22888-A RING--SNAP--2-1/4 I.D. RING--SNAP--1 I.D.	1 1 2 1	L EXC 76,C L L EXC 76,C L EXC 76,C	56/57 58 56/57 56/57
19. 1. 79 ECG 22900-A ECG 22901-A	SHIELD--PULLEY BEARING FRONT REAR	1 1	L EXC 76,C L EXC 76,C	56/57 56/57
19. 1. 80 FFC 99946-C	KIT--CARBURETOR FAST IDLE	1	L	58
19. 1. 81 HJK 19680-A	KIT--FAST IDLE CONTROL DIAPHRAGM REPAIR #-1--FDL-19672-A SPRING #-1--FDL-19679-A GUIDE #-1--FDU-19680-A DIAPHRAGM #DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE	1	L EXC 76	56/
19. 1. 82 FFCA 18453-A FFCA 18454-A	PLATE--AIR CONDITIONING EVAPORATOR FENDER OPENING COVER R. L.	1 1	L L	58 58
19. 1. 83 HHK 19767-A	KIT--AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR MODIFICATION CONSISTS OF #-1--ED-FDK-19767-A MUFFLER #-1--ED-FDK-19972-C HOSE --1--FFC-14303-A CABLE --8--B4A-6570-A SEAL --8--354299-S NUT --4--359888-S8 SET SCREW --4--44725-S WASHER #DETAIL OF KIT NOT SERVICED LOOSE	1	L	57
19. 1. 84 EDC 19657-A	GASKET--COMPRESSOR VALVE PLATE ALSO GROUP 19.1.74	1	L	58

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CLIMATE CONTROL AIR CONDITIONING—CONTINUED

19.

COMPRESSOR, CONDENSER, LOW PRESSURE AND MODULATOR VALVE—CONTINUED

19.1.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
19. 1. 85 TUBE--COMPRESSOR DISCHARGE				
EDCA 19656-A		1	L	58
TANKS, LINES AND BRACKETS				
19.2.				
19. 2. 2 FILTER ASSEMBLY--SUCTION LINE				
FDU 19767-A	7-13/16 OVERALL LENGTH	1	L EXC 76	56
19. 2. 3 DEHYDRATOR & RECEIVER TANK ASSEMBLY				
FDU 19959-A	INCLUDES SIGHT GLASS	1	L EXC 76	56
FEL 19959-B		1	L EXC 76	57
FFC 19959-B		1	L	58
4050598		1	C	56/57
20327-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-24 X 5/8--TO FRAME	4	C	56/57
354076-S	GASKET--3/8 FLARED TUBE	2	L EXC 76	56/57
34806-S8	LOCKWASHER-5/16--TO FRAME	4	C	56/57
39909-S7	SCREW--HEX W/HD--5/16-18 X 3/4	4	L EXC 76	57
359937-S	PLUG-RECEIVER SAFETY RELEASE	1	L EXC 76	56/57
19. 2. 4 TUBE ASSEMBLY--CONDENSER TO DEHYDRATOR & RECEIVER				
4049578	FRONT	1	C	56/57
4050595	REAR	1	C	56/57
20327-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-24 X 5/8--TO FENDER APRON	1	C	56/57
33923-S7	NUT--HEX--5/16-24--TO FENDER APRON	1	C	56/57
34941-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16--TO FENDER APRON	1	C	56/57
354076-S	GASKET--3/8 FLARED TUBE	2	C	56/57
19. 2. 6 TUBE ASSEMBLY--DEHYDRATOR & RECEIVER TO EVAPORATOR				
LD 19835-A	DEHYDRATOR TO EVAPORATOR	1	L73	56
LD 19835-B	DEHYDRATOR TO EVAPORATOR	1	L60	56/57
LD 19835-C	DEHYDRATOR TO EVAPORATOR	1	L57-58	57
4050277	REAR	1	C	56/57
4050278	INTERMEDIATE REAR	1	C	56/57
4050596	FRONT	1	C	56/57
354693-S	COUPLING--HALF UNION TUBE-3/8--TUBE TO EVAPORATOR	1	L EXC 76	56/57
354076-S	GASKET--3/8 FLARED TUBE	1	L EXC 76	56
354076-S	GASKET--3/8 FLARED TUBE--TUBE TO COUPLING	3	C	56/57
354076-S	GASKET--3/8 FLARED TUBE--TUBE TO ELBOW	2	C	56/57
354077-S	GASKET--1/2 FLARED TUBE--TUBE TO COUPLING	3	C	56/57
19. 2. 9 TUBE ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR TO COMPRESSOR SHUT OFF VALVE--REAR				

CLIMATE CONTROL AIR CONDITIONING—CONTINUED

19.

TANKS, LINES AND BRACKETS—CONTINUED

19.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 19. 2. 9 CONT.				
LD 19852-A		1	L73	56
LD 19852-B		1	L60	56
LD 19852-C		1	L57-58	57
LD 19852-D		1	L60	57
354082-S100	CLIP-TUBE TO FLOOR PAN	1	L EXC 60-76	56/57
354082-S100	CLIP-TUBE TO FLOOR PAN	2	L60	56/57
354501-S	COUPLING--HALF UNION 5/8 TUBE	1	L EXC 76	56/57
354078-S	GASKET--5/8 FLARED TUBE	2	L EXC 76	56/57
19. 2. 11 TUBE ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR TO COMPRESSOR SHUT OFF VALVE--FRONT				
LD 19867-B		1	L EXC 76	56
LD 19867-C		1	L EXC 76	57
354078-S	GASKET-5/8-FLARED TUBE	1	L EXC 76	56/57
19. 2. 15 TUBE ASSEMBLY--RECEIVER TANK REAR				
LD 19943-A		1	L EXC 76	56
LD 19943-B		1	L EXC 76	57
354083-S100	CLIP	1	L EXC 76	56/57
354076-S	GASKET--3/8 FLARED TUBE	1	L EXC 76	56/57
19. 2. 16 TUBE ASSEMBLY--RECEIVER TANK FRONT				
LD 19948-A	3/8 O.D. STEEL TUBING	1	L EXC 76	56
LD 19948-B	3/8 O.D. STEEL TUBING	1	L EXC 76	57
LD 19948-C	3/8 O.D. STEEL TUBING	1	L EXC 76	57
354082-S100	CLIP	1	L EXC 76	56/57
354076-S	GASKET--3/8 FLARED TUBE	2	L EXC 76	56/57
19. 2. 19 DEFLECTOR--RESONATOR HEAT REAR				
BY 55214-A		2	L EXC 76	56
19. 2. 21 DEFLECTOR--MUFFLER HEAT				
BY 55294-A		2	L	56
19. 2. 23 TUBE ASSEMBLY--MODULATING VALVE				
4049103		1	C	56/57
19. 2. 24 TUBE ASSEMBLY				
4049582	FILTER TO EVAPORATOR-FRONT	1	C	56/57
4049583	FILTER TO EVAPORATOR-INTERMEDIATE	1	C	56/57
4049584	FILTER TO EVAPORATOR-REAR	1	C	56/57
4050273	CONTROL VALVE TO EVAPORATOR-REAR	1	C	56/57
4050274	CONTROL VALVE TO EVAPORATOR-INTERMEDIATE REAR	1	C	56/57
354091-S100	CLIP--3/8 & 5/8 TUBING	5	C	56/57
354078-S	GASKET--5/8 FLARED TUBE	AR	C	56/57
40156-S8	SCREW--HEX-HD TAP--5/16-18 X 5/8	5	C	56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CLIMATE CONTROL AIR CONDITIONING--CONTINUED

19.

TANKS, LINES AND BRACKETS--CONTINUED

19.2.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
19. 2. 25	TUBE ASSEMBLY			
FDU 19806-A	EVAPORATOR LIQUID INDICATOR TO EVAPORATOR CASE	1	L EXC 76	56
FEL 19806-A	EVAPORATOR LIQUID INDICATOR TO EVAPORATOR CASE	1	L EXC 76	57
FDK 19807-A	EVAPORATOR CORE TO EVAPORATOR CASE	1	L EXC 76	56/57

EVAPORATOR AND EXPANSION VALVE

19.3.

19. 3. 1	MOTOR ASSEMBLY--BLOWER			
FDU 19805-A	COUNTER-CLOCKWISE ROTATION-R.-ALSO USED WITH HEATER. WHEN USED FOR CONTINENTAL REMOVE EYELET TERMINAL & REPLACE WITH BULLET TYPE	1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
FDU 19805-B	CLOCKWISE ROTATION-L.-ALSO USED WITH HEATER. WHEN USED ON CONTINENTAL REMOVE EYELET TERMINAL & REPLACE WITH BULLET TYPE	1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
34903-S8	LOCKWASHER--NO.10	12	L EXC 76,C	56/57
34079-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.10	4	L EXC 76,C	56/57
32917-S8	SCREW--PAN-HD-TAP--NO.10-12 X 3/8	10	C	56/57
52727-S8	SCREW--CR-PAN-HD-TAP--NO.10-12 X 1/2	2	L EXC 76,C	56/57
351278-S8	WASHER--FLAT--7/32 I.D.	4	C	56/57
19. 2. 59	HOUSING ASSMBLY--BLOWER			
FDD 19930-A	R.-FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
FDD 19931-A	L.-FOR AIR CONDITIONING	1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
19. 2. 24	GASKET--MOTOR MOUNTING			
FDA 18583-A	1-7/16 I.D. WITH--2--13/64 HOLES	2	L	56/
FDA 18583-A		2	C	56/57
FFC 18583-B	5-3/8 I.D.X 5-7/8 O.D.X 1/8 THICK	2	L	58
19. 3. 2	COVER & INSULATION ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR			
FDU 19826-A		1	L EXC 76	56
FEL 19826-A		1	L EXC 76	57
50508-S8	SCREW--CR-PAN-HD--NO.10-32 X 3/8	8	L EXC 76	56/57
19. 3. 3	PLATE--BLOWER MOTOR MOUNTING			
FDK 19833-A		2	L EXC 76,C	56/57
19. 3. 4	WHEEL ASSEMBLY--BLOWER			
FDK 19834-A	COUNTER-CLOCKWISE	1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
FDK 19834-B	CLOCKWISE	1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
355312-S34	SCREW--HEADLESS-SOCKET-SET--1-1/4-28	2	L EXC 76,C	56/57
19. 3. 5	VALVE ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR EXPANSION			
FDU 19849-A		1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
FFC 19849-B	R. & L.	2	L	58
352521-S8	CLIP	2	L EXC 76,C	56/57

CLIMATE CONTROL AIR CONDITIONING—CONTINUED

19.

EVAPORATOR AND EXPANSION VALVE—CONTINUED

19.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
19. 3. 6	CORE ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR			
FDU 19860-A	12 FINS PER INCH	1	L EXC 76	56
FEL 19860-A		1	L EXC 76	57
FFC 19860	R.--INCLUDES HOSES & EXPANSION VALVE	1	L	58
FFC 14984-B	L.--INCLUDES HOSES & EXPANSION VALVE	1	L	58
4049504		1	C	56/57
354078-S	GASKET--3/8 FLARED TUBE	1	C	56/57
42735-S8	SCREW & WASHER--HEX-HD--NO.12-24 X 1/2	4	L EXC 76	56/57
19. 3. 7	CLIP--EVAPORATOR EXPANSION VALVE			
FAA 19864-A		2	L EXC 76	56
FAA 19864-A		2	C	56/57
19. 3. 8	FILTER ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR			
FDD 19865-A		1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
FFC 19865-B	R. & L.-6-9/32 X 11-21/64 LONG	2	L	58
354076-S	GASKET--3/8 FLARED TUBE	2	C	56/57
354078-S	GASKET--5/8 FLARED TUBE	2	C	56/57
19. 3. 9	INDICATOR ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR LIQUID			
FDD 19868-A	3-1/16 LONG	1	C	56/57
FDU 19868-A	2-3/4 LONG	1	L EXC 76	56
FEL 19868-A		1	L EXC 76	57
354858-S2	NUT--SPRING--TO CASE ASSY	2	C	56/57
19. 3. 10	SHAFT ASSEMBLY--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE FLUE DAMPER OPERATING			
FDD 19881-A	R.-3-39/64 FORMED LENGTH	1	L EXC 76	56
FDD 19881-A		1	C	56/57
FDD 19916-A	L.-3-39/64 FORMED LENGTH	1	L EXC 76	56/57
354858-S2	NUT--3/16 PUSH ON	2	L EXC 76,C	56/57
□ 9. 5. 8	CLIP--ROD END CLEVIS			
59A 9825-A	R.-FOR SHAFT ASSY FLUE DAMPER OPERATING	1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
59A 9826-A	L.-FOR SHAFT ASSY FLUE DAMPER OPERATING	1	L EXC 76,C	56/57
19. 3. 11	CASE ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR			
FDU 19897-A		1	L EXC 76	56
FEL 19897-B		1	L EXC 76	57
4049520	FOR MODELS THRU JOB NO. 1639	1	C	56/57
4050670	FOR MODELS FROM JOB NO. 1640	1	C	56/57
20347-S8	BOLT--HEX-HD--5/16-24 X 3/4-TO REAR FLOOR PAN	2	C	56/57
33923-S7	NUT--HEX--5/16-24-TO REAR FLOOR PAN	2	C	56/57
34941-S7	LOCKWASHER-5/16-TO REAR FLOOR PAN	2	C	56/57
19. 3. 12	SPRING--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE FLUE DAMPER OPERATING ASSIST			

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CLIMATE CONTROL AIR CONDITIONING—CONTINUED

19.

EVAPORATOR AND EXPANSION VALVE—CONTINUED

19.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL.	YEAR
GROUP 19. 3. 12 CONT.				
FDD 19917-A	1-55/64 FREE LENGTH	2	L EXC 76	56
FDD 19917-A	1-55/64 FREE LENGTH	1	L EXC 76	57
19. 3. 13	TUBE ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR EXPANSION VALVE TO LIQUID INDICATOR			
FDU 19918-A	5-3/4 APPROX FORMED LENGTH	1	L EXC 76	56/57
4049806	9-39/64 APPROX FORMED LENGTH	1	C	56/57
19. 3. 15	GASKET--BLOWER TO EVAPORATOR			
FDD 19934-A	RUBBER	2	L EXC 76	56/57
19. 3. 16	BRACKET--EVAPORATOR TO FLOOR			
BY 19955-A		2	L57-58-73	56/57
52726-S2	SCREW--CR-PAN-HD TAP--NO.8-15 X 1/2	8	L57-58	57
19. 3. 17	GASKET--EVAPORATOR TO FLOOR			
4049749	4-5/8 X 2-1/2 I.D.	1	C	56/57
19. 3. 18	VALVE--EVAPORATOR WATER DRAIN			
4049044	2-1/4 LONG	3	C	56/57
19. 3. 19	SWITCH ASSEMBLY--AIR CONDITIONER TEMPERATURE CONTROL			
FEL 19303-B	--3--TERMINALS-UPPER-ICING-SWITCH	1	L EXC 76	57
19. 3. 20	THERMOSTAT--EVAPORATOR TEMPERATURE CONTROL			
FEL 19819-A	--2--TERMINALS-LOWER SWITCH	1	L EXC 76	57
FFC 19819-A	R. & L.	2	L	58
19. 3. 21	WIRING ASSEMBLY--BLOWER MOTOR FEED			
FDJ 19949-A		1	L EXC 76	56
FEL 19949-D		1	L EXC 76	57
356668-S32	CLIP-WIRING	3	L EXC 76	56/57
19. 3. 27	SEAL--EVAPORATOR CORE			
FFC 14985-A	26-1/2 LONG	2	L	58
19. 3. 30	SWITCH ASSEMBLY--SERVO-EVAPORATOR TEMPERATURE CONTROL			

CLIMATE CONTROL AIR CONDITIONING—CONTINUED

19.

EVAPORATOR AND EXPANSION VALVE—CONTINUED

19.3.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
GROUP 19. 3. 30 CONT.				
FFC 15794-A		1	L	58
41151-S8	SCREW--HEX-HD-TAP--NO.8-32 X 1/4	2	L	58
19. 3. 31 SEAL--SERVO SWITCH				
FFC 15779-A	1-1/2 X 1-1/64 X 1/4 SPONGE RUBBER	1	L	58
19. 3. 32 TRAP--EVAPORATOR DRAIN				
FFC 19998-A	R. & L.	2	L	58
19. 3. 33 TUBE ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR INLET LIQUID				
FFC 14995-C		1	L	58
19. 3. 34 TUBE ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR OUTLET SUCTION-LIQUID				
FFC 14996-E		1	L	58
19. 3. 35 HOSE ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR INLET TO SELF SEAL COUPLING				
FFC 14905-A		2	L	58
19. 3. 36 HOSE ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR OUTLET TO SELF SEAL COUPLING				
FFC 14906-A		2	L	58
19. 3. 38 TUBE ASSEMBLY--EVAPORATOR INLET & OUTLET				
FFC 13178-A		1	L	58

AIR INTAKE, PACKAGE TRAY AND DUCT WORK

19.4.

19. 4. 1 GRILLE ASSEMBLY--AIR INTAKE--RETURN				
BT 19742-AP	R.-10-13/32 LONG	1	L EXC 76	56/57
BT 19743-AP	L.-10-13/32 LONG	1	L EXC 76	56/57
33900-S8	NUT--WING--NO.8-32	8	L EXC 76	56/57
351600-S8	WASHER--RETAINER MOULDING CUP	4	L EXC 76	56/57
19. 4. 2 RETAINER--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE GRILLE				
BY 19768-A	NS--9-1/2 LONG X 1-1/8 WIDE WITH--2--7/32 HOLES IMPROVISE LOCALLY	2	L EXC 76	56/57
19. 4. 3 PLATE ASSEMBLY--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE CONTROL LEVER ANCHOR				
BV 19770-A	2-1/2 LONG X 23/32 WIDE	2	L EXC 76	56/57

CLIMATE CONTROL AIR CONDITIONING—CONTINUED

19.

AIR INTAKE, PACKAGE TRAY AND DUCT WORK—CONTINUED

19.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
19. 4. 5	LEVER & BRACKET ASSEMBLY--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE CONTROL			
BY 19839-A	WITH L SHAPED BRACKET	2	L EXC 76	56/57
34803-S7	LOCKWASHER--NO.10	4	L EXC 76	56/57
34079-S8	NUT--HEX-HD--NO.10-32	4	L EXC 76	56/57
19. 4. 7	CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE CONTROL LEVER			
BY 19843-A	5 LONG	3	L EXC 76	56/57
4049636	APPROXIMATELY 54 LONG	1	C	56/57
52720-S8	SCREW--CR-PAN-HD-TAP--NO.8-15 X 3/8	4	C	56/57
353607-S8	SCREW--SLOT-HEX-HD--NO.8-32 X 1/4	2	L EXC 76	56/57
11. 4. 23	KNOB ASSEMBLY--AIR INTAKE CONTROL			
4049638	55/64 O.D. STEPPED DOWN TO 7/16 O.D.	1	C	56/57
19. 4. 8	FLUE--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE SCOOP			
BY 19882-A		2	L EXC 76	56/57
52726-S2	SCREW--CR-PAN-HD--NO.8-15 X 1/2	8	L EXC 76	56/57
19. 4. 9	SCOOP ASSEMBLY--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE			
BY 19884-A	R.	1	L EXC 76	56
BAJ 19884-A	R.	1	L EXC 76	57
BY 19885-A	L.	1	L EXC 76	56
BAJ 19885-A	L.	1	L EXC 76	57
4050374	R.	1	C	56/57
4050375	L.	1	C	56/57
34903-S8	LOCKWASHER--INT--NO.10	6	L EXC 76	56/57
34053-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.10-24	6	L EXC 76	56/57
352684-S	STUD--NO.10-24 X 1	6	L EXC 76	56/57
351600-S8	WASHER--RETAINER MOULDING CUP	6	L EXC 76	56/57
19. 4. 10	SCREEN--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE SCOOP			
BY 19886-A		2	L EXC 76	56
BAJ 19886-A		1	L EXC 76	57
4050377		2	C	56/57
19. 4. 11	DUCT--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE SCOOP			
BY 19890-A	R.	1	L EXC 76	56
BAJ 19890-A	R.	1	L EXC 76	57
BY 19891-A	L.	1	L EXC 76	56

CLIMATE CONTROL AIR CONDITIONING—CONTINUED

19.

AIR INTAKE, PACKAGE TRAY AND DUCT WORK—CONTINUED

19.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
19. 4. 12	SEAL--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE SCOOP			
BY 19892-A BAJ 19892-A		2 2	L EXC 76 L EXC 76	56 57
19. 4. 13	REGISTER ASSEMBLY--ROOF SIDE			
BY 19893-A 4049585		4 4	L EXC 76 C	56/57 56/57
353780-S32 52360-S13	NUT--SPRING--NO.8-A SCREW--CR-OVAL-HD-TAP--NO.8-15 X 3/4	8 8	L EXC 76 L EXC 76	56/57 56/57
19. 4. 14	DUCT ASSEMBLY--ROOF SIDE			
BY 19900-A BY 19900-B BAJ 19900-A	R.-62-1/2 LONG R.-71-3/64 LONG R.	1 1 1	L60 L73 L57-58	56/57 56 57
BY 19901-A BY 19901-B BAJ 19901-A 4050286 4050287	L.-62-1/2 LONG L.-71-3/64 LONG L. R. L.	1 1 1 1 1	L60 L73 L57-58 C C	56/57 56 57 56/57 56/57
52726-S8	SCREW--CR-PAN-HD-TAP--NO.8-15 X 1/2	12	L EXC 76	56/57
19. 4. 17	MOULDING--ROOFSIDE DUCT--REAR			
BY 19914-E BY 19914-F BAJ 19914-A BY 19915-E BY 19915-F BAJ 19915-A	R. R. R. L. L. L.	1 1 1 1 1 1	L73 L60 L57-58 L73 L60 L57-58	56 56/57 57 56 56/57 57
52344-S13	SCREW--CR-OVAL-HD--NO.8-15 X 1/2	AR	L EXC 76	56/57
52360-S13	SCREW--CR-OVAL-HD-TAP--NO.8-15 X 3/4	AR	L EXC 76	56/57
52376-S13	SCREW--CR-OVAL-HD-TAP--NO.8-15 X 1.00	AR	L60	56/57
19. 4. 18	DUCT--PACKAGE TRAY TO ROOF			
BY 19926-A BY 19927-A BAJ 19926-A BAJ 19927-A 4049950 4049951	R.-PLASTIC L.-PLASTIC R. L. R.-FORMING BOARD L.-FORMING BOARD	1 1 1 1 1 1	L60-73 L60-73 L57-58 L57-58 C C	56/57 56/57 57 57 56/57 56/57
52010-S8	SCREW--FL-HD--NO.6-18 X 1/2	2	L60-73	56/57
19. 4. 20	GROMMET ASSEMBLY--PACKAGE TRAY TO ROOF DUCT			
BT 19942-B		2	L EXC 76	56/57
19. 4. 21	CONNECTOR HOSE--BLOWER TO ROOF SIDE DUCT			
FDK 19956-A FDU 19956-A 4049574 4049575	13-1/2 LONG NS--10-1/2 LONG-CUT FROM FDK-19956-A R.-WITH--7--MOUNTING HOLES L.-WITH--7--MOUNTING HOLES	AR 2 1 1	L EXC 76 L60-73 C C	56 56/57 56/57 56/57

COPYRIGHT © 1957—FORD MOTOR COMPANY—DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

CLIMATE CONTROL AIR CONDITIONING—CONTINUED

19.

AIR INTAKE, PACKAGE TRAY AND DUCT WORK—CONTINUED

19.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	18. 2. 1 CLAMP ASSEMBLY--BLOWER HOSE TO PACKAGE TRAY			
1M 8725-A	ROUND-4-3/16 I.D. USED WITH HEATER & DEFROSTER	AR	L,C	56/57
FAA 8725-A	SQUARE 3-3/16 X 3-9/16	2	L,C	56/57
FDJ 99674-A	FOR CARBURETOR AIR CLEANER DUCT	2	L	58
42729-S8	SCREW & WASHER ASSY--HEX-HD--NO.10-32 X 5/8	14	C	56/57
	19. 4. 22 HOSE--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE TO EVAPORATOR			
FDU 19977-A	40 LONG	2	L EXC 76	56
FDU 19977-A	40 LONG	1	L EXC 76	57
4049634	48 LONG-FRONT	2	C	56/57
4049635	NS--30 LONG-REAR-CUT FROM 4049634	2	C	56/57
4050686	NS--CUT 20 FROM 4050688	2	C	56/57
4050687	85 LONG X 1-3/4 DIA	2	C	56/57
4050688	77 LONG	2	C	56/57
	19. 4. 23 CONNECTOR--EVAPORATOR CASE TO RETURN AIR DUCT IN PACKAGE TRAY			
FDU 19690-A	L.-6-23/32 I.D. AT BOTTOM-4-9/16 I.D. AT TOP	1	L EXC 76	56/57
FDU 19994-A	R.-6-15/64 I.D. AT FLANGE	1	L EXC 76	56/57
4049767	NS--2-1/2 LONG-CUT FROM 4049768	4	C	56/57
4049768	13-5/8 LONG	4	C	56/57
	19. 4. 24 MOULDING--PACKAGE TRAY TO ROOF DUCT			
BS 19999-A	5-55/64	2	L EXC 76	56/57
34052-S8	NUT--COLD PUNCHED HEX-HD--8-32	6	L EXC 76	56/57
	19. 4. 25 SCREEN--RETURN AIR GRILLE			
4049940-00	53-27/32 LONG X 3 WIDE--USE PRIOR TO JOB NO.1238	1	C	56/57
4050663-00	53-27/32 LONG X 3 WIDE	1	C	56/57
52726-S2	SCREW--CR-PAN-HD-TAP--NO.8-15 X 1/2	1	C	56/57
44710-S8	WASHER--FLAT--NO.8	1	C	56/57
	19. 4. 26 ADAPTER ASSEMBLY--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE			
4049586		2	C	56/57
	19. 4. 28 BEZEL--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE CONTROL			
4049637	1 O.D. X 25/64 I.D.	1	C	56/57
	19. 4. 29 ADAPTER--EVAPORATOR FRESH AIR INTAKE HOSE			
FDU 19816-A	3-1/2 LONG	1	L EXC 76	56/57
	19. 4. 31 GASKET--RETURN AIR DUCT			
4049991		1	C	56/57

CLIMATE CONTROL AIR CONDITIONING--CONTINUED

19.

AIR INTAKE, PACKAGE TRAY AND DUCT WORK--CONTINUED

19.4.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
19. 4. 32 BAJ 19631-A	SLEEVE--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE DRAIN TUBE	1	L EXC 76	57
19. 4. 33 BAJ 19874-A	TUBE--OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE DRAIN	1	L EXC 76	57
370295-S	GROMMET--RUBBER--9/16 I.D. X 1-7/16 O.D.	1	L EXC 76	57

CONTROLS AND PANEL

19.5.

19. 5. 1 FAB 18621-A	PIN--TEMPERATURE REGULATOR PIVOT 7/16 LONG WITH 3/8 O.D. HEAD	1	L EXC 76	56
19. 5. 2 FDD 19757-A	SWITCH ASSEMBLY--CONTROL CUTOUT 30 AMP WITH--2--TERMINALS	1	L EXC 76	56
11. 4. 26 FFC 18578-C	SWITCH ASSEMBLY--HEATER	1	L	58
11. 4. 69 FFC 15117-B	SWITCH ASSEMBLY--AIR CONDITIONER RESISTOR SHUNTING WITH WIRES	4	L	58
39. 2. 1 B6A 14526-B	CIRCUIT BREAKER ASSEMBLY 12 VOLT-15 AMP USED WITH AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL @FDU-14526-B	1	L EXC 76	56
11. 4. 49 4048602 4050043	SWITCH & BRACKET ASSEMBLY BLOWER AIR CONDITIONING HEATER BLOWER & AIR CONDITIONING	1 1	C C	56/57 56/57
19. 5. 3 FDD 19758-A	BRACKET--CONTROL CUTOUT SWITCH MOUNTING L SHAPED WITH--2--7/32 HOLES	1	L EXC 76	56
19. 5. 4 FDU 19759-A FEL 19759-A 89566-S2	KNOB ASSEMBLY--BLOWER SWITCH SET SCREW--HEADLESS--NO.8-36 X 1/4	2 1 1	L EXC 76 L EXC 76 L EXC 76	56 57 57
13. 7. 14 FAA 15268-A	BEZEL--BLOWER SWITCH 1-1/16 O.D. WITH--2--1/16 SLOTS-AIR CONDITIONING	2	L EXC 76	56
18. 1. 14 FDL 19574-A	BEZEL--CONTROLS CHROME 15/16 O.D.	1	L	57

CLIMATE CONTROL AIR CONDITIONING—CONTINUED

19.

CONTROLS AND PANEL—CONTINUED

19.5.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NO. REQ'D.	MODEL	YEAR
	19. 5. 5 WIRING ASSEMBLY--BLOWER SWITCH FFFD			
FAU 19945-C	81-1/2 LOOM-22 TERMINALS	1	L EXC 76	56
FEL 19945-C	FOR FAST IDLE KIT	1	L EXC 76	57
34803-S7	LOCKWASHER--NO.10	3	L EXC 76	56/57
34079-S8	NUT--HEX--NO.10-32	3	L EXC 76	56/57
	□12. 7. 1 BULB ASSEMBLY			
B6A 13730-A	12 VOLT-15 C.P.-@FDU-13730-A	1	L EXC 76	56/57
	19. 5. 8 PANEL--CONTROL			
FDU 19981-AP		1	L EXC 76	56
	19. 5. 9 BRACKET--CONTROL MOUNTING			
FAA 19982-B		1	L EXC 76	56
	19. 5. 10 PLATE--CONTROL NAME			
FDU 19983-A		1	L EXC 76	56
45036-S	CLIP--STUD FLAT SPRING--1/8	4	L EXC 76	56
	19. 5. 11 LEVER CONTROL ASSEMBLY--TEMPERATURE CONTROL			
FDL 19984-A		1	L EXC 76	56
	□11. 4. 27 WASHER--CONTROL LEVER THRUST			
FAB 18616-A	AIR CONDITIONING	1	L EXC 76	56
	19. 5. 12 KNOB--TEMPERATURE CONTROL			
FAA 19985-AP		1	L EXC 76	56
353506-S	SET SCREW--SOCKET HEADLESS--8-32	1	L EXC 76	56
	19. 5. 13 SWITCH ASSEMBLY--BLOWER			
FEL 19309-A	RHEOSTAT TYPE--5--TERMINALS 60-73	1	L EXC 76	57
FDD 19986-A	--2--TERMINALS	2	L EXC 76	56
	□11. 4. 23 KNOB ASSEMBLY--CONTROL ASSEMBLY			
FAD 18519-A	AIR CONDITIONING	2	L EXC 76	56/57
89730-S33	SCREW--HEADLESS SET--NO.8-32 X 1/4	2	L EXC 76	56/57
	19. 5. 14 REINFORCEMENT--CONTROL MOUNTING			
FAA 19987-A		1	L EXC 76	56

